

AMERICAN STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG

VOLUME III



Fred'sburg, August 13.

DUE 5 5c FORWARDED



HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
PRINTS MESSAGES READY FOR DELIVERY,
NO. 131 N. 4TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1852



FORWARDED 5



HAMPTON



Forwarded by the
UNION LINE
EXPRESS,
FROM
CLEVELAND, O.



MIS-SENT



PAID 5



AMERICAN STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG

**THE STANDARD REFERENCE CATALOG
OF AMERICAN POSTAL HISTORY**

VOLUME III

American Stampless Telegraph Covers
Confederate States of America Stampless Cover Markings
American Colonial Period Markings
Auxiliary Stampless Markings
Mexican War Markings
Addenda and Corrigenda Vol. I and Vol. II
Comprehensive Index to Vol. I, Vol. II and Vol. III
American Stampless Cover Catalog, Fourth Edition.

FOURTH EDITION

<i>Editor in Chief :</i>	David G. Phillips
<i>Senior Editors:</i>	James S. Leonardo Benjamin Wishnietsky Hubert Skinner
<i>Assistant Editor:</i>	Kenneth L. Gilman

DAVID G. PHILLIPS Publishing Co., Inc.
666 N.E. 128th St.
P.O. Box 611388
North Miami, Florida 33261-1388

Library of Congress Card Number: 85- 72365

International Standard Book Number: 1-877998-10-9

Copyright © 1971, 1978, 1985, 1987, 1993

by

David G. Phillips Publishing Co., Inc.

All rights Reserved - Manufactured in the U.S.A.

The contents of this catalog are fully covered and protected by copyright. Collectors, dealers, philatelic authors and others are hereby authorized to make use of the information contained in this catalog without securing specific permission from the publisher provided that due acknowledgment is made of the source, the
American Stampless Cover Catalog, Vol.III, Fourth Edition.

All rights reserved. This impression can not be reproduced without written permission.

FOURTH EDITION

Published in the United States

by

David G. Phillips Publishing Co., Inc.

666 N.E. 128th St.

P.O.Box 611388

North Miami, FL, 33261-1388

PREFACE

The first organized effort to list the markings found on United States stampless covers did not get underway until the publication in August, 1927 of "Stampless Covers", a bulletin of the Stampless Covers Unit of the American Philatelic Society, edited and published by F.S. Eaton.

The first edition of the monthly publication circulated to a total of thirteen subscribers, all of the active collectors of stampless covers then known to Eaton. By the issue of September, 1927 three new subscribers joined the ranks and in October the roster swelled to sixty seven. In November, 1927 the mimeograph process replaced the original "ditto" process in the production of the bulletin and about this time the first check list of straight line postmarks appeared with only twenty eight listings reported by the subscribers. This compilation reached five hundred and ten distinct varieties by 1930 and the collecting of stampless covers had become firmly established.

The 1930 membership roster of the Stampless Covers Unit included the names of such well known collectors and dealers as Ackerman, Apfelbaum, Bartels, Cabeen, Chase, Chambers, Knapp, Konwiser, King and many others. Although the publication of "Stampless Covers" ceased in 1931 when it was absorbed into the publication "Postal Markings", the official organ of the "International Postal Markings Society", the study and listing of stampless covers has never turned back.

Earlier compilations and listings of stampless markings advanced to the stage of cataloging in 1936 with the publication of the "United States Stampless Cover Catalog", edited by Harry Konwiser and it is from this work that the present "American Stampless Cover Catalog" has grown.

In response to suggestions from users of the catalog we believe that the addition of this Third Volume is an important step in the continuing work to produce as complete a catalog of American stampless covers as possible. For the first time Stampless Telegraph Covers are cataloged as a result of the work of Robert Dalton Harris. Benjamin Wishnietsky has produced a second edition of his popular "Confederate Stampless Cover Catalog" which was last included in the 1978 edition of the ASCC. An Index of approximately 4000 listings has been included in this volume in response to requests by numerous users who have had difficulty in locating specific markings and free franks in the 1000+ pages of the catalog. The forty page addenda also included in this volume is proof of the fact that the discovery of new markings goes on continually and that many new stampless markings are yet to be discovered.

David G. Phillips

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I

General Information	1	Missouri	203
Alabama	25	Montana	210
Alaska	33	Nebraska	210
Arizona	34	Nevada	211
Arkansas	34	New Hampshire	212
California	38	New Jersey	220
Colorado	46	New Mexico	228
Connecticut	48	New York	230
Dakota	59	North Carolina	269
Delaware	60	Northwest Territory	275
District of Columbia	62	Ohio	276
Florida	66	Oregon	298
Georgia	74	Pennsylvania	301
Hawaii	82	Puerto Rico	320
Idaho	82	Rhode Island	322
Illinois	83	South Carolina	327
Indiana	96	Southwest Territory	332
Indian Territory	105	Tennessee	332
Iowa	109	Texas	339
Kansas	118	Unorganized Terr.	346
Kentucky	121	Utah	360
Louisiana	128	Vermont	362
Maine	135	Virginia	370
Maryland	149	Virgin Islands	383
Massachusetts	158	Washington	384
Michigan	179	West Virginia	384
Minnesota	191	Wisconsin	385
Mississippi	194	Wyoming	394

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II

Private Letter Mail Carriers	3	Exchange Markings	98
Eastern Independent Companies	5	Depreciated Currency	111
Western Independent Companies	35	Ocean Ship Name Markings	116
Rocky Mtn. Mail Markings	56	"Via Nicaragua" Markings	119
Local City Posts	57	U.S. Forwarders Markings	120
Private Local Posts	57	Inland Waterways	130
Semi-Official Local Posts	72	"Steam" & "Steamboat"	130
Hotel Markings	75	Inland Waterways Route Agents	136
Maritime Mail	79	Name-of-Boat Markings Hdstp	138
Freight Money Letters	80	Name-of-Boat Manuscript	147
"Ship" Markings	82	Independent Boat Forwarders	151
"U.S.Ship" Markings	87	Way Markings	152
"Mail Route" Markings	88	Express Mail	158
Steamship Mail	89	Railroad Markings	161
Supplementary Mail	96	American Military Posts	167
Steamship Route Agents	96	Free Franks	191
Foreign Through Rates	96	British N.America & Exchange	283

CONTENTS OF VOLUME III

GENERAL INFORMATION	ix-xvi
CATALOG OF STAMPLESS TELEGRAPH COVERS	1-149
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG	151-236
Introduction	154-162
Alabama	163-168
Arkansas	169-171
Florida	172-175
Georgia	176-184
Kentucky	185-186
Louisiana	187-190
Mississippi	191-196
New Mexico	196
North Carolina	197-205
South Carolina	206-212
Tennessee	213-217
Texas	218-224
Virginia	225-236
COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS	237-260
Connecticut	239-240
Delaware	240
Florida	241-242
Georgia	242
Louisiana	242
Maine	243
Maryland	243-245
Massachusetts	245-247
New Hampshire	248
New Jersey	249
New York	250-252
North Carolina	252-253
Pennsylvania	253-255
Rhode Island	255-256
South Carolina	257
Texas	257
Virginia	258-260
THE MEXICAN WAR	261-262
AUXILIARY MARKINGS	263-268
ADDENDA	269-320
To Vol.I	269-313
To Vol.II	314-320
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO VOLS. I, II & III	320-336

GENERAL CONTRIBUTORS

William C. Allen
Herb Ashendorf
McCary Ballard
Mark Banchik
Percy Bargholtz
H.C.Beck
Gordon G. Bleuler
Carl Braden
Dean Briggs
Robert Chartier
Douglas N. Clark
William C. Coles
Wray C. Conro
Frank Crown
W.R. DeKay
J.B. Devol
Jim Doolin
Harold Dylhoff
William Emery
James W. Faber
Dale Forster
William Fox
J.Blair Gibbs
Stuart Goldman
Richard B. Graham
Charless Hahn
Alex Hall
Robert Dalton Harris
Bruce Hazelton
Gary Hendershott
J.T. Holleman
David L. Jarrett
Irwin Kaplan
Thomas Kaltenbach
George J. Kramer
William O. Kvale
James Leonardo
Frank Levi

Richard Lewis
William Lizotte
Frank Mandel
Richard Marek
Thomas Mazza
William McDaniel
Harry McDowell
Gordon McHenry
Herbert McNeal
Charles Meroni Jr.
James W. Milgram
Ken Miller
Thomas M. Mills
Tom Moore
Lowell Newman
James Myerson
John. S. Olenkiewicz
Douglas Penwell
Ralph G. Poriss
Robert H. Rhodehamel
Floyd E. Risvold
J. Fred Rodriguez
August Schaefer
Fred Schmitt
William H. Semsrott
Brad Sheff
Hubert Skinner
Erich Sopp
Robert J. Stets
Rex H. Stever
Greg Sutherland
Robert Swed
C.S. Thompson Jr.
Donald G. Thompson
Tracy G. Thurber
Joseph Von Hake
John Whittlesey

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Robert Dalton Harris - *Catalog of Stampless Telegraph Covers*

Benjamin Wishnietsky - *Confederate States of America Stampless Cover Catalog*

John Olenkiewicz - *Colonial Period Markings*

Rex Stever, Mark Banchik - *Mexican War Postal Markings*

TERRITORIAL AND STATEHOOD EFFECTIVE DATES

NAME	TERRITORY	STATE	PREVIOUS STATUS AND REMARKS
ALABAMA	Sept.25,1817	Dec.14,1819	Cut from Mississippi Territory
ALASKA	Oct.11,1867	Jan.3,1959	Purchased from Russia, June 20,1867
ARIZONA	Feb.24,1863	Feb.14,1912	Cut from New Mexico Territory
ARKANSAS	July 5,1819	June 15,1836	Cut from Missouri Territory
CALIFORNIA	---	Sept.9,1850	Ceded from Mexico Feb.2,1848
COLORADO	Feb.28,1861	Aug.1,1876	Cut from Kan., Neb., N.Mex. & Utah Territories
DAKOTA	March 2,1861	---	Cut from Minn. & Neb. Territories
FLORIDA	March 30,1822	March 3,1845	Ceded by Spain Feb.22,1819
HAWAII	Aug.12,1898	Aug.21,1959	Transfer to the U.S.
IDAHO	March 3,1863	July 3,1890	Cut from Dak., Neb. & Wash. Territories
ILLINOIS	March 2,1809	Dec.3,1818	Cut from Indiana Territory
INDIAN TERRITORY	---	---	Never formally organized as a Territory
INDIANA	July 5,1800	Dec.11,1816	Cut from Territory N.W. of Ohio River
IOWA	July 4,1838	Dec.28,1846	Cut from Wisconsin Territory
KANSAS	May 30,1854	Jan.29,1861	Made from Unorganized Public Domain
KENTUCKY	---	June 1,1792	Part of Virginia until Statehood
DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA	Oct.1,1804	---	All of Louisiana Purchase except Orleans Terr.
TERR. OF LOUISIANA	July 4,1805	---	Formerly District of Louisiana
LOUISIANA	---	May 1,1812	Made from Orleans Territory
MAINE	---	March 16,1820	Part of Mass. called District of Maine
MICHIGAN	July 1,1805	Jan.26,1837	Cut from Indiana Territory
MINNESOTA	March 3,1849	May 11,1858	Public Domain, formerly Iowa Terr.
MISSISSIPPI	May 7,1798	Dec.10,1817	Originally British & Spanish
MISSOURI	Dec.7,1812	Aug.10,1821	Made from Terr. of Louisiana
MONTANA	May 26,1864	Nov.8,1889	Cut from Idaho Territory
NEBRASKA	May 30,1854	Feb.9,1867	Made from Unorganized Public Domain
NEVADA	March 2,1861	Oct.31,1864	Cut from Utah Territory
NEW MEXICO	Dec.13,1850	Jan.6,1912	In area ceded by Mexico Feb.2,1848
NORTH DAKOTA	---	Nov.2,1889	Part of Dakota Territory
NORTHWEST TERRITORY	July 13,1787	---	Ended March 1,1803
OHIO	---	March 1,1803*	Part of N.W.Territory
OKLAHOMA	May 2,1890	Nov.16,1907	Formed of Okla. & Indian Terr.
OREGON	Aug.14,1848	Feb.14,1859	Made from "Oregon Country"
ORLEANS TERRITORY	Oct.1,1804	---	Became State of Louisiana May 1,1812
SOUTH DAKOTA	---	Nov.2,1889	Part of Dakota Territory
SOUTHWEST TERRITORY	May 26,1790	---	Became Tennessee
TENNESSEE	---	June 1,1796	Formerly S.W. Territory
TEXAS	---	Dec.29,1845	Independent Republic since 1835
UTAH	Sept.9,1850	Jan.4,1896	Ceded from Mexico Feb.2,1848
VERMONT	---	March 4,1791	Region claimed by N.Y. & N.H.
WASHINGTON	March 2,1853	Nov.11,1889	Cut from Oregon Territory
WEST VIRGINIA	---	June 20,1863	Taken from Virginia during Civil War
WISCONSIN	July 4,1836	May 29,1848	Cut from Michigan Territory
WYOMING	July 29,1868	July 10,1890	Cut from Dak., Idaho & Utah Terr.

* There was no specific Act of Congress admitting Ohio as a State until 1953. While March 1, 1803 has been long since accepted, many Federal documents give Ohio's date of admission as Nov. 29, 1802, the date when the "Enabling" Act was passed for Ohio to be organized as a State.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THE CATALOG LISTINGS:

Arc	Arc or semi-circle
Box	single line box or rectangle
DL Box	Double line box
C	Circle
DC	Double Circle
DLC	Double Line Circle
DLDC	Double outer line, Double Circle
CD	Circle Date ("Bishop" or "Franklin" Mark)
(E)	Earliest Known Date
(L)	Latest Known Date
F	Fancy
FC	Folded Cover
FL	Folded Letter
Irreg	Irregular
Ms	Manuscript
MD	Month Date
MDD	Month and Day Date
YMDD	Year, Month and Day Date
NOR	No Outer Rim
DO	Double Oval
DLO	Double (outer) Line Oval
DLDO	Double Line, Double Oval
Pmk	Postmark
SL	Straight Line
*	Institutional Ownership
/	Beginning of New Line

SIMILAR ABBREVIATIONS FOUND IN TERRITORIAL & STATEHOOD POSTMARKS:

A.T.	Alabama Territory or Arkansas Territory
CA.	California or District of Columbia
C.N.	Cherokee, Chickasaw or Choctaw Nation
C.T.	Colorado Territory
D.T.	Dakota Territory
D.M.	District of Maine
Ia.	Indiana (not Iowa)
I.T.	Iowa, Idaho, Indian or Indiana Territories
K.T.	Kansas Territory
Miss.,Mi.,MI.	Mississippi
Ms.	Massachusetts
M.T.	Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana or Michigan Territories
N.T.	Nebraska or Nevada Territory
O.T.	Oregon Territory
Mo.,Mo.T.,T.M.	Missouri or Missouri Territory
U.T.	Utah Territory
W.T.	Washington or Wisconsin Territory

AMERICAN STAMPLESS COVERS

From the earliest days of the American post office, until January 1, 1856 when the prepayment of postage on domestic letter mail was made compulsory, postage could either be prepaid by the sender or collected from the addressee. The same rate of postage applied to either form of handling until July 1, 1851 when a newly enacted rate structure and widespread distribution of postage stamps exacted a higher postage charge for letters which were not prepaid by the sender.

A typical cover sent without postage stamps prior to July 1, 1851 bore three postal markings:

1. The town of origin marking either in manuscript or handstamped form.
2. The rate marking, either in manuscript or handstamped form.
3. The word PAID (indicating prepayment of the postage by the sender), or FREE (indicating that either the sender or addressee had the franking privilege).

The absence of the words PAID or FREE on a cover indicates that the postage was to be collected from the addressee upon delivery.

KEY TO CATALOG LISTINGS

■. TOWN POSTMARK

Manuscript town postmarks:

The earliest town postmark listed in this catalog is a 1703 manuscript marking of Boston. For fifty years following this date all posted covers listed bear manuscript markings exclusively. Nevertheless, manuscript markings are not restricted to the early period of American stampless covers. They are found throughout the stampless period (and beyond), especially from smaller post offices.

Handstamped town postmarks:

Handstamping instruments were made of metal or wood. Many early postmarks were assembled from printer's type. In 1799 an initial effort was made by the U.S. Post Office Department to supply a few post offices with uniform handstamps. Instructions from the Post Master General indicated that either printer's ink or common writing ink could be used. Between the years 1800 and 1835 the number of post offices in the United States grew by tenfold. Postal regulations specified a minimum amount of postage collections necessary for postmasters to be furnished handstamps by the Post Office Department. Those postmasters who did not qualify either used manuscript markings, made their own handstamps or bought handstamps produced commercially in various sizes, shapes and styles.

Basic Handstamped Town Postmarks

STRAIGHT LINE:

The earliest handstamped townmarks were straight line markings, usually fashioned from printers type. Frequently the date appears either alongside or below the townmark. These straight line type set markings show significant variations in type size, spacing and punctuation. Minor varieties are expected and may not be included in the listings. Straight line markings were gradually replaced by the early circle and oval handstamps, from about 1800 onward, although scattered examples are to be found as late as the 1860's. The size of straight line townmarks (measured in mm, the horizontal being first) includes the town name plus star, period or other such marks but does not include the handstamped date as these can vary in length. When the town name appears in two lines (denoted by a "/") the length of the longer line is shown first and then the height dimension (including both lines). Where letters in the postmark vary in height the maximum dimension is used.

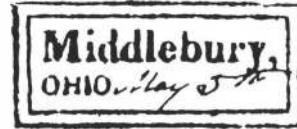
Single, double & triple Straight Line postmarks:

PINCKNEYVILLE MT, Jan 1

WANTON P.O.
E FLO 6/11

UPPER
RED HOOK
NY. APR 2

Boxed and Double Line Boxed Straight Line postmarks:



OVAL:

Townmarks in oval shape were widely used from the early 1800's to about 1840. Oval townmarks show a wide variety of sizes, styles and shapes.

Oval and Double Oval:



Double Line oval and Double Line Double Oval:



CIRCLE:

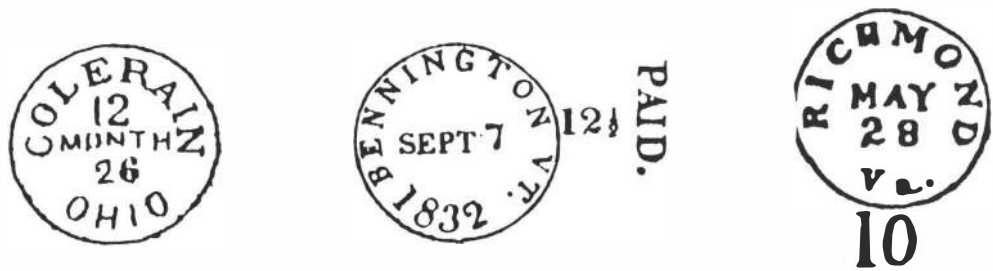
Although the earliest known circular townmark used in America is from Charleston S.C. (1778-1780), they did not gain widespread use until after 1800. In their various types they account for the majority of handstamped townmarks used. Covers of the Colonial and pre-1800 period frequently bear a circle date (CD) marking. The day appears over the month abbreviation in a small (15-17 mm) circle. The British version ("Bishop's mark") has a horizontal dividing line while the American version ("Franklin mark") has no dividing line.

Early Charleston S.C. circle and typical CD handstamp:



"Quaker dated" townmarks are those in which the month is designated by a number (1 thru 12) rather than by name as the Quakers considered the names of the months to be of pagan origin. "Attached rate" handstamps are those patented handstamp devices which have the rate and sometimes the words "PAID" or "FREE" attached either at the right or below the circular handstamp. These were mostly in use in N.Y. and New England between 1830 and 1845. Different types were in use in Philadelphia Pa and Richmond Va after 1845.

"Quaker" and "Attached Rate" postmarks:



Circle and Double Circle:



Double Line Circle, Double Line Double Circle and Rimless Circle (NOR):



FANCY TOWNMARKS:

This catalog classifies as fancy those markings which are sufficiently distinctive in design and appearance to set them aside from the more conventional straight line, oval and circular markings. Many of these fancy markings are the scarcest to be found in the catalog listings.

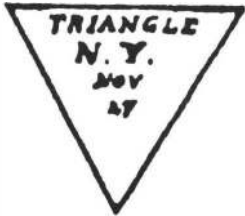
Fancy Pictorial Townmarks:



Mortised and Negative Letter Townmarks:



Stencil and Misc. Fancy Townmarks:



2. DATES SEEN

This column lists the earliest and latest dates reported. In the case of scarcer Colonial and Territorial period markings these dates are recorded in day, month and year. Later townmarks are listed with a year span.

3. SIZE

All measurements of markings are given in millimeters, horizontal dimension given first, then the vertical dimension.

4. OTHER MARKINGS

This column lists other markings appearing on covers such as PAID, FREE, rate handstamps and auxiliary markings (MISSENT, FORWARDED, etc). Handstamped rate markings of unusual design are of special interest and enhance the value of the covers they appear on.



5. COLOR OF MARKINGS

The color for manuscript markings (commonly black) has only been listed for Colonial and Territorial period markings. Black, blue and red are the most common colors of handstamped markings. Those found in green, purple, magenta, yellow, brown and orange command higher prices.

6. VALUE

Prices in this catalog are not intended to represent a "dealer price list" but are based on the following considerations: recent selling prices by private treaty or auction; quantity known to exist; history of prior sales; values expressed by leading specialists; collector demand. Listings preceded by an "*" indicate institutional ownership. Such listings are unpriced. A letter written by a famous person or one containing interesting or historical contents greatly increases the value of a cover. Prices are for fine strikes of postal markings on fine covers.

CONDITION OF HANDSTAMPED MARKINGS:

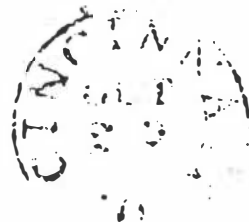
Very Fine (VF):



Fine (F):



Very Good (VG):



The Electric Medium...

**STAMPLESS
TELEGRAPH
COVER
CATALOG**

by Robert Dalton Harris

Pioneer Telegraph Covers of the United States

INTRODUCTION

The United States Electromagnetic Telegraph	5
---	---

CHAPTER ONE - COASTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

WASHINGTON TO NEW YORK LINES	8
Magnetic	9
Chesapeake and Delaware	16
American	17
North American	18
New York and Washington Printing	20
NEW YORK TO BOSTON LINES	25
New York and Boston Magnetic	25
Rhode Island Magnetic	29
New London, Norwich and Worcester	30
Bristol, Warren and Providence Magnetic	31
New York and New England (Merchants')	31
New York and New England Union	33
Marine Telegraphs of Boston	37
Boston & New York Printing	38
BOSTON TO CANADA LINES	41
Boston and Portland	41
"Eastern" / "Western"	41
Maine	44
Kennebec	46
WASHINGTON TO NEW ORLEANS LINES	48
Washington and New Orleans	49
Lynchburg & Abingdon	55
Richmond, Charlottesville & Staunton	56
Virginia	57

CHAPTER TWO - HINTERLAND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

MIDATLANTIC HINTERLAND LINES	57
Atlantic & Ohio	59
West Chester	64
Susquehanna River and North and West Branch	65
Philadelphia, Reading and Pottsville	65
Philadelphia and Wilkesbarre	70
Delaware and Lackawanna	72
Easton, Belvidere, Watergap and Stroudsburg	72
Philadelphia & Norristown	73
Western	73

NEW YORK HINTERLAND LINES	75
New York, Albany and Buffalo	81
Troy and Canada Junction	82
Troy and Saratoga	82
Otsego	83
Syracuse and Oswego	85
Erie and Central Junction	86
Genesee Valley	87
Buffalo and Canada Junction	88
New York (Merchants') State	90
New York and Erie	94
New York State Printing	94
New York and Canada House's Printing	97
 BOSTON HINTERLAND LINE	 98
Vermont and Boston	99
 NEW ORLEANS HINTERLAND LINES	 104
People's	105
New Orleans and Ohio	105
South Western	105
St. Louis and New Orleans	110

CHAPTER THREE - WESTERN COMPANIES

OLD WEST LINES	111
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & Louisville	112
Cincinnati and Sandusky	113
Scioto	114
Ohio and Mississippi	115
Ohio, Indiana and Illinois	115
Lake Erie	117
Illinois and Mississippi	119
Chicago and Mississippi	123
Erie and Michigan (Speed's)	124
Cleveland and Cincinnati (Wade's)	129
St. Louis and Missouri River (Stebbin's)	131
 NEW WEST LINES	 132
California State	133
Alta	135
Northern California	137
San Juan and Santa Cruz	137
Atlantic and Pacific States	138

CHAPTER FOUR - CONSOLIDATION

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY	139
 WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY	 143

Introduction

24 May 1844: "What hath God wrought."

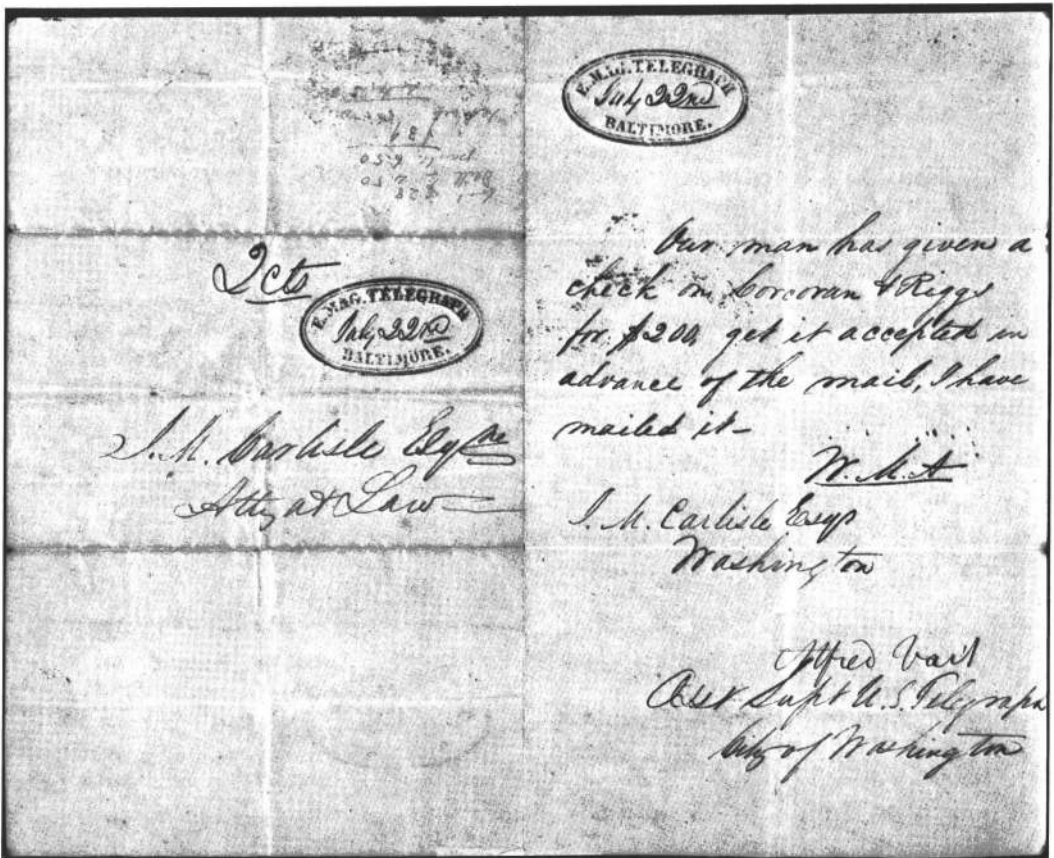
Thus began the gratuitous operation of a Congressional experiment in electromagnetic telegraphy, assembled by S.F.B. Morse, along the B & O Railroad right of way between Washington DC and Baltimore. Subsequently, this spawn of the Treasury was turned over to the Post Office Department for regulation:

29 March 1845:

"For the transmission of each despatch there shall be paid in advance, at the office for which it is sent, by the applicant, 1/4 of one cent for each telegraphic character. Upon the reception of a despatch at either office, it shall be the duty of the officers to have the same translated in a fair handwriting, carefully enveloped and sealed, and the magnetic characters immediately destroyed, and to place the despatch in the hands of the penny post for delivery, who shall be entitled to receive the same compensation therefor as for the delivery of letters transmitted now by mail."

Thus did the Postmaster General Cave Johnson prescribe a postal similitude for the message of the electromagnetic telegraph.

The United States Electromagnetic Telegraph



Line opened for experimental use 24 May 1844; for public business, administered by the Post Office Department, from 1 April 1845 until December 1846, when it was leased to private parties and subsequently, in April 1847, leased to the Magnetic Telegraph Company to comprise a portion of its line between Washington DC and New York.

1 [10] E. MAG. TELEGRAPH handstamped double oval 44 x 24 mm red, blue (1845?)-1846

BALTIMORE. red, 22 Jul (1845?)

WASHINGTON. red, 5 Mar (1846?), blue 5 May 1846

Three recorded examples, in the form of folded letters, bear the handstamp, both as a postal marking on the address leaf indicating the origin of the communication, in conjunction with a manuscript "2 cts" charge for delivery, and as a dateline at the head of the prepaid telegraphic message. The blue "5 May 1846" WASHINGTON. postmark is associated with a red dateline, indicating that blue ink superseded the red at least at the Baltimore office where this handstamp of origin would have been applied. The red "5 Mar" WASHINGTON. postmark would be 1846, inasmuch as an 1845 year date would antedate postal authority for the line, and an 1847 year date would contradict the assumed change in the color of the ink.

The signed certification by Alfred Vail at the Washington office, using the BALTIMORE. postmark, as a vestige of a primitive concern for the acceptability of the transcription and postal transmission of the telegraphic message, would corroborate an early date: 1845, rather than 1846.

"Carefully enveloped and sealed", it will be seen, refers to envelop as to enwrap, rather than to the distinct item of stationery. Not until the postal reforms of 1 July 1845, with rates based upon weight rather than "sheets", would such an appurtenance as an envelope not automatically require extra postage, and not until several years thereafter would the envelope become a general commodity.

Thus disposed to postal simulation, and to the use of envelopes as they became available, the telegraph companies pioneered in the development of an iconography for the envelope. The rapid diffusion of telegraph companies during this period must have provided widespread models of envelope iconography for postal emulation.

But the relationship between postal and telegraphic communication was more than skin deep. Both bear the imprint of the person of Amos Kendall, who, as Postmaster General (1835-40) and later as representative for three-quarters of the Morse patent, systematically organized both to strengthen the links along the sea ports of the Atlantic and Gulf.

Kendall, moreover, was likely the author of the Third Fundamental Condition in the constitution of all the Morse patent interests in the Magnetic Telegraph Company, committing the telegraph to a branching development: side lines (like "special post offices") operated for the revenues; other lines proportioned receipts according to distance.

"Low and uniform" characterized both the postal reformation and the electric revolution of communications in the mid-19th century. The low and uniform rates of postal reforms and the low and uniform temporal intervals for the electromagnetic despatch both annihilated space: in the cost and in the time of message transmission, respectively.

This principle of geographic unification intensified the competitive hinterland development of the United States' Atlantic and Gulf coast ports, particularly as the railroad gave mass to communication.

But while the telegraph rapidly achieved the coverage of the post office, it was not until after the Civil War that Western Union approached the monopoly epitomized by the Post Office Department. Postal and telegraphic communications both must be considered if the geographic ramifications of communications and culture - especially the Civil War - are to be understood for the two decades following 1845.

The classification, upon such geographic terms, of the iconographic varieties of the telegraph envelope may permit insights that transcend such broad generalization. Such insights are peculiar to the evidence, and though therefore unlikely to be otherwise derived, may subsequently be corroborated, perhaps even "to set the record straight".

The geographic development of telegraphy through the territorial competition by Morse patentees and their assign, was rivalled by parallel systems based upon alternative patents.

The Bain patent lines were not sustained in court, and generally merged with the parallel Morse lines. Yet the House patent system maintained its independence until, according to the genius invested in the organization of Western Union, the independent patent holdings were incorporated, and the mergers implied by the Third Fundamental Condition rapidly consummated. It was coincidence of sorts that the feasibility of a trans-Atlantic cable took a quantum leap in the head of Cyrus Field at the same time as Hiram Sibley, for Western Union, appreciated the telegraphic dividends of consolidation. This preserved a strategic distinction between coastal and hinterland developments well after it had become clear that the intrinsic character of telegraphic organization favored consolidation.

The expanding consolidations of American and Western Union Telegraph Companies, as reflections of coastal and hinterland developments respectively, were more delayed than interrupted by the Civil War. Railroads and telegraphs became strategic, as well as tactical and logistical, allies, especially when the capitalization of the extant telegraph system so far exceeded its material cost that extensive rival systems could give good yields on investment.

Western Union and American in 1866 merged just as a successful Atlantic Cable was completed. 1866, too, is a natural date at which to terminate a classification of the iconography of the telegraph envelope: the great uniformity that from then persists in the corporation of Western Union corresponds to the maturation of the telegraph envelope to a standard form.

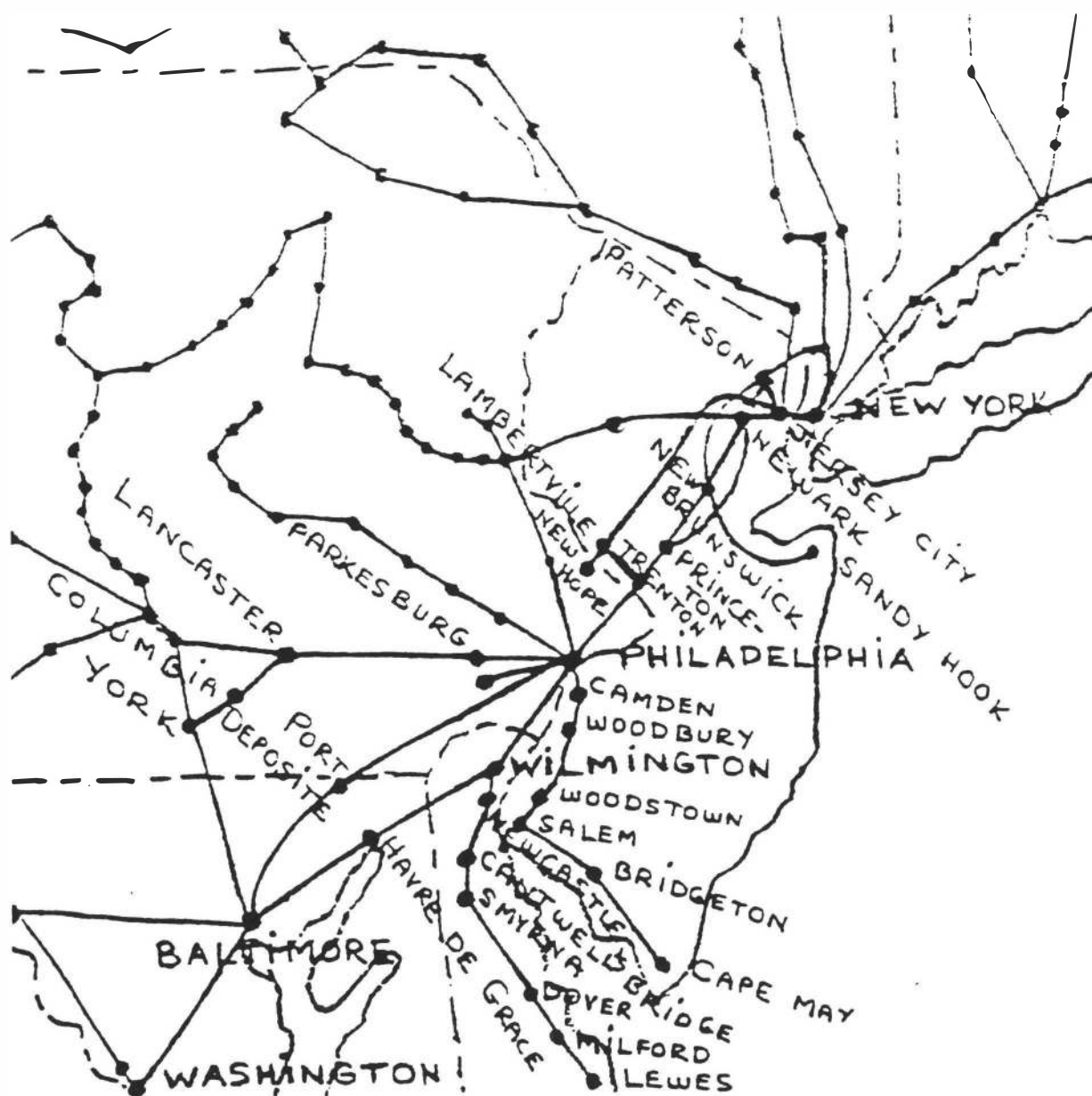
The corporate details in this catalog for each telegraph line come mainly from three sources: James D. Reid "The Telegraph in America", N.Y., 1879, 1886; Robert Luther Thompson "Wiring a Continent", Princeton, 1947; and from charts prepared by the Western Union Telegraph Company displaying its corporate history as of 31 December 1914. In principal, telegrams may reveal much about the geographic development of lines, but the maps which accompany each section are derived from a survey of the routes, produced by my son Jordan and lettered by my partner Diane DeBlois from an exceptional map by Chas. B. Barr "Telegraph Stations in the United States, the Canadas and Nova Scotia", Pittsburgh, 1853.

I purchased my first telegraph cover in 1967 from Art Abelson. Nort Sampson, Pat Herst and Henry Spelman III provided professional assistance along the way.

I don't pretend to any completeness in these listings, even for the limited time and geography under consideration, but for what I can describe I owe much to fellow students and collectors: Calvet Hahn, Ken Harrison, David Jarrett, George Kramer, Herbert Rosen, Glenn Sievert; and as well to William F. Rapp and John H. Willard for the inspiration of their seminal "Catalog of Telegraph Message Covers", published in 1978. The development of many of these ideas may be traced through articles written or edited by Diane DeBlois, my partner for more than a decade in the publication of "P.S. A Quarterly Journal of Postal History".

Each catalog number is accompanied by a bracketed number ranging on a scale from 1 to 10 representing value intervals: [1] - \$10; [2] - \$20; [3] - \$30; [4] - \$50; [5] - \$75; [6] - \$125; [7] - \$200; [8] - \$350; [9] - \$600; [10] - \$1000. In the aggregate, these 302 catalogued values comprise a normal distribution on a logarithmic scale, from 2 examples warranting either a [9] or a [10], to some 90 each of a [5] or a [6] rating.

Map #1 Washington to New York Lines (1853)



Port Deposit and New Hope were offices of the Bain Patent North American Telegraph Company which had been consolidated with the Magnetic Telegraph Company between Washington and New York City. The Philadelphia - New Hope section of the Bain line then evidently was abandoned. The direct line between Newark and Princeton stands perhaps for the House Patent New York and Washington Printing Telegraph Company. Of the offing telegraphs: of New York City to Sandy Hook; Philadelphia to Cape May; and Wilmington to Cape Henlopen at Lewes, only the latter as The Chesapeake and Delaware Telegraph Company is represented in the catalog.

Chapter One

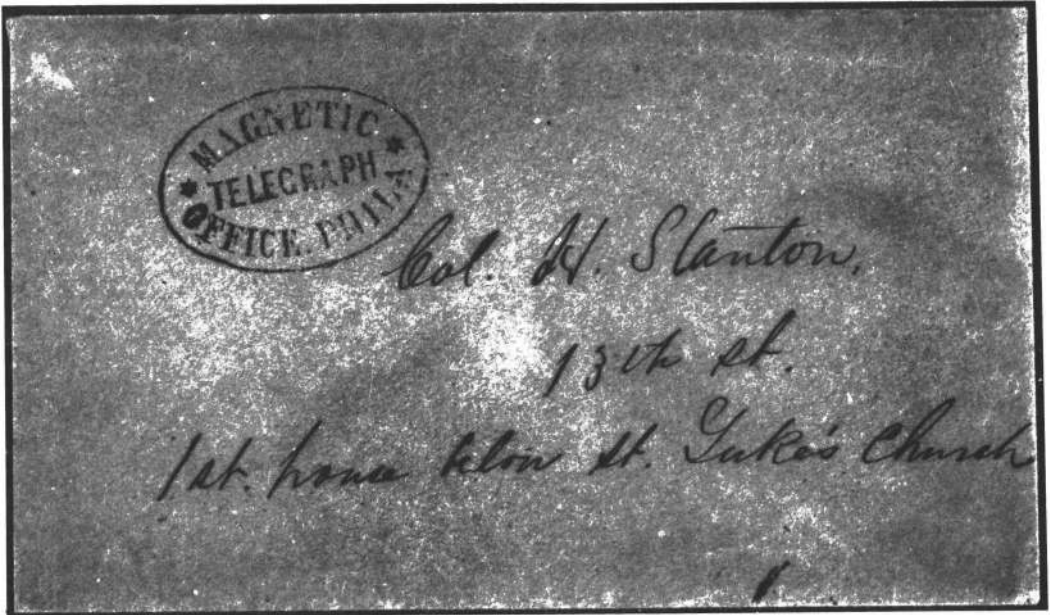
Pioneer Coastal Telegraph Companies

WASHINGTON TO NEW YORK LINES

Magnetic Telegraph Company

15 May 1845, the Morse patentees published "Articles of Association" for the construction of a line from New York to Washington: open between New York and Philadelphia 27 January 1846, completed from Philadelphia to Wilmington by April, and to Baltimore by June, to connect with Washington via the Government experimental line (which was subsequently transferred to the Magnetic Telegraph Company effective 16 April 1847). Absorbed the North American Telegraph Company 1 Jan 1852. Consolidated with the American Telegraph Company 2 January 1860.

The internal organization and management of the Magnetic Telegraph Company is perhaps more completely documented than for any other telegraph company during this period, in two volumes of printed material "Proceedings of the Magnetic Telegraph Company", which shall be cited as MTC (Vol) 1 or 2 (with page and date) to elaborate upon the text of the listings.



2 [8] MAGNETIC / *TELEGRAPH* handstamped oval 37 x 24 mm red, black, 1846-49

OFFICE. PHILA (HIGH "A" OVER "..") red 7 Feb 1846 (folded letter); black 18 Dec 1846-11 Feb 1849

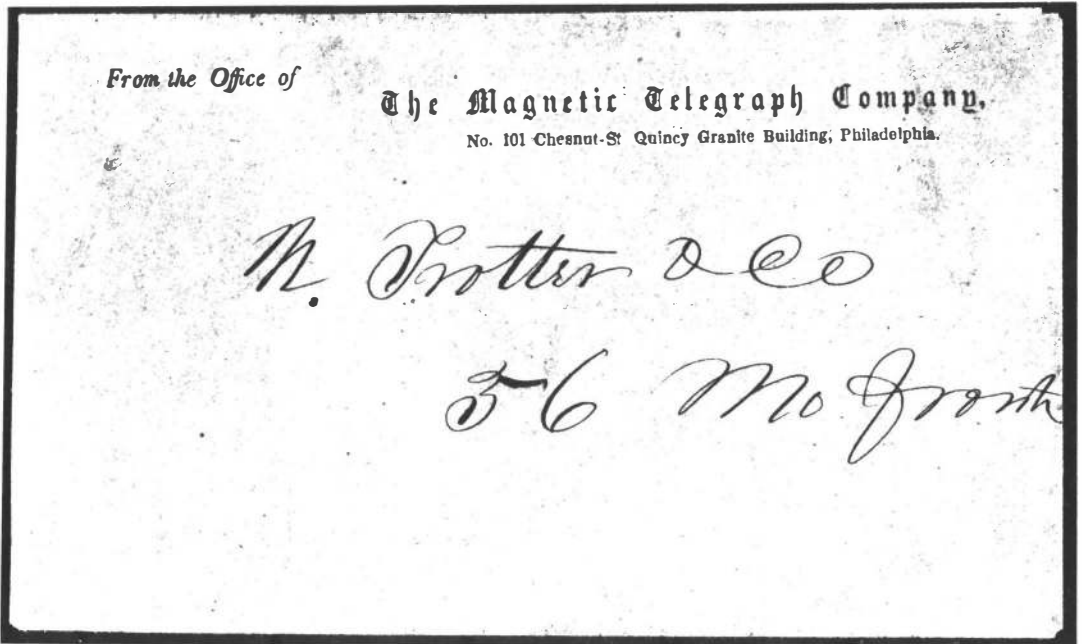
(New York) red 1 May 1847



3 [8] *MAGNETIC* / TELEGRAPH OFFICE handstamped oval 37 x 23 mm (1846)-1848

BALTIMORE. 6 Feb (1847?)-18 May 1848

MTC 1 p.39, 8 Jul 1846: "Resolved, that the Secretary be authorized to procure (hand) stamps for the offices in Washington, Baltimore, and Wilmington".

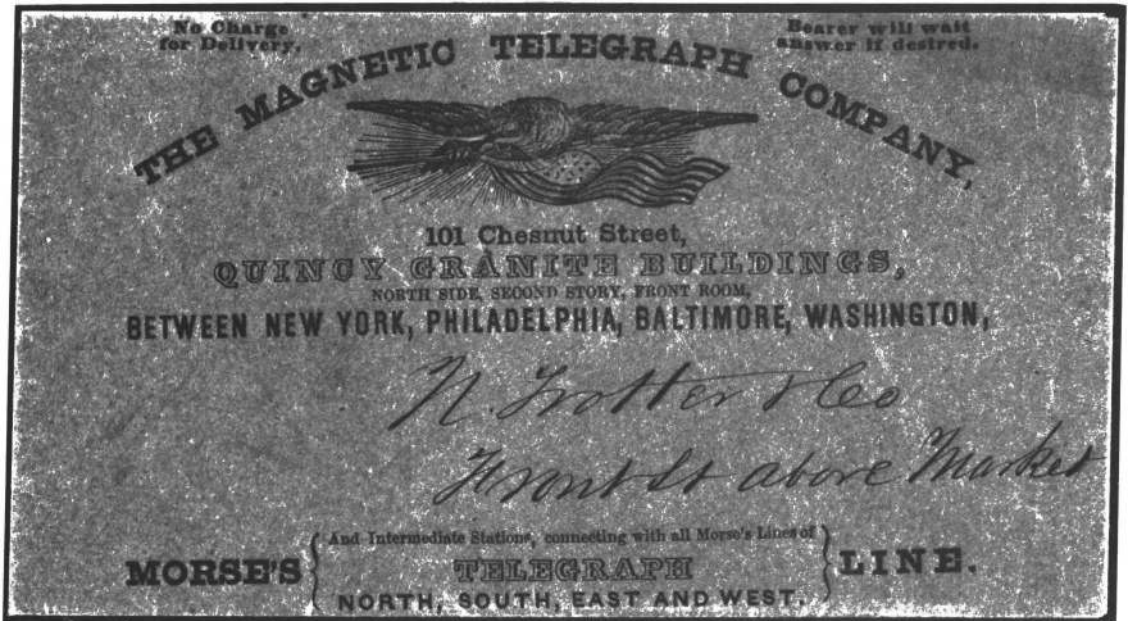


4 [6] From the Office of / (The) Magnetic Telegraph Company, 1848-49

No. 31 Merchants Exchange, Phila. (various) 3 July 1848

No. 101 Chestnut-St Quincy Granite Building, Philadelphia. 29 Mar 1849

MTC 1 p.93, 11 Jul 1848: "On motion of Mr. Swain, Resolved, that the Philadelphia directors be authorized to procure a suitable place for the office of the Magnetic Telegraph Company for that station, and have the same appropriately fitted up for that purpose."



5 [6] THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, / (Eagle clutching flag & staff) / BETWEEN NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, WASHINGTON, 1850-51

101 Chestnut Street, / QUINCY GRANITE BUILDINGS, / NORTH SIDE, SECOND STORY, FRONT ROOM, 25 April 1850

Office, Congress Hall, Pennsylvania Avenue, / OPPOSITE NATIONAL HOTEL,

MTC 1 p.224, 11 July 1850: In response to the plan of the opposition Bain Line 1 August to "move into the room at the corner of the National Hotel ... a small room, on the corner opposite the one taken for the Bain Line ... can be procured ..."

(as above, but with an adhesive alteration to the address of the office in Washington, D.C.):

Office, No. 6, Pennsylvania Avenue, / North side, between 4 1/2 and 6th streets. 15 May 1851

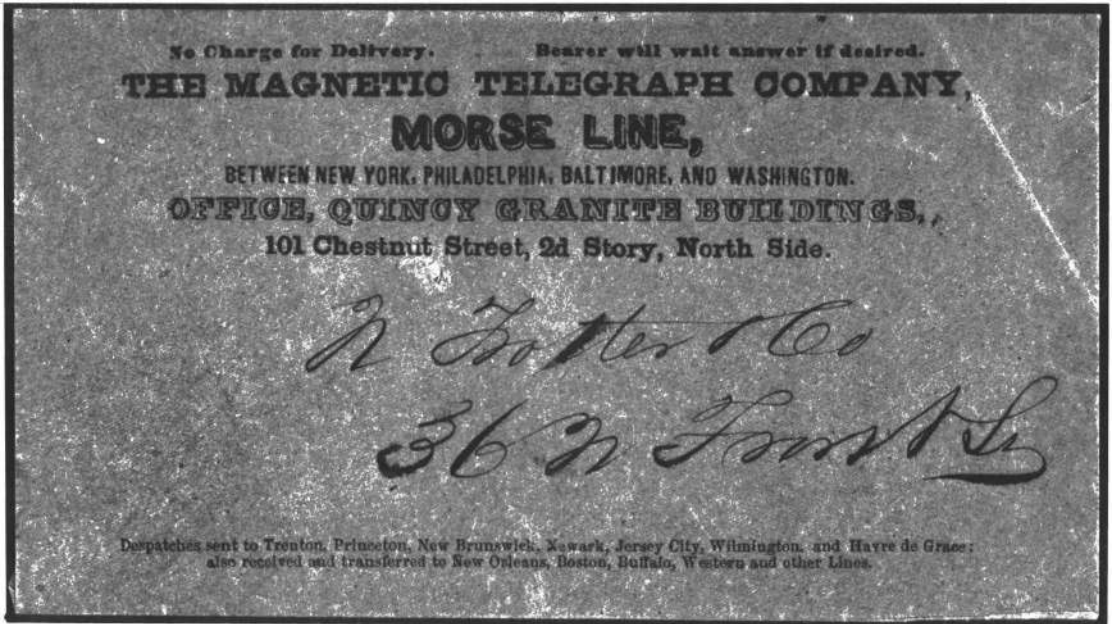
MTC 1 p.262, 10 Jul 1851: "The Washington office of the Company has been changed from the south to the north side of Pennsylvania Avenue, where deemed by our Washington Directors a more eligible location."

Respecting No Charge / for Delivery.: MTC 1 p.137, 12 apr 1849: "Resolved that the resolution heretofore adopted by this company, charging two cents for the delivering of each communication be and is hereby rescinded." Also, p.171, section 30 of "Rules of the Magnetic Telegraph Company, as adopted 11 Oct 1849": "no charge shall be made for the delivery of any message."

Respecting Bearer will wait / answer if desired. MTC 1 p.16, Nov 1846 "Regulations of the Magnetic Telegraph Company" Section 35 "The Carriers on delivering Messages will inquire whether any answer is to be given, and if so, will, if requested, wait a few minutes until it can be prepared and carry it with the money paid for sending it, to the Station." Repeated, p.171, in section 30 of "Rules of the Magnetic Telegraph Company, as adopted 11 Oct 1849."

Respecting MORSE'S ... LINE MTC 1 p.152, 12 Jul 1849 "A new line of Telegraph from Washington to Philadelphia, intended as a rival line to ours, and assuming to be worked under letters patent, issued to one Alexander Bain, an English gentleman has been erected within the past year, and has just commenced operations between the points mentioned ... has been dignified by the name of The North American Telegraph ... an effort to deceive the public, and I know several instances where gentlemen, misled by the gilded letters "North American Telegraph", have gone into the offices in Washington and Baltimore, and sent messages, under the belief that they were employing Morse's Telegraph."

Respecting connecting with all Morse's Lines MTC 1 p.226, 11 Jul 1850 "Another system, which all the legitimate Morse Companies would derive great advantage from the adoption of, is that of entering into an arrangement by which each office, in the cities where different lines terminate, shall receive messages for every other Morse line, and thus, by a mutual interchange, make sure of all the business that may be offered."

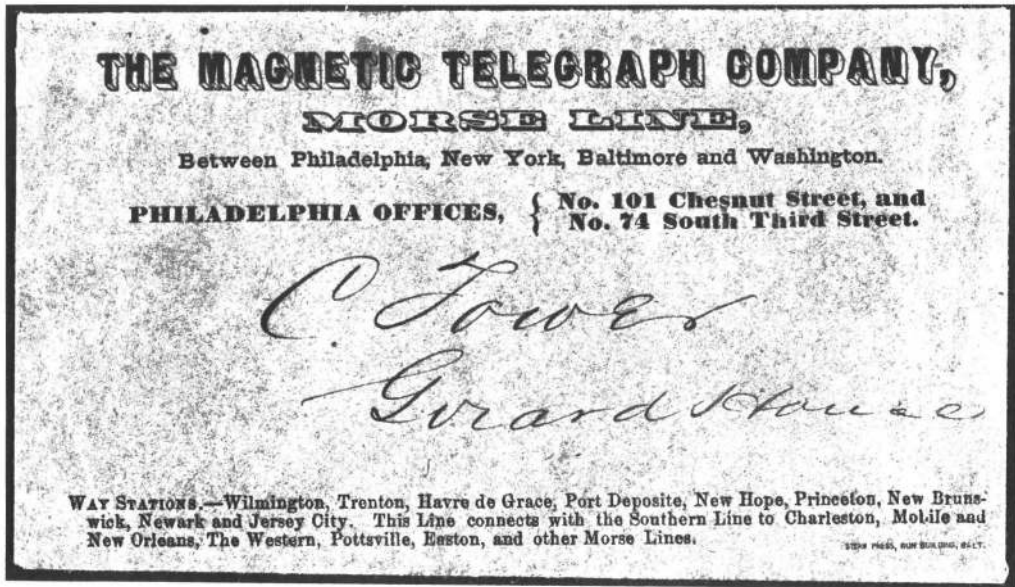


6 [5] THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, / MORSE LINE, / BETWEEN NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, AND WASHINGTON. ca.1852

OFFICE, QUINCY GRANITE BUILDINGS, / 101 Chestnut Street, 2d Story, North Side.

Note the list of offices at the bottom.

Each catalog number is accompanied by a bracketed number ranging on a scale from 1 to 10 representing value intervals: [1] - \$10; [2] - \$20; [3] - \$30; [4] - \$50; [5] - \$75; [6] - \$125; [7] - \$200; [8] - \$350; [9] - \$600; [10] - \$1000.



7 [4] THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, / MORSE LINE, / Between Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington. "STEAM PRESS, SUN BUILDING, BALT." ca.1852

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES, [No. 101 Chesnut Street, and / No. 74 South Third Street.

MTC 1 p.252, 10 Jul 1851 "That in accordance with a resolution passed by our Board of Directors at their last meeting (10 April) ... rented a part of the store No. 74 South Third street ..."

Office in Washington, National Hotel, Penn'a Avenue, corner Sixth St., between etc in capital letters, "STEAM PRESS" etc centered at bottom.

MTC 1 p.275, 16 Dec 1851 The Bain Line "Washington office is under lease from the owners of the National Hotel for 3 years from 1 Dec 1851 ..." MTC 1 p.303, 8 Jul 1852: "subsequently to purchasing and taking possession of the Bain Line, the offices of that company at NY, Phil, and Baltimore were disposed of, while those at Washington, Wilmington and Jersey City which were deemed to possess advantages over those previously occupied by this Company, were adopted by us, moved into, and the others disposed of."

Respecting WAY STATIONS ... Port Deposit, New Hope: these are the offices distinctive of the Bain Line which was purchased effective 1 Jan 1852. MTC 1 p.275, 16 Dec 1851 "At Port Deposit and New Hope, the citizens allow a sufficient sum to make up the deficiency in receipts, if they are not enough to maintain those offices."

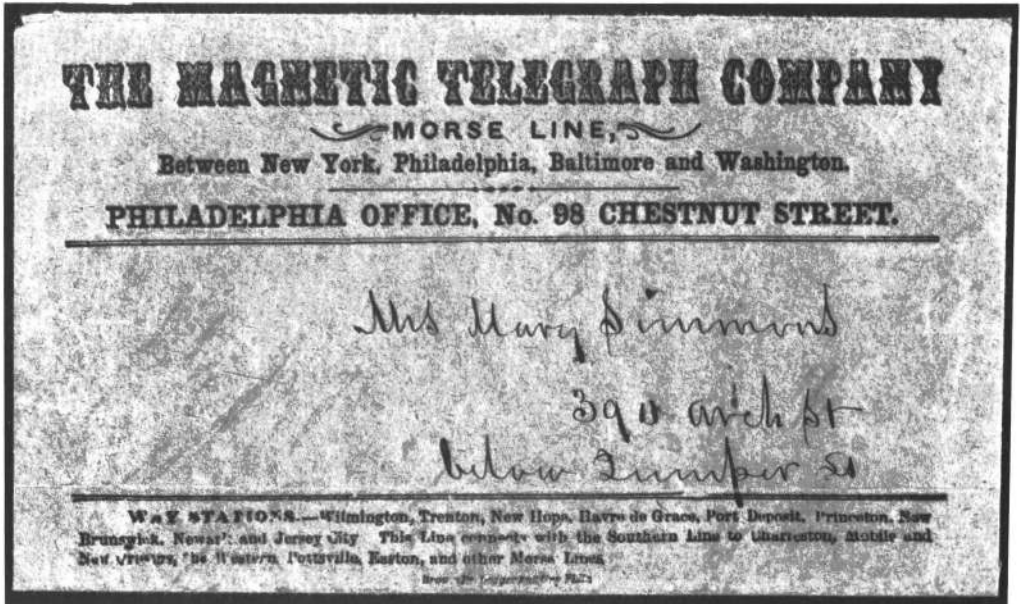
Respecting "... SUN BUILDING ..." MTC 1 p.262, 10 Jul 1851 "Our Baltimore office has been changed from a dark and dismal recess of the Exchange, corner of Lombard and Gay streets, to the more central, public and eligible location of the Sun New Iron Building, corner of Baltimore and South streets."

8 [5] THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. / MORSE LINE, (in ribbon) / Between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. 1852

NEW YORK OFFICES, (bracket) Corner of Hanover and Beaver Streets, and / No. 203 Broadway, Two doors below Fulton St. 21 Oct 1852

MTC 1 p.262, 10 Jul 1851 "by an arrangement with the NY & Boston Telegraph Association, a material alteration and fitting up has been effected in the joint offices on the corner of Hanover and Beaver Sts, in the city of NY. Here instead of requiring our customers to enter by the narrow and dark passageway from No 5 Hanover street and receiving their messages by gas light, the corner itself is opened from both streets into a light, airy and respectable court of entry for the public and their despatches both transmitted and received by the light of day."

MTC 1 p.252, 10 Jul 1851 "That in accordance with a resolution passed by our Board of Directors at their last meeting (10 April) ... leased the store No. 203 Broadway ... for two years."



9 [3] THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY / (flourish) MORSE LINE, (flourish) / Between New York Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. 1856-58

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, No. 98 Chestnut Street.

NEW BRUNSWICK OFFICE, No. 39 ALBANY STREET. 5 Nov 1856

Wilmington Office - Telegraph Building, N.E. Cor. Third & Market. 23 Nov 1858

10 [3] (as above, but with flourishes inverted, and last line of station list beginning "Orleans") 1856

Office in Baltimore, Sun Iron Building, Cor. Baltimore & South Sts.

Washington Office, National Hotel, Penna. Avenue,, Cor. of Sixth. 25 June 1856



11 [4] THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPY ("Y" over ".") / (Railway with telegraph wires at left, lightning & steamboat at right) / MORSE LINE.(with bust of S.F.B. Morse and telegraph instrument in medallion at center) / BETWEEN NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE WASHINGTON (in ribbon at bottom) "Brown Pr. Ledger Building Phila" 1856-59

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, NO.98 CHESTNUT STREET.

MTC 2 p.95, 9 Jan 1855: the Wilmington Railroad Company pays "for constructing line from the office, 98 Chestnut Street, to the corner of Broad and Pine streets"

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE. No. 302 Chestnut Street.

Wm. M. Swain was elected and served as president of the Magnetic Telegraph Company from Jul 1850 until Jul 1858. He was otherwise the editor of the "Philadelphia Public Ledger". During much of his tenure the Philadelphia office of the telegraph company is variously given: "Ledger Buildings", "98 Chestnut" (at least until 1 Jan 1856), or "302 Chestnut" (from at least Jul 1858). I am inclined to think that these are all the same location, near the corner of 3rd and Chestnut, the change in address corresponding to a renumbering to rationalize east-west location on Chestnut with the ordinal succession of streets running north-south.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES - 302 Chestnut St. and Girard House Oct 1858

MTC 2 p.207, 16 Jan 1857 "The Lease of the office of this Company, recently opened in the Girard House, was presented and approved."

New York Offices, 5 Hanover St. and Irving House, Broadway 7 Jul 1856

MTC 2 p.26, 14 Jul 1853 "In the item of rents, for the month of June, is contained a charge of \$424.67 for fitting up an office in the Irving House, New York."

OFFICES-43 Wall Street, 181 Broadway and La Farge House

MTC 2 p.146, 1 Jan 1856 "there has also been paid for opening and handsomely fitting up an office at No. 181 Broadway, New York ... (p.155) authorized to have a gas lamp ... erected in front." MTC 2 p.218, Jul 1857 "Of the more prominent expenditures ... the fitting up of the new offices, viz: one at 43 Wall street ... another at the Lafarge House."

New York Offices, 43 Wall Street, 181 Broadway & Astor House

MTC 2 p.261, 14 Jan 1858: "an arrangement has been effected relative to an office of this Company at the Astor House. " MTC 2 p.268, 26 Jan 1858 "this company will not occupy the premises, 181 Broadway ... longer than until 1 May next."

Office in Baltimore, Sun Iron Building, Cor. Baltimore & South Sts. 29 Dec 1857

MTC 1 p.262, 10 Jul 1851 "Our Baltimore office has been changed from a dark and dismal recess of the Exchange, corner of Lombard and Gay streets, to the more central, public and eligible location of the Sun New Iron Building, corner of Baltimore and South streets."

OFFICE IN TRENTON - No. 48 State Street, under City Hall

Offices in Washington, National Hotel, Penna. Avenue, Corner of Sixth St, U.S. Capitol, rear / Reporters' Seats, and Pennsylvania Avenue, opposite the Treasury Building. 1858

New York Offices, 43 Wall St, 181 Broadway, Astor House & Entrance Burton's Theatre. 17 June 1858

MTC 2 p.320, 1 Jul 1858 "... Station established opposite the Treasury Department ... During the recent session of Congress direct communication was established between the Capitol and the Northern cities."

12 [5] (as above, except that NEW ORLEANS has been substituted for WASHINGTON in the ribbon.) 1859

MTC 2 p 386, 14 Jul 1859 "By a recent change of the terms and modifications of the lease with the Washington and New Orleans Telegraph Company ... which has rendered it unnecessary to keep a double set of books ...".

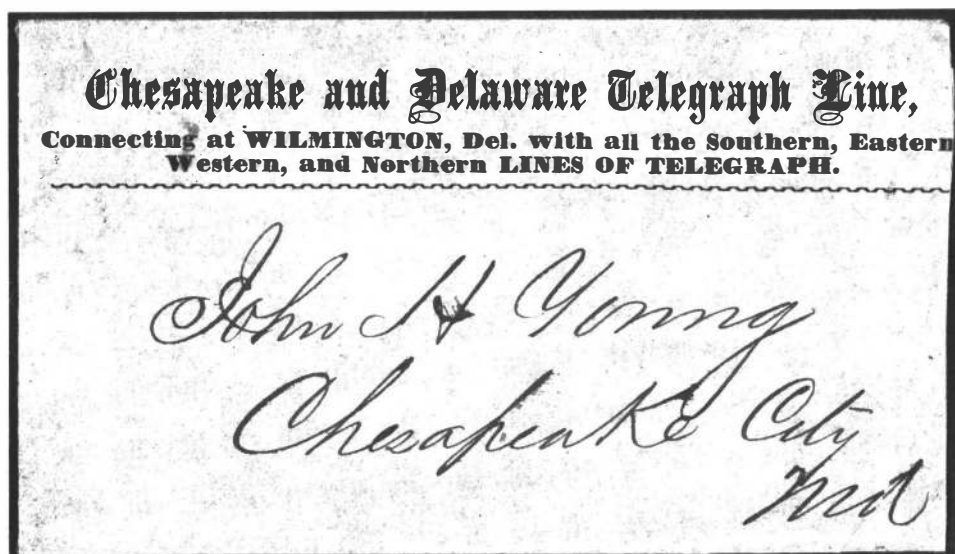
Baltimore Office, Sun Iron Building, cor. Baltimore & South Sts. 2 Sept 1859

Central Office, 43 Wall St., - Branch Offices, Astor House Hotel / Entrance, & Right Hand Entrance to American Museum.

MTC 2 p.320, 1 Jul 1858 "Station established ... at the entrance of Barnum's Museum"; p.402, 1 Jul 1859 "... Station ... at Barnum's Museum discontinued."

Chesapeake and Delaware Telegraph Company

Built from Wilmington across the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal (shunting the Susquehanna traffic to Philadelphia away from Baltimore) to receive marine intelligence from the offing, at Lewes.



13 [6] Chesapeake and Delaware Telegraph Line, / Connecting at WILMINGTON, Del...

(Chesapeake City, on the canal)

American Telegraph Company (Morse patent)

Incorporated 12 January 1848 and, in a "misunderstanding", leased to O'Rielly's Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph to enable him to skirt the block erected during his contract dispute with the Morse patent interest. Evidently persisted as the Independent Telegraph Company from 4 March 1854 until amalgamation with its namesake, American Telegraph 18 October 1860.

MTC 1 p.85, 11 Jul 1848 "a like misunderstanding also exists between the American Telegraph [and MTC] ... as to the rights under their deeds from the Patentees."

MTC 1 p.118, 12 Oct 1848 "Resolved that the Trustees of this Company, be requested to take effective measures to arrest encroachments upon the exclusive rights of this Company, committed by the American Telegraph Company, in sending messages between Baltimore and Philadelphia, by way of York and Lancaster, in Pennsylvania."

Such an operation as was attributed to this American Telegraph company violated fundamental condition number three of the Articles of Association constituting the Magnetic Telegraph Company: "The Grantors of the Patent Right shall not establish, nor shall they grant to others the power to establish, any other line of Telegraph for the purpose of communicating between any two points of the line conveyed by them in trust for the use of this Company ..." MTC 1 p.3, 15 May 1845.

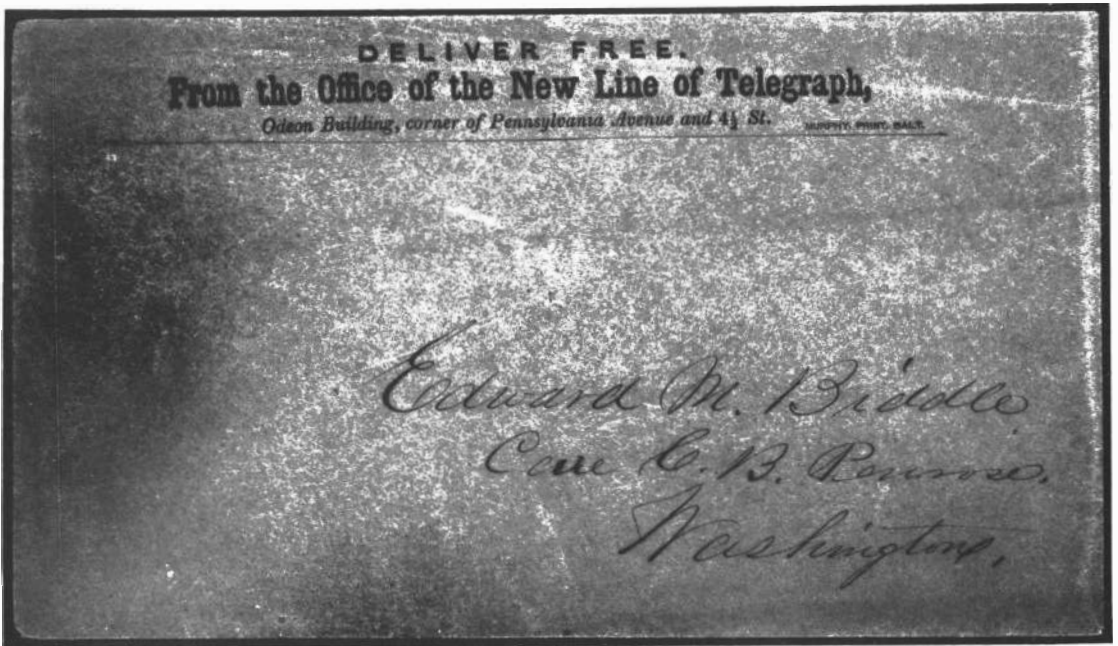
14 [8] FROM THE OFFICE OF THE / AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY / MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BALTIMORE handstamp 1848

North American Telegraph Company (Bain patent)

Opened between Washington and Baltimore April 1849 and working through to Philadelphia by July, thence, shortly, to New York. Subsequent to litigation initiated by the Magnetic Telegraph Company, consolidated with the Morse line between Baltimore and New York, effective 1 Jan 1852.

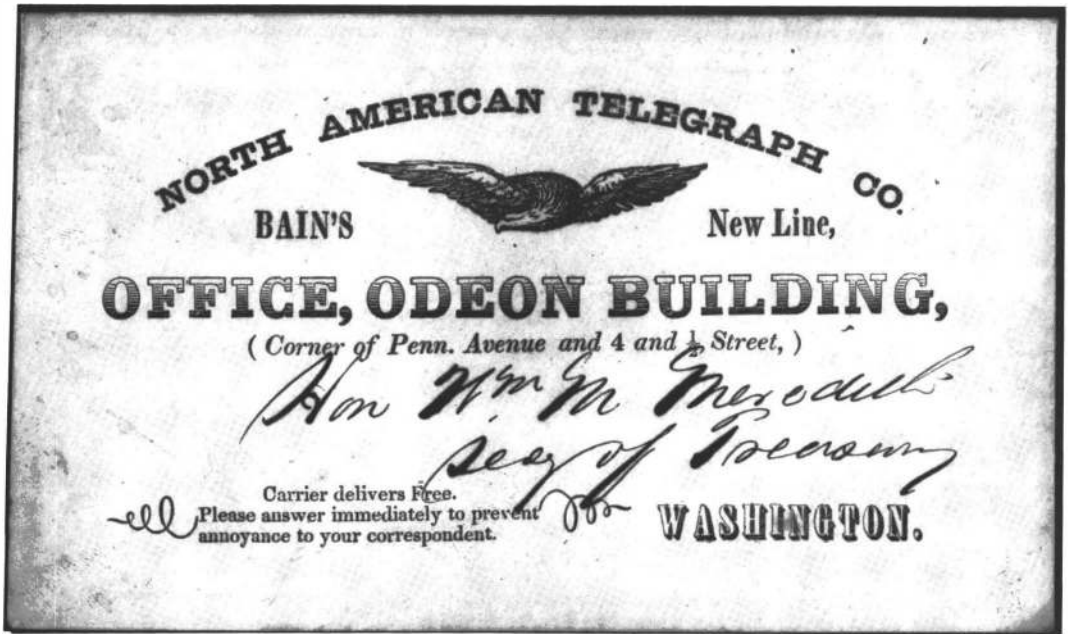
15 [8] BY BAIN'S TELEGRAPH/ (Pointing hand) Delivery Free handstamp ca 1849

(Philadelphia)



16 [7] From the Office of the New Line of Telegraph, "MURPHY, PRINT. BALT." 1849

Odeon Building, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and 4 1/2 St. 1 June 1849



17 [7] NORTH AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO. / BAIN'S (Eagle) New Line, ca 1850

OFFICE, ODEON BUILDING, / (Corner of Penn. Avenue and 4 and 1/2 Street,)

Wm. M. Meredith's appointment as Secretary of Treasury: 7 Mar 1849-20 Jul 1850

MTC 1 p 152 12 Jul 1849, respecting NORTH AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO. "While our fellow citizen, Prof. Morse, with a modesty well becoming an American, was content with calling his wonderful and awe-inspiring invention by the unassuming name of 'The Electro-Magnetic Telegraph', the invention of an Englishman, which the proprietors of this new Line pretend to use, has been dignified by the name of "The North American Telegraph." I can hardly believe that Mr. Bain was the author of this title, for, if he possesses the usual pride and patriotism of his countrymen he would have sought to have his own invention identified with his country, and called it, what it properly is, The English Telegraph. The name, by which it is now known, was probably adopted to induce a belief in the public mind, that the new Line was of American origin, and this was done by someone whose eager desire to break down Prof. Morse and his Patents, which would not be checked by any consideration of honor, honesty, or patriotism. I view it as an effort to deceive the public, and I know several instances where gentlemen, misled by the gilded letters 'North American Telegraph', have gone into offices in Washington and Baltimore, and sent messages, under the belief that they were employing Morse's Telegraph."



18 [6] NORTH AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO. / BAIN'S (Eagle clutching flag and staff) New Line (1850?)-51

OFFICE, 100 CHESTNUT-ST. / (Three Doors above Third Street - South Side.)

OFFICE, 29 WALL-STREET, / Opposite Bank of the State of New-York. 17 Sep (1850?)

19 [6] (as above, but with Co. instead of CO.; and brackets instead of spirals enclosing Carrier note at lower left) 1851

OFFICE, 100 CHESTNUT-ST. / (Three Doors above Third Street,-South Side.) 14 May 1851

The Bain Line, the "New Line", was projected to parallel the Magnetic Telegraph Company between Washington and New York, a competitive strategy that evidently included emulation of the contemporary iconography of the Morse interests and which, altogether, elicited a strong reaction. MTC 1 p.223-4, 11 Jul 1850 "I will not comment upon the manner in which the business of (the Bain Line) is conducted ... still I believe it is the duty of the Company to ... secure every means that can honorably be sought or secured ... we ought to advertise freely, to spread abroad hand-bills and post up handsomely printed notices in public places, to influence our own friends to do what they consistently can to sustain us ... p.232, (such recommendations are) believed to be worthy of adoption ... while competing lines, resorting liberally to such advantages, exist." It is likely, then, that the Bain line after emulating the form "From the Office of" was the innovator of the first eagle design; that the Magnetic Telegraph Company countered with its own "eagle clutching flag and staff" which then became a model for further Bain emulation.

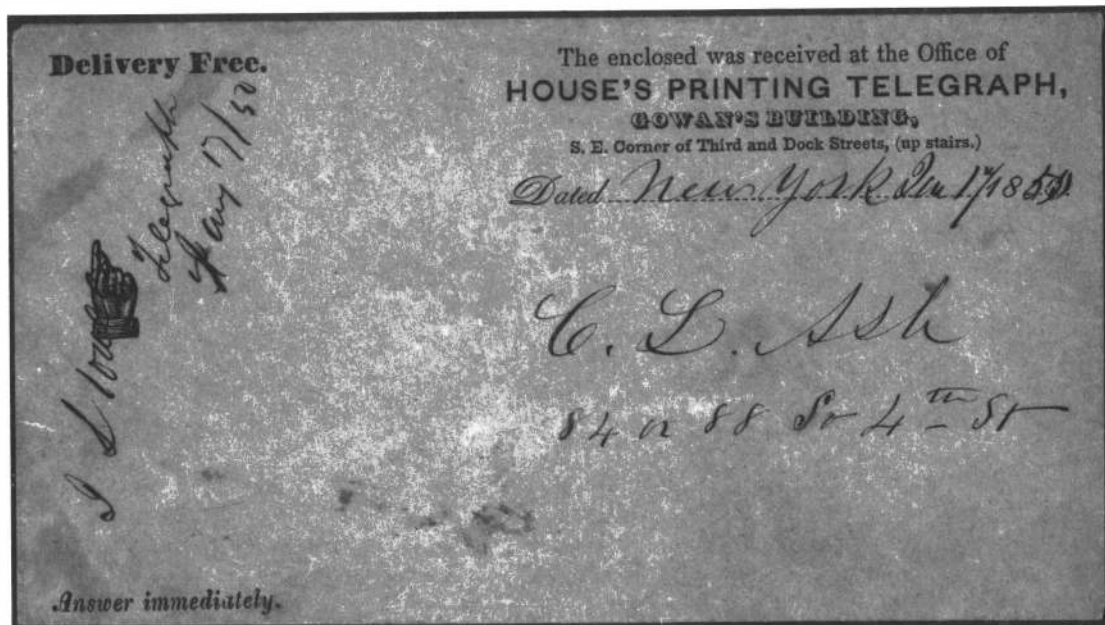
New York and Washington Printing Telegraph Company (House patent)

Based upon a franchise to the House patent along the Atlantic seaboard (but excluding New York state) and organized as the New Jersey (Magnetic) Telegraph Company, commenced operating a line between New York City and Philadelphia May 1848. Sold in 1851, extended to Washington DC and reorganized as the New York and Washington Printing Telegraph Company. In 1859, after a February agreement, became the property in October of the reorganized American Telegraph Company.

MTC 1 p.152, 12 Jul 1849: "That (House) line, although it is said to be doing a good business, has not had much apparent effect upon the income of our company, for the past year, and, viewing the subject in its pecuniary aspect, it is questionable whether we had better enter into the expense of litigation with it." And so the House line remained free of the pressure which drove the Bain lines into consolidation with the Morse. Underlying this declaration are two additional facts: the Magnetic had all the business it could handle anyway and the House was probably principally used for Press despatches, a type of business for which the Morse key and the "first come first served" policy (fundamental condition number two) of the Magnetic Telegraph Association were not particularly well suited.

20 [7] By House's Telegraph manuscript ca 1849

46 South 3rd St



21 [7] The enclosed was received at the Office of / HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, 1849-50

GOWAN'S BUILDING, / S.E. Corner of Third and Dock Streets, (up stairs.) 29 Nov 1849

No 8 WALL STREET, (up stairs.) 1850



22 [7] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, (Zeus, with flag, enthroned on globe; pointing hand "This is the only DIRECT ...") red, 1850-51

GOWAN'S BUILDING, / South East corner of THIRD & DOCK Streets, up stairs.
(color not known) 18 Apr 1850

VAN DYKE'S BUILDING, / South East corner of THIRD & CHESTNUT Streets 7
May 1851

Respecting "Zeus, with flag, enthroned on globe": probably inspired by the colossal Zeus - one of the seven wonders of the world, that Phidias had executed for Olympus: "This gigantic statue was nearly sixty feet high, though seated on a throne. The statue was made of ivory; the throne of cedar-wood, adorned with ivory, ebony, gold, and precious stone. The god holds in his right hand a golden statue of Victory (Nike in Greek mythology), and his left hand rested on a long scepter surmounted with an eagle. The robe of the god was of gold, and so was the footstool supported by golden lions." (E. Cobham Brewer Dictionary of Phrase and Fable Philadelphia 1898: "Jupiter".) Adapted by Hatch with bolts of lightning replacing Nike in Zeus' right hand for the stock certificates of the New York and Boston Magnetic Telegraph Association (ca 1847) but here with a flag instead of the eagle-surmounted scepter, and the globe instead of the classical golden lions.

Respecting (pointing hand) "This is the only DIRECT ... line to New York" - an ephemeral claim of merit inasmuch as the crossing of the Hudson either by submarine cable or over the water upon masts was a frequent problem regardless of the instrument working the wires.

Respecting (pointing hand) "... RELIABLE ..." - an important claim corresponding to the reduced number of translations of texts as well as the differing nature of errors likely to bedevil the House vis a vis the Morse transmissions.

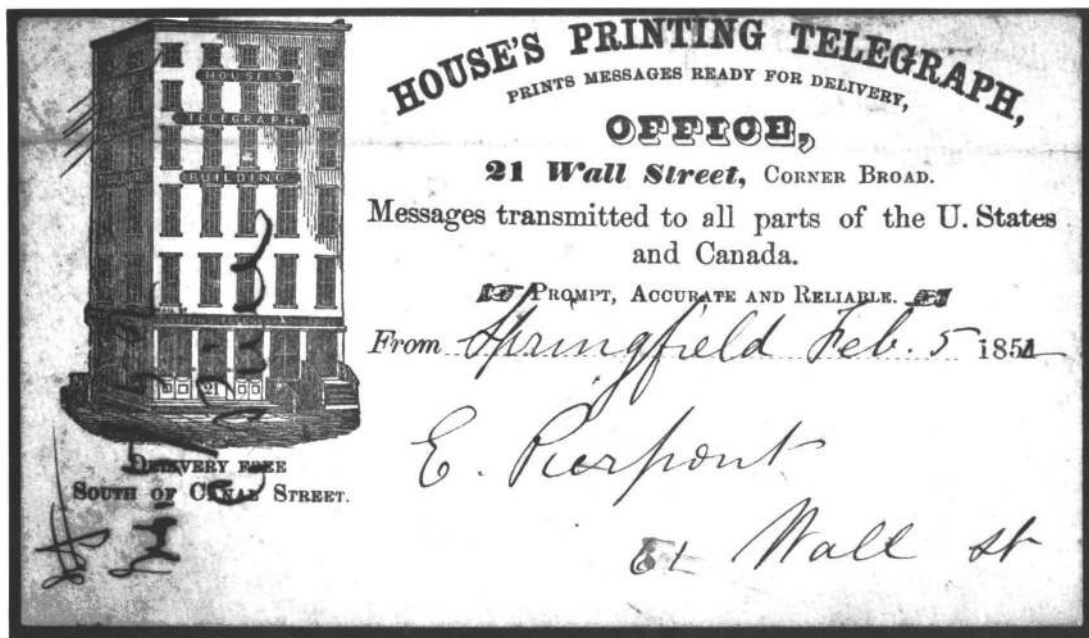
23 [7] (as above, but with "PRIN TI NG" worked into the folds of the flag) red and black, 1851-52

VAN DYKE'S BUILDING, / South East corner of THIRD & CHESTNUT Streets 16
Jul 1851, red 21 Sept 1852

(UP STAIRS,) / No. 8 WALL STREET 24 Sep 1851

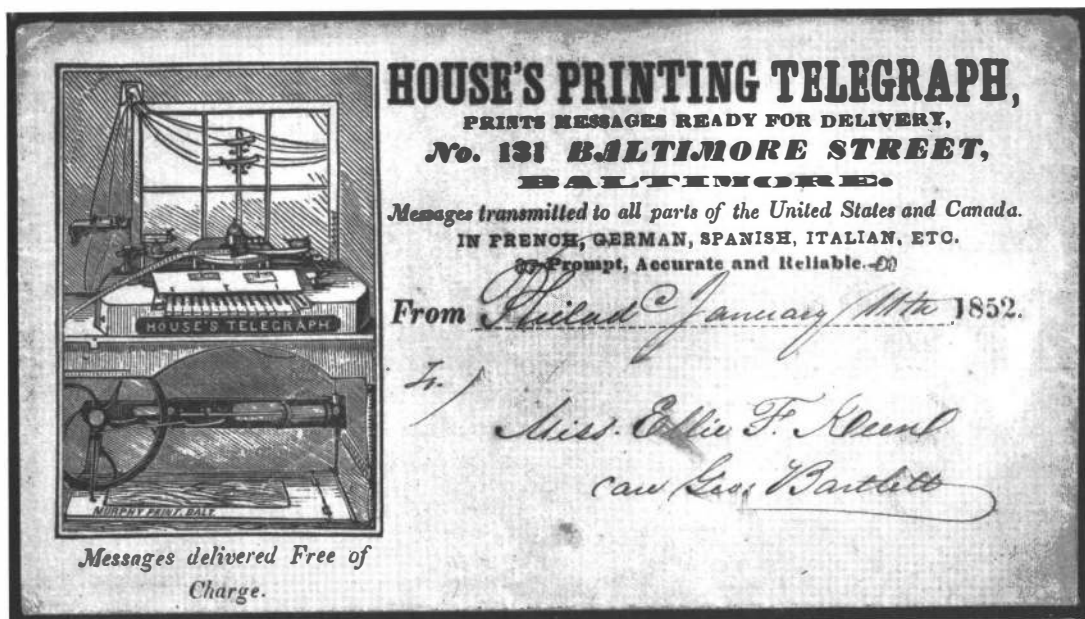
24 [5] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH./ (ornament) / ca. 1851

Office, No. 21 Wall St.,/ CORNER OF BROAD. 16 Nov.



25 [6] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, / PRINTS MESSAGES READY FOR DELIVERY, / 1852

OFFICE, / 21 Wall Street, Corner Broad. (their office illustrated) 5 Feb 1852, 20 Nov 1852



26 [5] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, (interior view of "House's Telegraph" room, "MURPHY PRINT. BALT.", (pointing hand) "Prompt, Accurate and Reliable" (pointing hand) blue black 1852

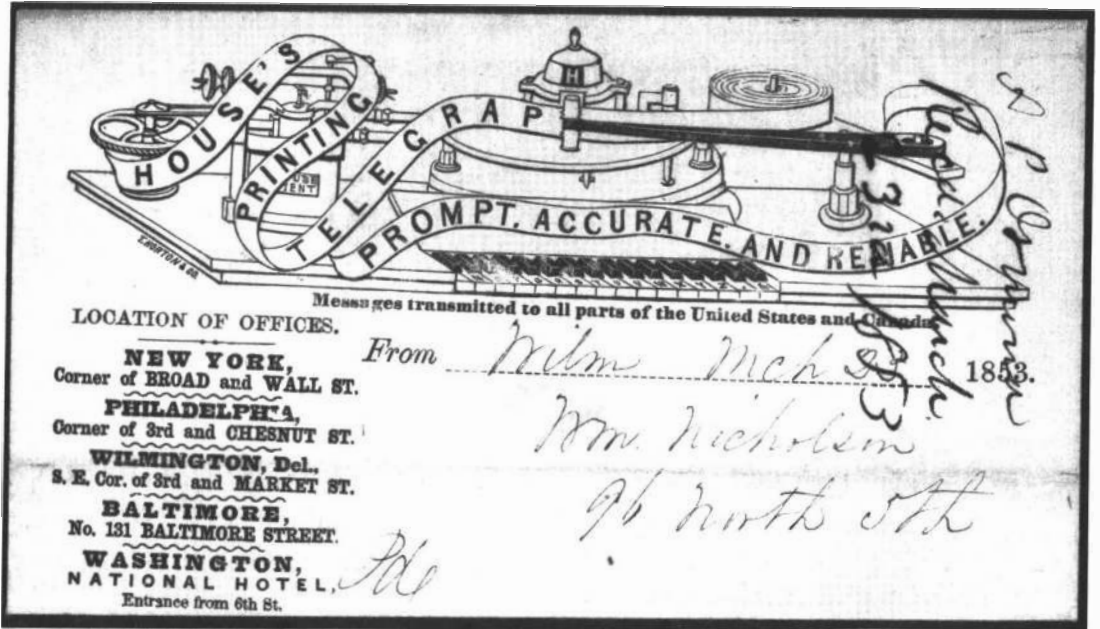
No. 131 BALTIMORE STREET, / BALTIMORE. 11 Jan 1852

Respecting "Messages transmitted... in FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, ETC." Again, the Printing Telegraph could claim to be more ACCURATE and RELIABLE because of the fewer

transcriptions between the message as submitted and ultimately printed, without the expensive recourse to repetition finally offered by the Morse lines to assure the same qualities.

27 [5] (as above, but a different illustrator's interpretation of the same subject. "COCHEU SC.") 1852

OFFICE, VAN DYKE BUILDING, / S.E. Corner Third and Chestnut Streets 8 Nov 1852



28 [5] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAP ("H" on the printing head ready to strike the paper tape looping so as to partially obscure a name plate "USE / TENT"; "PROMPT, ACCURATE, AND RELIABLE." inscribed upon tape segment; inscribed "N" through "Z, &" on white keys) "T. HORTON & CO." 1853

OFFICE, / 21 WALL ST., 1853-54

Column of five offices listed at left. 23 & 24 Mar 1853

29 [5] (as above, but with seven offices listed, the office of destination instead of a dateline centered above a space for the address. Paterson (TELEGRAPH BUILDING, / Main Street.) and Trenton (CHANCERY BUILDING, / State Street) have been added as offices, and the New York office is given an address, at "No. 21 Wall Street", instead of "Corner of BROAD and WALL ST.") ca 1854

NEW-YORK OFFICE, 21 Wall St.

30 [5] (as above, but Wilmington office given "South-East corner of 2d and Market Street." and "T.Horton & Co." dropped) 1854

Baltimore Office, No. 131 Baltimore Street. 6 May 1854

Philadelphia Office, N.E. cor. 3d. & Chestnut St.



31 [5] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRA ("H" on the printing head ready to strike the paper tape looping so as to partially obscure a name plate "USE / TENT"; NEW-YORK & WASHINGTON LINE. inscribed upon tape segment; ",Z" through "O" inscribed upon white keys.) 1856

BALTIMORE OFFICE, 131 BALTIMORE STREET. 14 Aug 1856

Philadelphia Office, N.E. cor. of Third & Chestnut St.

32 [5] (as above, but the Baltimore office is listed "S.W. corner of Baltimore / and South Sts." instead of "131 Baltimore Street.")

NEW YORK OFFICE, 21 WALL STREET.

33 [5] (as above, but in Washington DC there is an additional location at Willard's Hotel. The engraving has been recopied, the most noticeable difference being the increase of "HOUSE'S" from 1.5 to 2 mm in height, and what looks to be an inverted "&" on the first white key instead of a ",")

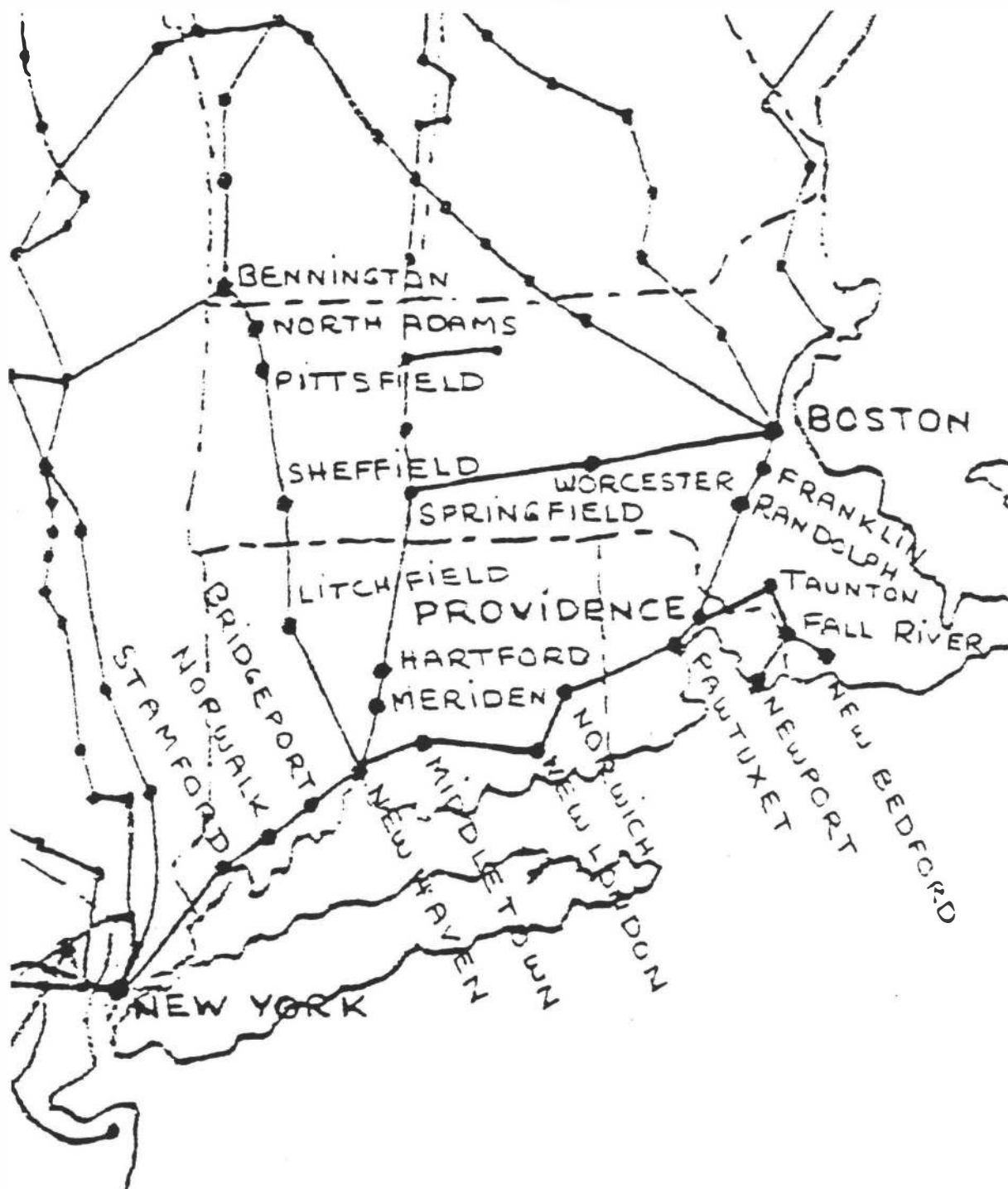
Philadelphia Office - N.E. Corner of Third & Chestnut Sts. 19 Oct.

NEW YORK TO BOSTON LINES

New York and Boston Magnetic Telegraph Association

Articles of Association 22 Oct 1845, line completed in June 1846 New York to New Haven, Springfield and Boston, united in Jul 1852 with the Bain Line to form the New York and New England Union Telegraph Company.

Map #2 New York to Boston Lines (1853)



The New York and New England Union consolidation combined the Morse line by way of Springfield and the Bain line by way of New London. In combination with the Rhode Island Magnetic, this rendered obsolete the Morse sideline connections at Worcester for the transmission of marine intelligence to Boston from New London and New Bedford. (Until 1856, Boston was served from Cape Cod by optical semaphore.) The Morse sideline for Vermont had evidently by this time switched its terminus from Bridgeport to New Haven. The House patent Boston and New York Printing Telegraph Company may have paralleled these routes but, favored for press despatches, having offices only in the largest towns.

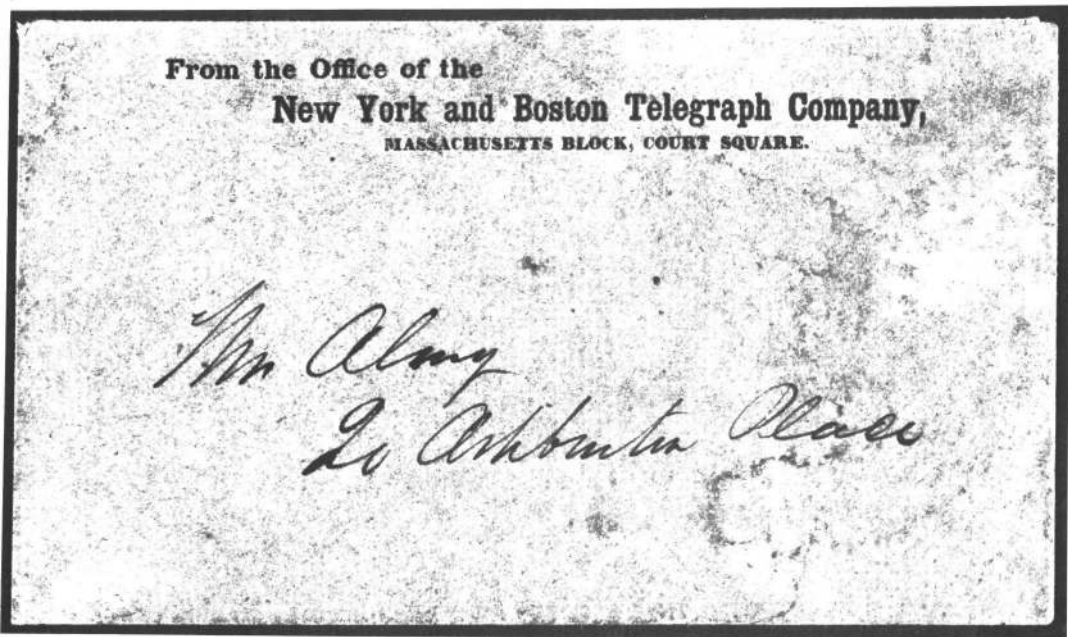


34 [8] N.Y. & B. Telegraph / handstamp (rectangular frame) red, 1846-7

HARTFORD, CONN. 39 x 14 mm. 19 apr 1847

BOSTON. 40 x 15 mm. 9 October 1846 - 24 Feb 1847

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 39 x 14 mm. 1 Oct 1846



35 [5] From the Office of the / New York and Boston Telegraph Company, ca.1848

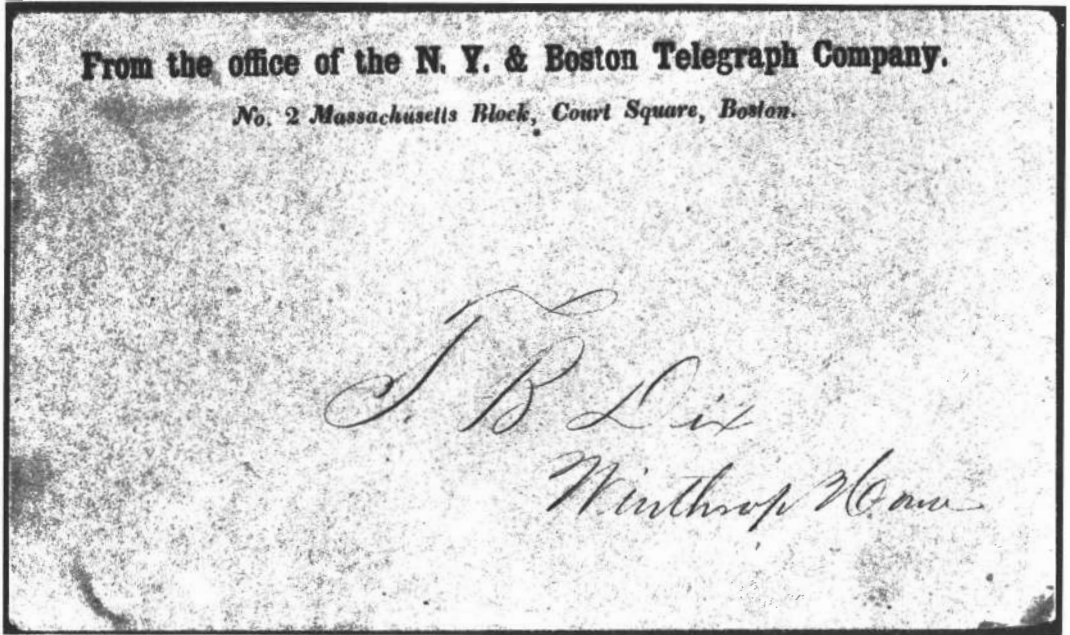
MASSACHUSETTS BLOCK, COURT SQUARE. (Boston)

36 [6] (as above, except From the Hartford Office of the instead of "From the Office of the")

Corner of Main & Pearl Streets. 22 Mar 1848

37 [6] FROM THE OFFICE OF THE arcing over (flourish) / NEW YORK & BOSTON TELEGRAPH CO., ca 1848

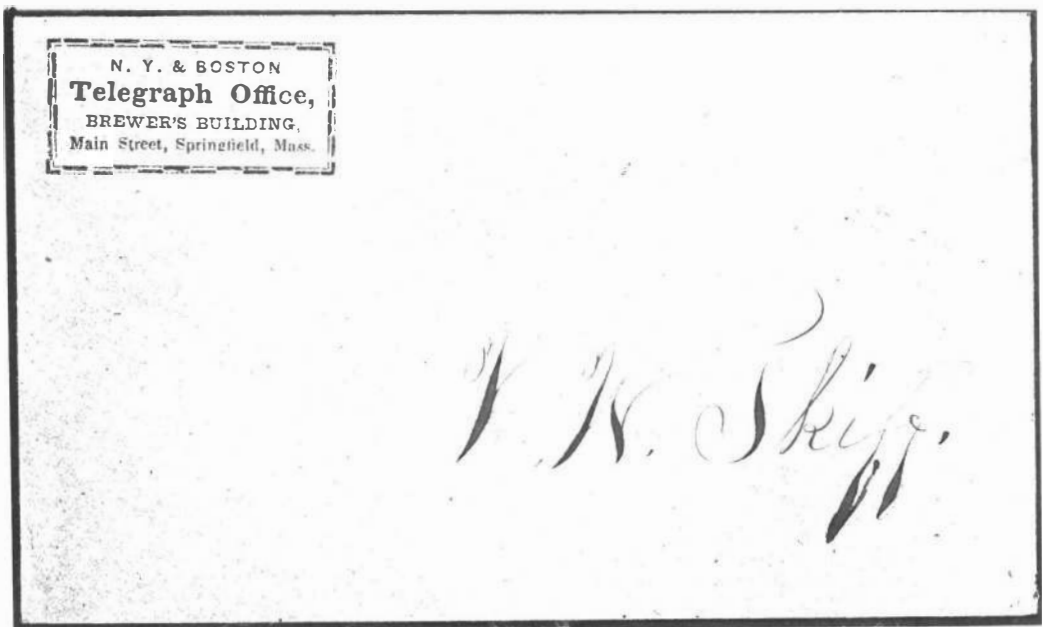
No. 1, Warren Block, Pearl Street, / WORCESTER.



38 [5] From the office of the N.Y. & Boston Telegraph Company, 1849

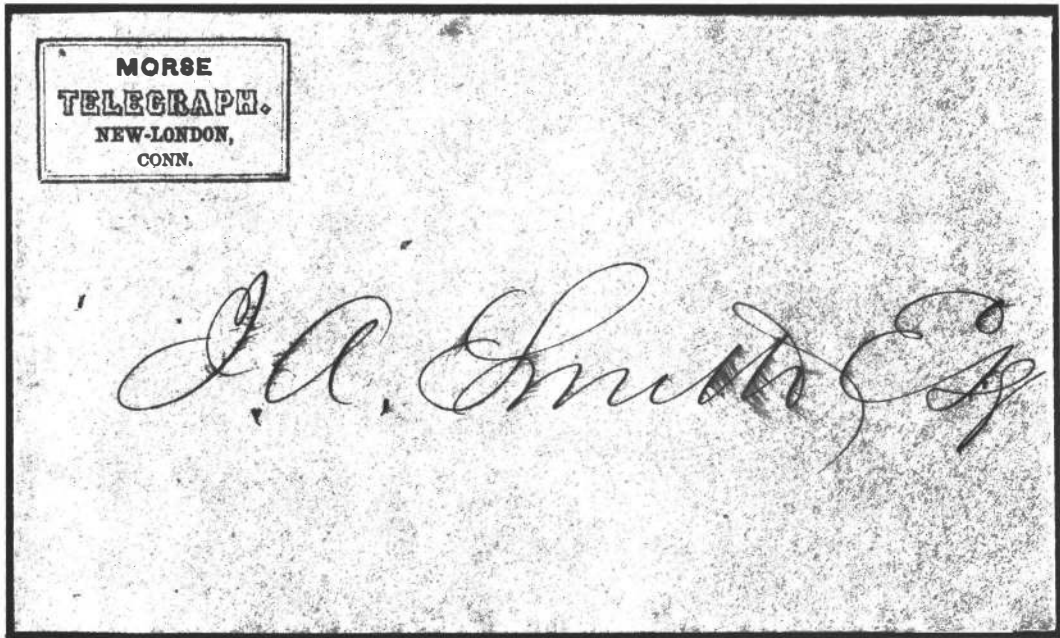
Dwight's Building, Chapel Street, New Haven. 6 Jan - 3 Feb 1849

No. 2 Massachusetts Block, Court Square, Boston. 9 Jan 1849



39 [5] N.Y. & BOSTON / Telegraph Office, in rectangular frame

BREWER'S BUILDING, / Main Street, Springfield, Mass. 1850



40 [5] MORSE / TELEGRAPH. rectangular frame, 1851

NEW-LONDON, / CONN. 20 Jan 1851

41 [5] MORSE / TELEGRAPH LINE. rectangular frame ca. 1851

OFFICES / Merchants' Exchange; / AND / Massachusetts Block (Boston)

42 [5] MORSE'S TELEGRAPH. rectangular frame ca.1851

OFFICE, / No. 11 Main Street, / SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

The recourse here to "MORSE" rather than to the corporate name of the line may have been motivated by the competition from the House and Bain lines, both of which emphasized the patent of their instruments.

New York & Boston Magnetic Telegraph Association Side Lines

The Articles of Association of the Magnetic Telegraph Company established precedents governing the growth and relationships among telegraph lines using Morse instruments. "Side lines" were distinguished from "other lines": with side lines, the office of origin retained all revenues; with "other lines" the revenues were apportioned according to the relative distance travelled over each line. Thus side lines enjoyed a privileged relationship and prospered according not only to their own territory, but according to the length of the trunk line to which they were attached.

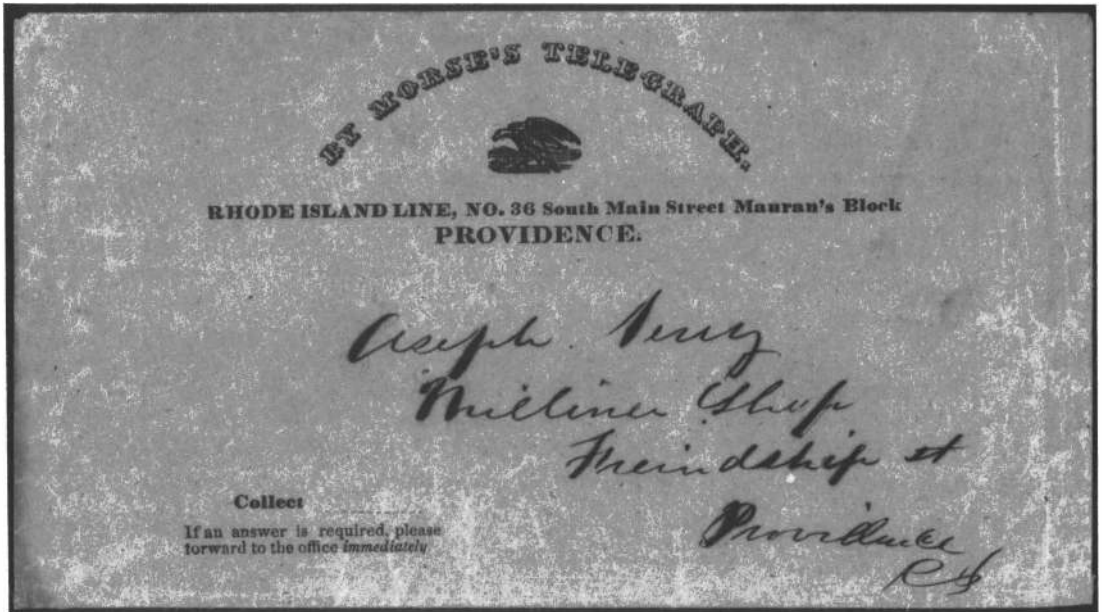
In 1850, when the New York & Boston Magnetic Telegraph Association was proposing its lease to the Magnetic Telegraph Company, its side lines were specifically mentioned: MTC 1 p.205, 22 May 1850 "the side line extending from Worcester to New Bedford is entitled to transmit over this line, receiving the charges on all transmissions from this line, over that line: and the side line from Bridgeport to Vermont will be entitled to a like relation, when in a condition to improve it."

Rhode Island Magnetic Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Completed Feb 1848 from Worcester on the New York & Boston Magnetic Telegraph line. Sold in Mar 1853 to the New York & New England Union Telegraph Company.

43 [7] From the Magnetic Telegraph Office,

Providence, in the / Passenger Depot of the Worcester Railroad Aug 1848

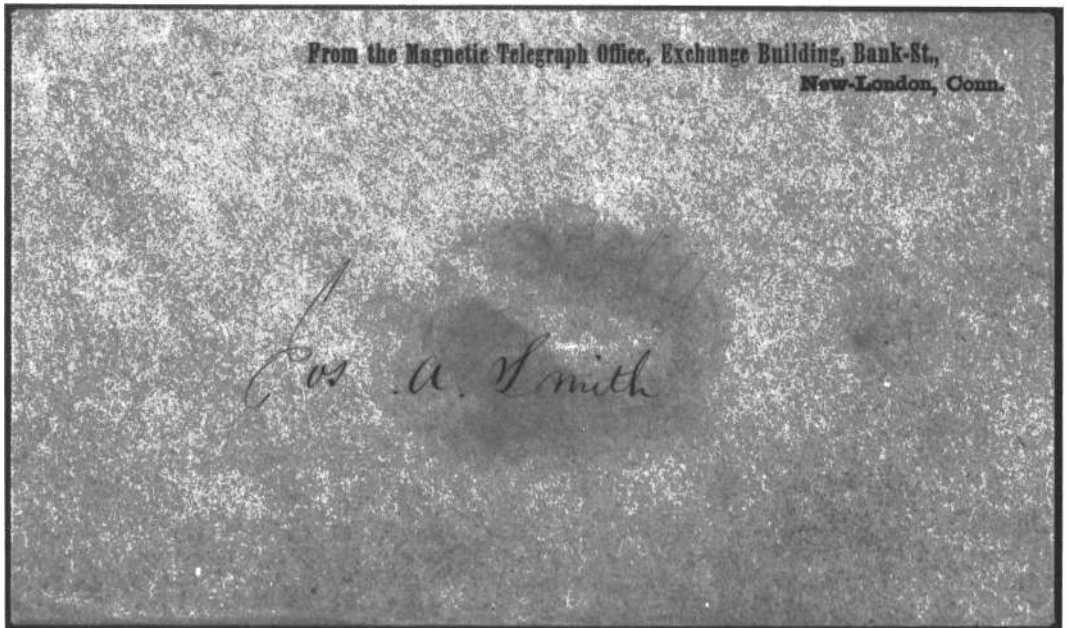


44 [7] BY MORSE'S TELEGRAPH. arcing over (eagle) / RHODE ISLAND LINE,

No. 36 South Main Street Mauran's Block / PROVIDENCE.

New London, Norwich and Worcester Telegraph (Side Line)

In operation as of April 1848, but by 22 May 1850 its connection at Worcester seems to have been replaced by a route leading from the New York & Boston Magnetic Telegraph line near Hartford via Middletown, and in that configuration operated as part of that line.



45 [6] From the Magnetic Telegraph Office, ca.1849

Exchange Building, Bank-St., / New-London, Conn.

The Bristol, Warren and Providence Magnetic Telegraph Company (Side Line)

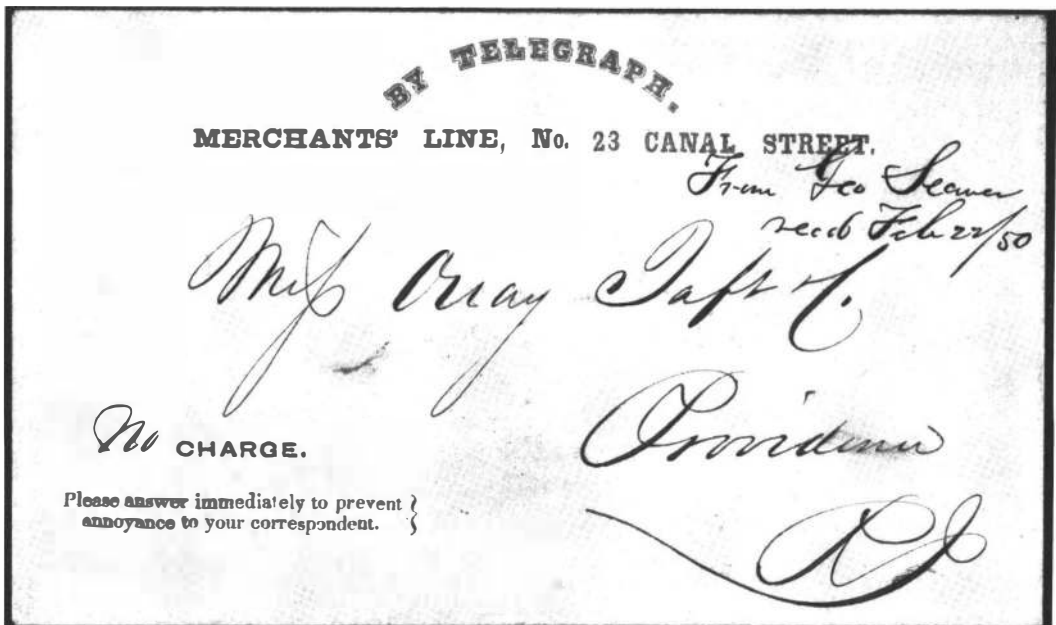
The offices of Bristol and Warren are noted among those of the Rhode Island Magnetic Telegraph Company as early as 1850, and perhaps the portion of the line serving these places was not transferred to the New York & New England Union Telegraph Company at the time of the sale of the Rhode Island line. By 22 Jan 1861, however, this line had evidently been absorbed by the New York & New England Union Telegraph Company.

46 [6] By Telegraph manuscript 1855

(Bristol office) 17 Sept 1855

New York and New England Telegraph Company or Merchants' Telegraph Company (Bain patent)

Incorporated April 1849, in operation that Fall; subsequent to the successful litigation by the Magnetic Telegraph Company against its Bain patent rival on the New York to Washington route, united with the New York and Boston Magnetic Telegraph Association 1 July 1852 to form the New York and New England Union Telegraph Company.



47 [6] BY TELEGRAPH. arcing over MERCHANTS' LINE, red 1850

No. 23 CANAL STREET. (Providence) 22 Feb 1850

48 [6] BY BAIN'S CHEMICAL arcing over TELEGRAPH. / MERCHANTS' LINE, red ca 1850

No. 76 STATE STREET. (Boston)

49 [6] BY BAIN'S TELEGRAPH. arching over MERCHANT'S LINE, red 1850

No. 23 CANAL STREET, / PROVIDENCE 24 May 1850

No. 29 WALL STREET, / NEW YORK 18 Nov 1850

50 [6] (as above, except the arc is in sans-serif letters; MERCHANT'S or MERCHANTS') red 1850-

Office, 29 Wall Street, NEW-YORK

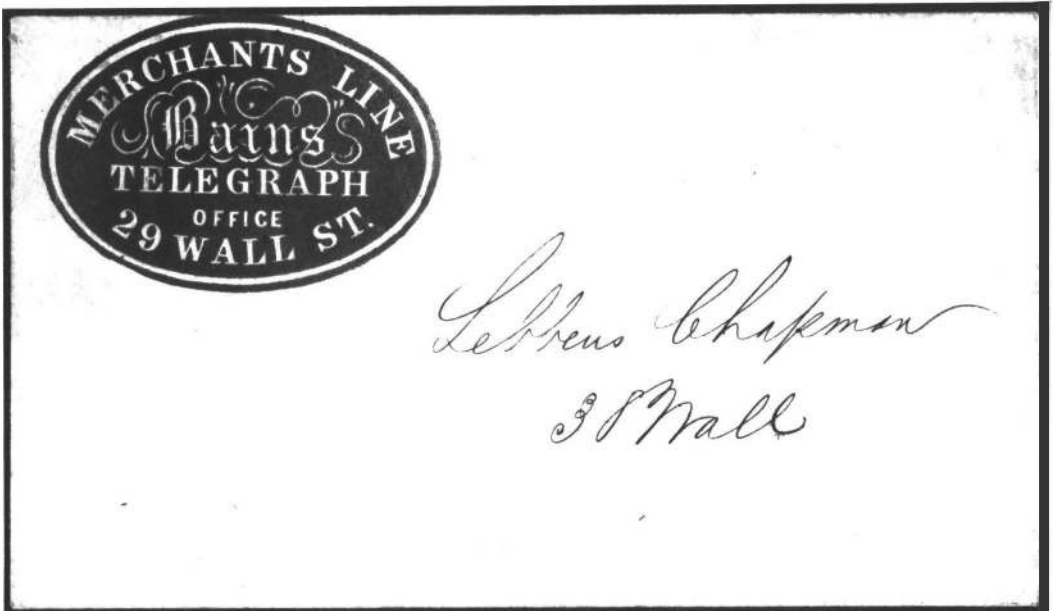
Office, 146 Chapel Street, / NEW-HAVEN 22 Jan 1851

Office, in Main Street, / Under the Merchants' Bank (Norwich) 10 Jan 1850

Office, 23 Canal Street, / PROVIDENCE. 24 Oct-9 Nov 1850

Office, 76 State Street, / BOSTON. 21 Aug 1850

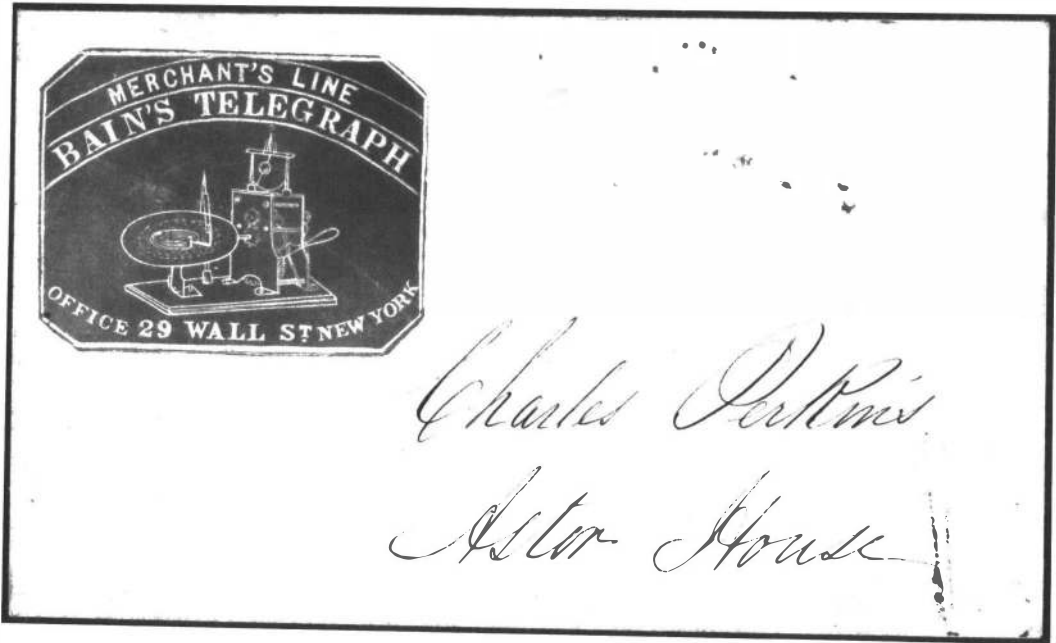
The flaps of all the above are closed with an adhesive seal of orange glazed paper printed with a shield surmounted by an eagle, and enclosing the lettering MERCHANTS / LINE / TELEGRAPH / (the address of the appropriate office.)



51 [5] MERCHANTS LINE / BAINS / TELEGRAPH / embossed oval, tinted red ca 1851

OFFICE / 29 WALL ST.

Each catalog number is accompanied by a bracketed number ranging on a scale from 1 to 10 representing value intervals: [1] - \$10; [2] - \$20; [3] - \$30; [4] - \$50; [5] - \$75; [6] - \$125; [7] - \$200; [8] - \$350; [9] - \$600; [10] - \$1000.



52 [7] MERCHANT'S LINE / BAIN'S TELEGRAPH (machine) / embossed & tinted red, blue or green
ca 1851

OFFICE 29 WALL ST. NEW YORK red, blue and green. Envelopes with green and blue tints embossed on flap: "MADE BY ALDERTON / 295 PEARL ST. N.Y."

OFFICE 76 STATE ST. BOSTON red.

"At the terminal offices in New York and Boston, however, another form (of the Bain mechanism) was adopted which gave a fine opportunity to exhibit the action in an elegant and somewhat showy exterior. Instead of the ribbon and roller of the way instruments, there was arranged a large brass disc, of a diameter of fifteen inches, which was made to revolve by a shaft connected with a clock work in an independent frame, and on which numerous layers of saturated paper, cut in the form of the metal disc, was laid. The metal disc was arranged to revolve on a pivot, giving the surface an angle of about 25 degrees, so as to present its face at right angles to the eye of the operator." James D. Reid The Telegraph in America p.379.

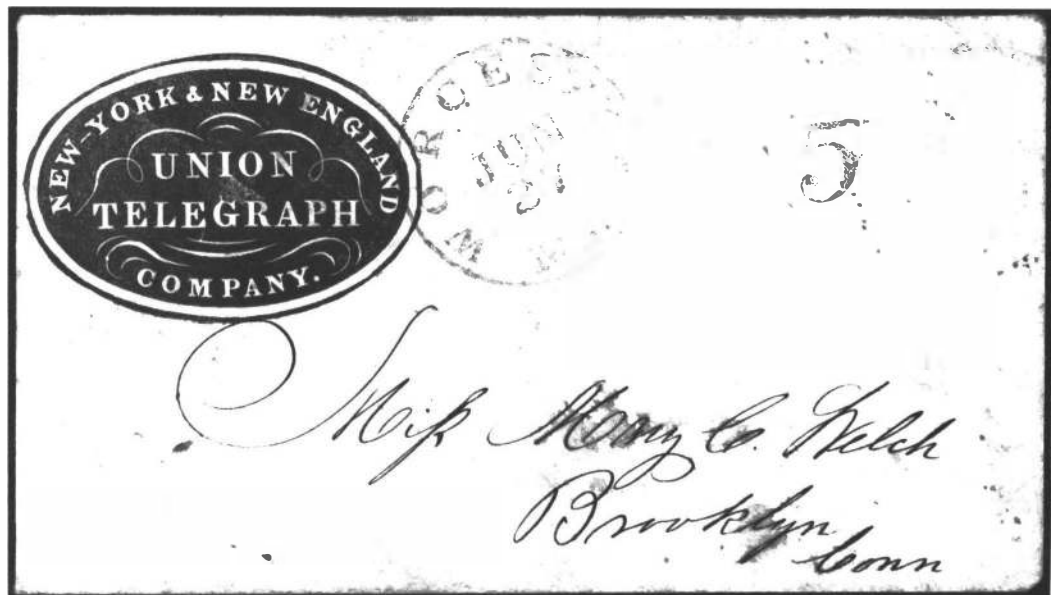
New York and New England Union Telegraph Company

Formed 1 July 1852 to combine the Morse and Bain lines, the New York and Boston Magnetic Telegraph Company and the New York and New England Telegraph Company. Soon after acquiring a maximum ownership of the stock of this line in Jan 1860, American Telegraph leased the New York & New England Union Telegraph Company.



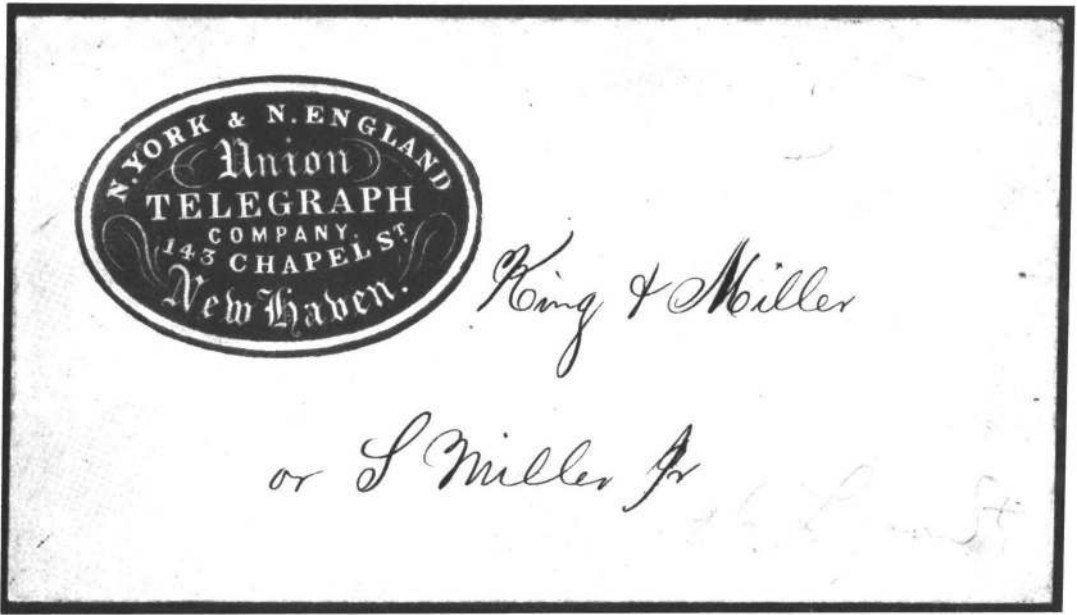
53 [5] NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND / UNION / TELEGRAPH / CO. oval frame, 1852

(New London office) 9 Oct 1852



54 [5] NEW-YORK & NEW ENGLAND / UNION / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY. embossed oval, tinted red. ca. 1852

(Worcester station) 29 Jan

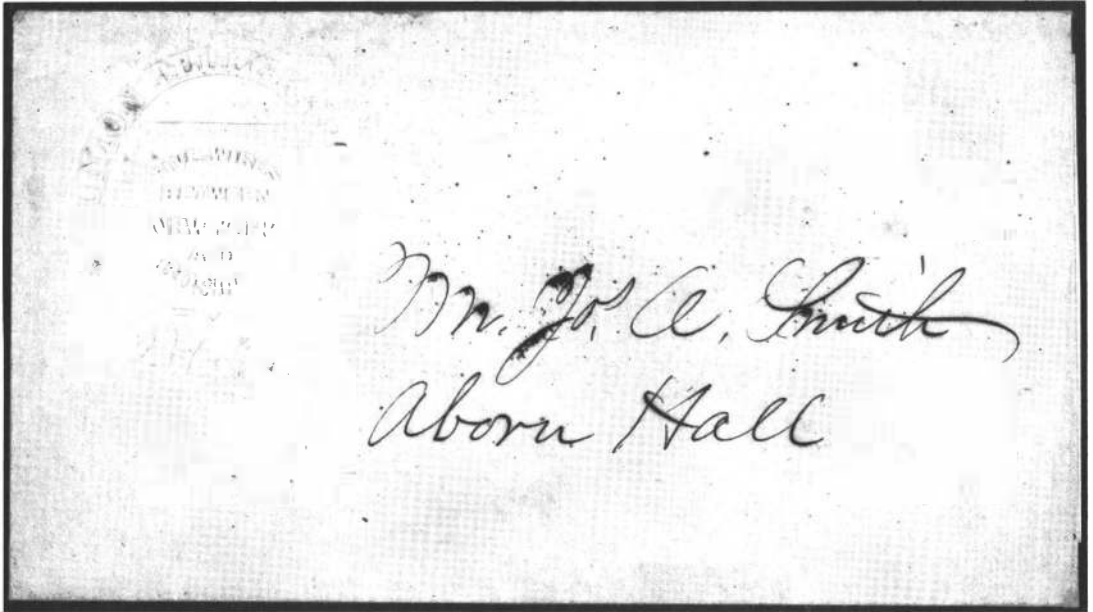


55 [5] N. YORK & N. ENGLAND / Union / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY. embossed oval, tinted red, blue or green 1854

143 CHAPEL ST. / New Haven. red, 28 Feb 1854; or green

184-1/2 MAIN ST. / Hartford blue, 28 Dec 1854; or green, 20 Aug

23 CANAL STREET. / Providence red



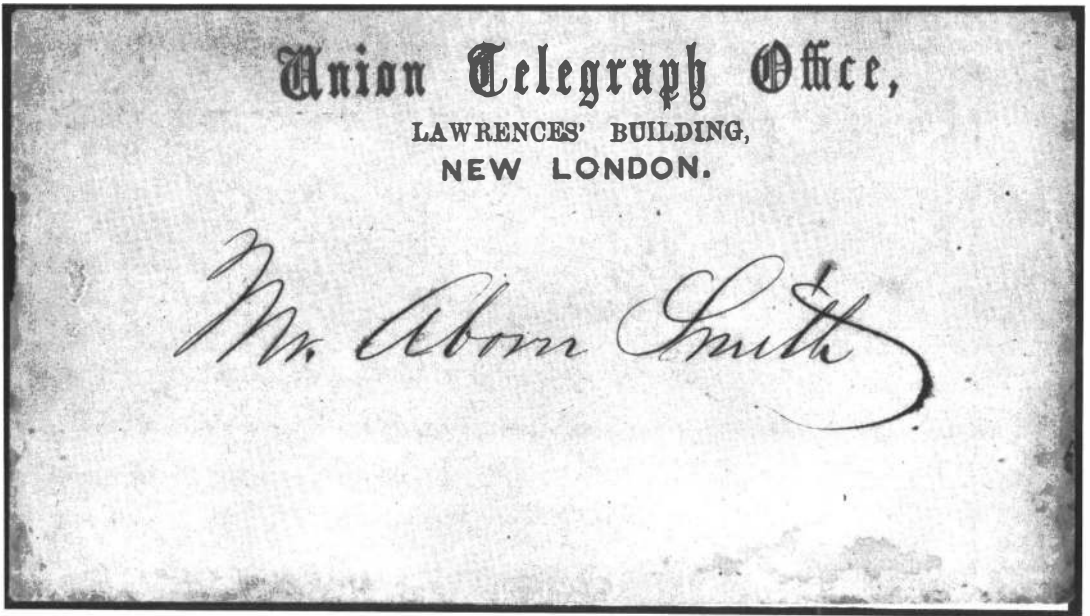
56 [4] UNION TELEGRAPH Co. in belt, enclosing shield inscribed: FIVE WIRES / BETWEEN / NEW-YORK / AND / BOSTON embossed 1854, 55

(New London office) 1854,55

57 [4] (as above, but with the office address instead of "FIVE WIRES...") 1856-57

23 / WALL / STREET / NEW YORK

76 / STATE / STREET / BOSTON 3 June 1857



58 [3] Union Telegraph Office, red 1855-6

LAWRENCES' BUILDING, / NEW LONDON. 22,24 Aug 1855

CORNER OF MAIN & CENTRAL STS., / FALL RIVER. 23 Jul - 1 Aug 1856

No. 143, CHAPEL STREET, / NEW HAVEN



59 [3] UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, / OFFICE[S], red 1857-61

LAWRENCE'S BUILDING. (New London)

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE, / OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE DELIVERY. (Boston)

No. 143, CHAPEL-STREET, / NEW-HAVEN. 15 May 1857

59-1/2 WATER-ST., 2d Story. (Bridgeport) 19 Oct 1857

DEPOT PROVIDENCE, WARREN & BRISTOL R.R. (Warren RI) 22 Jan - 20 Sep 1861

No. 1 RICKETSON'S BLOCK. (New Bedford) 2 Jul 1858

No. 23 WALL-STREET, / DEPOT N.Y. & N.H.R.R., / (COR. 27th-ST. AND 4th AVENUE,) / And ASTOR HOUSE, Right Hand Entrance from Broadway.

60 [4] (as above, but heading in smaller type) 1858-59

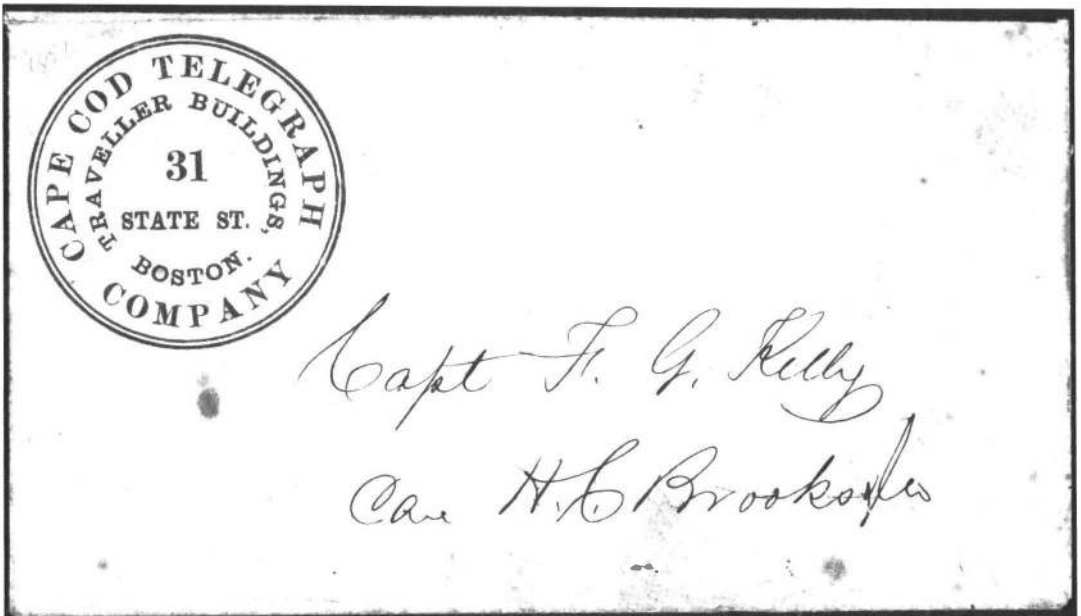
LAWRENCE'S BUILDING. 20 June 1859

29 EXCHANGE STREET. (Portland) 9 Nov 1858 - 20 Jun 1859.

At this time, Portland is represented as the northern terminus of the line.

The Marine Telegraphs of Boston (Side Line)

The first optical telegraph in the United States began serving Boston and Salem in 1801. A succession of semaphore marine signaling systems persisted until superseded by electrical telegraphs: the Cape Cod incorporated 15 May 1855; the Boston and Cape Cod Marine, incorporated 19 April 1856; and the Cape Anne Telegraph Company incorporated 17 March 1859. Altogether they were sold to American Telegraph Company 23 August 1860.



61 [6] CAPE COD TELEGRAPH / COMPANY circular frame, blue, 42 mm. 1855-56

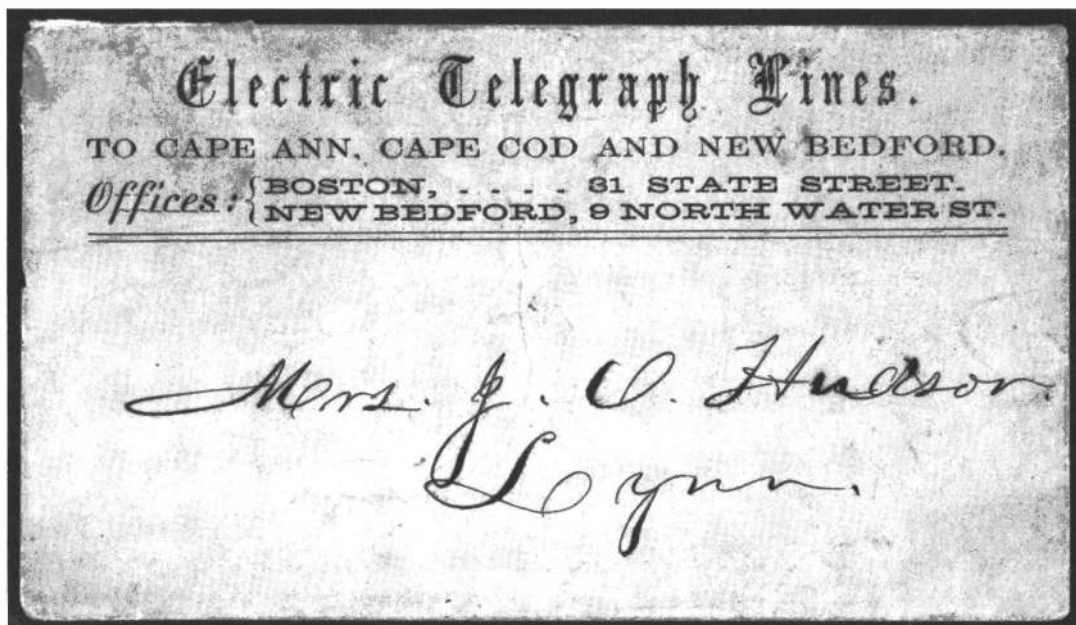
TRAVELLER BUILDINGS, BOSTON. / 31 / STATE ST.

62 [6] BOSTON & CAPE COD MARINE / TELEGRAPH / TO PROVINCETOWN, / NANTUCKET, /
And Intermediate Stations. circular frame, red, 50 mm. 1856

OFFICE: / EXCHANGE NEWS ROOM, / STATE ST., BOSTON.

63 [7] BY TELEGRAPH circular handstamp, 24 mm. 1859

The telegram, 7 May 1859, discloses: "comprising the following lines CAPE ANN, CAPE COD, CAPE
COD MARINE..."



64 [6] Electric Telegraph Lines. / TO CAPE ANN, CAPE COD AND NEW BEDFORD. 1860

New Bedford office at 9 North Water

Boston & New York Printing Telegraph Company (House patent)

Organized in 1848 (along with the New York and Washington Printing Telegraph Company) upon a franchise to the House patent along the Atlantic seaboard; in operation in the Fall of 1849 but bankrupted and reorganized as the Commercial Printing Telegraph Company 18 May 1852. A 23 Jul 1853 purchase based upon the commitment of Associated Press to send all their reports over the line led to a 30 May 1856 lease to the American Telegraph Company and its subsequent purchase by that company in 1858.

LIST OF OFFICES.

New York,
New Haven,
Hartford.
Springfield,
Providence,
Boston.

HOUSE'S
LETTER PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
BOSTON AND NEW-YORK LINE.

OFFICE,

WASHINGTON BUILDINGS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Communications forwarded to all parts of the United States.

The enclosed Communication was
received at this Office, dated

1851.

*Mr. Metcalf
Clark S. F. C.
Pm*

DELIVERY FREE. ☒
{ If any answer is required, please send }
{ it to our Office without delay. }

65 [5] HOUSE'S / LETTER PRINTING TELEGRAPH, / BOSTON AND NEW-YORK LINE. blue 1851-

OFFICE, / WASHINGTON BUILDINGS, PROVIDENCE, R.I. 14 Oct 1851

66 [5] (as above, but with "LIST OF OFFICES." deleted) 1853

OFFICE, / WASHINGTON BUILDINGS, PROVIDENCE, R.I. 8 Feb 1853

Hartford & Providence 11/1853

HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
Hartford Office:
OVER 164 MAIN STREET, UNION HALL BUILDING.

☒ If an answer is required, {
please reply immediately. }

The enclosed communication was
received at this Office, dated *New York Nov 1st 1853.*

Calvin W. Phelps
Hartford

Charge *54*

67 [5] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, 1851

Hartford Office: / OVER 164 MAIN STREET, UNION HALL BUILDING. 8 Jan 1851

68 [5] (as above, but set from new type) 1853

Hartford Office: / OVER 164 MAIN STREET, UNION HALL BUILDING 11 Nov 1853

DESPATCH
RECEIVED BY THE
HOUSE PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
OFFICE, OVER 164, MAIN STREET,
UNION HALL BUILDING, HARTFORD, CONN.

No responsibility is assumed by this Company beyond the exercise of due diligence and good faith in the transmission of Messages.

From *New Haven May 4 1854.*

P. M. Hartford

No CHARGE

69 [5] DESPATCH / RECEIVED BY THE / HOUSE PRINTING TELEGRAPH, 1854
OFFICE, OVER 164, MAIN STREET, / UNION HALL BUILDING, HARTFORD,
CONN. 4 May 1854

OFFICE, TRAVELLER BUILDING, 31 STATE-ST., BOSTON. 1854

70 [5] HOUSE'S / PRINTING TELEGRAP ("H" on printing head ready to strike the paper tape looping so as to partially obscure a name plate "USE / TENT"; "PROMPT, ACCURATE, AND RELIABLE." inscribed upon tape segment; inscribed "N" thru "Z, &" on white keys) "T.HORTON & CO." (for illustration, see New York and Washington Printing Telegraph Company) 1854

OFFICE / No. 3 / Dwight's Build'g. / UP STAIRS. 27 Jan 1854

House Printing Telegraph
164 1-2 Main St., Union Hall Building, Up Stairs.

From *New Haven Jan 13 1854*

Post Master

No Charge *Hartford*

71 [4] HOUSE PRINTING TELEGRAPH red 1854-55

164-1/2 Main St., Union Hall Building, Up Stairs. (Hartford) 13 Jan 1855

No. 9 Washington Building, Providence 27 Nov 1854

Office, Traveller Buildings, 31 State Street (Boston) 1854

72 [4] (as above, except without dateline, and the addition of "TO ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES, CANADAS, AND BRITISH PROVINCES" under office address) 1856

31 State Street, Traveller Buildings (Boston) 29 Jan

Office in the Western R.R. Depot, Chatham (N.Y.) 17 Dec 1856

Evidence of a westward sideline.

Note the irony of a manuscript similitude for the heading of a printing telegraph delivery envelope.

BOSTON TO CANADA LINES

Boston and Portland Telegraph Company

Organized 1846, and, until the completion of the Bain line between the same two points (22 June 1850), exercised as the controlling link in the transmission of press reports from the trans-Atlantic steamers touching at Halifax. Sold to the Maine Telegraph, effective 1 October 1853.

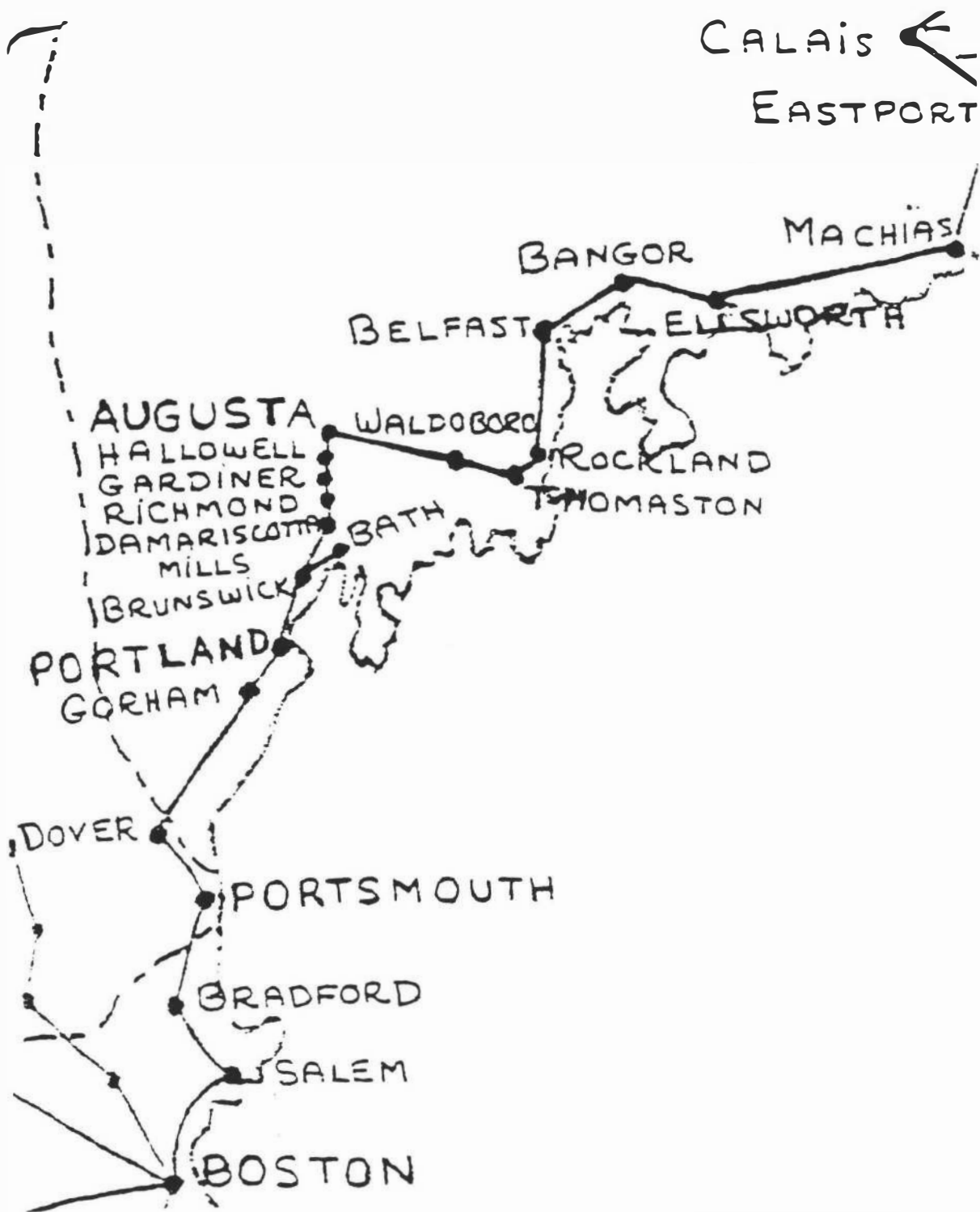
Telegrams, but no envelopes are yet reported for this line. The Portland office, "Umpire Block, Union Street"; in Boston, probably the same as for the New York and Boston Magnetic Telegraph Association: "No. 2 Massachusetts Block, Court Square."

Appleton's 1850 Northern and Eastern Travellers' Guide notes that as of April 1848 there are two lines in operation between Boston and Portland: "via Boston and Maine Rail Road, 109 miles; via Eastern Railroad, 105 miles."

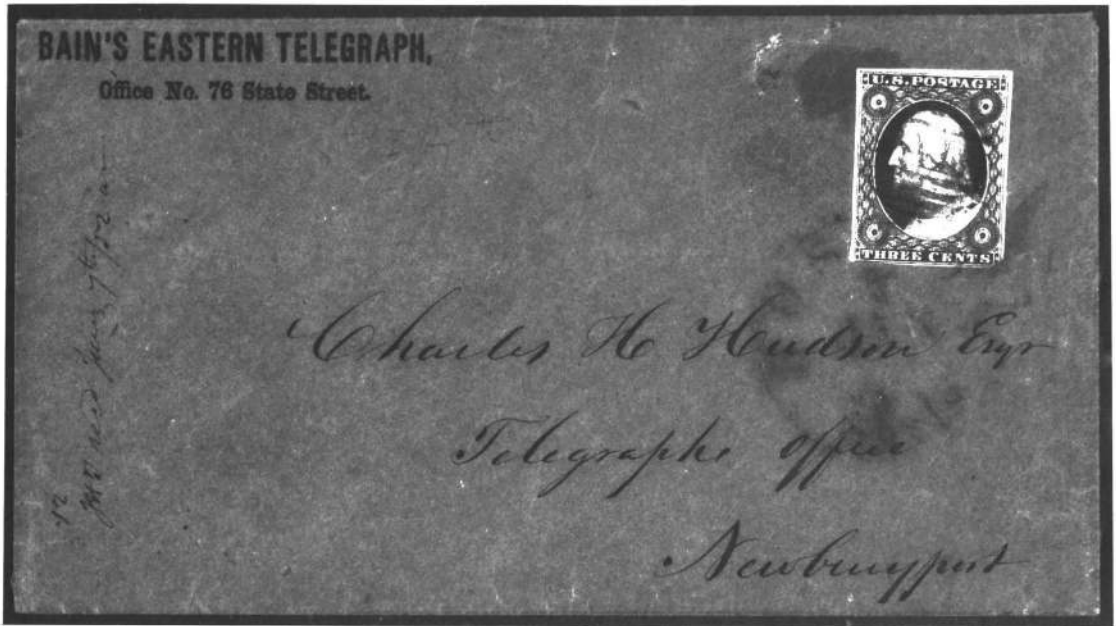
("Eastern" / "Western" Telegraph) (Bain patent)

Completed 22 June 1850 to shunt a Morse line. The Bain instruments seem to have replaced Morse's upon the line by the right-of-way of the Eastern Railroad, along the coast and touching at Salem and Newburyport. A single consolidated Morse and Bain line was sold to the Maine Telegraph Company Sep. 1853. The New York and New England Union extended to Portland Dec. 1857 after the Maine Telegraph Company was purchased by American Jan. 1856.

Map #3 Boston to Canada Lines (1853)

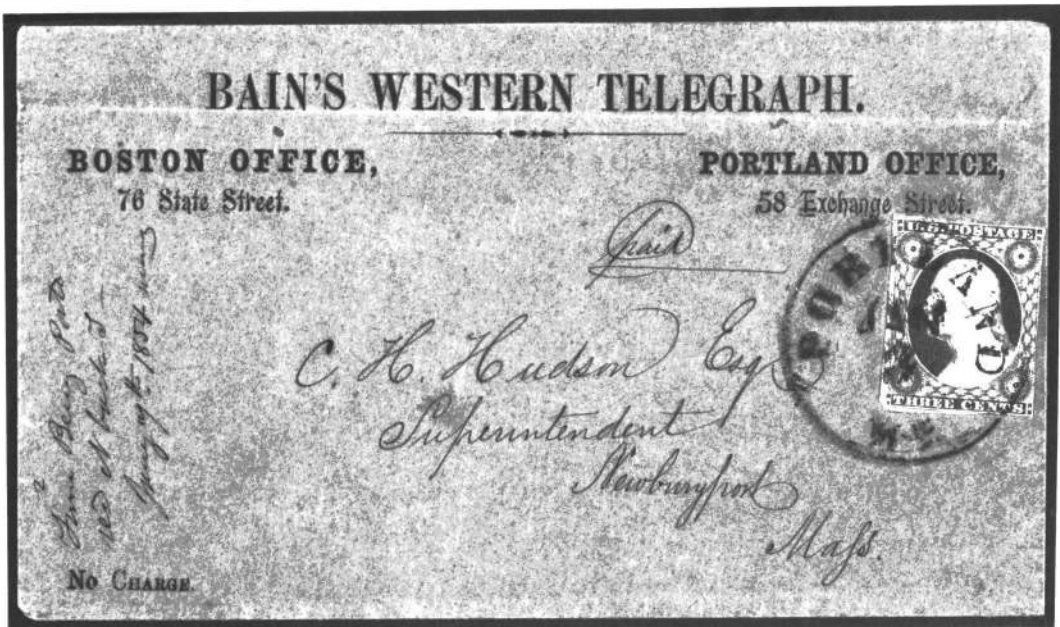


Salem on the Eastern Railroad connecting with Bradford on the Boston and Maine represent the Bain and Morse lines respectively which before their consolidation had provided two routes between Boston and Portland.



73 [5] BAIN'S EASTERN TELEGRAPH, / 1852

Office No. 76 State Street (Boston) 7 Jan 1852



74 [5] BAIN'S WESTERN TELEGRAPH. / BOSTON OFFICE, / 76 State Street. : PORTLAND OFFICE, / 58 Exchange Street. 1853-54

(Portland) 3 Jan 1854

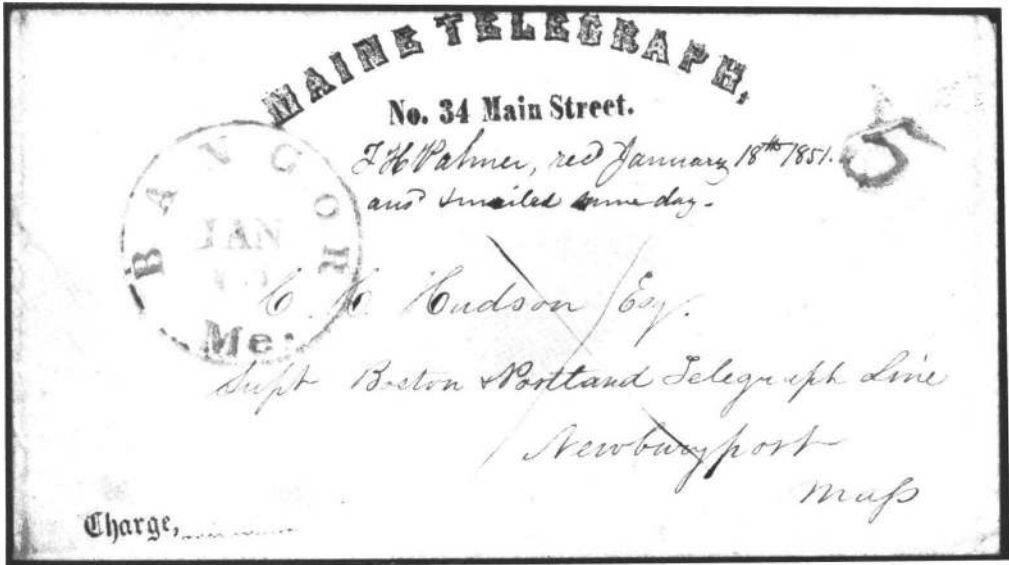
75 [5] (as above, except Bain's Eastern Telegraph.) 1853

(Boston) 28 Sep 1853

"Eastern" and "Western" are evidently meant to be construed as the direction messages are despatched over the line, "Eastern" towards Portland; "Western" towards Boston.

Maine Telegraph Company

Chartered 1848, and completed March 1849 from Portland to Calais along the Maine coast. Extended September 1853 from Portland to Boston by the purchase of the Morse line between those points. Leased January 1856 to the American Telegraph Co.



76 [5] MAINE TELEGRAPH, / red, black 1851-54

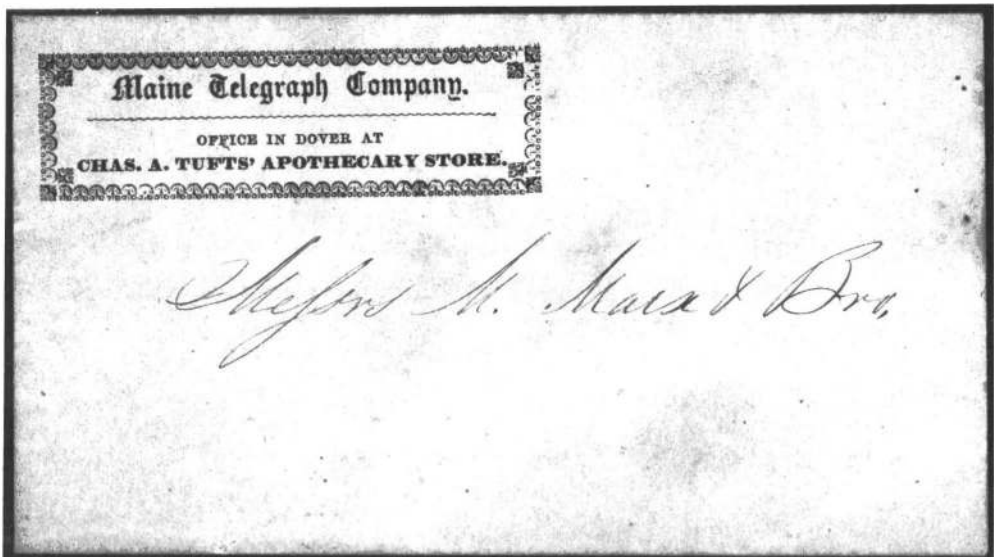
No. 34 Main Street. (Bangor) red 15 Jan 1851

34 Main Street.

Union St., Portland. red 23 Apr 1853

BELFAST. Apr 1854

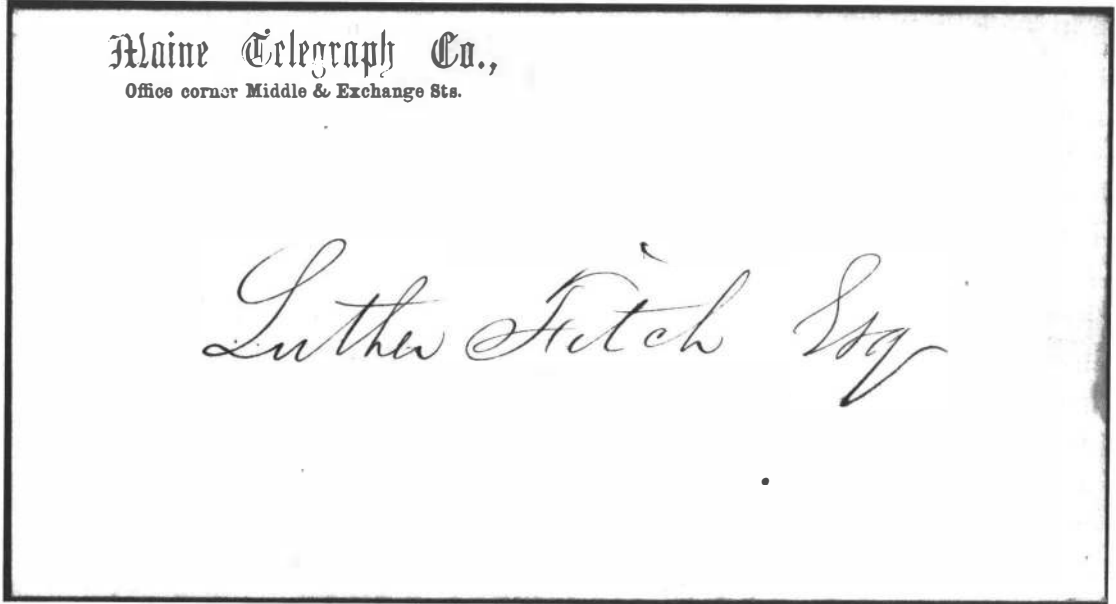
No. 4 STRICKLAND'S BLOCK, / (Up Stairs.) 12 Jun



77 [6] Maine Telegraph Company. rectangular decorative frame ca.1854

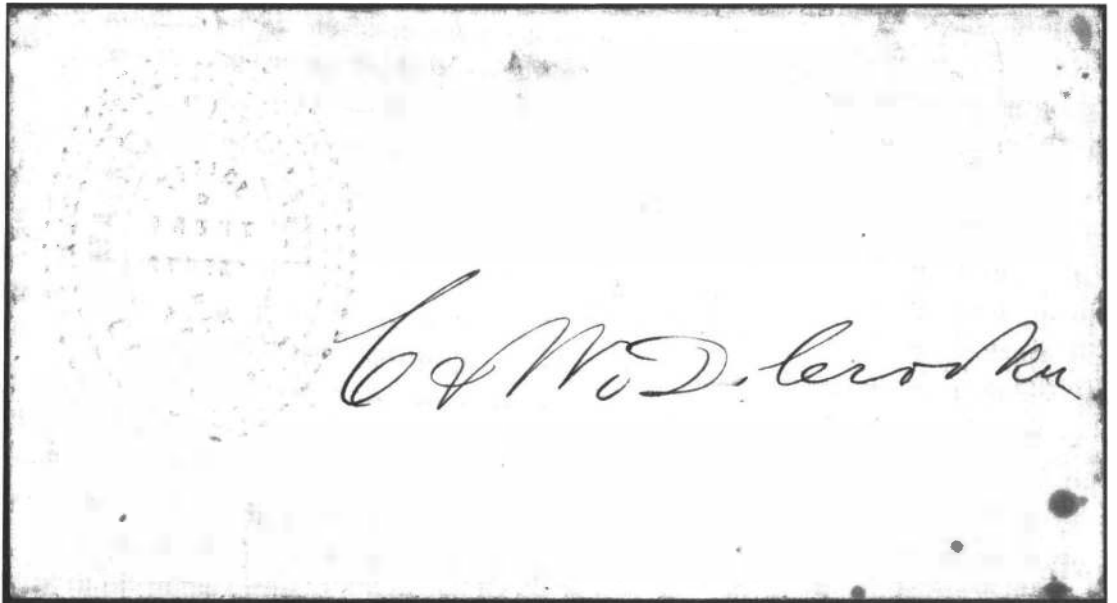
OFFICE IN DOVER AT / CHAS. A. TUFTS' APOTHECARY STORE.

Dover, in N.H., is on the Boston & Maine Railroad, the line upon the route purchased in Sept 1853.



78 [5] Maine Telegraph Co., 1854

Office corner Middle & Exchange Sts. (Portland) 3 Feb 1854



79 [4] MAINE TELEGRAPH / COMPANY embossed vertical oval with decorative border

OFFICE / FRONT STREET / BATH 19 May 1854

CORNER / MIDDLE / & / EXCHANGE / STS / PORTLAND 22 Aug

KENDUSKEAG / BRIDGE

(The Kenduskeag River falls into the Penobscot at Bangor)

DAMARISCOTTA



80 [4] MAINE TELEGRAPH / COMPANY embossed reeded circle 1855

TRAVELLER / BUILDINGS / 31 / STATE ST. / BOSTON. 19 Oct 1855

Maine Telegraph Company Side Lines

The initial line of the Maine Telegraph Co. was projected along the coast and was followed at a later date by the inland penetration of Maine by railroads whose rights-of-way provided paths not only for side line development but new routes for the trunk line as well. At about the same time as the September 1853 purchase by the Maine Telegraph Co. of the Boston & Portland line, branch lines from Portland to Gorham NH (into the white Mountains), Danville to Waterville, and Belgrade to Augusta, were also purchased.

(Danville to Waterville, Maine) 1848

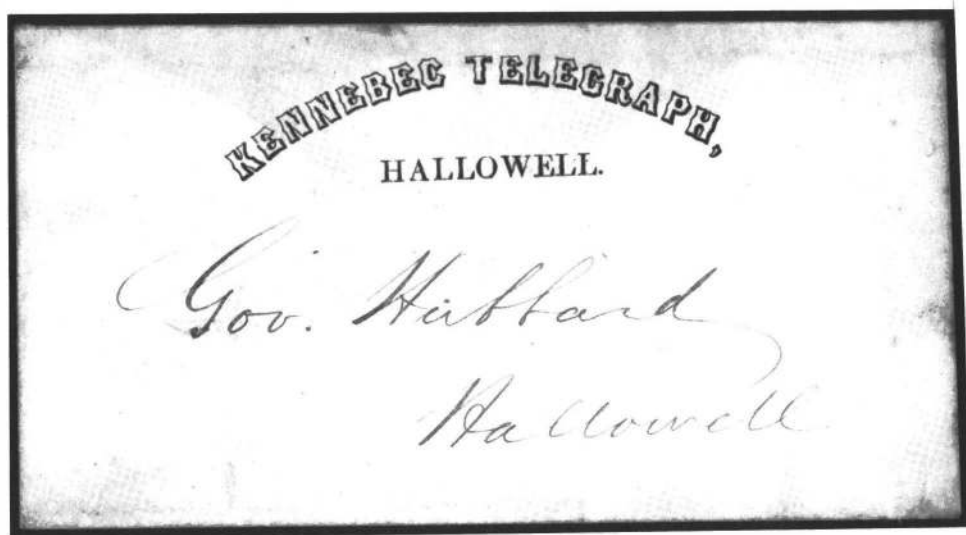
81 [7] By Telegraph / from Paris - / Maine. manuscript 1848

(Cambridge) Dec 1848

Kennebec Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Incorporated 28 Aug 1850, sold to Western Union 1870

Apparently first developed to connect Augusta with the coastal route and left as a vestige of that route as the trunk line was shifted inland.

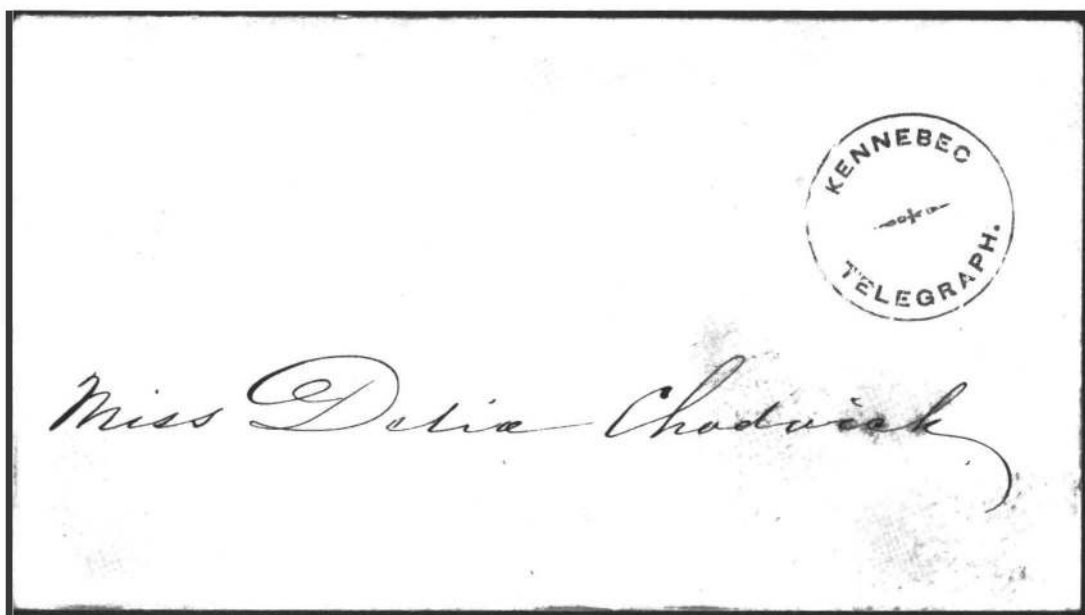


82 [6] KENNEBEC TELEGRAPH, arc ca 1851

HALLOWELL.

"Gov. Hubbard" was elected in 1849 and served until 1852.

Note that the arc type of the Maine Telegraph envelope persisted 1851-54.



83 [5] KENNEBEC / (ornaments) / TELEGRAPH. circular handstamp (?) 1856-63

The same handstamp (?) appears used on telegrams delivered from offices in Augusta and Hallowell, which sustains the possibility that these may have been printed rather than handstamped.

Map #4 Washington to New Orleans Lines (1853)

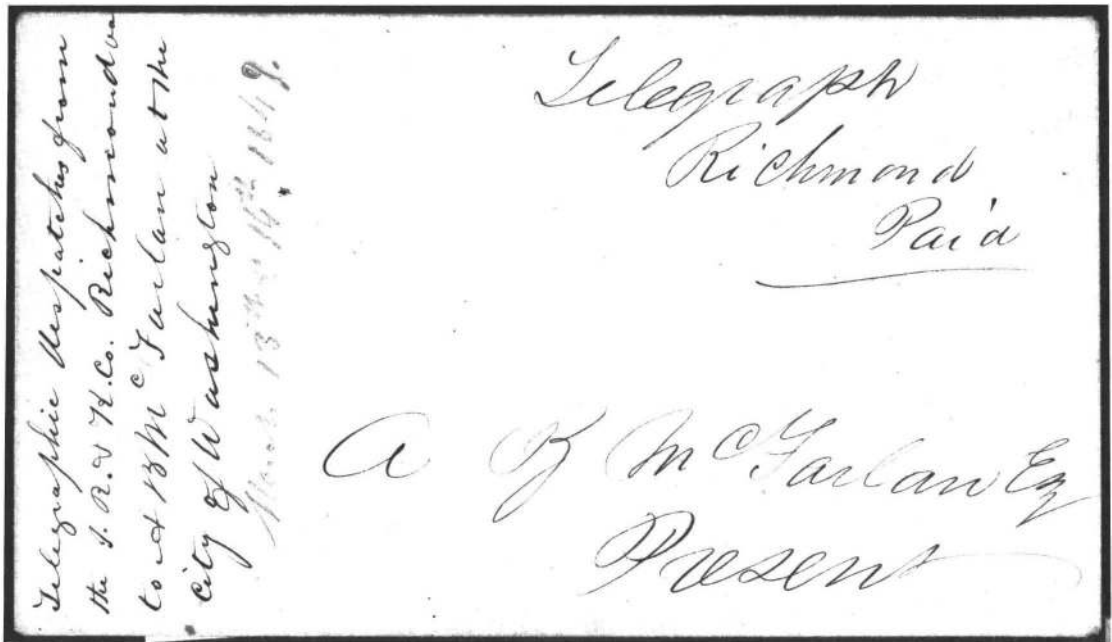


Amos Kendall, as President of the Washington and New Orleans Company, established the telegraph line over substantially the same route as had been selected for the Express mail during his tenure as Postmaster General (1835-40). New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio each have about as many telegraph offices as in all the territory south of the Mason-Dixon Line.

WASHINGTON TO NEW ORLEANS LINES

Washington and New Orleans Telegraph Company

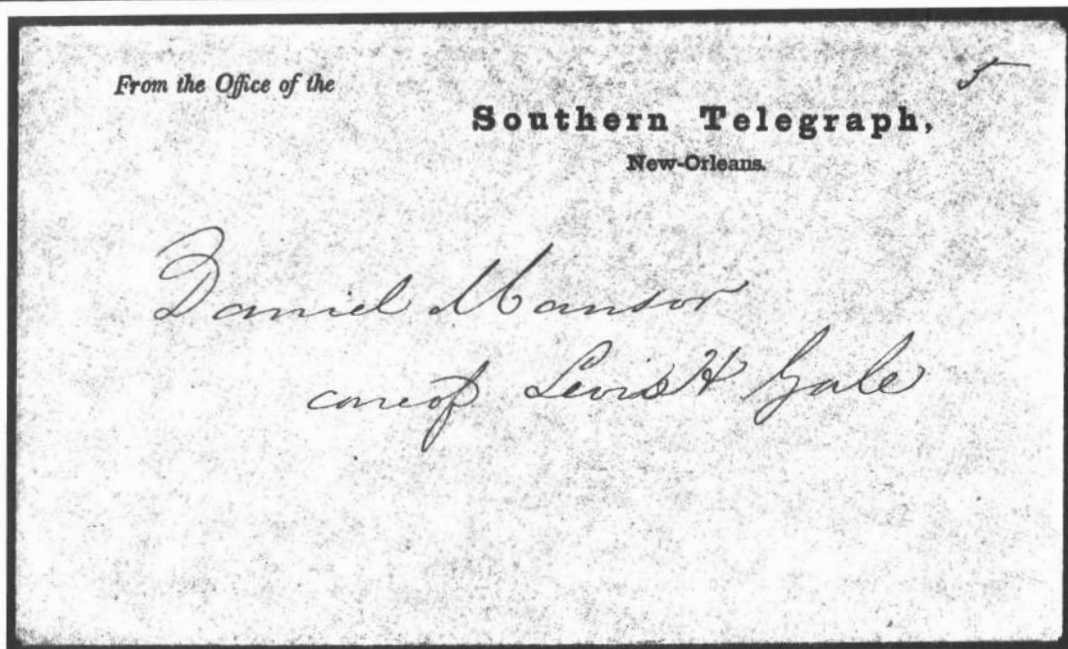
Articles of Association 2 Dec 1846 for a line from Petersburg, Virginia to New Orleans (in conjunction with a line from Washington to Petersburg.) Construction begun Mar 1847 upon inland railroad rights-of-way between, except from Raleigh N.C. to Columbia S.C., Virginia and Georgia; completed to New Orleans Jul 1848. In Dec 1850 leased a Magnetic Telegraph Company wire to offices in Philadelphia and New York. In Jul 1856 the Washington and New Orleans Telegraph Company was itself leased to the Magnetic Telegraph Company but was separately administered until ca July 1859, just before agreements with the American Telegraph Company in Oct 1859 that led to a lease in 1860.



84 [7] Telegraph / Richmond manuscript 1849

(Washington DC) 13 & 14 Mar 1849

The manuscript heading thus preserves the postal similitude in giving the office of origin.



85 [6] From the Office of the / Southern Telegraph, ca.1849

New-Orleans.



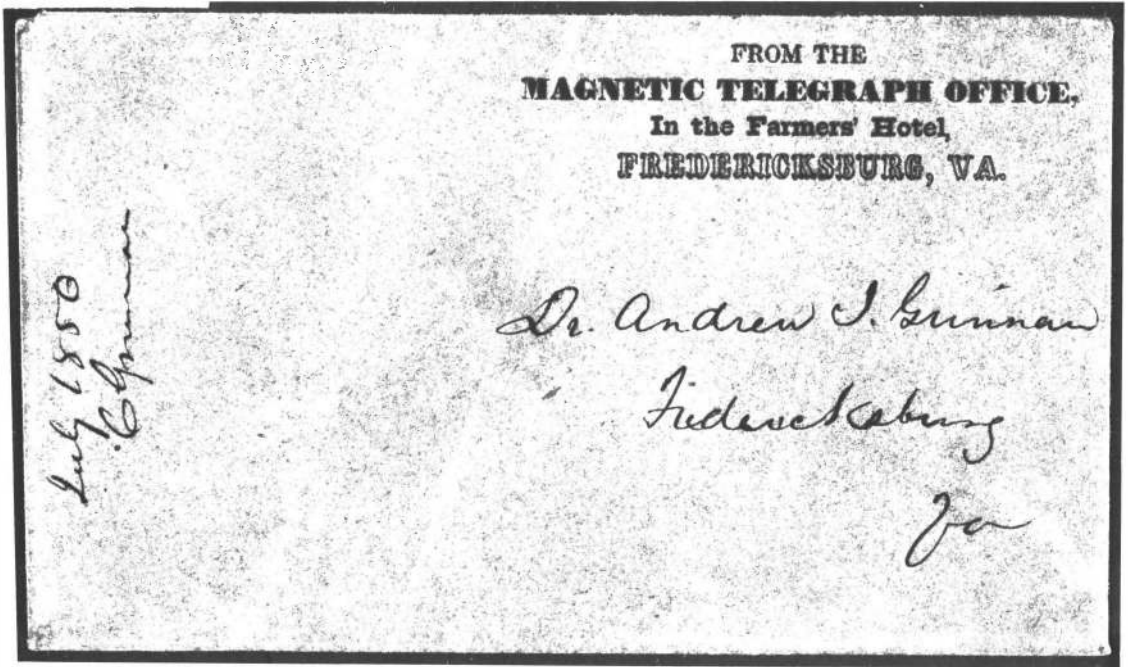
86 [8] W.& N.O. / TEL. / red oval handstamp 28 x 21 mm 1850

N.O. OFFICE. 15 May 1850

87 [5] From the office of the / Washington & New Orleans Magnetic Telegraph Company. / ca 1850

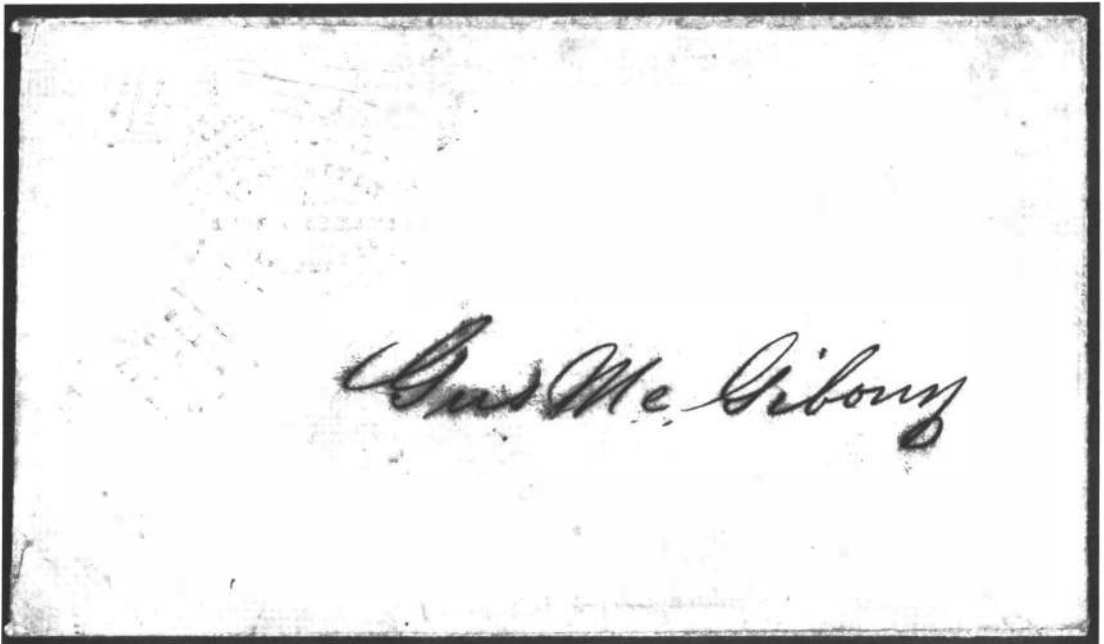
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

MACON, GA.



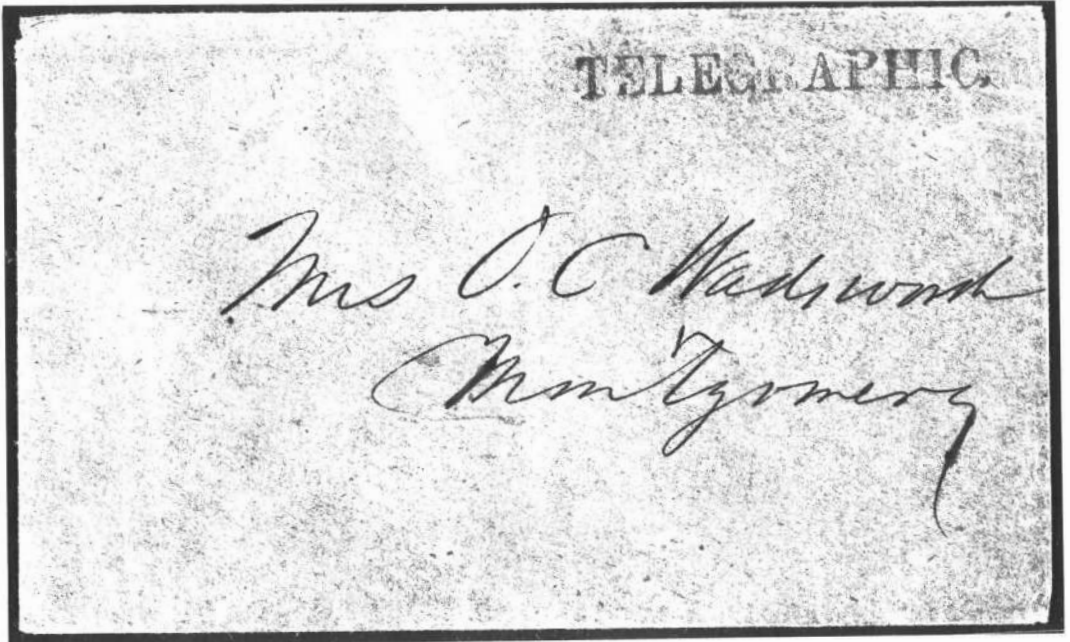
88 [5] FROM THE / MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH OFFICE, / 1850

In the Farmers' Hotel, / FREDERICKSBURG, VA. Jul 1850



89 [7] WASHINGTON / & / NEW ORLEANS / TELEGRAPH CO. ca 1851 embossed ("BY C.F. HALL, CINCINNATI.") in oval wreath beside a column supporting a globe inscribed:"MORSE LINES", in simulation of a beacon. Lightning strokes call attention to a shield at the base of the column inscribed:

UNDER / St. CHARLES / HOTEL, / N.O.



90 [7] **TELEGRAPHIC.** handstamp 5 x 55 mm red, blue 1851

(Montgomery, Ala.) blue 27 Sep - Oct 1851

(New York office Post's Building, corner of Hanover St. & Exchange Place.) red 14 Feb 1851, blue May 1851

This handstamp seems to have been distributed to coincide with the leasing of the wire between Washington and New York.

91 [7] (as above, in blue, on an envelope printed) **WASHINGTON AND NEW ORLEANS TELEGRAPH CO.** Sept 1851



92 [6] **Telegraphic..** (Zeus enthroned on globe) ca 1851

(Montgomery, Ala.) Jul

(Columbus, Ga.)

Charges from NEW ORLEANS To	1st 10 each w's. ad'n
Mobile, Ala.....	\$ 50 3c.
Cahawba, ".....	67 3
Montgomery, ".....	72 4
Columbus, Geo.....	82 4
Macon, ".....	91 5
Savannah, ".....	1 10 6
Augusta, ".....	1 23 6
Charleston, S. C.....	1 37 7
Columbia, ".....	1 40 8
Camden, ".....	1 54 8
Cheraw, ".....	1 60 8
Fayetteville, N. C.....	1 67 8
Raleigh, ".....	1 72 9
Wilmington, ".....	1 87 11
Petersburg, Va.....	1 87 9
Richmond, ".....	1 90 10
Fredericksburg, ".....	1 95 10
Alexandria, D. C.....	2 00 10
Washington, ".....	2 00 10
Baltimore, Md.....	2 10 11
Philadelphia, Pa.....	2 30 13
New York, N. Y.....	2 40 14

Morse's Southern Telegraph Line,
Direct between New Orleans and New York.
OFFICE, No. 32 ST. CHARLES ST., Cor. Common, Up Stairs.

Chas. John's

93 [6] Morse's Southern Telegraph Line, / Direct between New Orleans and New York. / with table at left "Charges from / NEW ORLEANS To" 1852

OFFICE, No. 32 ST. CHARLES ST., Cor. Common, Up Stairs. 8 Nov 1852

The tabulation indicates branches to the coast at Charleston, Savannah and Wilmington, N.C., the Wilmington branch being developed as an alternative along railroad rights-of-way finally to shunt the difficult overland section of the line between Raleigh and Columbia.

Charges From NEW-YORK To	1st 10 each w'ds. ad'n
Alexandria, D. C....	56 5c
Fredericksburg, Va....	61 5
Richmond, Va.....	67 5
Petersburg, Va.....	69 5
Norfolk, Va.....	1 19 9
Portsmouth, Va.....	1 19 9
Suffolk, Va.....	1 19 9
Smithfield, Va.....	1 19 9
Wilmington, N. C....	1 00 8
Raleigh, N. C.....	84 6
Fayetteville, N. C....	90 7
Cheraw, S. C.....	97 7
Camden, S. C.....	1 03 7
Columbia S. C.....	1 05 7
Charleston, S. C....	1 19 8
Augusta, Ga.....	1 33 9
Savannah, Ga.....	1 45 9
Macon, Ga.....	1 66 10
Griffin, Ga.....	1 86 12
Atlanta, Ga.....	1 91 12
Columbus, Ga.....	1 75 11
Montgomery, Ala.....	1 65 11
Cahawba, Ala.....	1 90 12
Mobile, Ala.....	2 07 12
New-Orleans, La.....	2 40 14

New-York & New-Orleans Telegraph,
THE ONLY DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE,
Office Cor. of Hanover-st. & Exchange Place, N. Y.
DELIVERY FREE.

Huller & Kellogg
16 Water

94 [5] New-York & New-Orleans Telegraph, / THE ONLY DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, / 1853
 Office Cor. of Hanover-st. & Exchange Place, N.Y. 26 May 1853

Atlanta & Griffin have been added as offices as well as a branch from Petersburg to Norfolk via Smithfield, Suffolk and Portsmouth. The lease of the line between Washington and New York from the Magnetic Telegraph Company stipulated that no local business was to be done in the territory of the Magnetic Telegraph Co. from those offices of the Washington & New Orleans line. Therefore the first office listed south of New York is Alexandria.

Charges from	1st 10	each
WASHINGTON TO	words	ad'n.
Alexandria, Va.....	16	1
Fredericksburg, Va.....	21	1
Richmond, Va.....	27	1
Lynchburg, Va.....	33	1
Petersburg, Va.....	39	1
Norfolk, Va.....	45	1
Portsmouth, Va.....	51	1
Suffolk, Va.....	57	1
Smithfield, Va.....	63	1
Wilmington, N. C.....	69	1
Raleigh, N. C.....	75	1
Fayetteville, N. C.....	81	1
Cheraw, S. C.....	87	1
Camden, S. C.....	93	1
Columbia, S. C.....	99	1
Charleston, S. C.....	105	1
Augusta, Ga.....	111	1
Savannah, Ga.....	117	1
Macon, Ga.....	123	1
Griffin, Ga.....	129	1
Atlanta, Ga.....	135	1
Marietta, Ga.....	141	1
Cartersville, Ga.....	147	1
Kingston, Ga.....	153	1
Rome, Ga.....	159	1
Calhoun, Ga.....	165	1
Dalton, Ga.....	171	1
Chattawoga, Ga.....	177	1
Columbus, Ga.....	183	1
Montgomery, Ala.....	189	1
Cahawba, Ala.....	195	1
Mobile, Ala.....	201	1
New Orleans, La.....	207	1

Washington & New Orleans Telegraph,
THE ONLY DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE.
Office, Corner of Seventh & D Streets, Washington City, D. C.
DELIVERY FREE.

Henry May Esq

1853

95 [5] Washington & New Orleans Telegraph, / THE ONLY DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE. / 1853

Office, Corner of Seventh & D Streets, Washington City, D.C. 1853

The extension of the Griffin/Atlanta side line to Chattanooga is indicated by the listing of offices at Marietta, Cartersville, Kingston, Rome, Calhoun, Dalton, Chattawoga (sic). Lynchburg is also added as an office between Richmond and Petersburg to reflect a side line via Lynchburg to Abingdon.

W. A. J. Fenney
Care J. N. Parrell & Co

1856

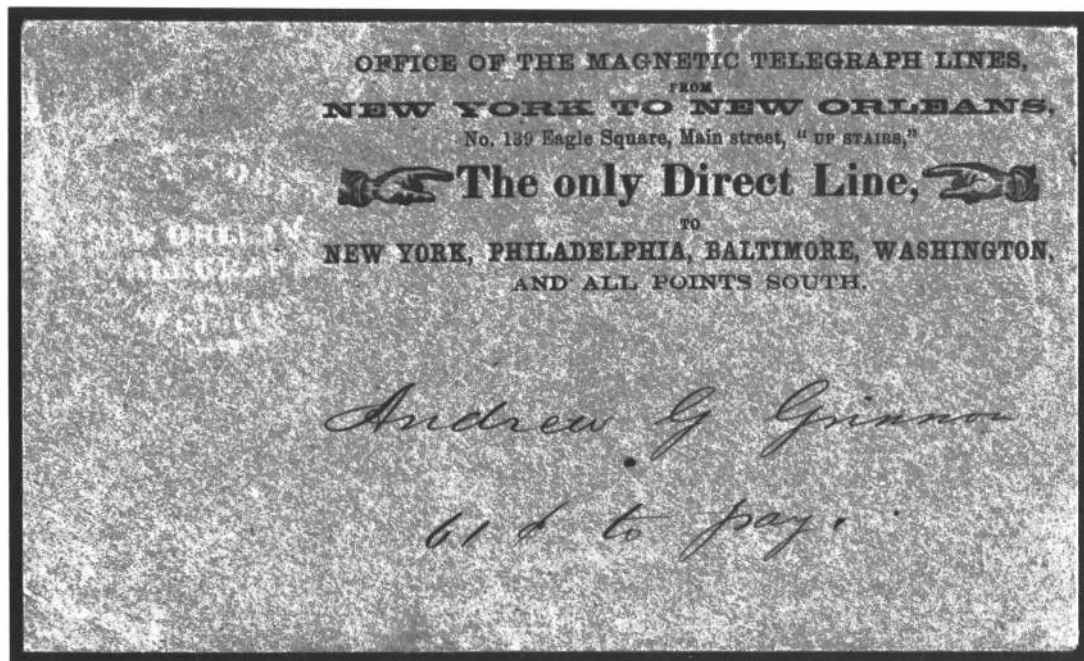
96 [4] WASHINGTON & NEW ORLEANS TELEGRAPH (on vertical oval belt) / ONLY / DIRECT / SOUTHERN / LINE (upon shield) embossed 1856

(Washington) 4 Feb 1856

Perhaps only the Washington DC office would continue to insist upon its historical status as the northern terminus of the lines extended by lease to New York.

97 [4] (as above, except NEW YORK & NEW ORLEANS TELEGRAPH) ca.1856

98 [4] NEW YORK / & / NEW ORLEANS / TELEGRAPH / DIRECT LINE embossed horizontal decorative oval ca 1856



99 [5] (as above but with the printed notice OFFICE OF THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH LINES, / FROM / NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,) ca.1856

No. 139 Eagle Square, Main street, "UP STAIRS,"

This office is evidently south of Washington DC: (pointing hand) "The only Direct Line, (pointing Hand) / TO/ NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, WASHINGTON, / AND ALL POINTS SOUTH."

Washington and New Orleans Telegraph Company Side Lines

The branch lines indicated by the tabulations of offices on the envelopes of the Washington and New Orleans Telegraph Co. represent true side lines in the case of the Lynchburg office, and the line to Chattanooga. When the American Telegraph Company was in the process of absorbing the Washington and New Orleans in 1859, it also arranged to purchase a number of side lines.

Lynchburg & Abingdon Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Incorporated 15 Mar 1851, leased 28 Dec 1859 to American Telegraph Company.

100 [6] LYNCHBURG AND ABINGDON / TELEGRAPH COMPANY. in rectangular frame ca.1852

OFFICE MASONIC HALL. (Lynchburg) ca.1852

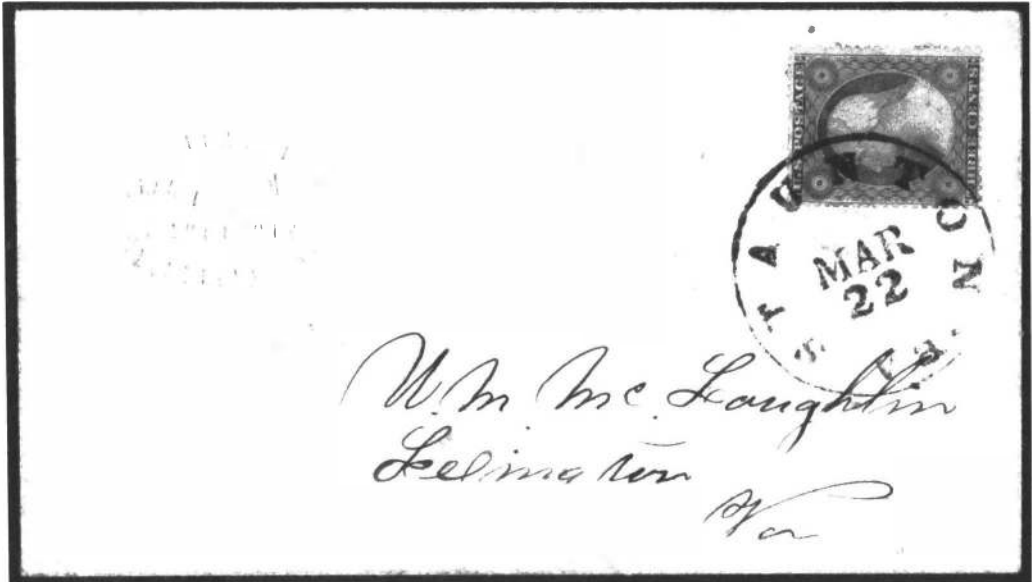


101 [5] LYNCHBURG & ABINGDON / TELEGRAPH COMPANY. embossed tinted blue 1854

(Lynchburg Va) 29 Nov 1854

(Wytheville)

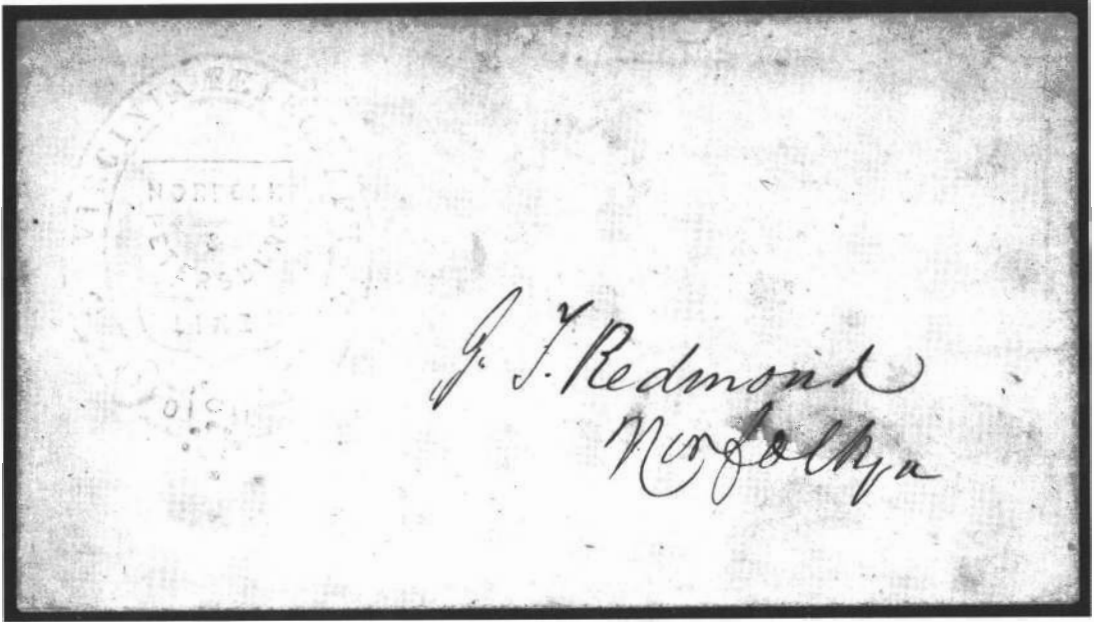
Richmond, Charlottesville & Staunton Telegraph Company (Side Line)



102 [6] RICHMOND / CHARLOTTESVILLE / & STAUNTON / TELEGRAPH LINE embossed ("C.F. HALL CIN. O.") 6 pointed star radiating to circle; lightning strokes from the text to the interior points of star.

(Staunton) ca.1857

(Virginia Telegraph Company) (Side Line)



103 [5] VIRGINIA TELEGRAPH (on vertical oval belt) / NORFOLK / & / PETERSBURG / LINE
(upon shield) embossed ca 1856

(Norfolk)

Chapter Two

Hinterland Telegraph Companies

MID-ATLANTIC HINTERLAND LINES

Henry O'Rielly contracted 13 June 1845 to build a Morse line from Philadelphia to Pittsburgh and beyond to St. Louis and the Great Lakes. He conceived of the Atlantic Lake and Mississippi Telegraph Company as a loose confederation of independent lines to collect the western business at Philadelphia and Buffalo:

Companies Comprising the Atlantic Lake & Miss.

Atlantic & Ohio Telegraph Co.
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & Louisville Tel. Co.
Ohio & Mississippi Tel. Co.
Ohio, Indiana & Illinois Tel. Co.

Lake Erie Tel. Co.

Illinois & Mississippi Tel. Co.

Route

Philadelphia to Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh to Louisville
Louisville to St. Louis
Dayton to Toledo and to Chicago
via Indianapolis
Buffalo via Cleveland and Toledo
to Detroit, Cleveland to Pittsburgh
St. Louis to Chicago

Map #5 Mid Atlantic Hinterland Lines (1853)



The Atlantic and Ohio line is shown occupying both its original route from Harrisburg via Carlisle, as well as the tracks of the Pennsylvania Railroad via Mifflin. The Western Telegraph with a branch to Winchester is shown with connections both to Washington and to Baltimore. The distinctive signature of the Susquehanna River and North and West Branch Telegraph dominates central Pennsylvania.

But O'Rielly's system was blocked from all but the Philadelphia business of the eastern seaboard by a dispute over his contract which estranged him from the Morse interests. He was able to obtain an outlet at Baltimore ca. 1848 by leasing the American Telegraph Company, likewise a renegade Morse patent line; and at New York City in 1850 via a Bain patent line he built to connect Buffalo to the confluence of coastwise Bain lines in New York City. On 11 November 1850 the Magnetic Telegraph Company leased a wire from Philadelphia to provide the O'Rielly lines an office in New York City. An attempt to forge the Atlantic Lake and Mississippi range into one, national, line in 1852 fell in detail to the strategic manipulations of Western Union in 1856. Only the Atlantic and Ohio will be treated here as a Philadelphia hinterland line; the rest will be dealt with as among the western hinterland lines.

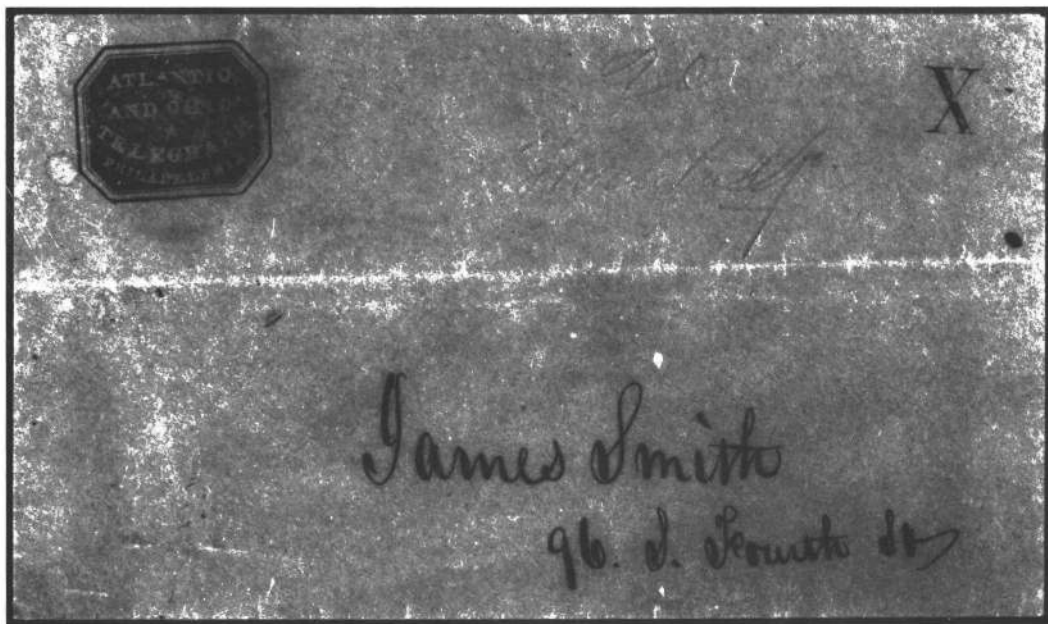
Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph Company

Projected along the railroads and completed by September 1846 between Harrisburg and Philadelphia via Lancaster. From Harrisburg the line followed the rails toward a junction with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, through Carlisle to Chambersburg, thence overland through Bloody Run and Bedford to Pittsburgh opened 29 December 1848. Occupied the Pennsylvania Railroad right-of-way as it was being completed December 1852. Consolidated in 1856 with a House patent telegraph on the same route. Leased to Western Union April 1864.

104 [8] By Telegraph manuscript ca.1847

(Lancaster PA)

O'Rielly built first a section of line from Lancaster to Harrisburg along the tracks of the railroad, opened January 1846.



105 [8] ATLANTIC / AND OHIO / (5 point star) / TELEGRAPH / handstamp signboard ca. 1847

PHILADELPHIA

(enigmatic handstamped letters: "X" "Z" known.)



106 [7] From the Office of the / Atlantic & Ohio Telegraph Company, 1848

Merchants Exchange, Phila 26 Oct 1848

107 [9] MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH handstamped arc. ca.1847

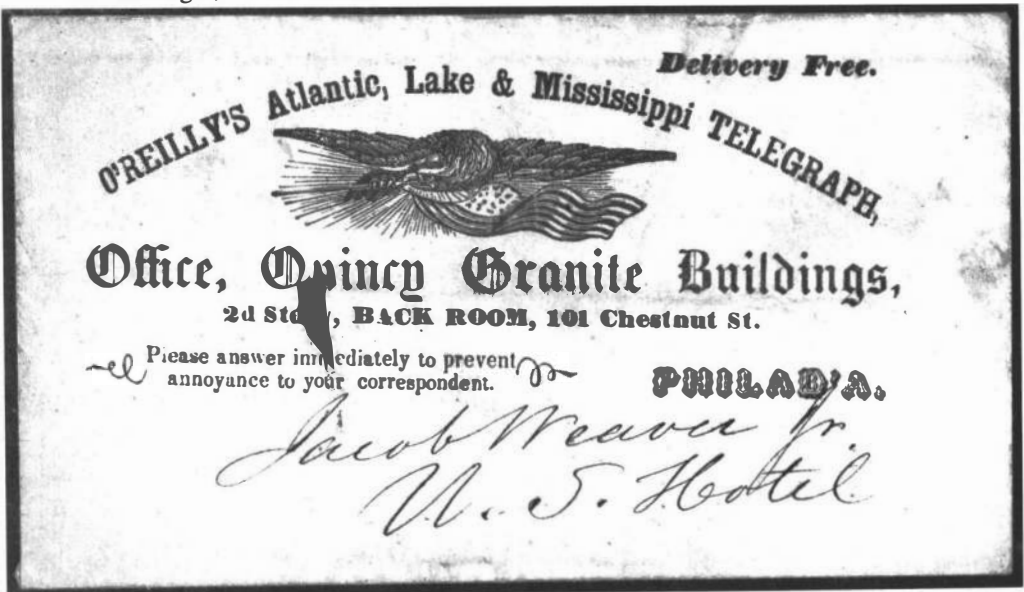
(Harrisburg)

Telegrams are known delivered from the Harrisburg office in unprinted envelopes 1847-48.

108 [7] O'RIELLY'S Atlantic Lake & Mississippi TELEGRAPH, / (Eagle) 1851

Office Quincy Granite Buildings, / 2d Story, BACK ROOM, 101 Chestnut St. 18 Apr 1851

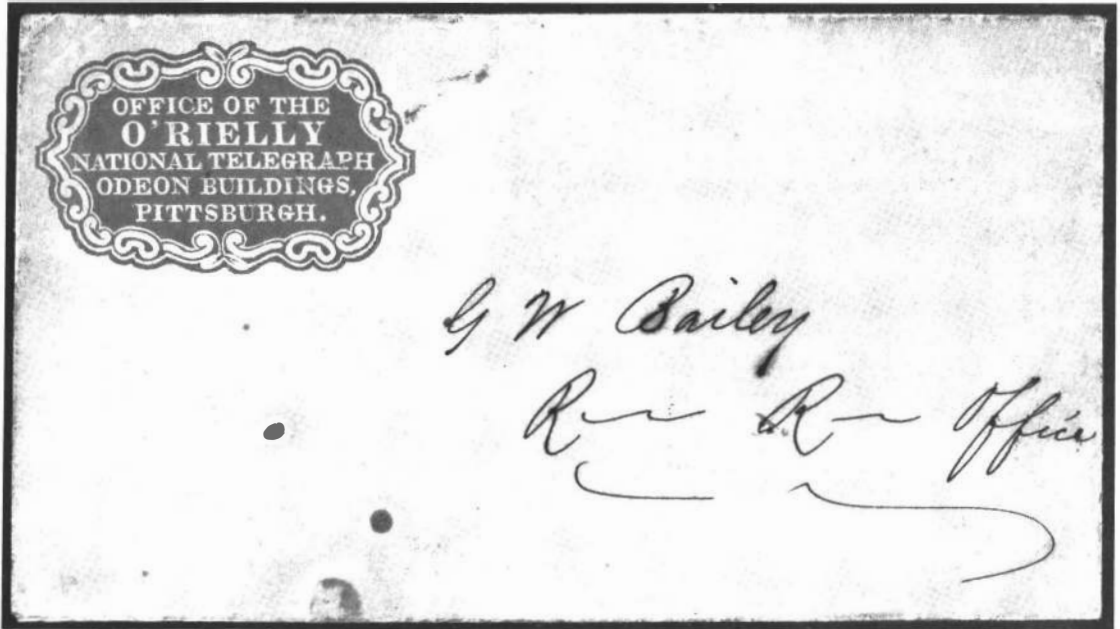
Similar, but for the eagle, to the next:



109 [6] O'REILLY'S Atlantic, Lake & Mississippi TELEGRAPH, / (Eagle clutching flag and staff) 1851

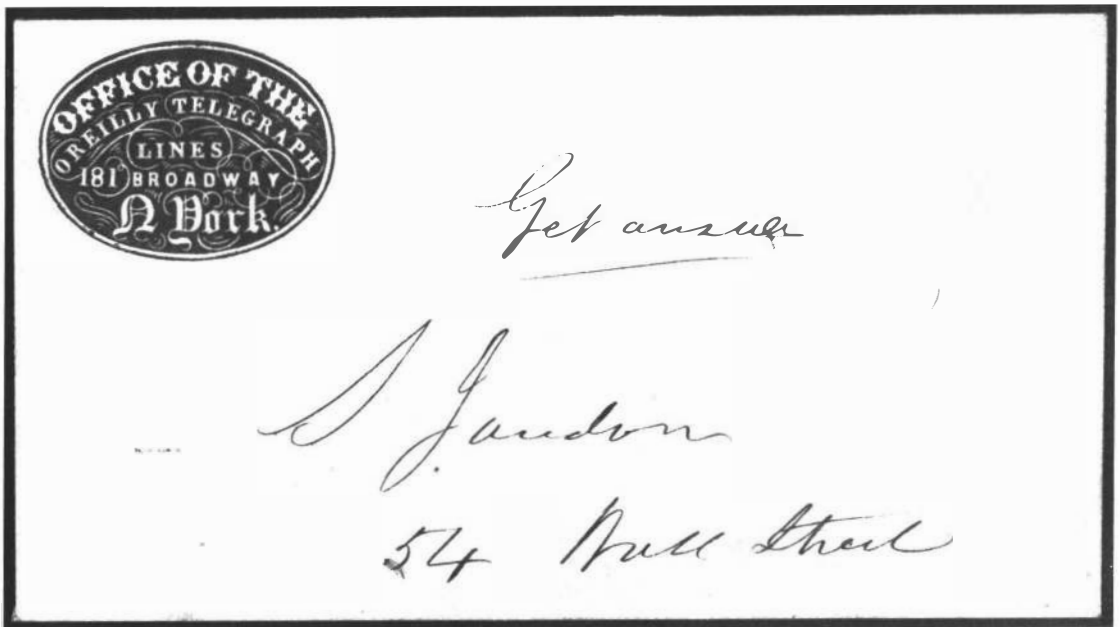
Office, Quincy Granite Buildings, / 2d Story, BACK ROOM, 101 Chestnut St. 6 May 1851

"BACK ROOM" is probably emphasized to distinguish the "FRONT ROOM" of the same floor from which the Magnetic Telegraph Company did its business.



110 [6] OFFICE OF THE / O'RIELLY / NATIONAL TELEGRAPH green, embossed. 1852

ODEON BUILDINGS, / PITTSBURGH. 7 Jan 1852



111 [5] OFFICE OF THE / O'REILLY TELEGRAPH / LINES/ blue embossed, with flourishes, 40x29 mm oval frame ca.1851

181 BROADWAY/ N York.

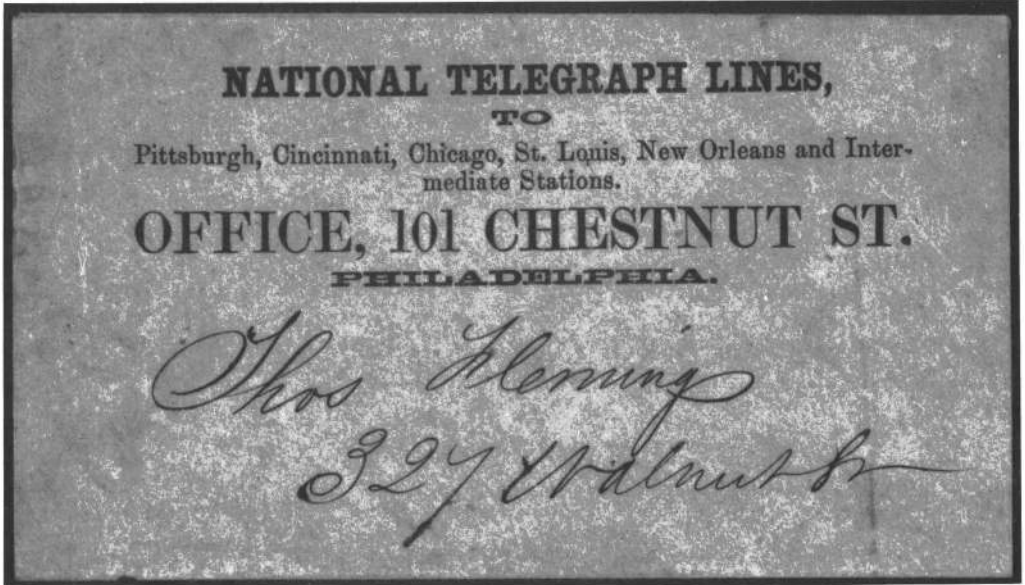
112 [5] (as above, without the flourishes) blue embossed 56x32 mm oval frame. 1852

181 BROADWAY, N.York

The wire leased from the Magnetic Telegraph Company 11 Nov 1850 provided the New York office.

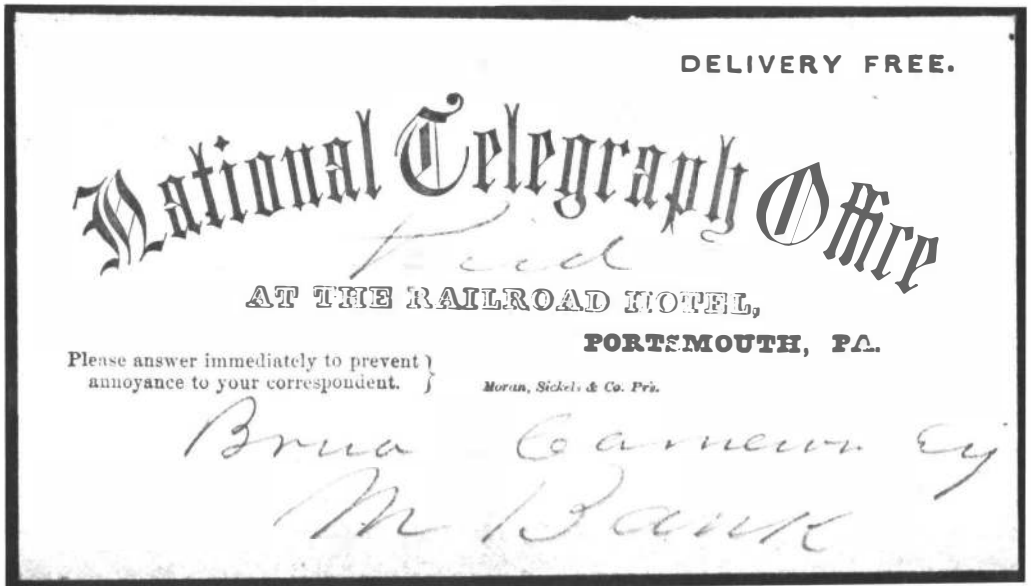
113 [5] National Telegraph Offices / O'REILLY, / ca.1852

Harnden's Express Building / N.E. COR. THIRD & CHESTNUT STREETS, / GROUND FLOOR / PHILADELPHIA.



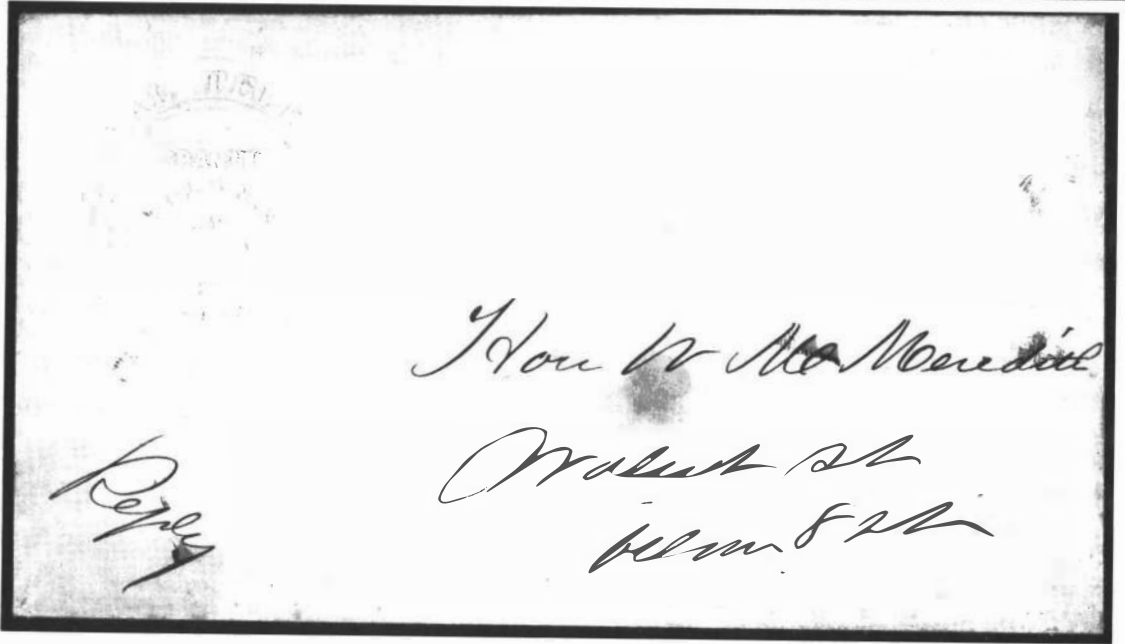
114 [4] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH LINES, / TO /... ca.1853

OFFICE, 101 CHESTNUT ST. / PHILADELPHIA.



115 [5] National Telegraph Office "Moran Sickels & Co. Pr's." red. 1854

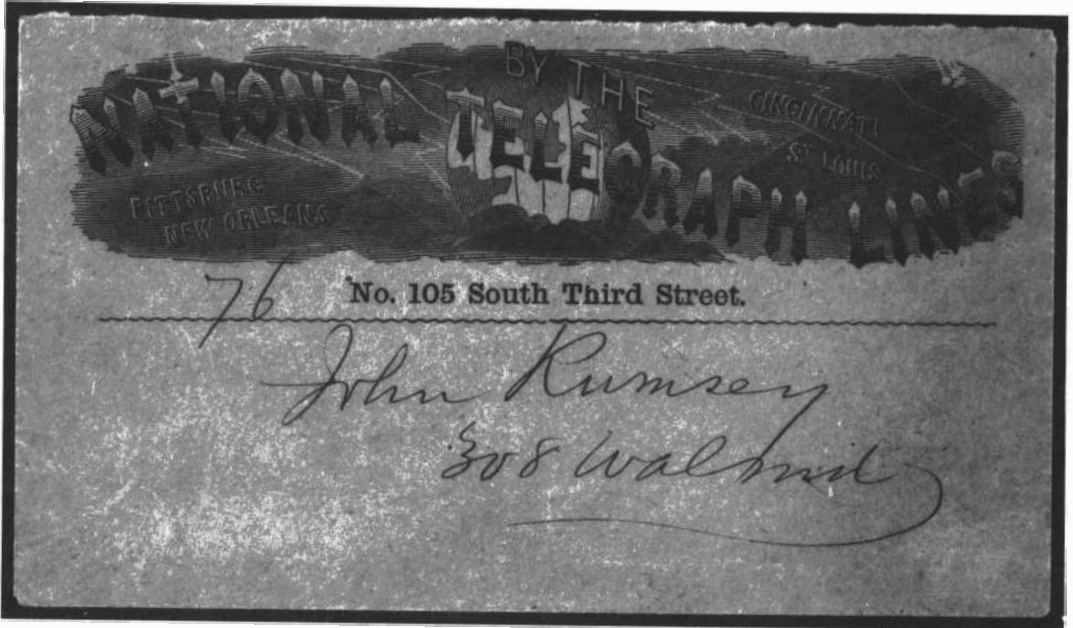
AT THE RAILROAD HOTEL, / PORTSMOUTH, PA. 19 June 1854



116 [3] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH embossed belt framed shield "C.F. HALL" & "Cin. O." ca.1856

GRANITE BUILDINGS / .101. / CHESTNUT / ST. / PHILADELPHIA

CORNER / THIRD / AND / CHESTNUT / STS. / PHILADELPHIA



117 [4] BY THE / NATIONAL TELEGRAPH LINES / (Globe and multiple lightning strokes among clouds labelled "Pittsburg/ New Orleans: Cincinnati/ St.Louis.") ca.1857-58

No. 105 South Third Street.

No. 101 Chestnut Street. / SECOND STORY, BACK ROOM.

No. 311 Chestnut Street, / SECOND STORY, BACK ROOM.

The change of address at the same location ca.1857 (Magnetic Office notes) from 101 to 311 was evidently meant to rationalize the address with the location at the corner of 3rd and Chestnut.

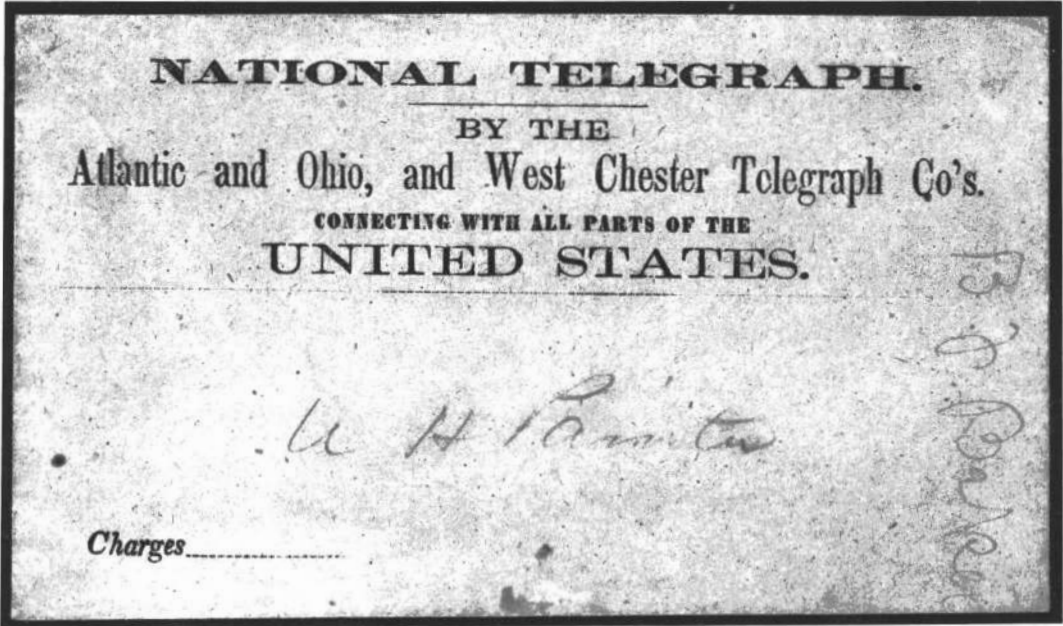


118 [3] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH / BY THE / Atlantic & Ohio Telegraph Co./... "EVANS, PRINTER."
1859-64

Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph Company Side Lines

West Chester Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Branch opened October 1851 to the smart inland town near Philadelphia, to receive the election returns.



119 [5] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH. / BY THE / Atlantic and Ohio, and West Chester Telegraph Co's./
... (emulates the iconography of the Atlantic & Ohio) ca.1859-61

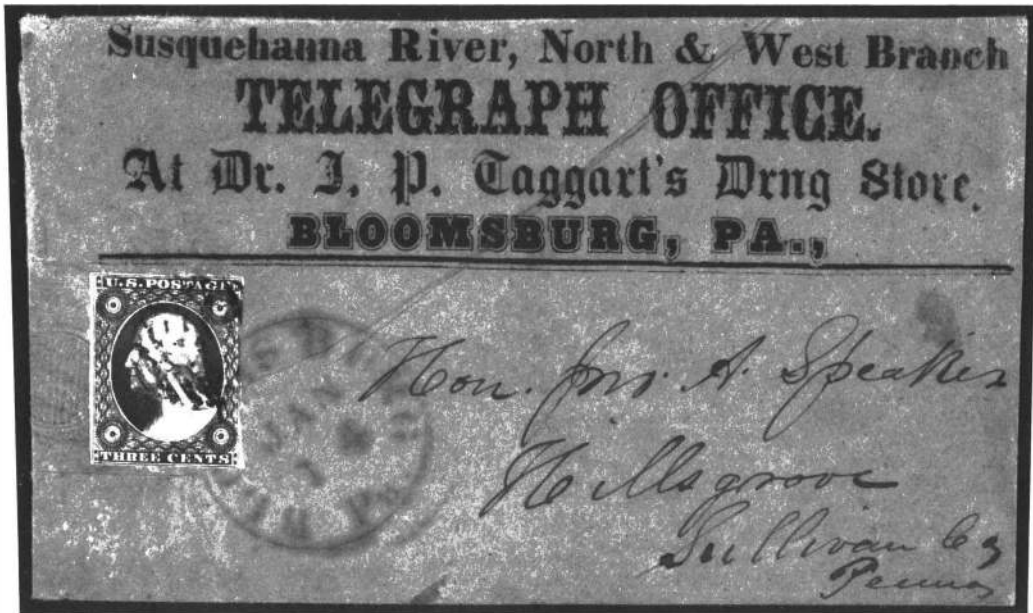
Susquehanna, River, North and West Branch Telegraph Company (Side Line)

A river and canal route, from Harrisburg up the Susquehanna to Sunbury: canals branching West to Bellefonte; North via Wilkesbarre to the Erie Canal and NY markets ca.1853. Leased to American Telegraph Company ca.1865.

120 [7] SUSQUEHANNA RIVER AND NORTH AND WEST BRANCH / (intense eagle) / TELEGRAPH COMPANY. 1851

(Lewisburg)

On the West Branch.



121 [6] Susquehanna River, North & West Branch / TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

At Dr. J.P. Taggart's Drug Store. / BLOOMSBURG, PA.,

On the North Branch.

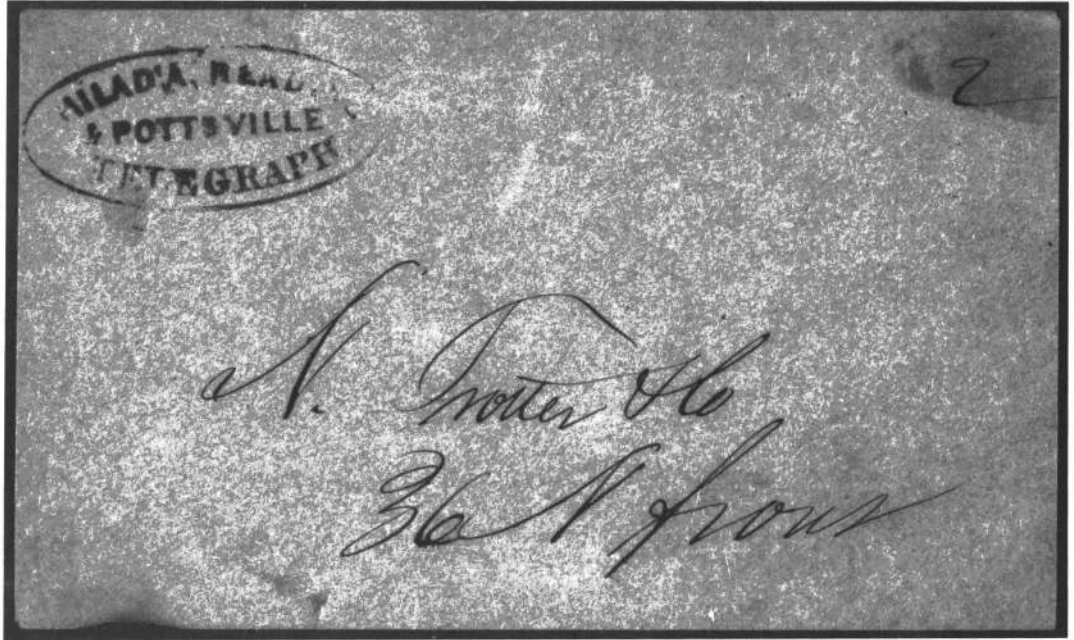
122 [7] SUSQUEHANNA AND AMERICAN / (eagle) / TELEGRAPH "Scheffer, print" ca.1861

Office in LEAMYS CLOTHING HALL, Third & Market Sts. / HARRISBURG.

Patriotic flag at lower left suggests an earlier association than 1865 with the American Telegraph Company, perhaps a connection at Harrisburg.

Philadelphia, Reading & Pottsville Telegraph Company (Side Line)

The railroad running thus north from Philadelphia along the Schuylkill opened 1847. Harrisburg was reached evidently by way of the Shamokin Valley & Pottsville Railroad connecting to the Susquehanna River line at Sunbury, but more directly by the way of the Lebanon Valley Railroad: Reading to Lebanon opened in 1857, completed to Harrisburg 1858. The distinctiveness of such a connection was briefly celebrated in the name of the company.



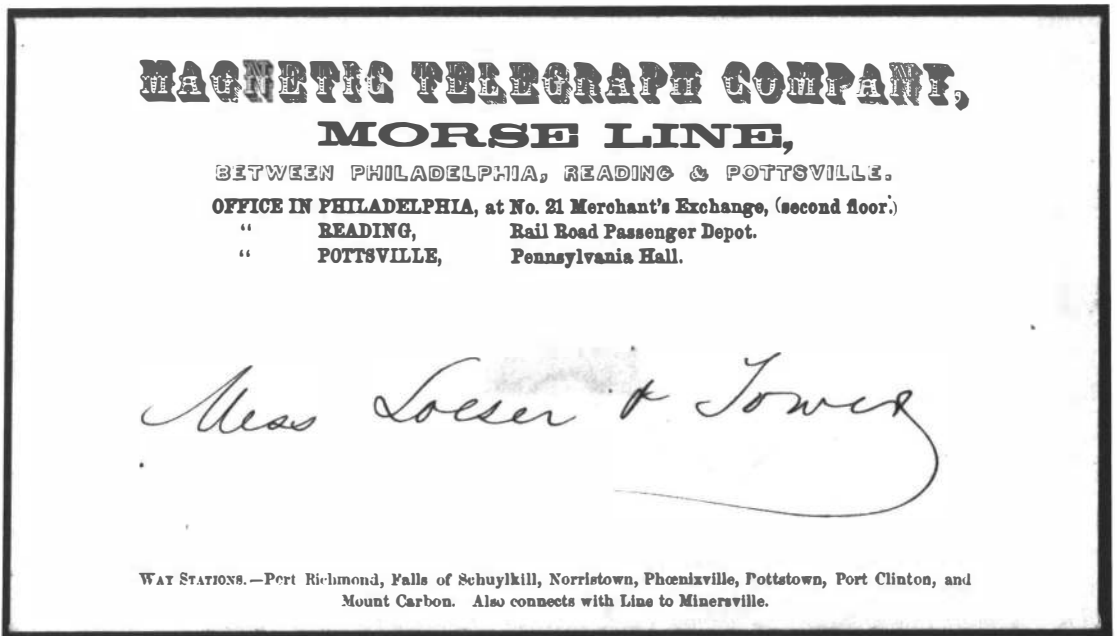
123 [7] PHILAD'A, READING / & POTTSVILLE / TELEGRAPH 48x21 mm handstamp. ca.1849

(Philadelphia)

(Reading)

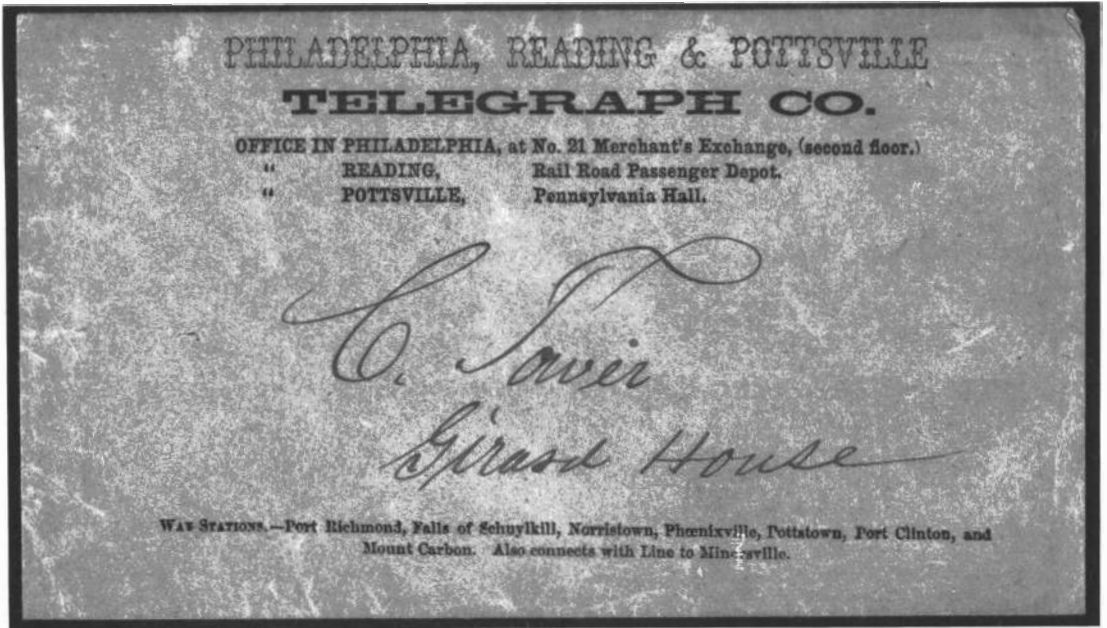
124 [5] Philadelphia, Reading & Pottsville Telegraph.

Office in Reading, at Rail Road Depot.

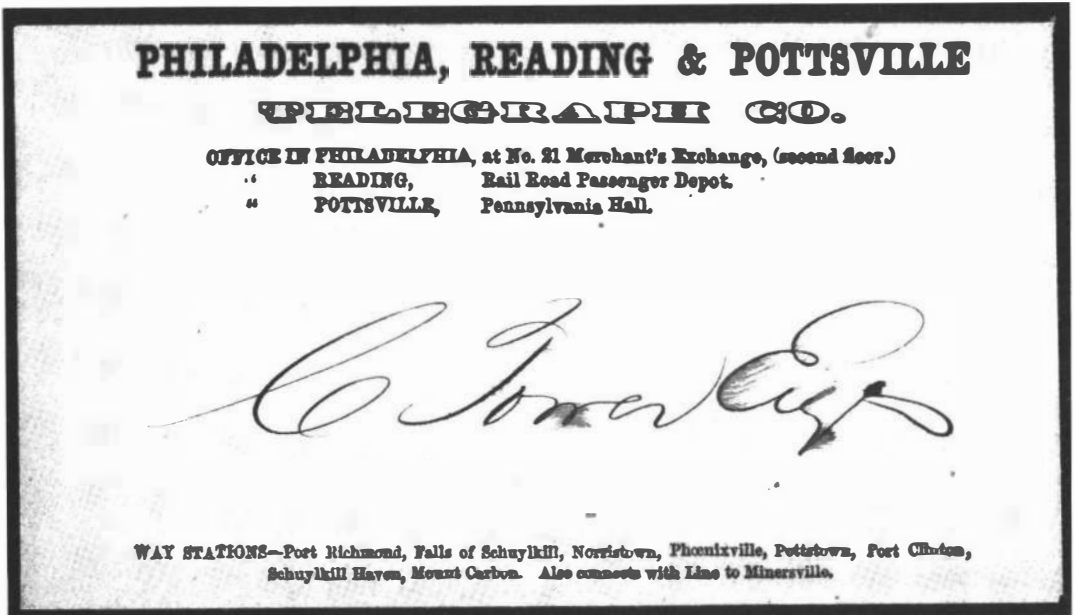


125 [5] MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, / MORSE LINE, / BETWEEN PHILADELPHIA, READING & POTTSVILLE. / ...

("Way Stations" at bottom mentions a connection with a branch to Minersville corresponding with a branch railroad which makes connection with the Reading at Schuylkill Haven, not listed.)

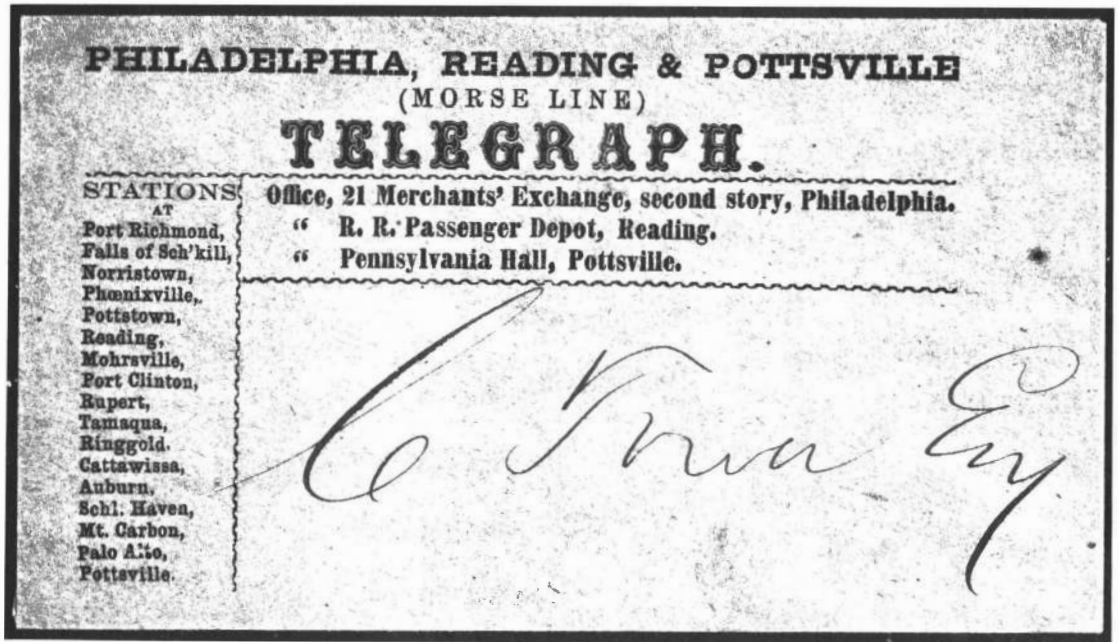


126 [4] PHILADELPHIA, READING & POTTSVILLE / TELEGRAPH CO. blue black



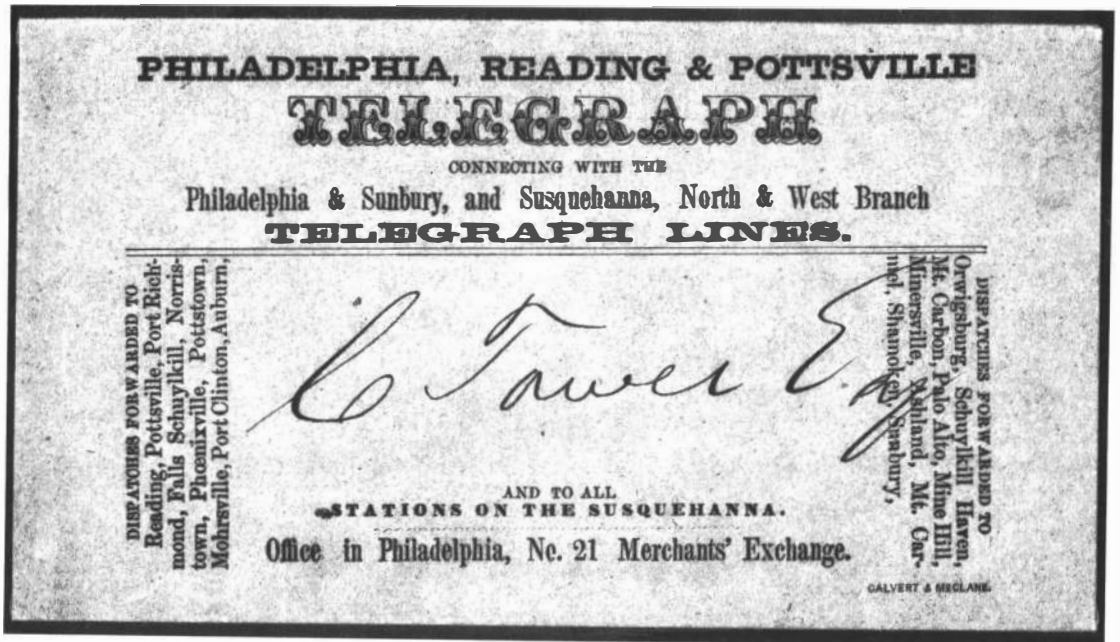
127 [4] PHILADELPHIA, READING & POTTSVILLE / TELEGRAPH CO.

(Schuylkill Haven, origin of the branch to Minersville, included among the "Way Stations.")



128 [5] PHILADELPHIA, READING & POTTSVILLE / (MORSE LINE) / TELEGRAPH.

(Station List at left includes Cattawissa near the North Branch canal)



129 [5] PHILADELPHIA, READING & POTTSVILLE / TELEGRAPH "CALVERT & McLANE"

(List of stations discloses a connection to the Susquehanna at Sunbury and thereby "TO ALL THE STATIONS ON THE SUSQUEHANNA.")

PHILADELPHIA, READING, POTTSVILLE & HARRISBURG		
TELEGRAPH. 554		
STATIONS		
AT		
Port Richmond,	Office in PHILADELPHIA,	No. 21 Merchants' Exchange.
Falls of Sch'kill,	" READING,	R. R. R. Passenger Depot.
Norristown,	" POTTSVILLE,	Pennsylvania Hall.
Phoenixville,	" LEBANON,	Lebanon Valley R. R. Depot.
Pottstown,	" HARRISBURG,	" " "
Reading,		
Robesonia,		
Lebanon,		
Harrisburg,		
Mohrsville,		
Port Clinton,		
Auburn,		
Schl. Haven,		
Mt. Carbon,		
Palo Alto,		
Pottsville,		
Tremont,		
Ashland,		
Tamaqua,		
Catawissa,		
Williamsport,		
Elmira.		

C. Tower Esq

130 [5] PHILADELPHIA, READING, POTTSVILLE & HARRISBURG / TELEGRAPH.

(Station list at left indicates connection to Elmira.)

PHILADELPHIA, READING, POTTSVILLE & HARRISBURG		
TELEGRAPH.		
Office in PHILADELPHIA,		No. 21 Merchants' Exchange.
" READING,		R. R. R. Passenger Depot.
" POTTSVILLE,		Pennsylvania Hall.
" LEBANON,		Lebanon Valley R. R. Depot.
" HARRISBURG,		" " "

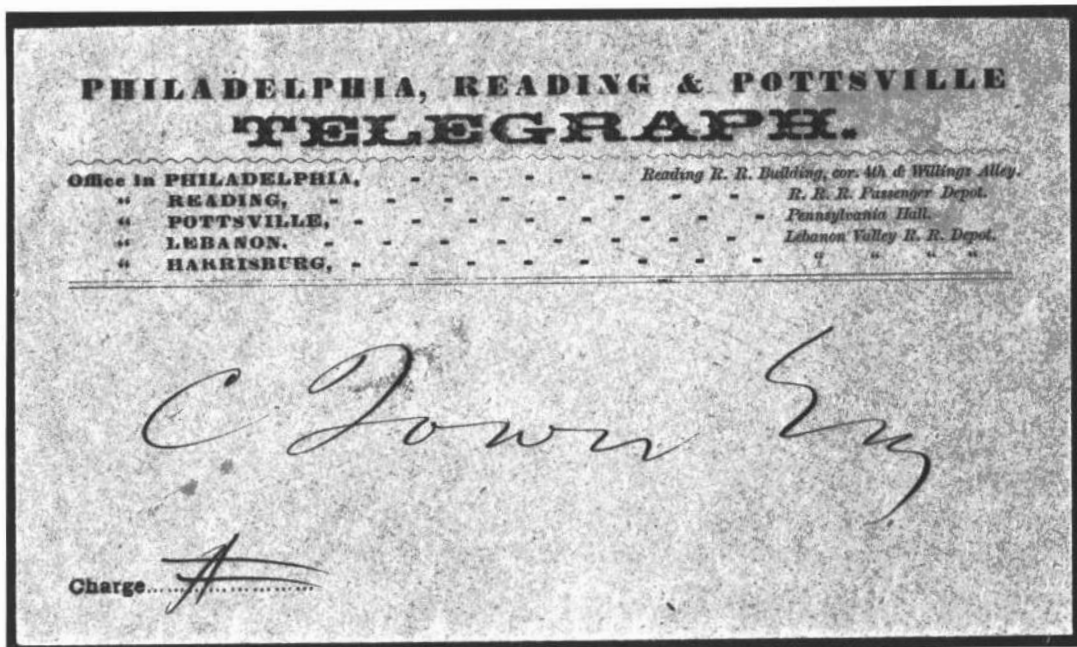
M Edgar Richardson Esq

Answer

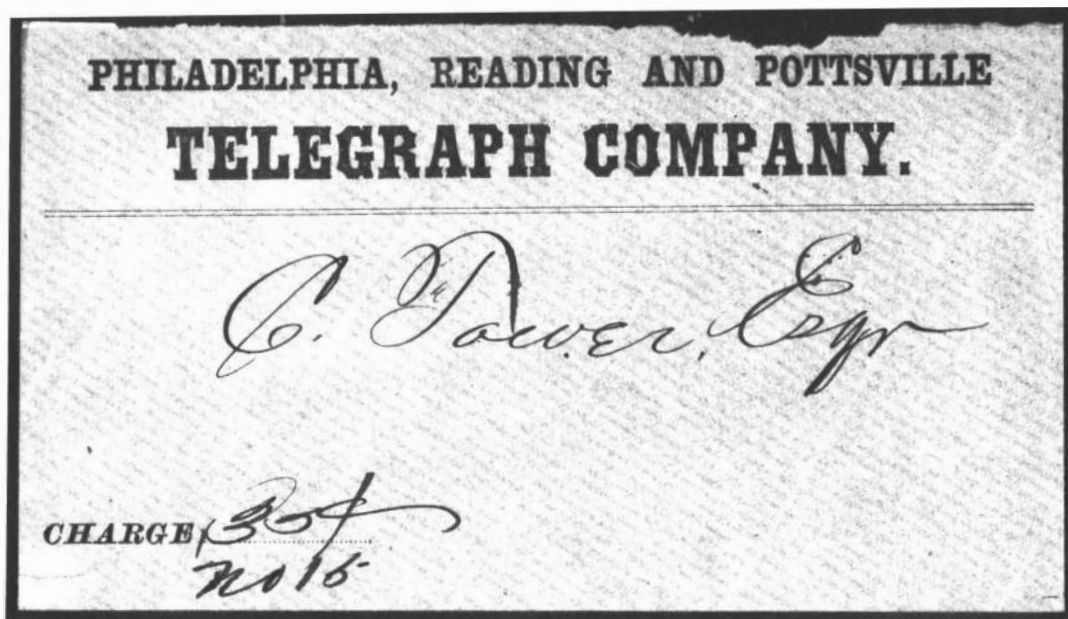
131 [4] PHILADELPHIA, READING, POTTSVILLE & HARRISBURG / TELEGRAPH. 1859

(No station list)

(Philadelphia office: "No. 21 Merchant's Exchange.")

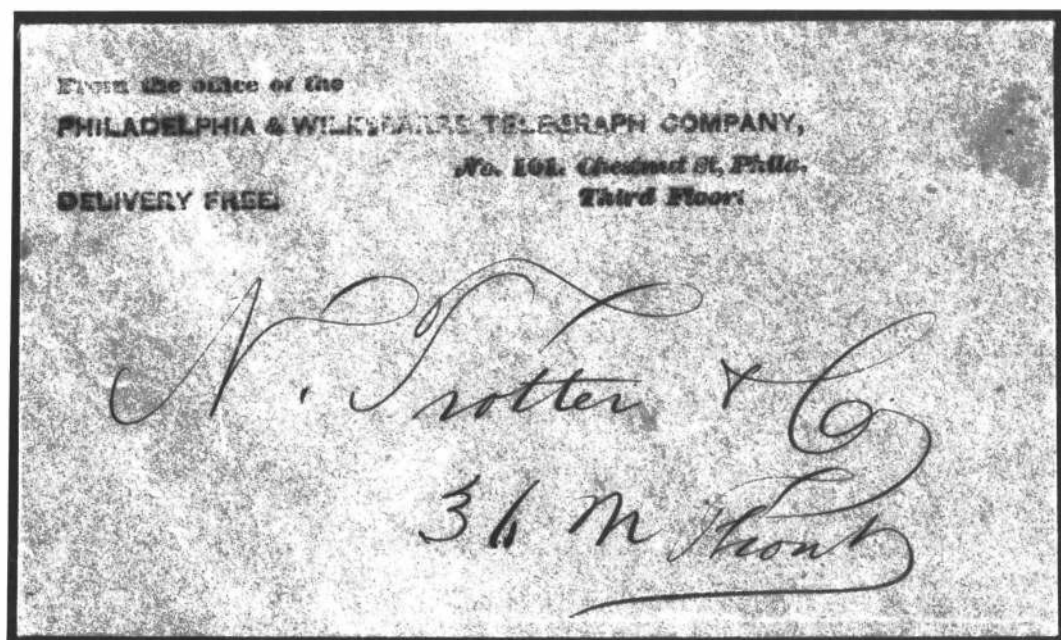


- 133 [3] (as above, but Philadelphia office: "No. 225 South Fourth Street") 1866



- Philadelphia and Wilkesbarre Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Incorporated 29 March 1849, leased to American Telegraph Company. Routed by Doylestown, Easton, Mauch Chunk and White Haven to Wilkesbarre.



135 [7] From the office of the / PHILADELPHIA & WILKESBARRE TELEGRAPH COMPANY, 1849

No. 101 Chestnut St, Phila. / Third Floor. 13 Nov 1849

136 [7] (similar to the Atlantic Lake & Mississippi) PHILADELPHIA AND WILKESBARRE TELEGRAPH COMPANY. / (Eagle clutching flag and staff) ca.1851

Office in Philadelphia, No. 101 Chestnut St., 3d Floor.

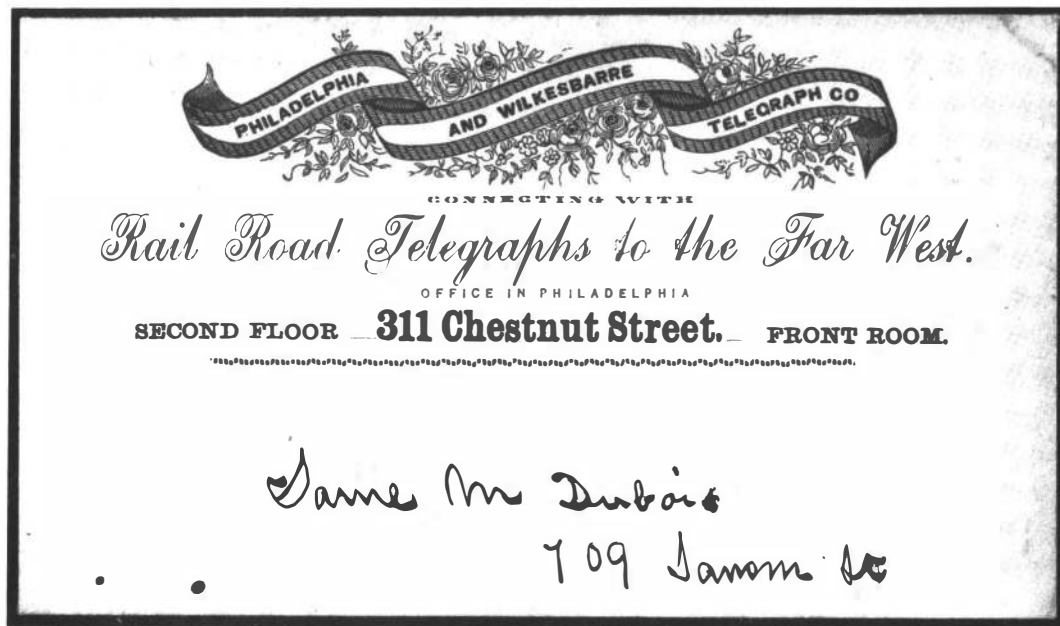
Above the Atlantic Lake & Mississippi offices with those of the Magnetic Telegraph Company (on the 2d Story,) back and front.

137 [6] Philadelphia & Wilkesbarre Telegraph Co.

OFFICE: NORTH EAST CORNER PUBLIC SQUARE / EASTON.

"CONNECTING WITH THE SUSQUEHANNA LINE. / STATIONS: Philadelphia, Wilkesbarre, Pittston, Danville, Bellefonte."

Each catalog number is accompanied by a bracketed number ranging on a scale from 1 to 10 representing value intervals: [1] - \$10; [2] - \$20; [3] - \$30; [4] - \$50; [5] - \$75; [6] - \$125; [7] - \$200; [8] - \$350; [9] - \$600; [10] - \$1000.



138 [6] PHILADELPHIA / AND WILKESBARRE / TELEGRAPH CO (worked into folds of ribbon, bedded with roses) red. 1858

OFFICE IN PHILADELPHIA / 311 Chestnut Street. - FRONT ROOM. 16, & 24 Feb 1858

"CONNECTING WITH / Rail Road Telegraphs to the Far West" probably by way of the North Branch canal extension to the New York & Erie Railroad at Elmira, but definitely not via the Penn. Central. Here the Philadelphia and Wilkesbarre occupies the 2nd floor office that had been used by the Magnetic Telegraph Company (101 Chestnut becoming 311 in a renumbering of street addresses), the Atlantic and Ohio in the Back Room.

Delaware and Lackawanna Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Suggests a route from Wilkesbarre via Scranton at least to Honesdale, the terminus of the Delaware and Hudson Canal. The railroad opened from Scranton to the Delaware Water Gap 27 May 1856.

139 [6] Pr Telegraph manuscript

(from Wilkes Barre to Scranton)

Between Wilkesbarre and Scranton, the Lackawanna & Bloomsburg Railroad has its eastern terminus, Scranton; the Delaware Lackawanna & Western its western terminus at Wilkesbarre: the cusp between Philadelphia & NY hinterland railroad developments.

140 [6] Delaware & Lackawanna Telegraph.

Office, Charles Petersens / Near Post Office (Honesdale)

Easton, Belvidere, Watergap and Stroudsburg Telegraph Company (Side Line)

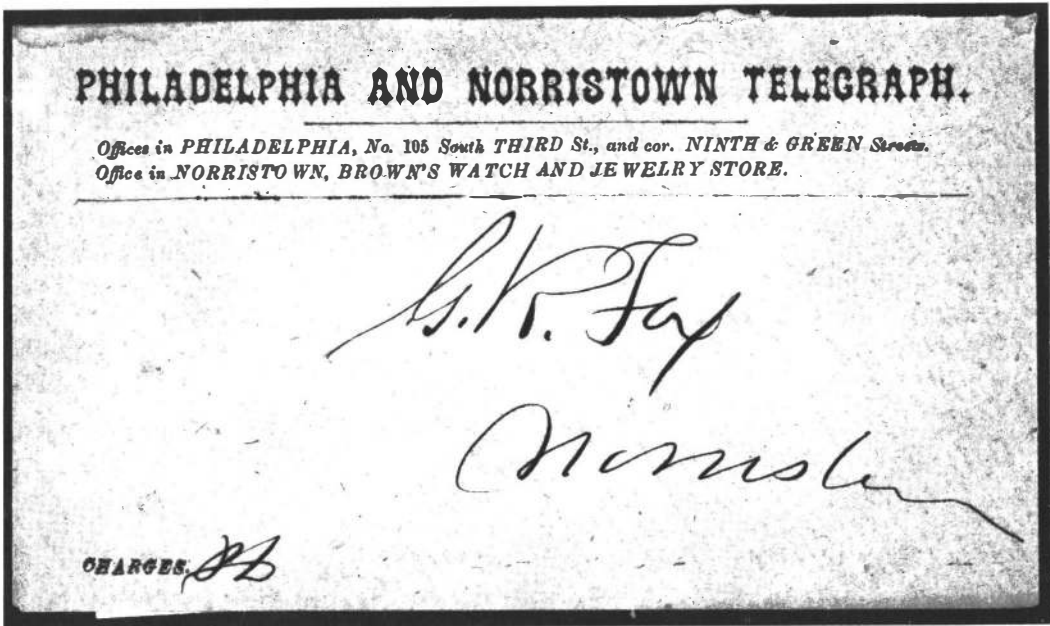
From Easton up the Delaware River; a railroad also on that route branching to Stroudsburg. Connects with the Philadelphia and Wilkesbarre Telegraph Company at Easton; perhaps at Water Gap, with the Delaware and Lackawanna.

141 [6] FROM THE OFFICE OF THE / EASTON, BELVIDERE, WATERGAP & STROUDSBURG
TELEGRAPH COMPANY 1857

(Water Gap) 12 Jan 1857

Philadelphia & Norristown Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Incorporated ca.1855.



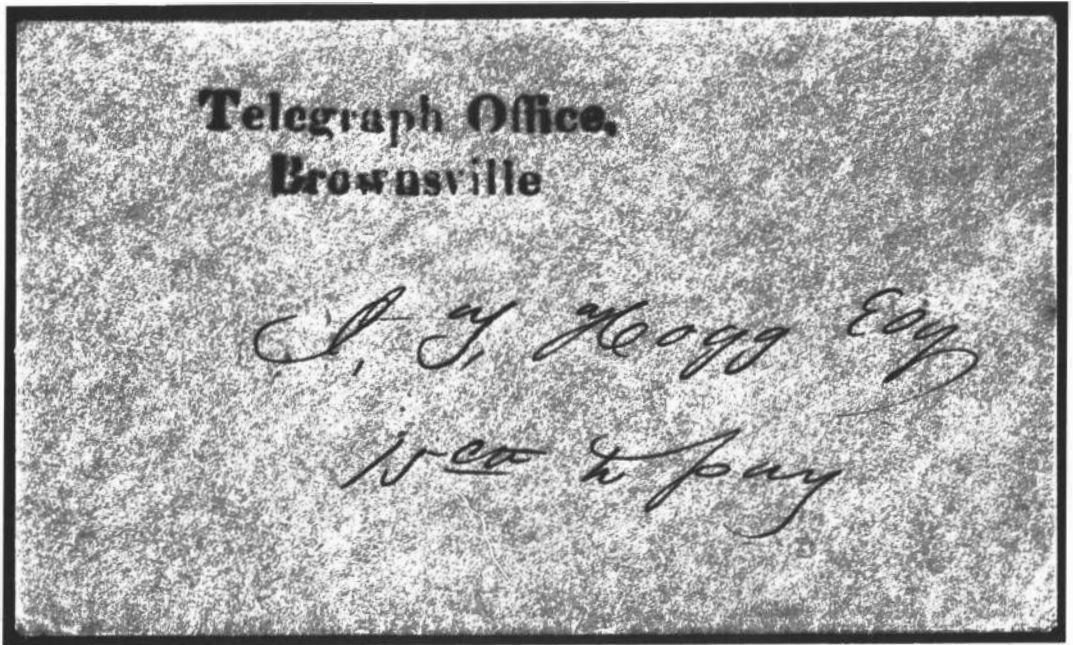
142 [5] PHILADELPHIA AND NORRISTOWN TELEGRAPH. blue. 1862

Office in NORRISTOWN, BROWN'S WATCH AND JEWELRY STORE. 10 Apr 1862

Philadelphia offices also listed.

Western Telegraph Company

Organized 10 November 1848 to connect Baltimore with the head of low water navigation and the New Orleans and Ohio telegraph line on the Ohio River at Wheeling; crossing the Potomac at Harper's Ferry along the completed line of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad to Cumberland, thence by the National Road; crossing the Monongohela at Brownsville. Extended ca.1855 by purchase of the Marietta & Cincinnati Telegraph Company from the New Orleans & Ohio Lessees; leased 13 August 1858 to the Magnetic Telegraph Company.

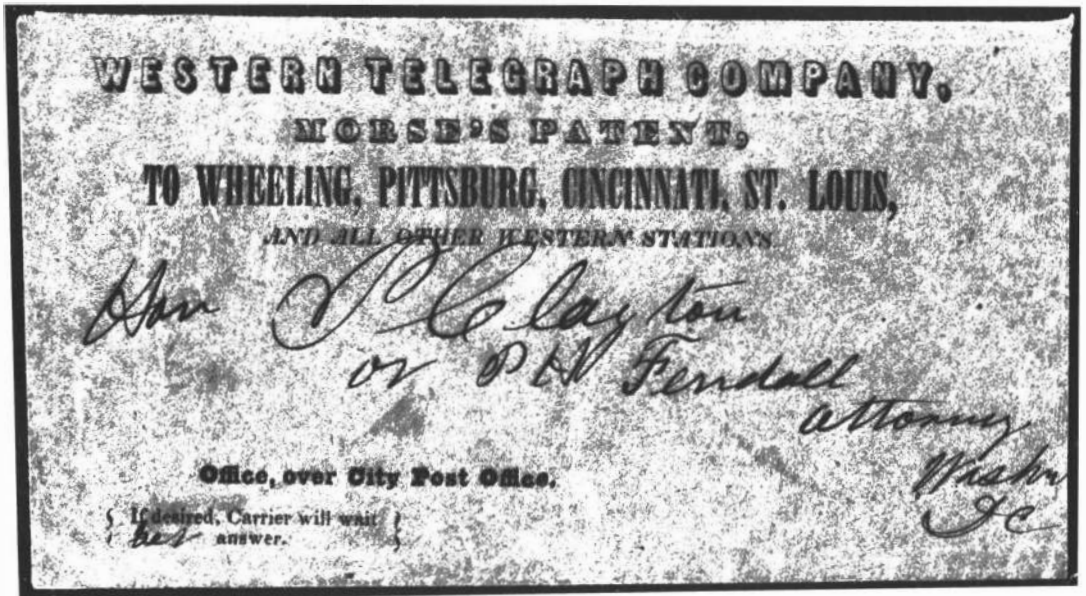


143 [8] Telegraph Office, handstamp ca.1849

Brownsville

144 [7] From the Office of the Western Telegraph Company. ca.1850

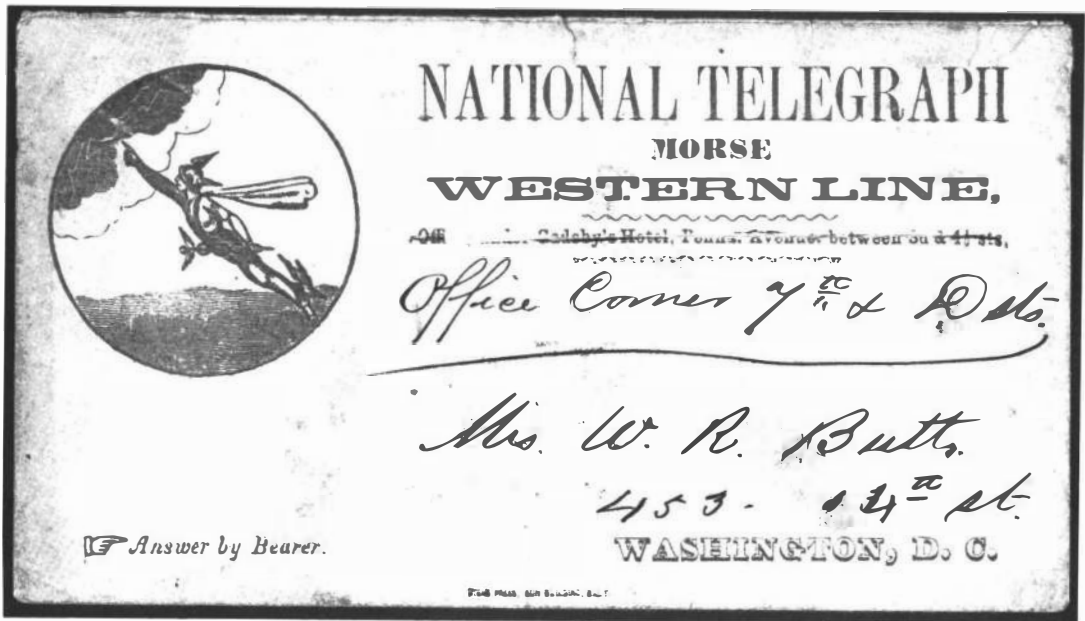
(Martinsburg)



145 [6] WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, / MORSE'S PATENT,

Office, over City Post Office (Washington, carrier to "get" answer.)

"TO WHEELING, PITTSBURG, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS, / AND ALL OTHER WESTERN STATIONS"



146 [6] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH / MORSE / WESTERN LINE. (Soaring Hermes points to lightning in clouds) "-PRESS, SUN BUILDING, BALT." red. 1855

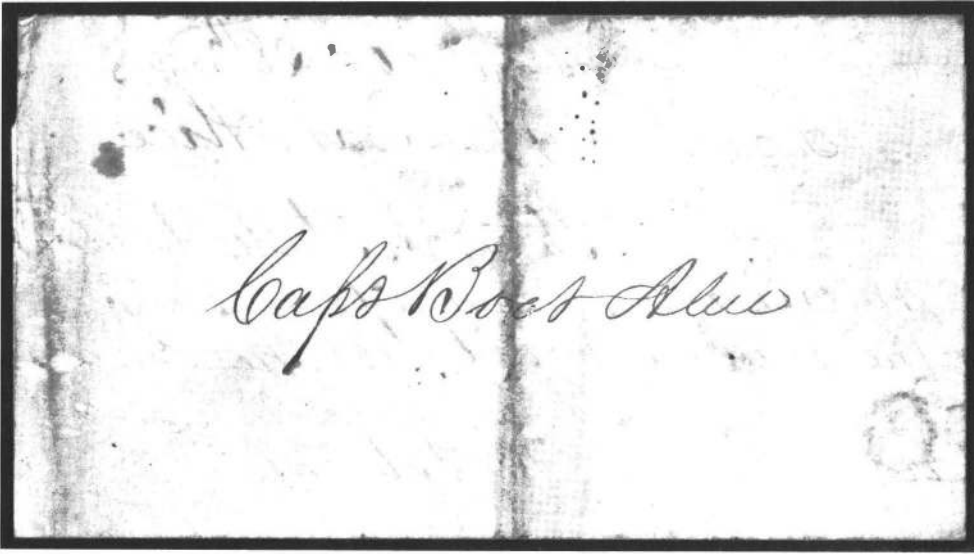
Office under Gadsby's Hotel, Penna Avenue, between 5th and 4th sts. corrected in ms. "Office Corner 7th & D sts."/ WASHINGTON, D.C. 7 Nov 1855

"NATIONAL" emphasizes connection at Wheeling with the brief amalgamation of the Atlantic Lake and Mississippi range.

NEW YORK CITY HINTERLAND LINES

New York, Albany and Buffalo Telegraph Company

Morse patent contracted 30 May 1845: opened Albany to Utica 31 January 1846; Utica to Syracuse 1 May; Syracuse by way of Auburn (25 May) to Rochester 1 June, through to Buffalo 3 July 1846. The New York-Albany section was finished 9 September 1846 to complete the line. Incorporated May 1848. Consolidated with the Bain patent line over approximately the same route 15 November 1852. Leased 23 December 1863 to Western Union.



147 [9] (folded and sealed, partly printed telegraph form) 1846

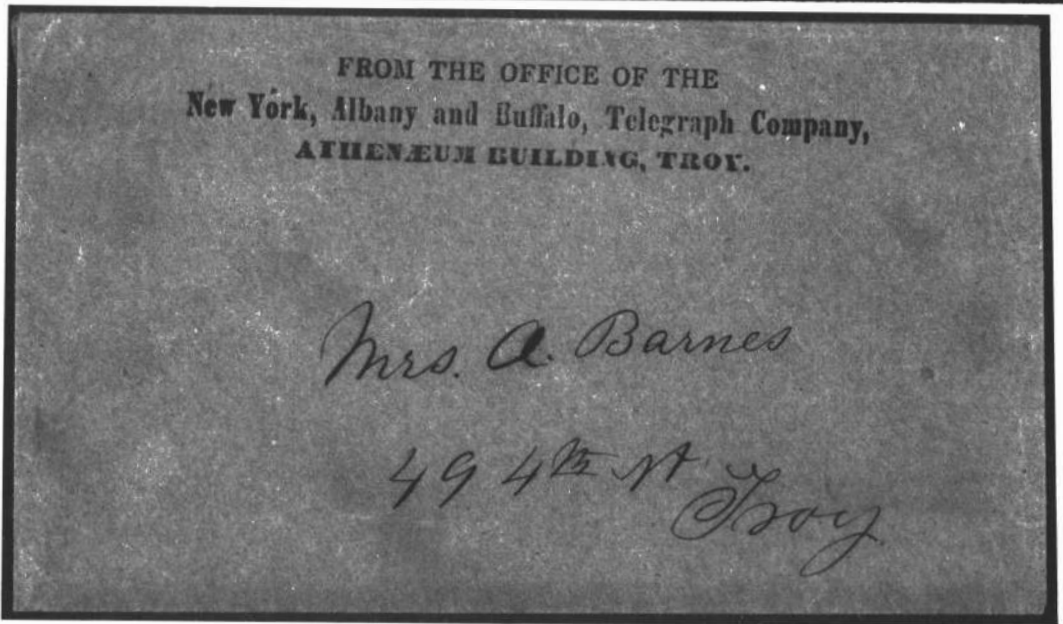
(Albany, No. 7 Delavan House, corner Steuben & Montgomery-streets) 28 Nov 1846

(The office had been opened in Albany, upon completion of the first segment to Utica, in the Exchange building)



148 [9] NEW-YORK ALBANY & BUFFALO / TELEGRAPH. (in scroll) handstamped oval 39x28 mm., ca. 1847

EXCHANGE No. 14 STREET / BUFFALO

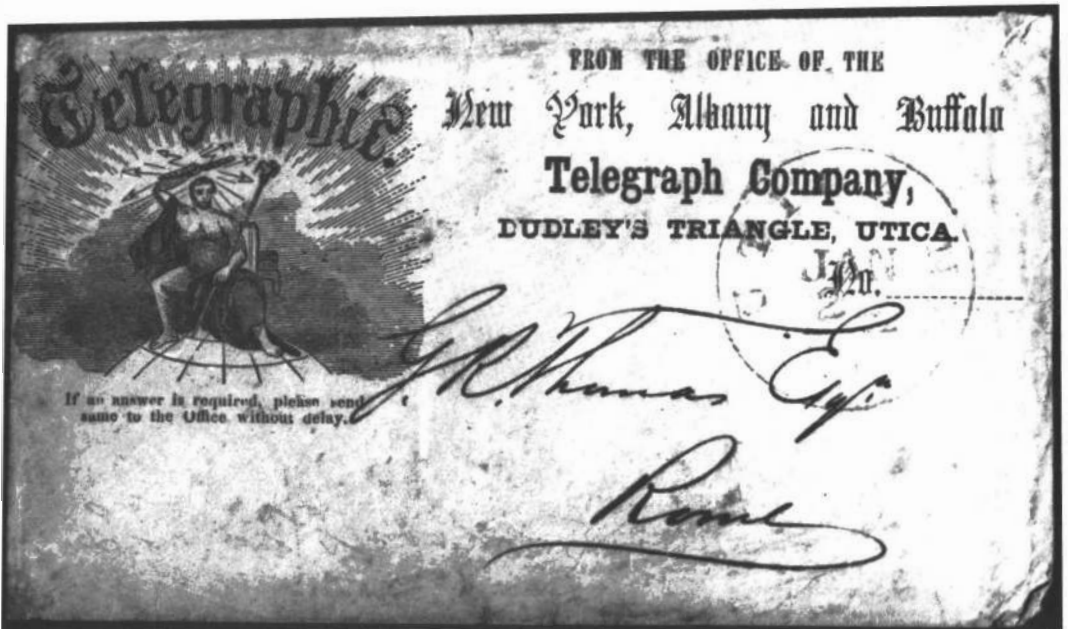


149 [6] FROM THE OFFICE OF THE / New York, Albany and Buffalo, Telegraph Company, (various) 1849-50

ATHENAEUM BUILDING, TROY. 1850

Dudley's Triangle, Utica. (bracket at right) 20 & 27 May 1850

16 Wall Street, (Up Stairs) 11 Sep, 29 Oct 1849 (2 distinct types)



150 [6] *Telegraphic*. (Zeus enthroned on globe) FROM THE OFFICE OF THE / New York, Albany and Buffalo / Telegraph Company, / ca. 1852-55

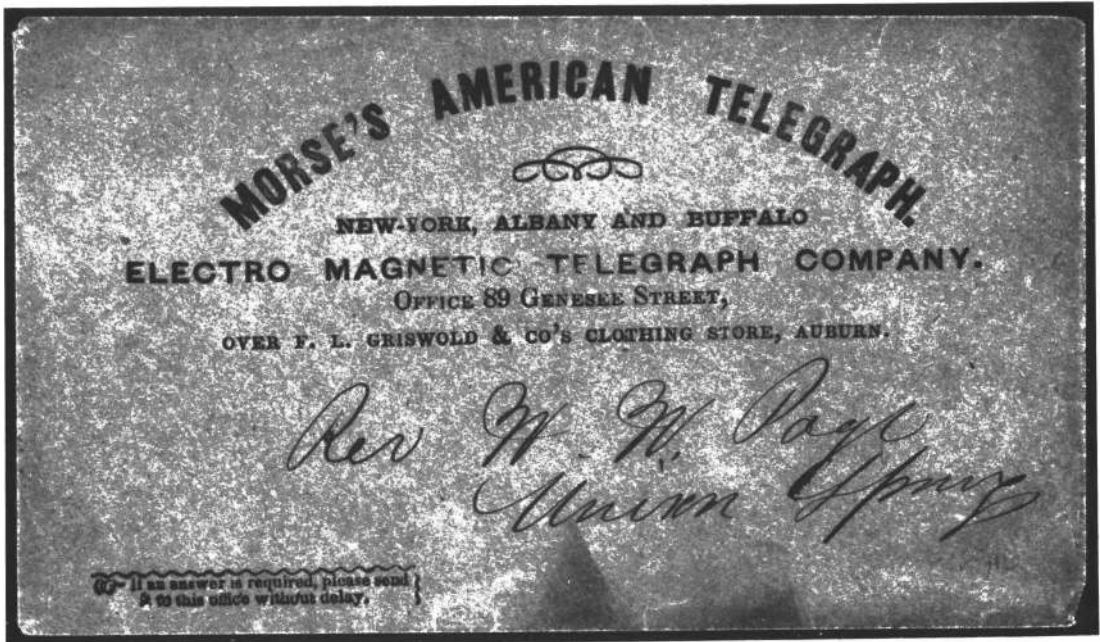
DUDLEY'S TRIANGLE, UTICA. 22 Jan (ca. 1852)

151 [6] (as above, similar cut but MORSE'S LINE.)

NO. 16 WALL STREET, Up Stairs.

152 [6] (as above, except no text other than Telegraphic.) 1855

(Congress Hall branch, Albany) 11 Apr 1855



153 [4] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH. / (2 flourishes) / NEW-YORK, ALBANY AND BUFFALO / ELECTRO MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. 1851-53

OFFICE 89 GENESEE STREET, / OVER F.L. GRISWOLD & CO'S CLOTHING STORE, AUBURN.

OFFICE No. 33 STATE STREET, MUSEUM BUILDING, ALBANY. Sept 1853

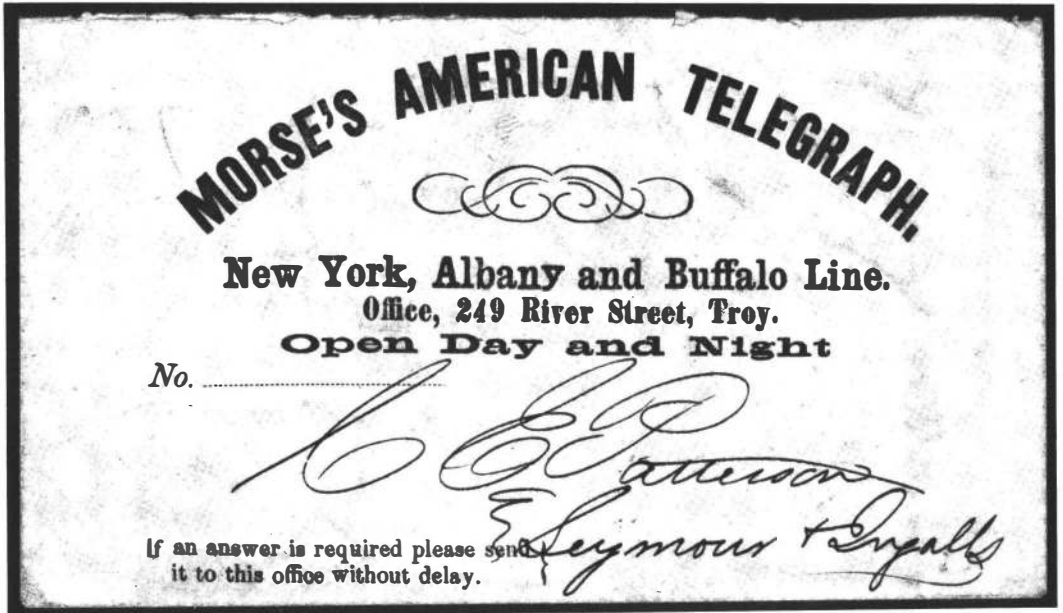
OFFICE, DUDLEY'S TRIANGLE, 32 GENESEE STREET, UTICA. 31 Jan 1853

OFFICE, RAILROAD DEPOT, CANANDAIGUA. 26 Oct 1852

(Offices) No. 2 Exchange St., over O. Lee & Co's Bank, opposite Mansion House, / AND / Merchants' Exchange, Corner Prime & Hanover St's, BUFFALO.

154 [5] (as above, except MORSE LINE.)

OFFICE, IN THE POST OFFICE, VALATIE.



155 [3] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH / (var. ornaments) / New York (var.), / Albany and Buffalo Line. When with office location also with, from ca.1861, "Open Day and Night" ca.1855-64

ornaments:

(N.York) ca.1855



OFFICE, 200 RIVER STREET, (Up Stairs.) (Troy)

(N.York) 1856



Office No. 32 Genesee Street, Dudley's Triangle (Utica)

(New-York) 1857-58

Office No. 11 Arcade. (Rochester)

Office 23 1-2 South Salina Street, Up-Stairs. (Syracuse)

Office 27 Genesee Street, Corner of Main, Up-Stairs (Utica)

Office Central R.R. Depot, MEDINA

(Medina was founded upon a sideline extending from Rochester west along the Erie Canal ca. 1848)

(New-York) 1859



Principal Office, No. 2 Brown's Buildings, Up-Stairs, / AUXILIARY OFFICES - Wadsworth House and Merchant's Exchange.

(New-York) 1861-63



Office, 249 River Street, Troy

Office, No. 23-1/2 South Salina Street, Up-Stairs (Syracuse)

(New York) 1862



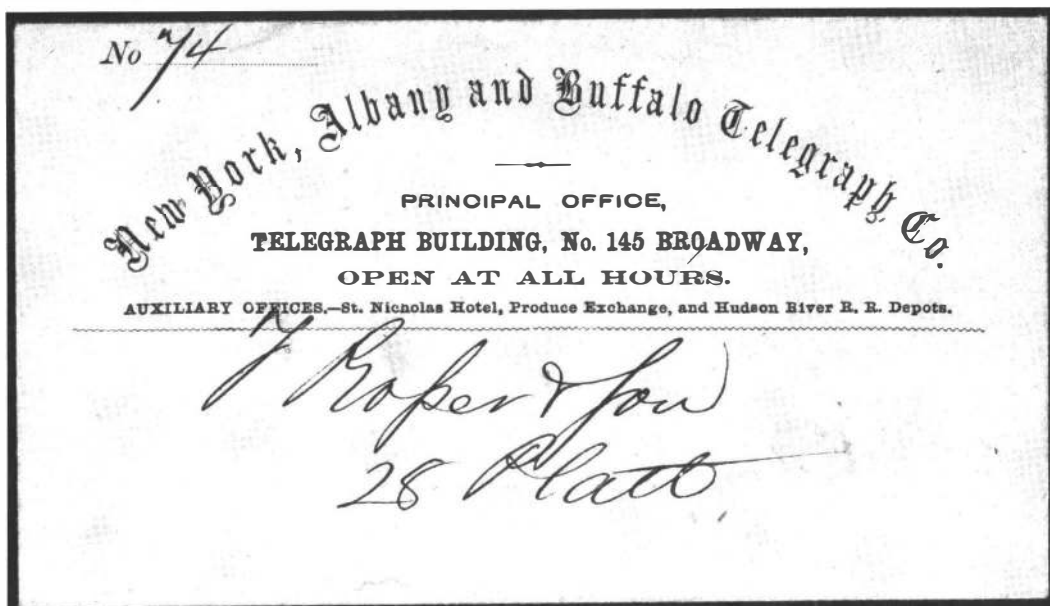
Office, No. 27 Genesee Street, Corner of Main, Up-Stairs (Utica)

(New York) 1863

Office, 249 River Street, Troy.

Office, Corner of West Bridge and Water Streets.

(New York) 1864



156 [3] New York, Albany and Buffalo Telegraph Co. (typography varies) 1859-63

PRINCIPAL OFFICE / TELEGRAPH BUILDINGS, 21 WALL STREET. / AUXILIARY OFFICES. St. Nicholas Hotel, Astor House, Corn Exchange & Hudson River R.R. Depot.

(as above, but Astor House omitted) 24 Jan 1859

(office was moved 19 June 1857 from 2-1/2 to 21 Wall Street, jointly occupied with the Magnetic Telegraph Company)

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, / TELEGRAPH BUILDING, No. 145 BROADWAY, / OPEN AT ALL HOURS. / AUXILIARY OFFICES - St. Nicholas Hotel, Produce Exchange, and Hudson River R.R. Depots. (2 types) 8 July 1861 - 11 Apr 1863

(145 Broadway was jointly occupied with American Telegraph Company from 18 Jan 1861)

OFFICE, / No. 5 Spaulding's Exchange, (2d Floor.)

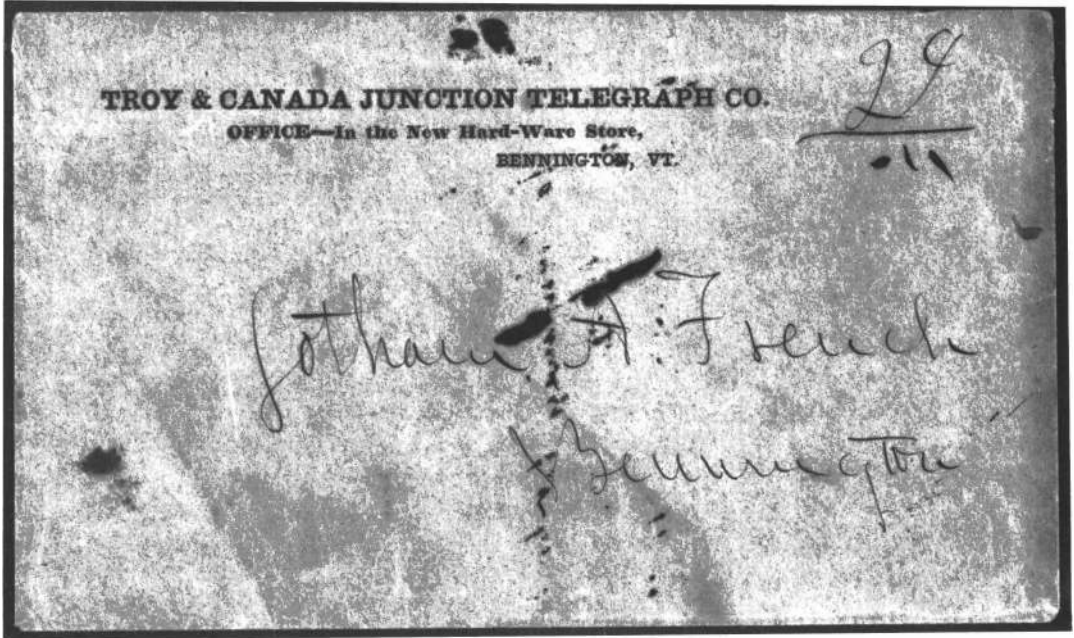
(evidently a small office out on the line emulates the New York City office.)

New York, Albany and Buffalo Electro Magnetic Telegraph Company Side Lines

The N.Y.A. & B. early negotiated a special arrangement with the patentees whereby sideline revenues were not retained, but apportioned, impoverishing the nascent branches and thereby assuring early consolidation towards a monopoly of the telegraph business throughout much of New York by the N.Y.A. & B.

Troy and Canada Junction Telegraph (Side Line)

Projected May 1847 from Troy via Bennington, Rutland to Whitehall and north through Burlington, into Canada at St. Johns, thence to Montreal by April 1848. Intersected at Burlington by the Vermont and Boston Bain patent line by March 1850 and by the Northern Telegraph Company ca. 1853 at Rutland. The Troy & Canada Junction line was obtained by the American Telegraph Company late in 1857, the offices north from Whitehall going to the Montreal Telegraph Company in 1858.



157 [6] TROY & CANADA JUNCTION TELEGRAPH CO. ca.1851

OFFICE - In the New Hard-Ware Store, / BENNINGTON, VT.

Troy and Saratoga Telegraph (Side Line)

Completed 24 July 1846 before Troy was connected to the main line, 7 August, and before the main line was complete to New York City, 9 September. Saratoga is found among the station lists of the New York Albany & Buffalo in 1855.

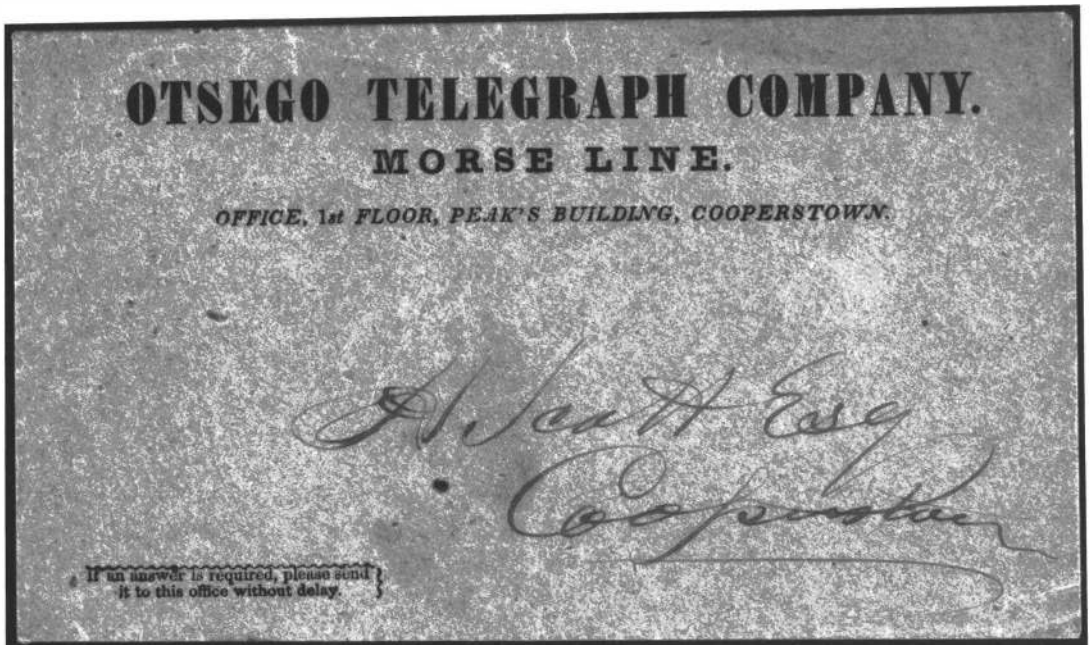


158 [6] New York and Saratoga Telegraph Office, ca.1852

SARATOGA SPRINGS. (with and without pointing hands)

Otsego Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Organized 30 September 1851 connecting to the New York Albany & Buffalo at Canajoharie then, by 1853 at Fort Plain, via Cherry Valley to Cooperstown at the foot of Otsego Lake, at the headwaters of the Susquehanna. The apparent devolution of the iconography of the Otsego Line telegraph envelopes attests to a withering of the branch.



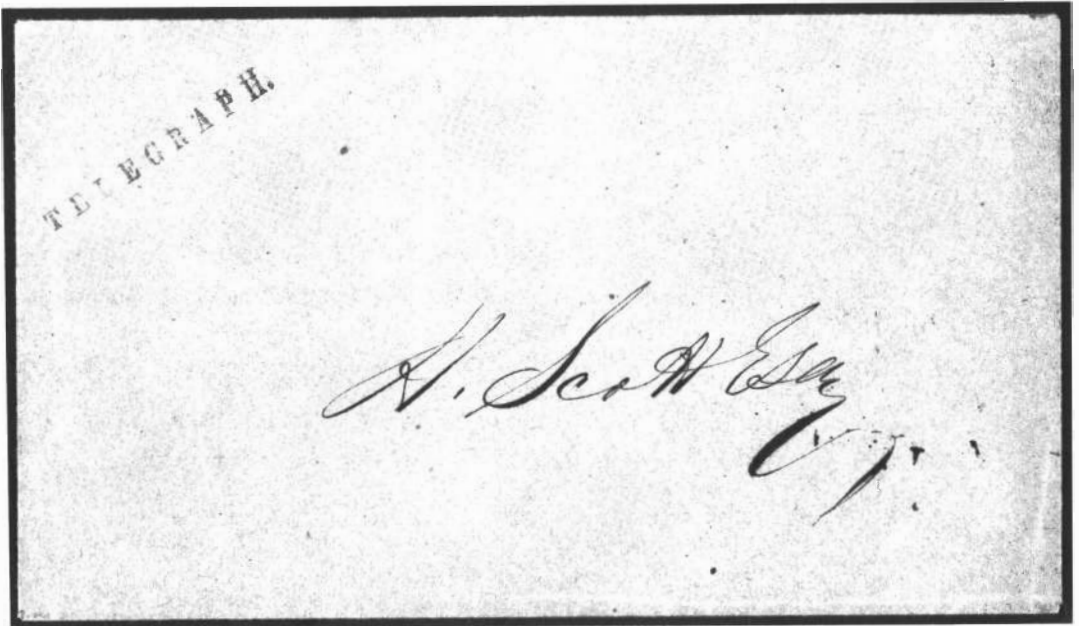
159 [6] OTSEGO TELEGRAPH COMPANY. / MORSE LINE. 1852

OFFICE, 1st FLOOR, PEAK'S BUILDING, COOPERSTOWN. 23 Aug 1852



160 [6] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH. / OTSEGO LINE. blue, 1858

COOPERSTOWN. (Office three doors west of the P.O.) 14 Jul 1858



161 [6] TELEGRAPH. 35x2.5 mm handstamp. 1861

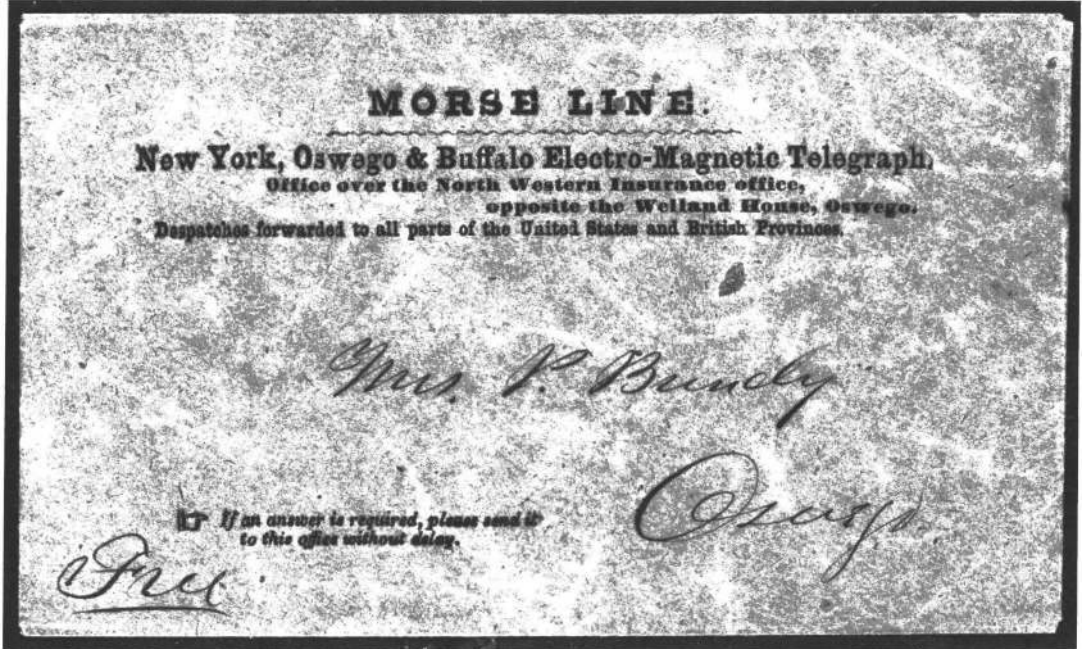
(Cooperstown) 19 Feb 1861

Syracuse and Oswego Telegraph (Side Line)

In service in the Fall of 1846; title passing to N.Y.A. & B. interest 7 May 1849; merged with the corresponding Bain branch subsequent to the patent suits; incorporated 22 September 1855 as the Syracuse, Oswego and Ogdensburg Telegraph Company.

162 [6] From the Office of the / OSWEGO & SYRACUSE TELEGRAPH, 1850

Insurance Building, Oswego. 11 Sep 1850

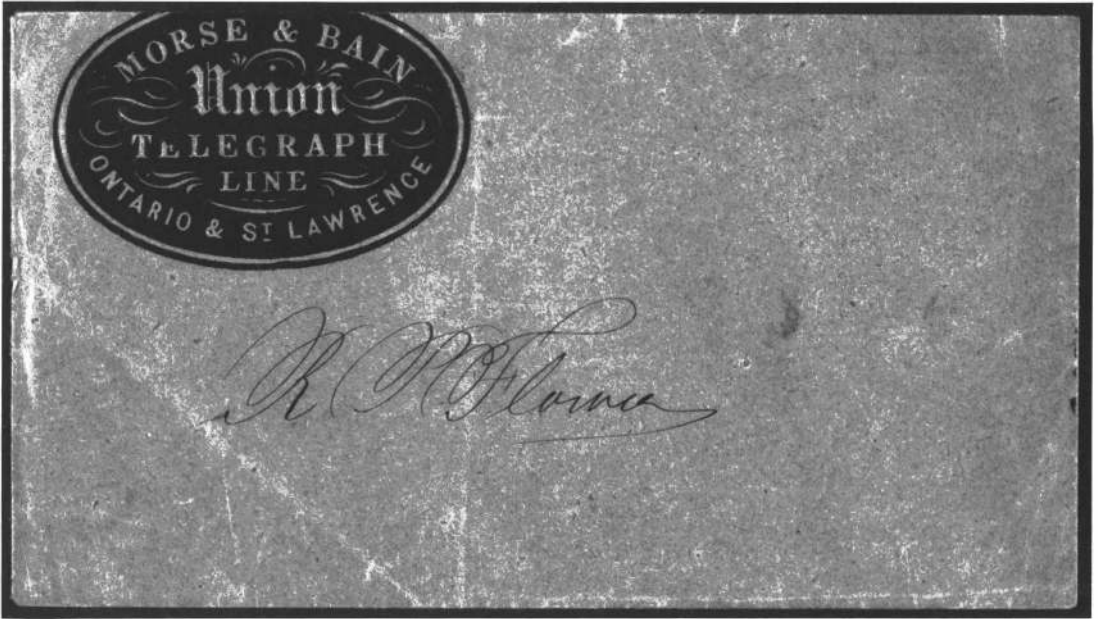


163 [6] MORSE LINE. / New York, Oswego & Buffalo Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 1851

Office over the North Western Insurance office, / opposite the Welland House, Oswego. 17 Feb 1851

"Despatches forwarded to all parts of the United States and British Provinces"

Each catalog number is accompanied by a bracketed number ranging on a scale from 1 to 10 representing value intervals: [1] - \$10; [2] - \$20; [3] - \$30; [4] - \$50; [5] - \$75; [6] - \$125; [7] - \$200; [8] - \$350; [9] - \$600; [10] - \$1000.



164 [6] MORSE & BAIN / Union / TELEGRAPH / LINE / ONTARIO & St LAWRENCE blue embossed
1857

(Watertown) 3 Jul 1857

Erie and Central Junction Telegraph Company (Side Line)

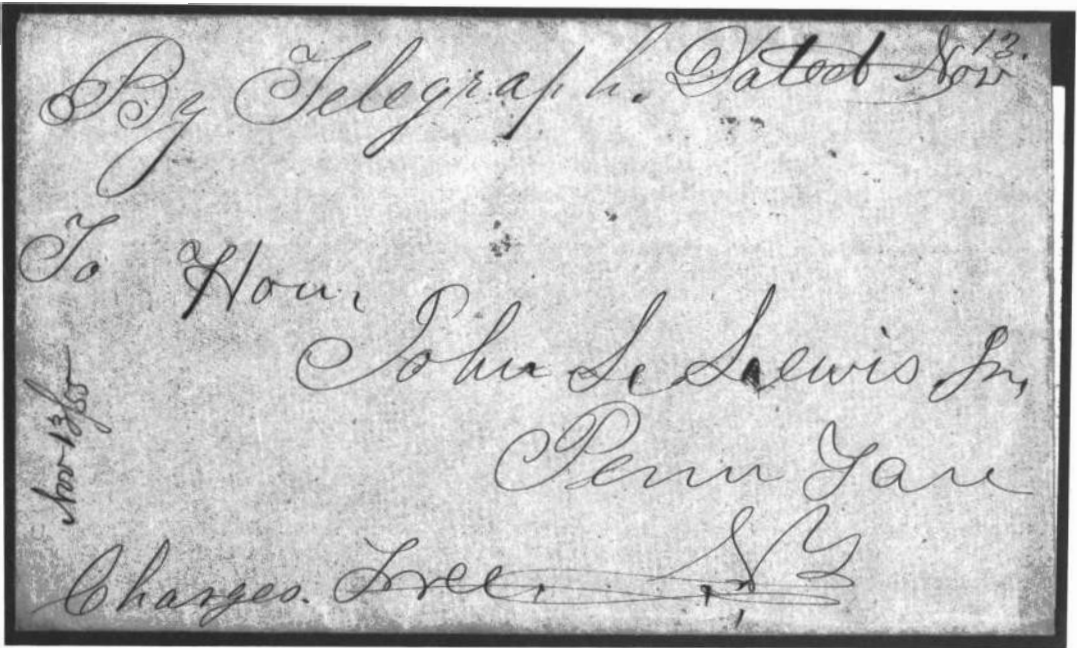
Incorporated 24 April 1852, building from Canandaigua through Jefferson (Watkins) to Elmira probably along the route of the corresponding railroad which was completed 15 September 1851; intersecting with the New York and Erie Telegraph Line at Jefferson (Watkins), with the New York and Erie Railroad at Elmira. The iconography reflects a withering as the New York and Erie Telegraph, itself, lapses into disuse.

165 [6] ERIE AND CENTRAL JUNCTION TELEGRAPH. ca.1853

OFFICE IN DUNDEE RECORD OFFICE, / THIRD STORY HAMLIN'S BUILDING. /
DUNDEE, N.Y.

166 [6] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH / ERIE AND CENTRAL JUNCTION / ELECTRO
MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH. (in folds of ribbon) 1854

Office at the Rail Road Depot, Penn Yan.

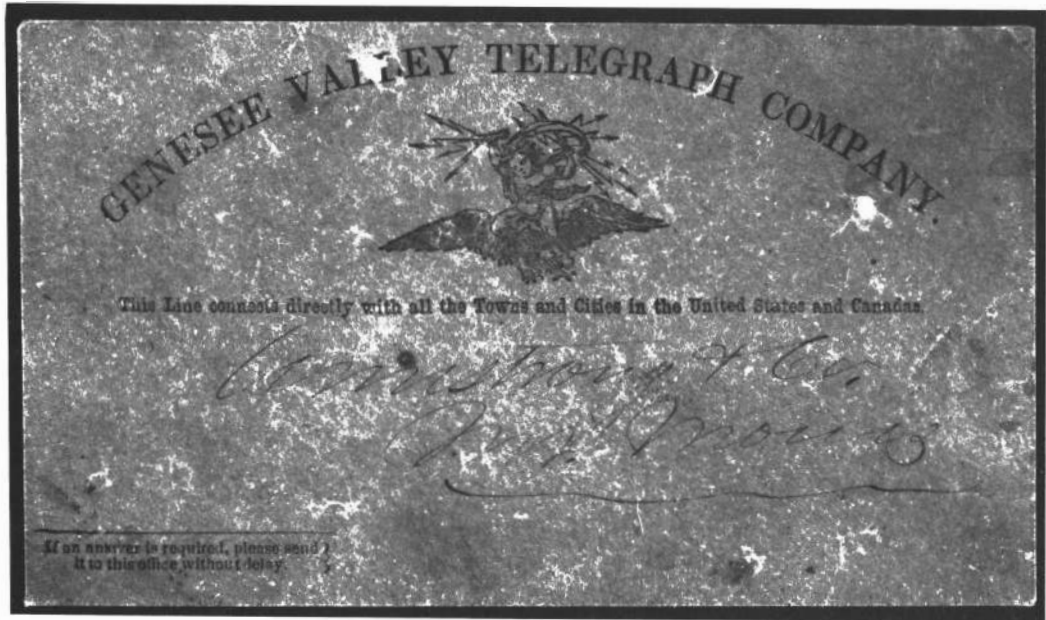


167 [5] By Telegraph manuscript 1855

Penn Yan. 13 Nov 1855

Genesee Valley Telegraph Company (Side Line)

In operation April 1848 roughly paralleling the canal from Rochester to Dansville, via Scottsville, Geneseo, Avon and Mount Morris. The Dansville office was subsequently to be intersected by the New York and Erie Telegraph line before its removal to the railroad route in 1852.

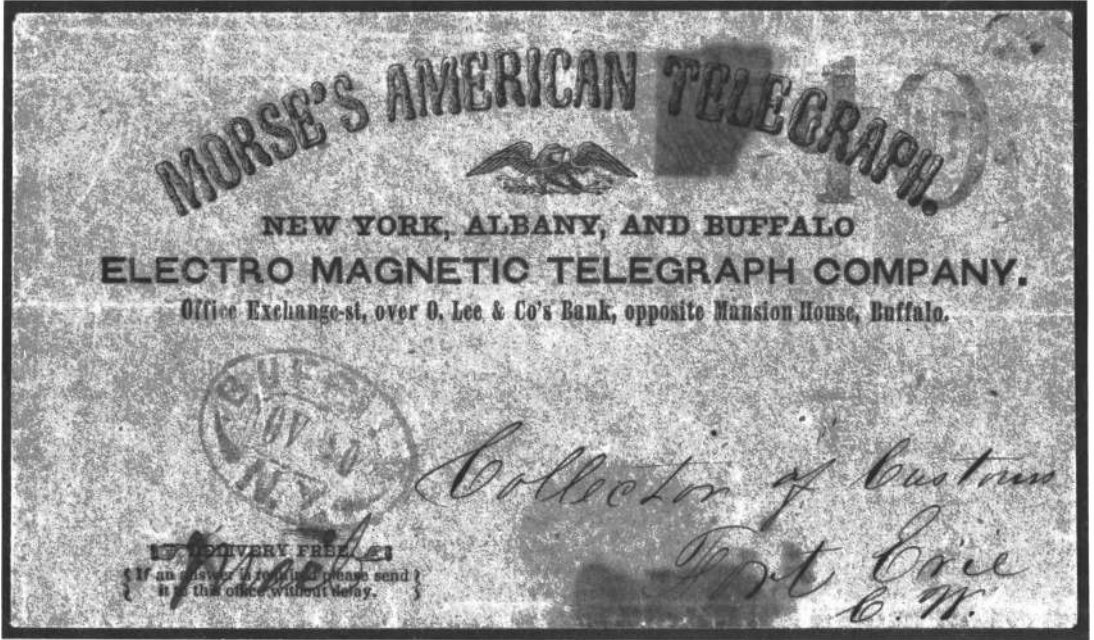


168 [6] GENESEE VALLEY TELEGRAPH COMPANY. 1854

(Mount Morris) 12 Jun 1854

Buffalo and Canada Junction Telegraph Line (Side Line)

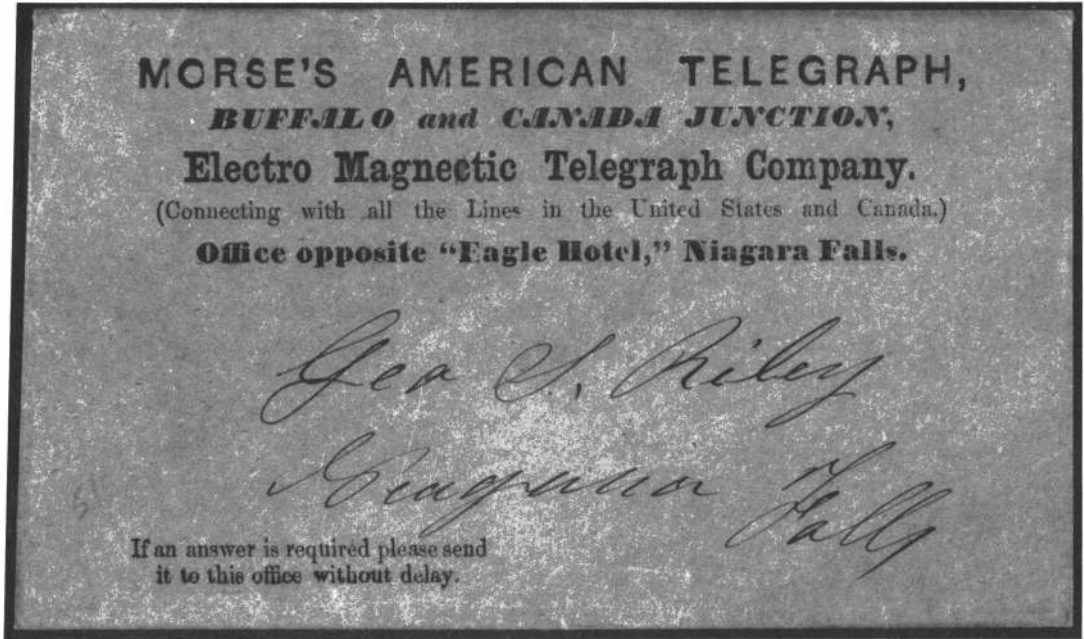
A demonstration line opened between Buffalo and Lockport 9 November 1845 is said to be the first regularly operated commercial telegraph line in the United States. Evidently continued as a sideline in connection with Canada via a wire suspended across the river between Queenstown and Lewiston. Purchased in 1852 by the Montreal Telegraph Company.



169 [6] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH. (rustic) / (armorial eagle biting ribbon, clenching arrows and olive branch) / NEW YORK, ALBANY, AND BUFFALO / ELECTRO MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. 1851

Office Exchange-st, over O. Lee & Co's Bank, opposite Mansion House, Buffalo.

(internal evidence indicates Buffalo and Canada Junction, 19 Nov 1851: "in communication with Lockport and Niagara Falls"; the exaggeration upon the concurrent iconography of the N.Y.A. & B. telegraph delivery form shows exceptional status.)



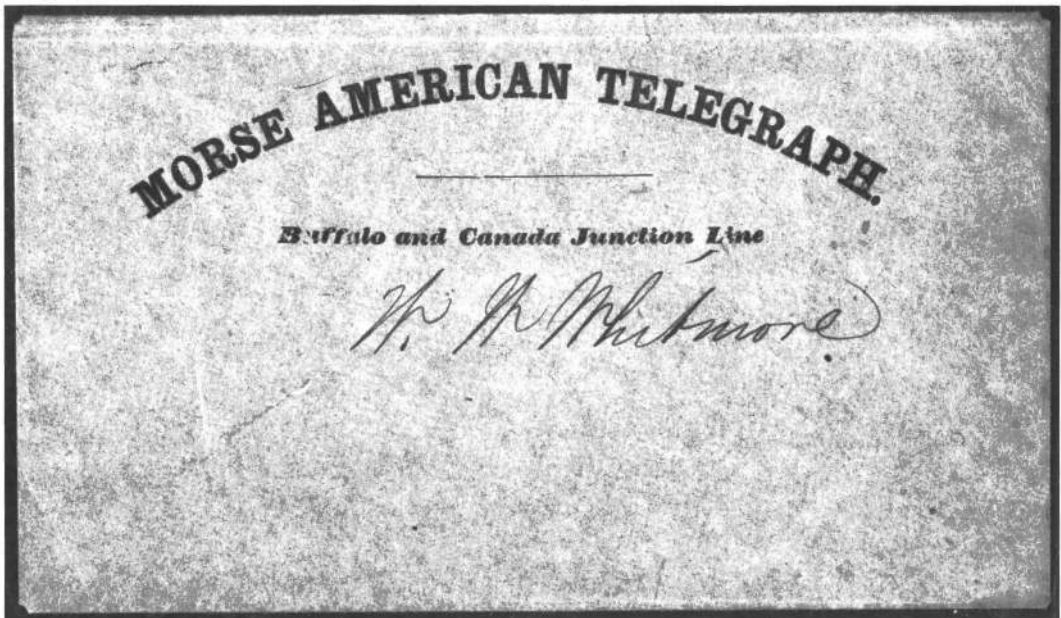
170 [6] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH, / BUFFALO and CANADA JUNCTION, / Electro Magnetic (sic) Telegraph Company. / ... 1851

Office opposite "Eagle Hotel", Niagara Falls. 10 Jul 1851

171 [6] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH. / (2 flourishes) / BUFFALO AND CANADA JUNCTION. / ELECTRO MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Office in the "Crandall Block", Lockport.

(emulating the form of the contemporary N.Y.A. & B.)



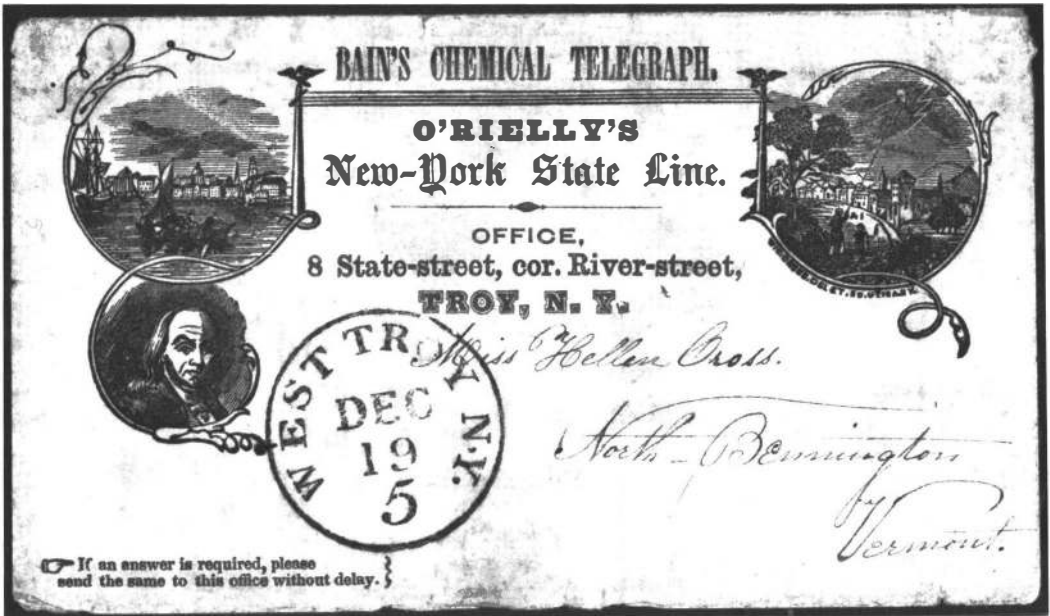
172 [5] MORSE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH. / Buffalo and Canada Junction Line 1855

(Lockport) 25 Aug 1855

(internal evidence indicated Rochester origin, the projection of a sideline along the canal completed to Medina by Apr 1848, probably continued to Lockport, then renominated the Buffalo and Canada Junction even as the Montreal Telegraph Company was purchasing the original.)

New York (Merchant's) State Telegraph Company (Bain patent)

Incorporated 15 May 1850 and built that year by Henry O'Rielly to break the block erected by Morse interests against the western traffic collected by his Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph organization: from New York City, crossing to West Point and up the west bank Hudson River towns to Albany, thence west via Utica and by the line of the Erie Canal as well as of the direct railroads projected from Syracuse via Rochester to Suspension Bridge (itself not completed until 1856). Sold 15 November 1852, subsequent to the patent trials, to New York Albany & Buffalo.

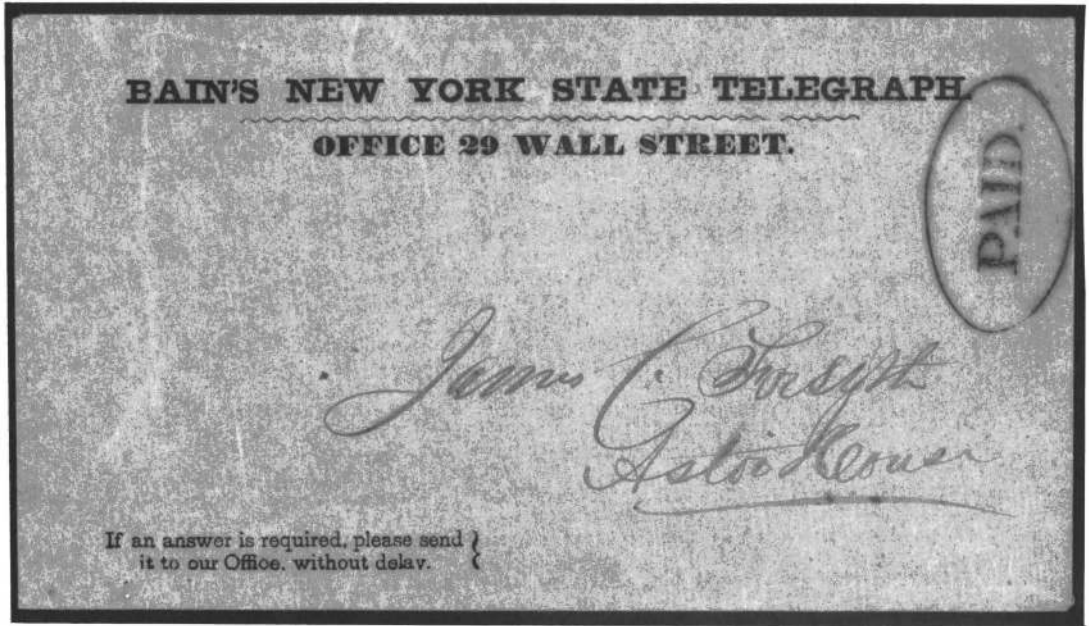


173 [8] BAIN'S CHEMICAL TELEGRAPH. / (Telegraph line, eagles surmounting poles, between two vignettes: Franklin's kite experiment at right; at left an unidentified port over bust of Franklin) / O'RIELLY'S / New-York State Line. "WIN. GREEN, DEL ET. SC. UTICA, N.Y." ca.1850

OFFICE, / 8 State-street, cor. River-street, / TROY, N.Y. (images printed in black, text in red.)

OFFICE, 11 ARCADE, / WATERTOWN.

It is reported that O'Rielly brought his line into the city of Albany on telegraph posts "surmounted by gilded eagles".

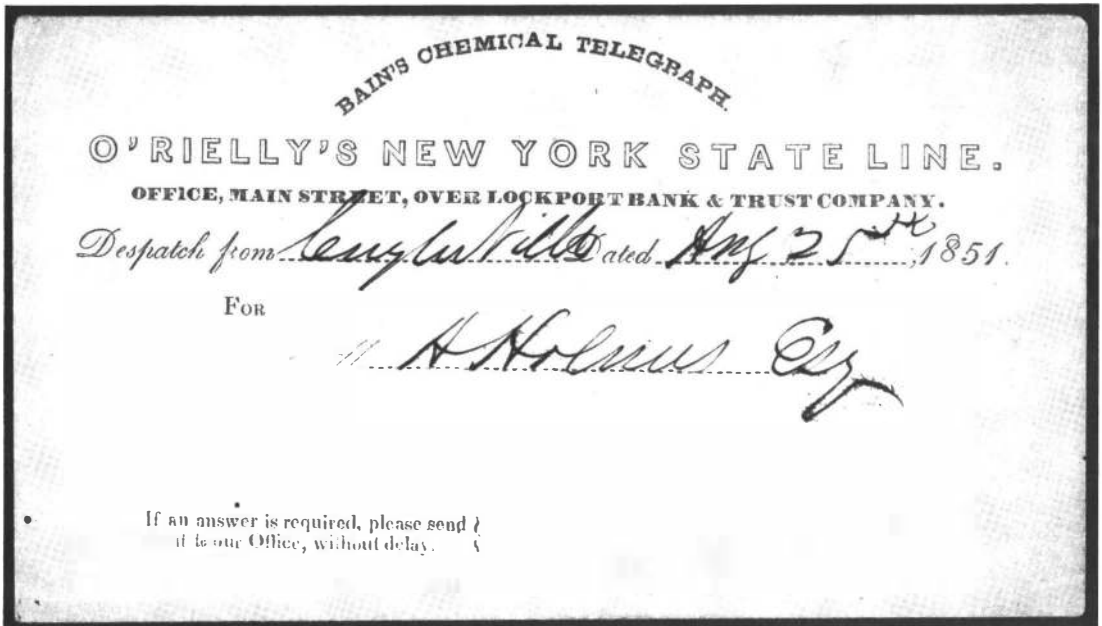


174 [6] BAIN'S NEW YORK STATE TELEGRAPH. ca.1850

OFFICE 29 WALL STREET. (New York City)

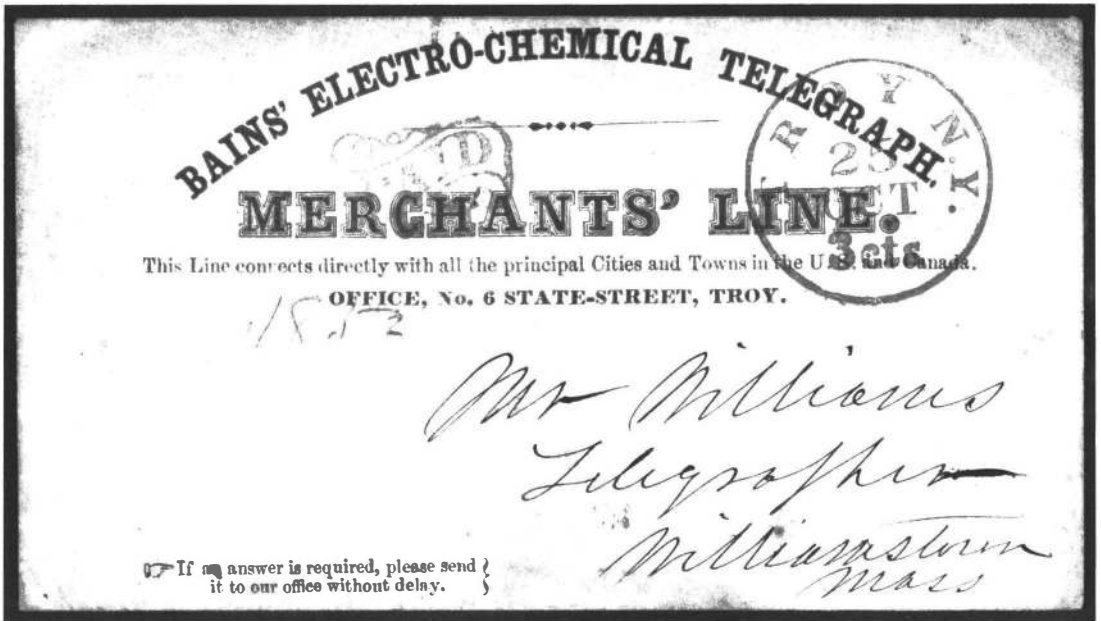
Office at this address held in common with the coastwise Bain lines.

As of 11 Nov 1850 O'Reilly leased a line from the Magnetic Telegraph Company from Philadelphia to an office in New York City at 181 Broadway.



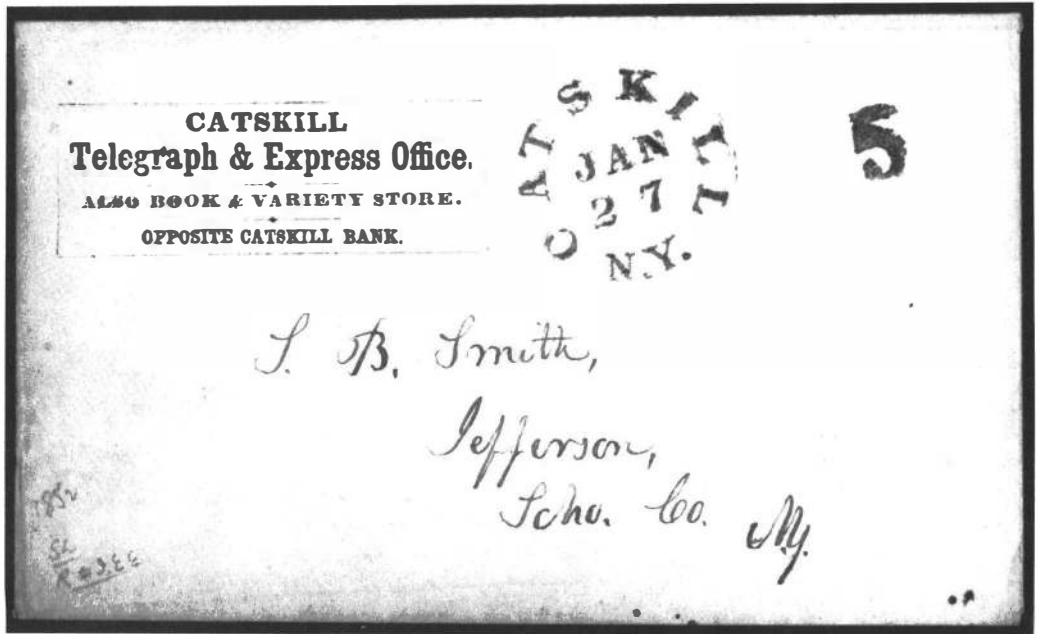
175 [6] BAIN'S CHEMICAL TELEGRAPH. / O'RIELLY'S NEW YORK STATE LINE. red. 1851

OFFICE, MAIN STREET, OVER LOCKPORT BANK & TRUST COMPANY. 25 Aug 1851



176 [6] BAIN'S ELECTRO-CHEMICAL TELEGRAPH. / MERCHANT'S LINE. red. 1852

OFFICE, No. 6 STATE-STREET, TROY. 25 Oct (1852 docket)



177 [7] CATSKILL / Telegraph & Express Office. 1852

(New York Bain Patent Side Line)

Built to Ogdensburg via Watertown, there meeting the Bain Patent Vermont and Boston. After the patent trials, consolidated with the corresponding sideline of the New York Albany & Buffalo as the Ogdensburgh, Oswego and Syracuse Union Line.

O'RIELLY'S TELEGRAPH LINES

CONNECTING ALL SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Known also as the "Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph.")

OFFICE NO. 18 ARCADE, WATERTOWN.---GENERAL OFFICE 181 BROADWAY, N. Y.

LET IT BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD

THAT O'Rielly's General Office is EXPRESSLY ORGANIZED to harmonize the operations of various Telegraph Lines--to PREVENT or CORRECT ERRORS--and to ensure DESPATCH and ACCURACY in messages to ALL PARTS of the UNITED STATES. AND THEREFORE, all COMPLAINTS addressed to the General Office will be investigated, and the MONEY REFUNDED in all cases where error is chargeable to the O'RIELLY Telegraph Lines for any failure of despatches left at THEIR Offices.

NEW YORK STATE TELEGRAPHIC LINE, USING BAIN'S PATENT.

Despatch for

*John Clarke Esq
Watertown*

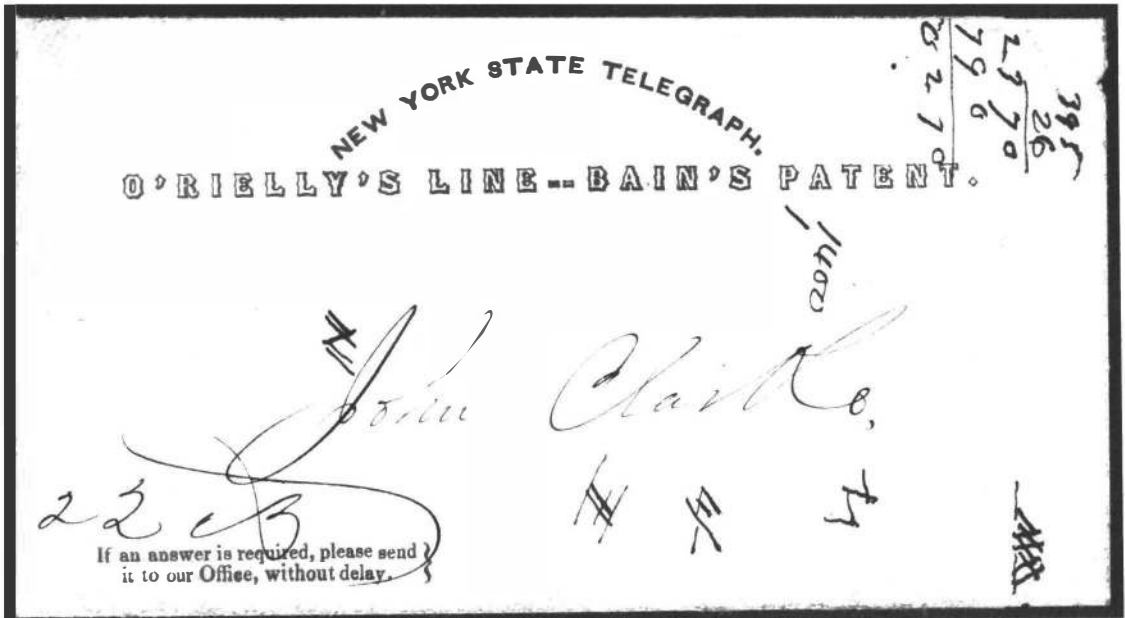
TO BUSINESS MEN AND TRAVELERS.

PERSONS accustomed to transact business with the O'Rielly Lines in any section of the United States, will find it their interest to BE SURE in leaving their despatches at the O'Rielly Offices, to insure prompt and correct transmission. MERCHANTS AND TRAVELERS, on reaching any town, may promote their own convenience by leaving their address at the Office of the O'Rielly Lines, so that it may be known where to send any Despatches for them during their stay in town. SPECIAL EFFORTS will be made, when Despatches are left by Merchants in the afternoon or evening, to get replies during the night or early next morning, in time for business of the day.

Answer promptly by this Office so as not to disappoint your Correspondent.

178 [6] O'RIELLY'S TELEGRAPH LINES / ... / NEW YORK STATE TELEGRAPHIC LINE, USING BAIN'S PATENT. red. 1851

OFFICE NO. 18 ARCADE, WATERTOWN. 26 Mar 1851



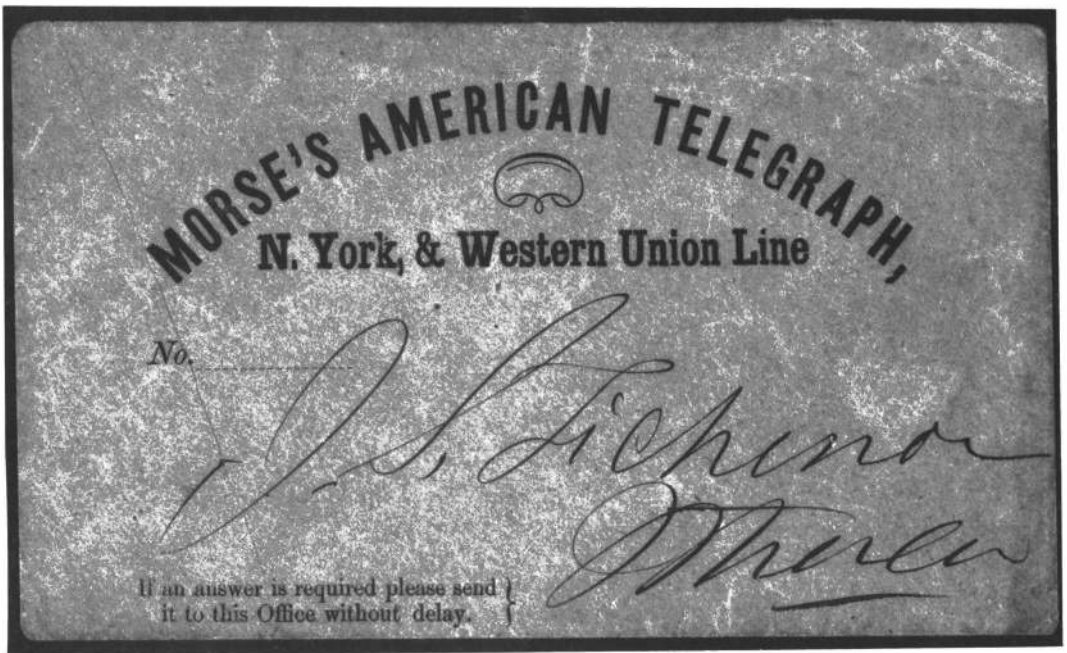
179 [6] NEW YORK STATE TELEGRAPH, -- O'RIELLY'S LINE - BAIN'S PATENT. red. 1851

(Ogdensburg) 16 Jun 1851

The New York and Erie Telegraph Company (New York and Western Union Telegraph Company)

Projected February 1848 to shunt the New York Albany & Buffalo for the western business along the shore of Lake Erie. Completed and organized 3 October 1849, crossing the Hudson at West Point, via Newburg, Goshen and Middletown NY into Pennsylvania via Honesdale and Montrose, back to Binghamton, Owego, Ithaca, Jefferson (Watkins) and Dansville, to Fredonia on the line from Buffalo to Erie and Cleveland. Failed and reorganized as the New York and Western Union Telegraph Company 15 January 1852, the wires moved to the right-of-way of the New York and Erie Railroad (via Port Jervis and to Elmira and Corning, rather than into Pennsylvania and via the Finger Lakes) which had been completed 14 May 1851. Leased to the New York Albany & Buffalo 11 January 1853 and discontinued operation in two years. Later, the railroad operated its own telegraph system.

180 [6] NEW YORK & WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH LINE / C.W. SKINNER/ SUPERINTENDENT
embossed horizontal oval belted shield. ca. 1853



181 [5] MORSE'S AMERICAN TELEGRAPH / (ornament) / N.York, & Western Union Line ca. 1855

(Ithaca)

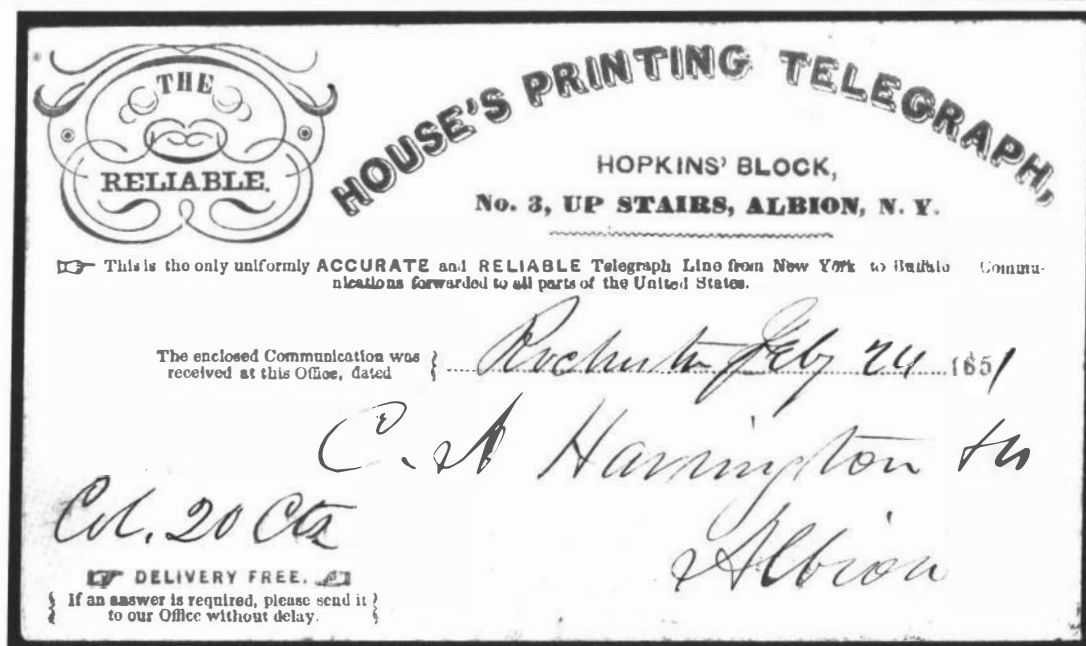
(ornament used 1856 by the New York Albany & Buffalo)

New York State Printing Telegraph Company (House patent)

Organized in 1849, built up the east bank of the Hudson River to Albany and Troy, approximating the track of the Erie Canal west to Buffalo. Incorporated 15 July 1850, leased to the New York, Albany and Buffalo 15 February 1856.

182 [7] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, (Zeus with flag, enthroned on globe; pointing hand "This is the only uniformly ACCURATE...") similar to illustration of the New York and Washington Printing Telegraph Company. 1850

No. 11, / ARCADE HALL, ROCHESTER. 30 Jul, 1 Aug 1850

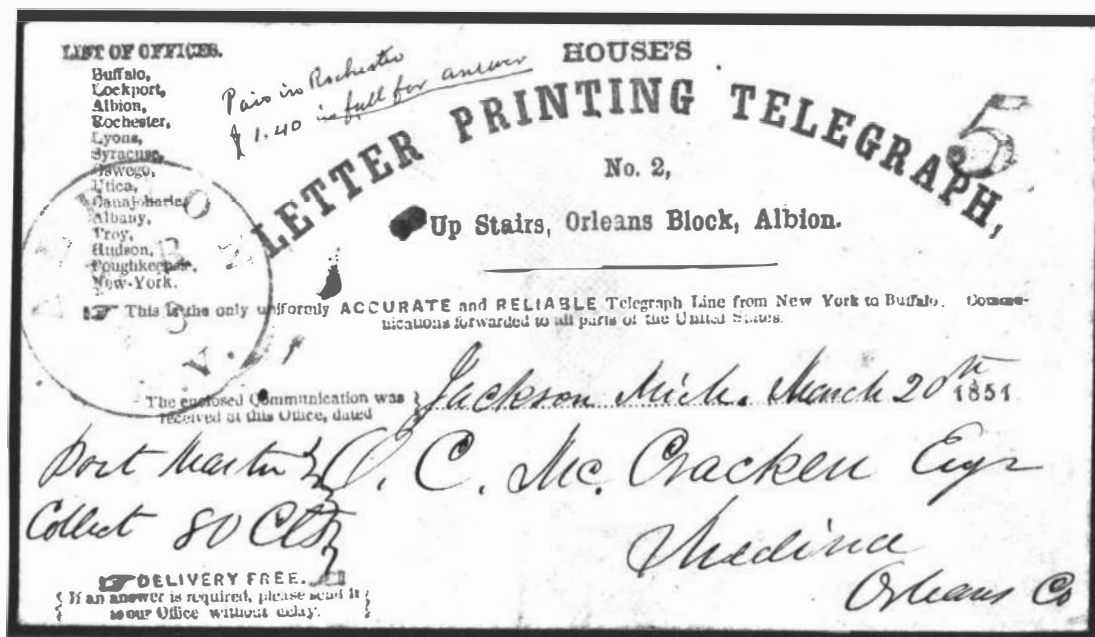


183 [6] THE / RELIABLE // HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, blue. 1851

HOPKINS' BLOCK, / No. 3, UP STAIRS, ALBION, N.Y. 24 Feb 1851

No. 2, / Up Stairs, Orleans Block, Albion. 6 Nov 1851

"The / Reliable" stands in the same relation to the designation of company and office as did the image of Zeus. House designs for the next several years may be seen as variations upon this duplex motif.



184 [6] LIST OF OFFICES. // HOUSE'S/ LETTER PRINTING TELEGRAPH, blue. 1851

No. 2, / Up Stairs, Orleans Block, Albion. 11 Apr, 20 Mar 1851

LIST OF OFFICES.

New York
 Putkeepsale
 Albany
 Troy
 Utica
 Syracuse
 Oswego
 Lyons
 Rochester
 Albion
 Lockport
 Buffalo
 Niagara Falls
 Avon Springs
 Genesee
 Danaville
 Cleveland
 Sandusky
 Detroit
 Milwaukee
 Chicago
 Columbus
 Cincinnati
 Louisville
 St. Louis
 New Orleans
 Philadelphia
 Washington
 Boston
 Canada, &c.

HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
 NEW LINE, ACCURATE AND RELIABLE.
ALBION OFFICE,
No. 3 Hopkins Block,
 (UP STAIRS.)

From *P. C. Hunter June 29th* 1851.

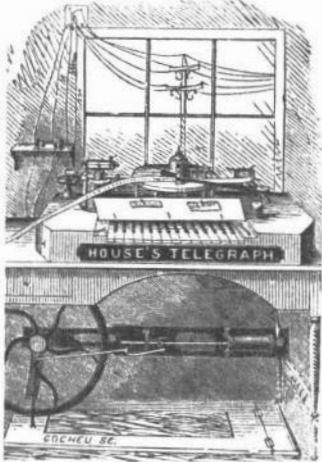
Prompt Co. Albany
Albion

185 [6] LIST OF OFFICES, ... // HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, / New Line, ACCURATE and Reliable. blue, 1851

ALBION OFFICE, / No. 3 Hopkins Block, / (Up Stairs,) 23 Jun 1851

186 [5] NOTICE, / ... English, French or German ... // HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, / PROMPT, ACCURATE AND RELIABLE. blue. 1852

ALBION OFFICE, / No. 3 HOPKINS' BLOCK, (Up stairs.)



HOUSE'S TELEGRAPH

COCHOU SC.

MESSAGES DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE.

HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
 PRINTS MESSAGES READY FOR DELIVERY.
OFFICE,
In Crandall Block, Lockport.
 [NEAR AMERICAN HOTEL.]
 Messages transmitted to all parts of the U. States & Canada.
 PROMPT, ACCURATE AND RELIABLE.

From *Troy April 26th* 1853

Holmes & Packer

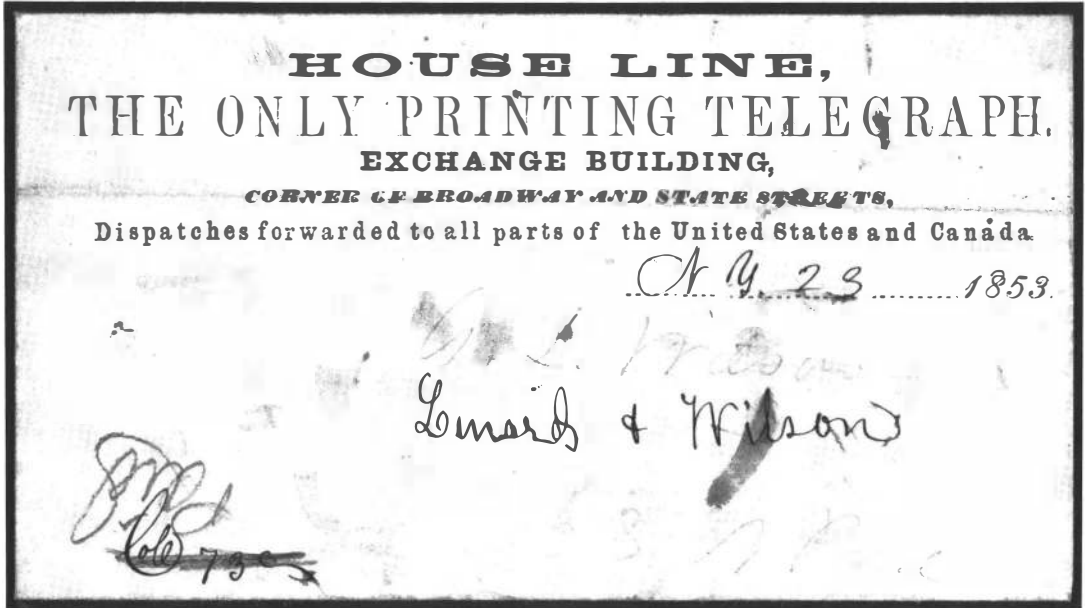
187 [6] "HOUSE'S TELEGRAPH." label on view of office "Cochou Sc." // HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH, / PRINTS MESSAGES READY FOR DELIVERY. 1852-53

OFFICE, / In Crandall Block, Lockport./ (NEAR AMERICAN HOTEL.) 26 Apr 1853

OFFICE, / Over Dorrance's Jewelry Store, ALBION 20 Jan 1852

UTICA OFFICE. / No. 27 GENESEE STREET, cor. Main. / NEAR BAGG'S HOTEL.

Note similarity in layout with the New York City office envelopes (see New York & Washington Printing Telegraph Company) except for the substitution of a generic for a specific; also the adaptation by "MURPHY PRINT. BALT." for the NY & Wash.



188 [5] HOUSE LINE. / THE ONLY PRINTING TELEGRAPH. 1853

EXCHANGE BUILDING, / CORNER OF BROADWAY AND STATE STREETS, (Albany) 2 var. 1853

189 [5] (Service area specified in panel at left) HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH (var.) red. 1855

At Post Office, Bank St. ALBION 29 Mar 1855

OFFICE, NO. 14 ARCADE HALL, / ROCHESTER 20 Oct 1855

190 [5] (as above, except NOTICE. / ... rather than service area) ca.1855

OFFICE, 221 RIVER STREET, UP STAIRS, / Entrance bet'n Express and R.R. Offices, opp Troy House TROY. 8 Jun

191 [5] (as above, except no panel, heading centered.) HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH / PRINTS MESSAGES READY FOR DELIVERY ca.1856

Office, in Post Office, ALBION.

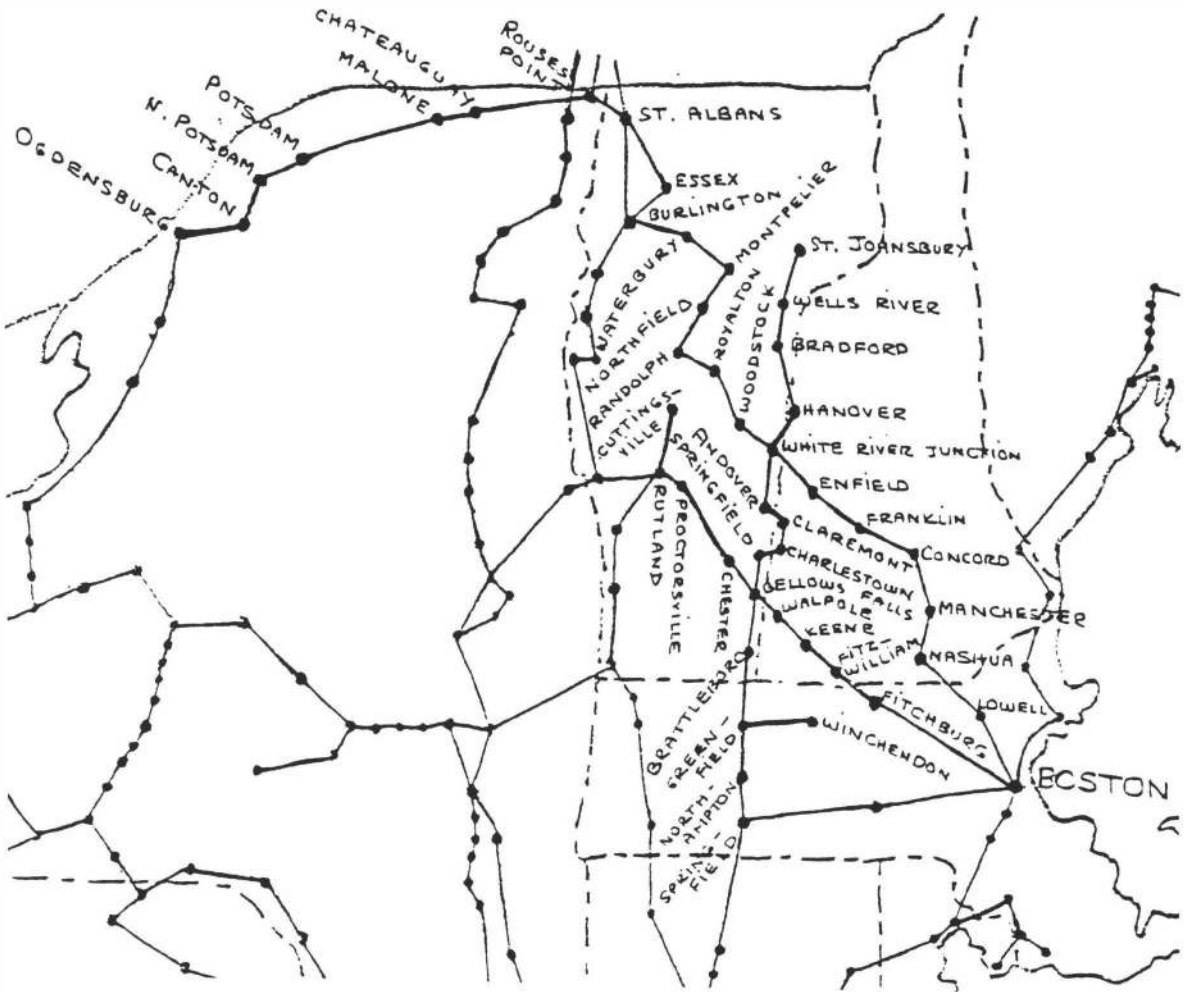
The New York and Canada House's Printing Telegraph Company (House patent)

Incorporated 19 November 1855, sold 30 November 1865 to United States Telegraph; leased to Western Union 27 February 1866.

192 [6] N.Y. & C. TELEGRAPH

OFFICE 159 BROADWAY, / (FIRST DOOR NORTH MARVIN (?) HOUSE / SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.

Map #7 Boston Hinterland Lines (1853)



The line from Springfield to St. Joansbury along the Connecticut River Valley is properly identified as a ramification of the Vermont and Boston Telegraph Company, otherwise connecting from Ogdensburg via White River Junction with Boston. But the line out of Boston via Fitchburg is unidentified.

BOSTON HINTERLAND LINE

The Vermont and Boston Telegraph Company (Bain patent)

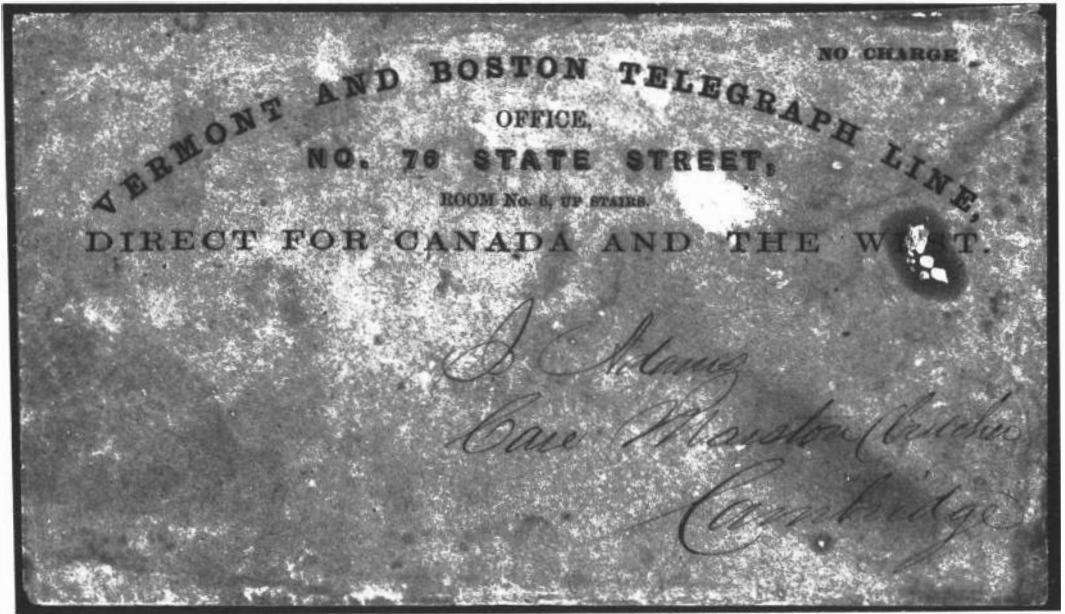
Incorporated 11 November 1848, completed to Burlington 21 March 1850; branching north and east along the Connecticut River valley to St. Johnsbury VT and Springfield MA; by the summer of 1852 carried across to Ogdensburg NY. Operated with the Bain patent instruments but maintained its independence, subsequent to the patent trials, except for its segment in New York state. Controlled by American Telegraph Company from ca.1863 until leased to Western Union 1 July 1866.



193 [7] VT. & / BOSTON / TELEGRAPH / LINE in folds of ribbon with a 31x75 mm elliptical tableau in which the turtle at the right foreground observes the disembodied hand with a quill driven by a stroke of lightning, as the steam locomotive, steamboat, pony express, runner and sailing ship fall behind. By mid 1851 the cut is moved from center to left.

Var. "NO CHARGE" 18 Dec 1850-53

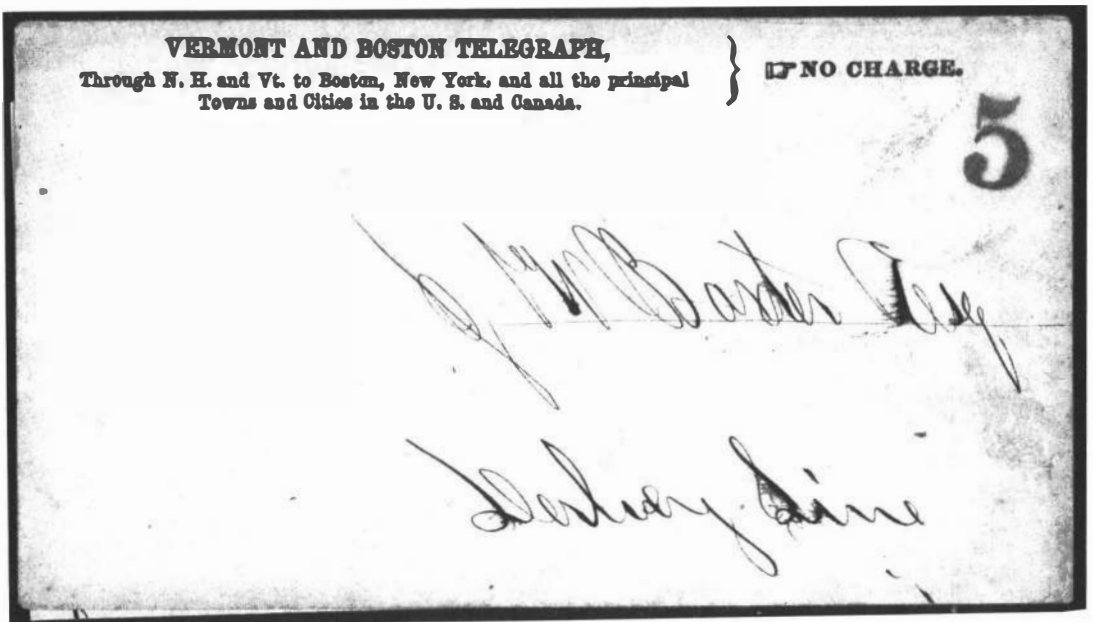
OFFICE / AT / Cheney & Co's / Express 18 Dec (1850 Waterbury Office, mailed with 5 cent 1847 postage stamp)



194 [6] VERMONT AND BOSTON TELEGRAPH LINE,/ DIRECT FOR CANADA AND THE WEST. 1853

OFFICE, / NO. 76 STATE STREET, / ROOM No. 6, UP STAIRS 25 Aug 1853

195 [6] (as above but DIRECT TO / MONTREAL, BOSTON / OGDENSBURG, SPRINGFIELD) ca.1853



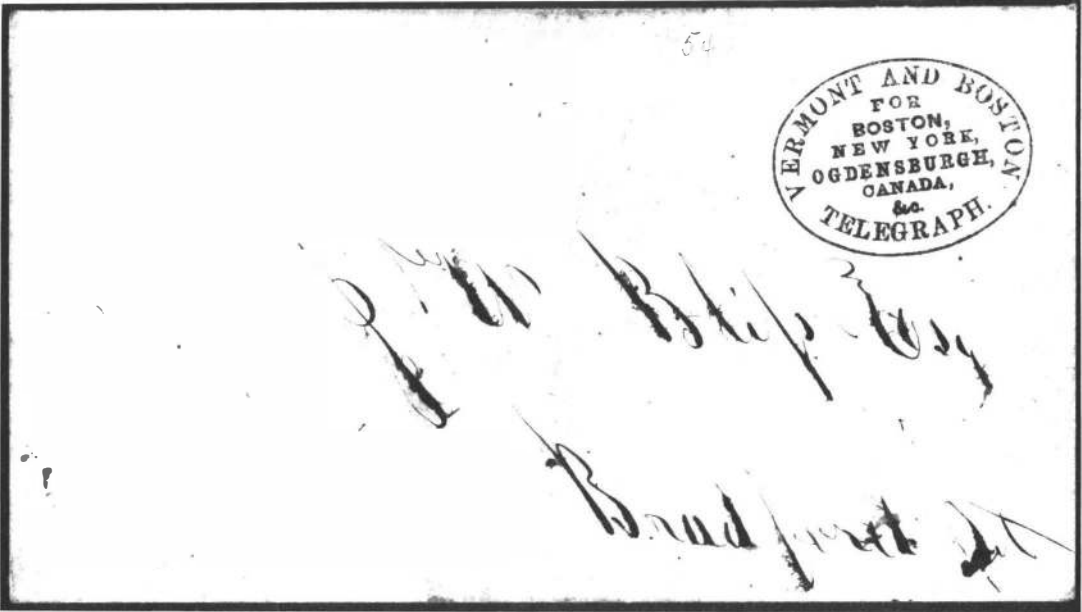
196 [6] VERMONT AND BOSTON TELEGRAPH, / Through N.H. and Vt. to Boston, New York, and all the principal / Towns and Cities in the U.S. and Canada. /(bracket, pointing hand) "NO CHARGE." 1853

197 [6] (as above but Through N.H. and Vt. to Burlington, Montreal, Ogdens- / burg, Canada and the West.)

Office, 76 State Street (Boston) 27 Feb 1853

198 [6] VT. & BOSTON TELEGRAPH, in hatched panel ca.1854

Office opposite the Post Office, ...With J.H. Capen's JOB PRINTING OFFICE, Brattleboro, Vt.

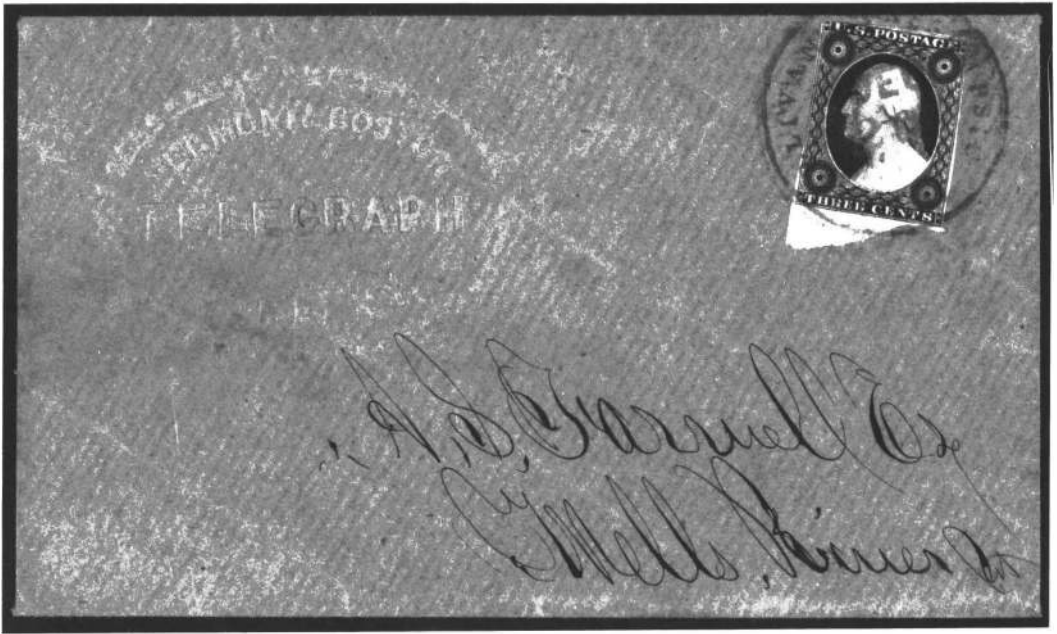


199 [6] VERMONT AND BOSTON / FOR/ BOSTON, / NEW YORK, / OGDENSBURGH, / &c. / TELEGRAPH. 34x26 mm handstamp. 1854

(Bradford, Vt.)

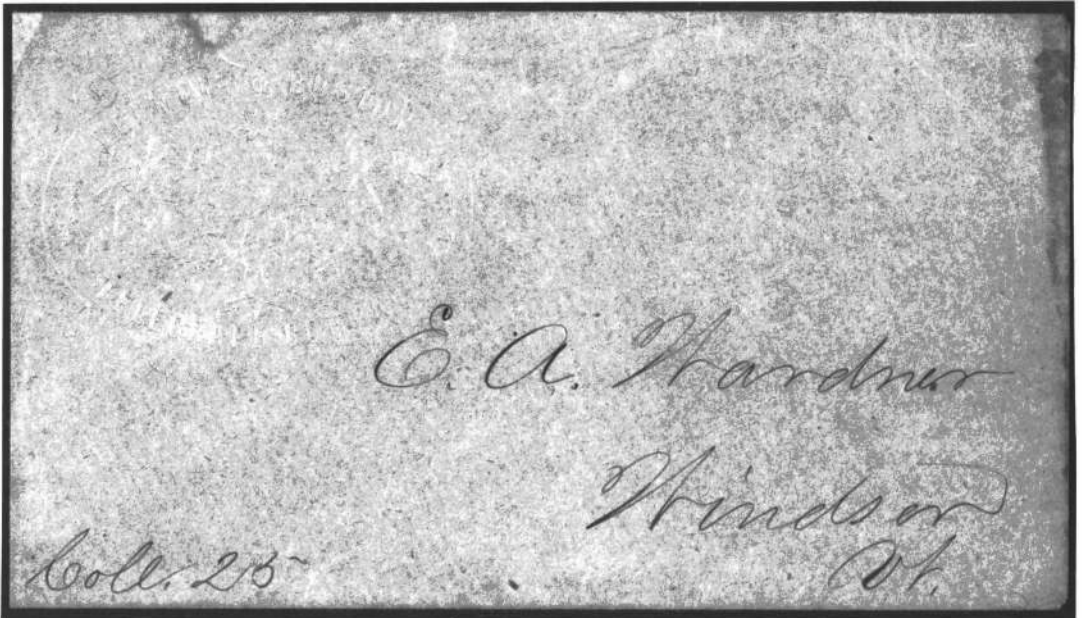
OFFICE / AT DEPOT. in center

Each catalog number is accompanied by a bracketed number ranging on a scale from 1 to 10 representing value intervals: [1] - \$10; [2] - \$20; [3] - \$30; [4] - \$50; [5] - \$75; [6] - \$125; [7] - \$200; [8] - \$350; [9] - \$600; [10] - \$1000.



200 [5] VERMONT & BOSTON / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY. embossed 55x40 mm frame of line and clusters. 1857

201 [5] (as above but 49x34 frame of stars.) ca.1858



202 [5] VERMONT & BOSTON / TELEGRAPH COMPANY. floral ornaments at left & right; tableau: 7 pointed star over globe nested in a bank of clouds, flanked by two lightning-cherubs, the left extending a ribbon to the star, both linked to the centered armorial eagle, embossed 57x40 mm. 1857-64



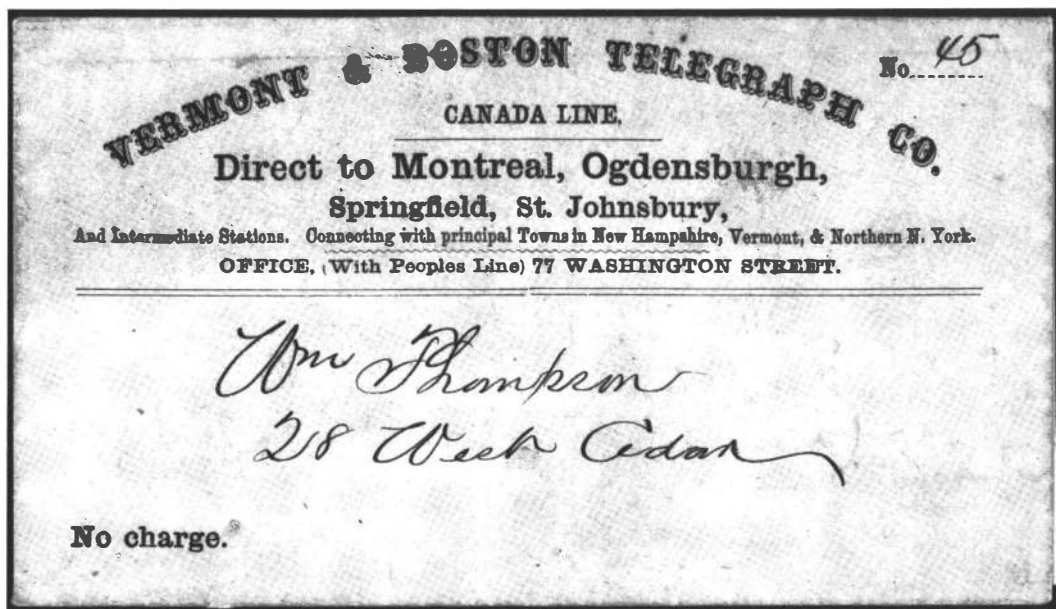
203 [5] VERMONT & BOSTON / TELEGRAPH COMPANY. floral ornaments at left and right; tableau: as above but 8 pointed star, printed 56x38 mm 1861-67

H.W.BRICKETT / Western Ticket Agent / TELEGRAPH OFFICE / LOWELL, MASS. 36x26 mm handstamp. 1863

204 [6] (as above but printed in blue.) ca.1863

WESTERN TICKET / OFFICE, / H.N. ROWELL, / AGENT, / CONCORD N.H. 35x31 mm handstamp back flap.

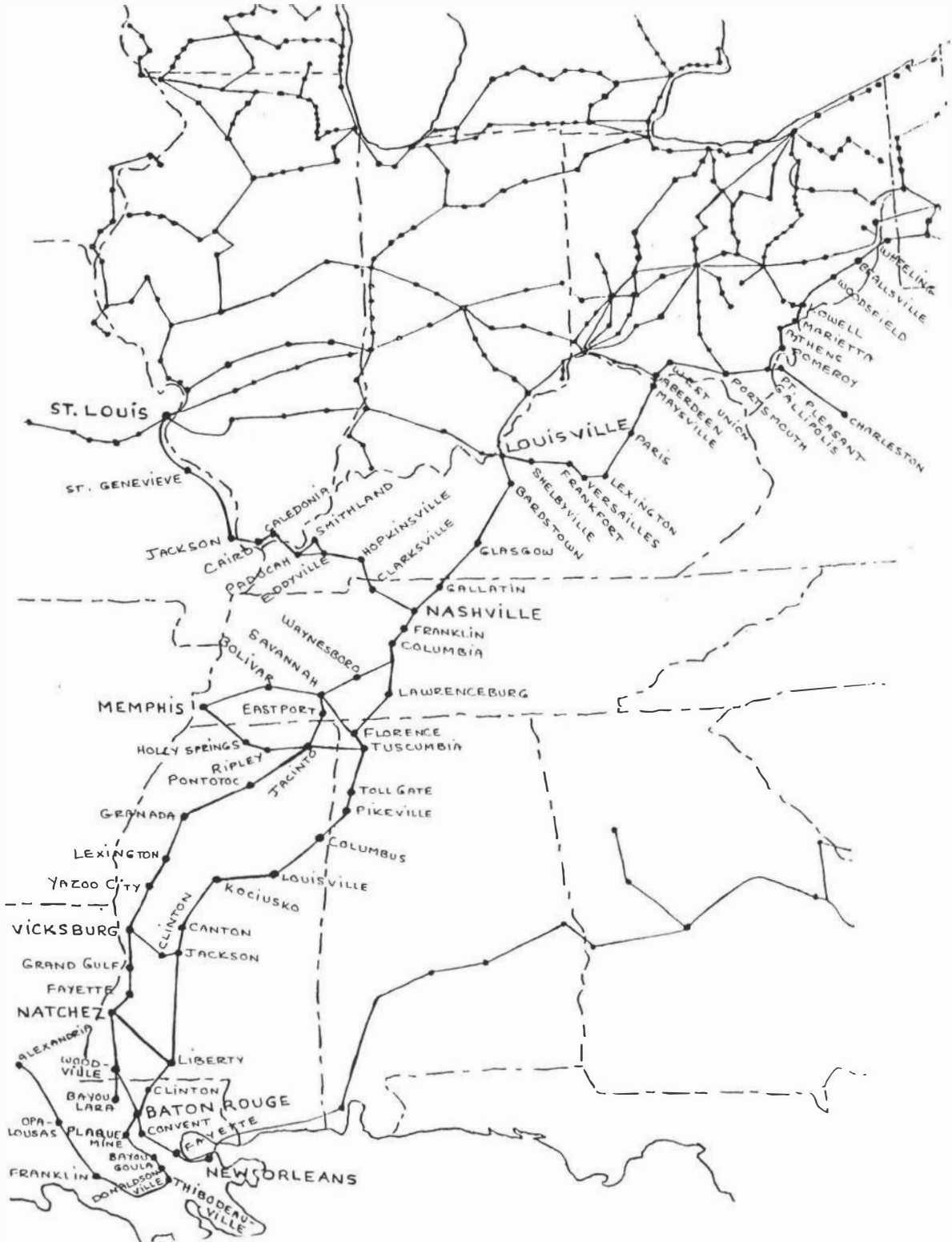
("Western": via the Lowell Railroad, the Concord, the Northern, the Vermont Central and the Ogdensburg)



205 [5] VERMONT & BOSTON TELEGRAPH CO. / CANADA LINE. 1865

OFFICE, (With Peoples Line) 77 WASHINGTON STREET. (Boston) 14 Jan 1865

Map #8 New Orleans Hinterland Lines (1853)



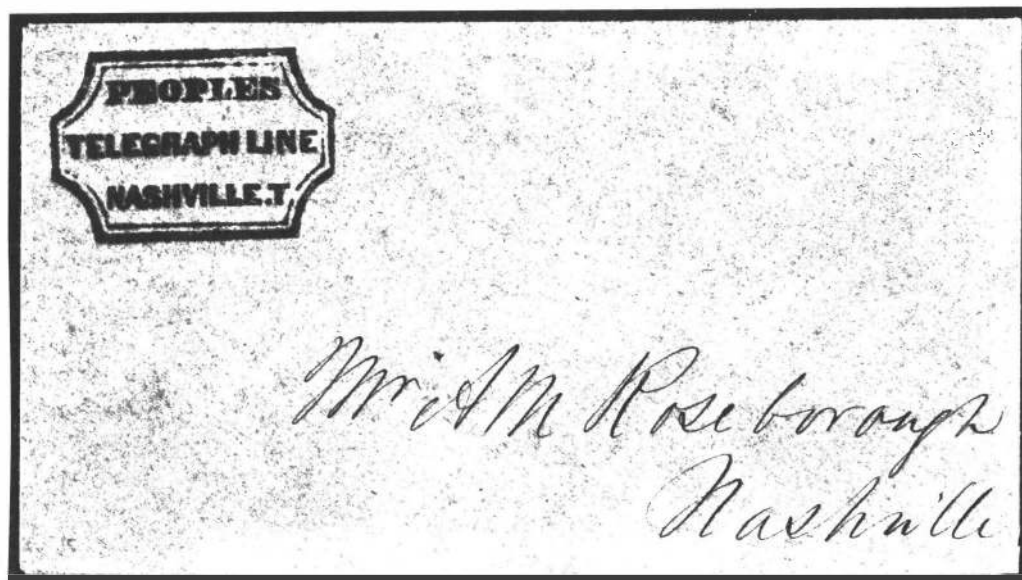
The eastern route south of Nashville evidently represents the original line of the People's Telegraph, the western, the New Orleans and Ohio with which it was jointly operated at this time. The Kanawha and Gallipolis is probably evident here as the branch to Charleston, Virginia.

NEW ORLEANS HINTERLAND LINES

New Orleans and Ohio Telegraph Company (organized 26 Feb 1851);

People's Telegraph Company (organized 23 Nov 1849);

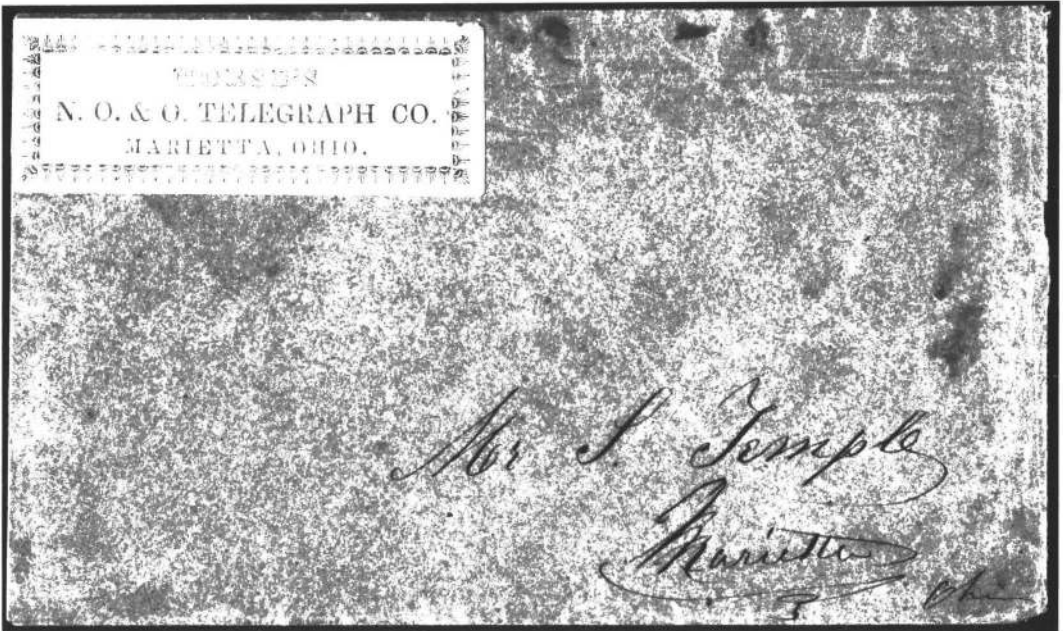
Founded upon a schism in the Morse patent interests, both began building south from Louisville to Nashville in January 1848: O'Rielly's People's Line served New Orleans from March 1849, but the New Orleans & Ohio stalled south of Waynesboro, Tennessee, three years before reaching New Orleans January 1851. Operated jointly for one year following 1 June 1852, whereupon (1 June 1853) the People's Telegraph Company was dissolved and its property sold to the New Orleans and Ohio. The New Orleans and Ohio was sold to Louisville businessmen, June 1854, by whom it was rebuilt along railroad routes in progress south of Louisville and west to Memphis and incorporated (9 April 1856) as the New Orleans & Ohio Lessees. The lessees arranged with the Pittsburg, Cincinnati & Louisville Telegraph Company for business with the East, selling their ephemeral connection along the Ohio River to extend the Baltimore hinterland Western Telegraph Company to Cincinnati. Reorganized as the Southwestern Telegraph Company 1 January 1860, which was subsequently absorbed by the American Telegraph Company, Nov. 1865.



206 [9] PEOPLES / TELEGRAPH LINE red printed sign board 37x25 mm. 1850

NASHVILLE. T 11 Apr 1850

From Nashville, O'Rielly's line reached south through the corner of Alabama - with a branch to Memphis from Tusculumbia - and via Jackson, Mississippi, to New Orleans.



207 [9] MORSE'S / N.O. & O. TELEGRAPH CO. frame of clusters (var.) on 63x23 mm yellow adhesive label. 1850

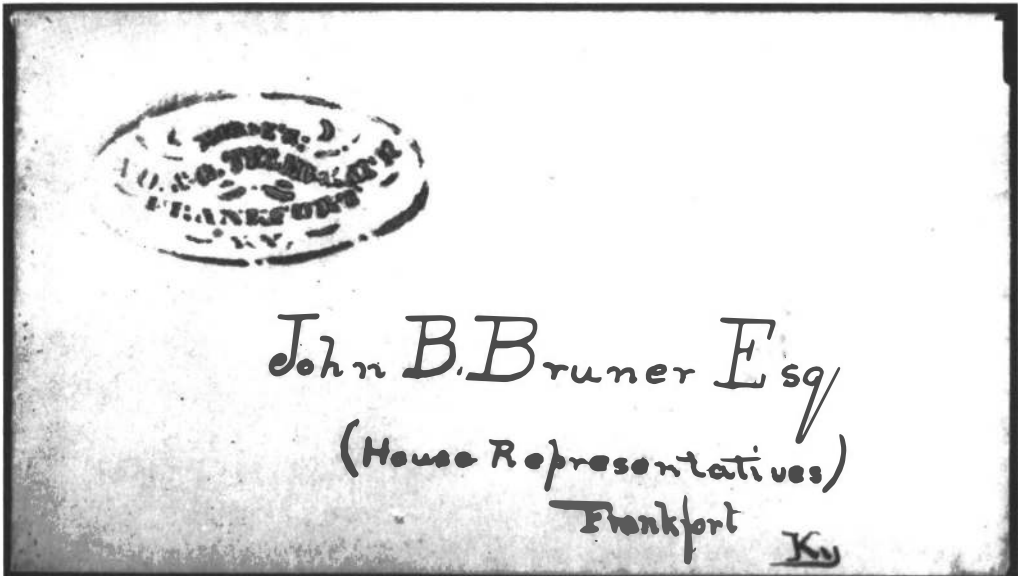
MARIETTA, OHIO. 1 Jul, 31 Oct 1850

The New Orleans and Ohio Tel. Co. followed the Ohio River from Cincinnati via Gallipolis, Marietta and Wheeling to Pittsburgh.

208 [6] MORSE'S TELEGRAPH. / ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS LINE. 1851

(Paducah) 24 Jan (1851)

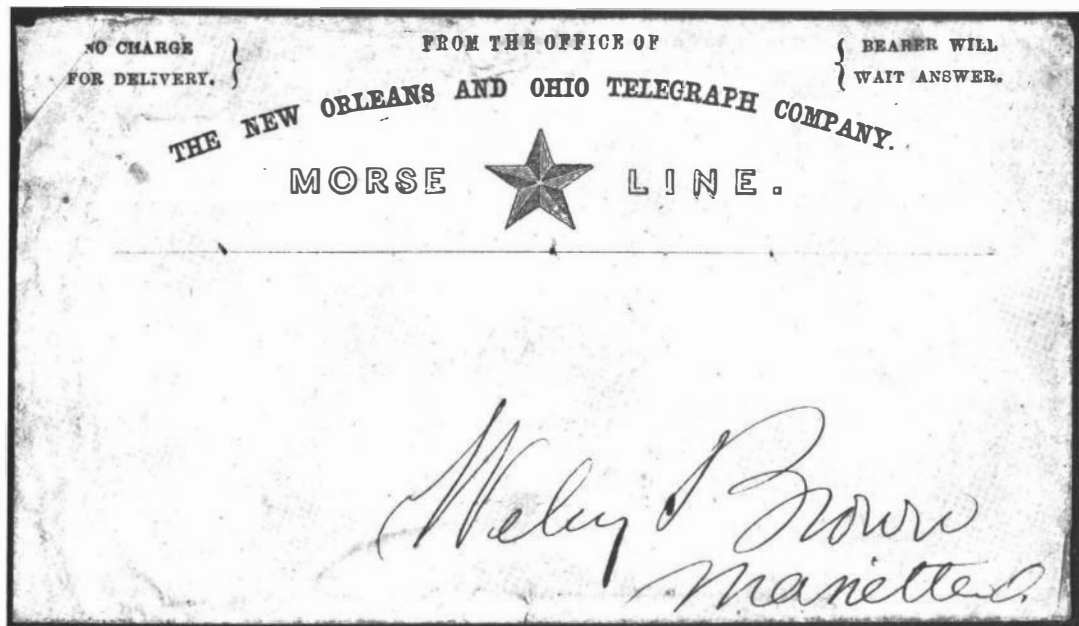
The N.O. & O. line branched from Nashville via Paducah to St. Louis. O'Rielly's own St. Louis connection depended upon the People's Junction at Louisville with the Ohio and Mississippi Telegraph Line projection of his Atlantic Lake and Mississippi confederation of telegraph companies.



209 [8] MORSE'S / N.O. & O. TELEGRAPH / with flourishes. handstamp 42x22 mm. 1851

FRANKFORT / KY. 31 Jan 1851

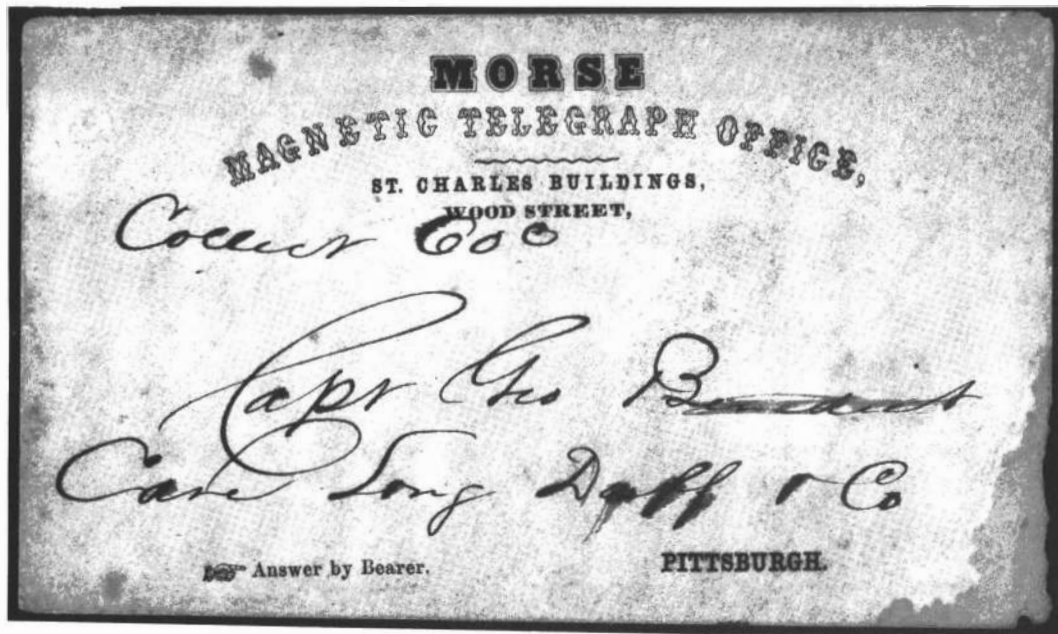
South of Cincinnati the N.O. & O. forsook the river route to parallel the line of the projected Kentucky Central Railroad to Lexington, from there west via Frankfort to Louisville, a line of rail completed 2 Sep 1851.



210 [6] FROM THE OFFICE OF / THE NEW ORLEANS AND OHIO TELEGRAPH COMPANY. / MORSE (shaded star) LINE. (var.) 1851

(Marietta) 19 Feb 1851

THIRD STREET, SOUTH SIDE, BETWEEN MAIN AND SYCAMORE, Cincinnati 11 May 1851



211 [6] MORSE / MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH OFFICE, 1851

ST. CHARLES BUILDINGS, / WOOD STREET, / PITTSBURGH. (from Marietta) 5 Sept 1851

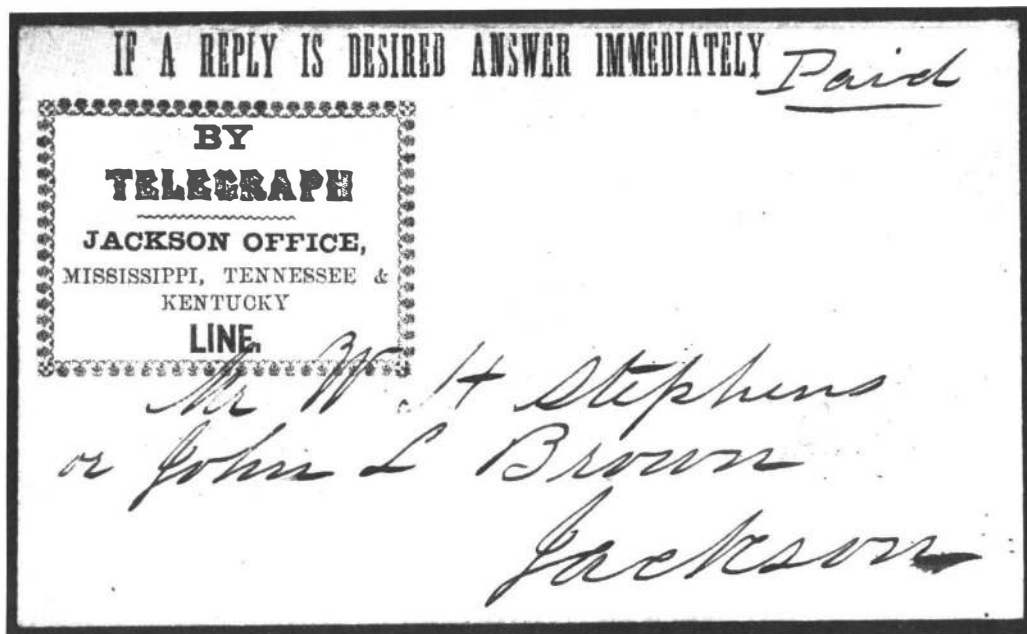
212 [4] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH / (vertical belted oval enclosing shield) / embossed "C.F. Hall" / COR.
5 (?) & WALNUT ST'S / CIN'TI, O." ca.1854

(shield) CORNER / ST. CHARLES / AND / (?) / STREET / NEW ORLEANS

213 [4] (as above, but no manufacturer imprint) (shield) N.ORLEANS / & / OHIO CO. / AND /
NATIONAL / LINES embossed. 1855

(Memphis) 2 Feb 1855

Evidently, the merger of the New Orleans and Ohio with O'Rielly's People's Telegraph Company entailed an exclusive relationship with the National Telegraph succeeding O'Rielly's Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi system.

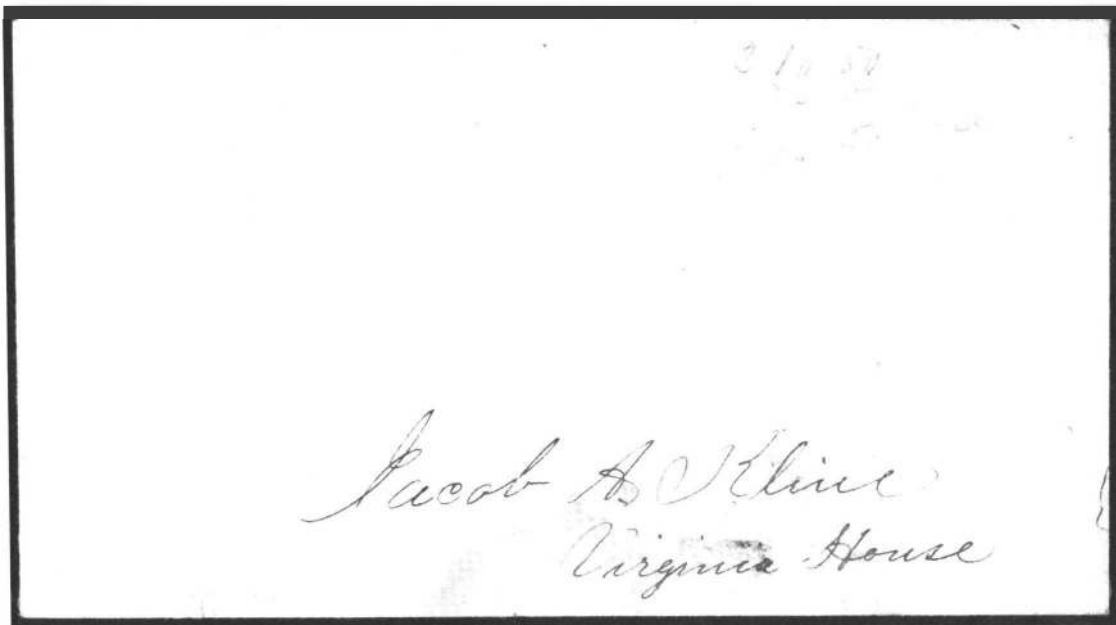


214 [6] BY / TELEGRAPH // MISSISSIPPI, TENNESSEE & / KENTUCKY / LINE. 1855

JACKSON OFFICE, 22 Sep 1855

Billboard admonition : "IF A REPLY IS DESIRED ANSWER IMMEDIATELY."

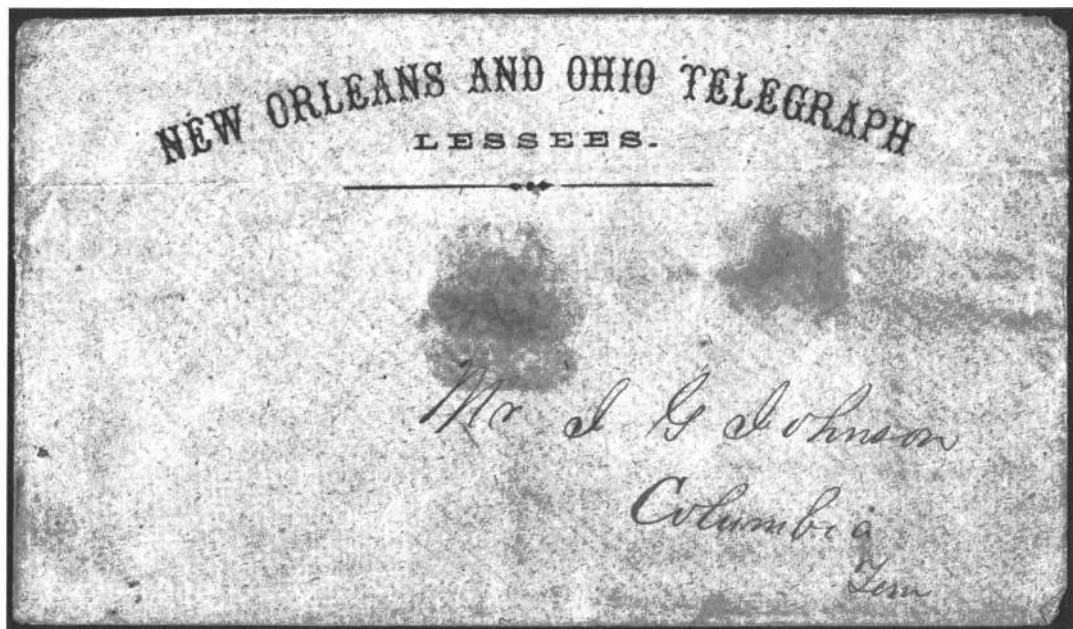
After the composite lines were sold, they were rebuilt along the railroad rights-of-way evidently leaving some former arrangements to independent management. This, styled "Mississippi, Tennessee & Kentucky Line", probably connected west from Jackson to Vicksburg and from thence north along the old route of the N.O. & O. Sold 8 Feb 1858 to the Lessees, along with a Nashville Memphis branch, probably also a fragment of the original N.O. & O.



215 [6] * KANAWHA & GALLIPOLIS * TELEGRAPH LINE embossed "C.F. HALL, CIN.O." ca.1856

(Gallipolis Ferry, Virginia)

"CONNECTS WITH MORSE LINE": i.e. the river bound section of the original New Orleans and Ohio between Cincinnati and Pittsburgh. The rebuilding of the lines subsequent to 1854 along rail routes probably took advantage of the projected track of the Cincinnati and Marietta completed 20 Apr 1857. Nonetheless, the river line must have been retained, to warrant this branch.



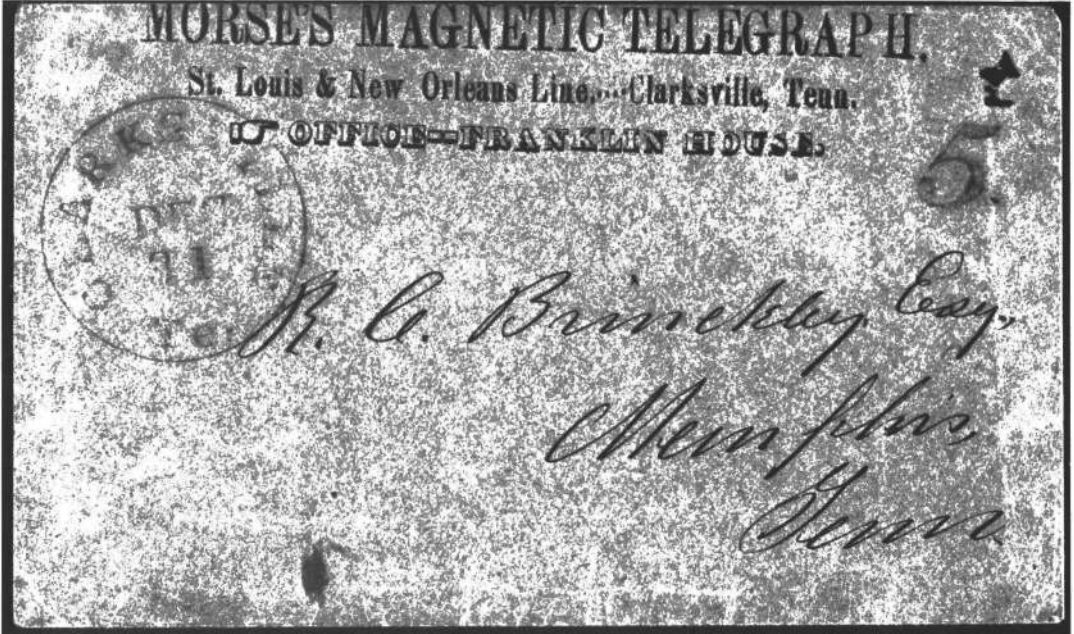
216 [5] NEW ORLEANS AND OHIO TELEGRAPH / LESSEES. 1858

(Columbia, Tenn.) 9 Sep 1858

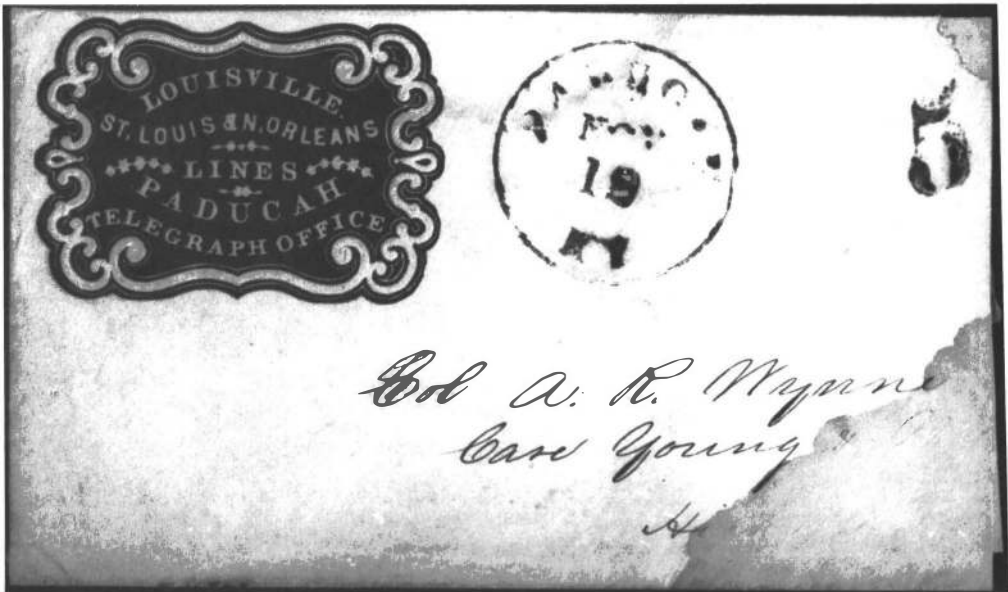
217 [5] SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY 1861
(Nashville) Apr 1861

St. Louis and New Orleans Telegraph Company

Projected from St. Louis to meet both the New Orleans and Ohio and O'Rielly's People's line at Nashville. Employing tall masts to cross the Mississippi at Cape Girardeau, the Ohio at Paducah, then, nearby, the Tennessee and Cumberland and via Clarksville to Nashville. Incorporated 19 February 1849, completed in 1850, sold to the Ohio and Mississippi (completing the triangle: Louisville, St. Louis, Nashville) 14 June 1855.



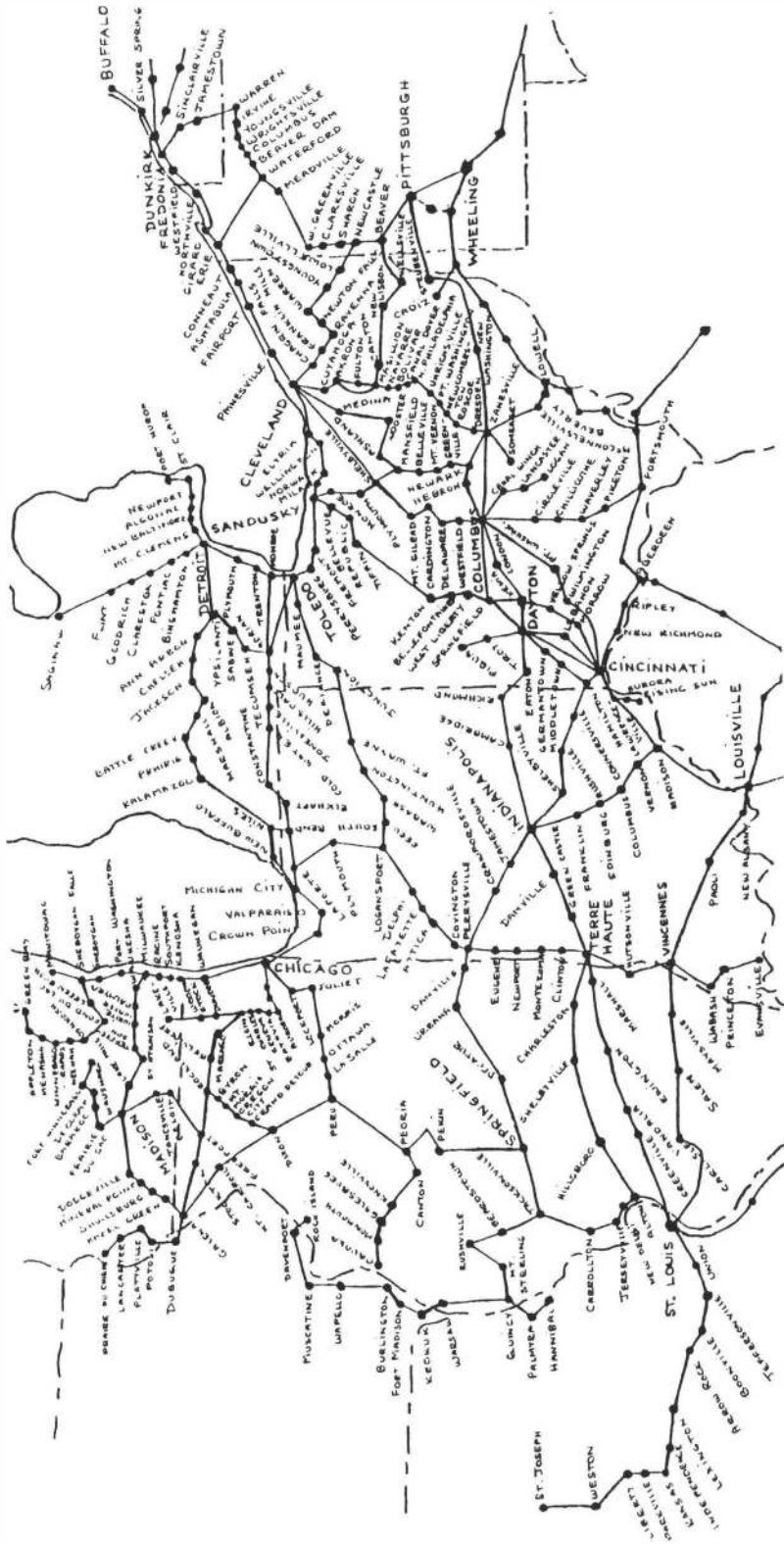
218 [6] MORSE'S MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH. / St. Louis & New Orleans Line., ca.1851
Clarksville, Tenn. / (pointing Hand) OFFICE -- FRANKLIN HOUSE.



219 [6] LOUISVILLE, / ST. LOUIS & N. ORLEANS / LINES embossed sign board, blue. 1852
PADUCAH / TELEGRAPH OFFICE 19 Nov (1852)

The variation on the name suggests that the Ohio and Mississippi and the St. Louis and New Orleans were being jointly operated at least inasmuch as the office at Paducah was concerned.

Map #9 The Old West (1853)



The telegraph reached St. Louis in 1848 and by this time is as fully developed as at its origins in the Northeast. In fact, Ohio has more offices than Pennsylvania and Illinois almost twice as many offices per capita as New York state.

Chapter Three

Western Lines

OLD WEST

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & Louisville Telegraph Company

The southerly branch for O'Reilly's Atlantic Lake and Mississippi telegraph organization, from the terminus of the Atlantic & Ohio at Pittsburgh. Routed by the Ohio River from Pittsburgh to Wheeling, thence by the National Road through Zanesville, Columbus, Springfield and Dayton, to Cincinnati and by the north bank of the Ohio through Madison to Louisville. Opened Pittsburgh to Cincinnati in August 1847, then, with the House instrument, from Cincinnati to Louisville 22 September 1847. Incorporated 15 February 1848, leased to Western Union effective 1 January 1856.



220 [8] From the Office of O'Reilly's/ Atlantic, Lake, and Mississippi/ TELEGRAPH, handstamp?

No. 7, Third Street, / East of Main, opposite Henrie House./ CINCINNATI.

221 [8] FROM THE (eagle in flight) OFFICE OF / O'REILLY'S Atlantic Lake and Mississippi TELEGRAPH.

No. 9, ATHENAEUM BUILDING, (UP STAIRS.) / Opposite the Eagle Hotel, / ZANESVILLE, O.

222 [6] O'Reilly's Telegraph Office, /

CORNER HIGH & STATE STREETS. / City Bank Building, / COLUMBUS, O.

223 [5] * OFFICE OF THE O'REILLY * / NATIONAL TELEGRAPH. / colored (?) embossed , compound oval frame 55x35 mm. 1852

S.EAST CORNER WEST & 2ND. / STREETS. / * MADISON * 9 Sep 1852

224 [4] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH / (vertical belted oval enclosing shield) embossed, "C.F. HALL, CIN.O." 1854

N.E. CORNER / MAIN & THIRD / STREETS / DAYTON, O 4 Feb 1854

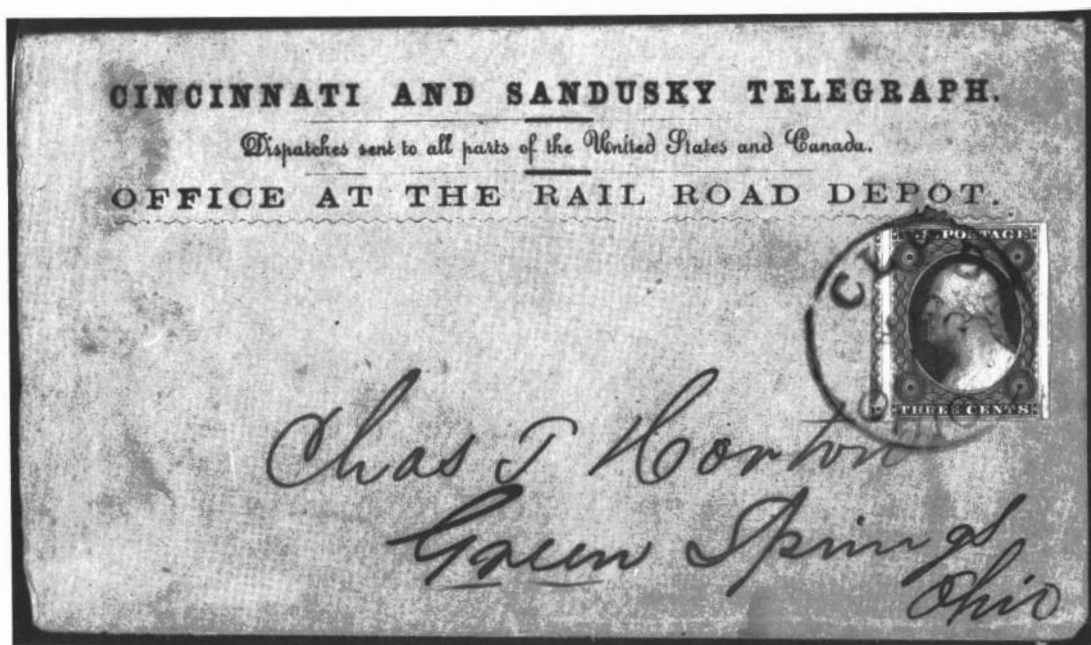
Cincinnati and Sandusky Telegraph

Probably taking advantage of railroad routes in place between Sandusky and Cincinnati via Bellefontaine and Springfield, but evidently maintaining its independence until 1859 when it was acquired by Western Union.



225 [7] TELEGRAPHIC (against rolling clouds, lightning of "LE GRAP") / O'REILLY / NATIONAL TELEGRAPH. 1852

OFFICE in Bellefontaine, on Rail / Road St., near the Depot. 21 Jun 1852

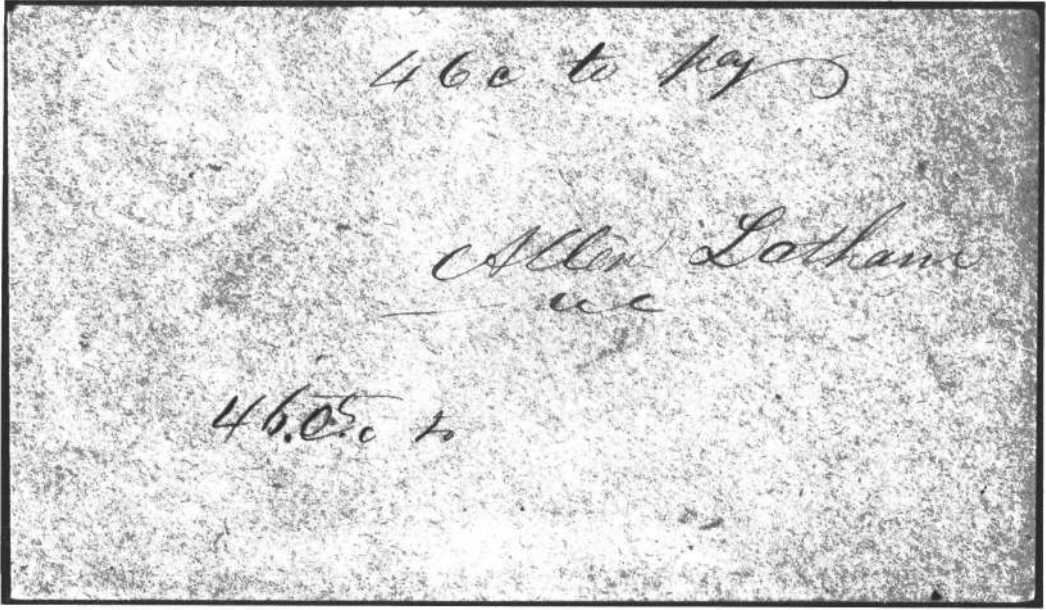


226 [6] CINCINNATI AND SANDUSKY TELEGRAPH. 1856

OFFICE AT THE RAIL ROAD DEPOT. (Clyde, O.) 9 Aug 1856

Scioto Telegraph

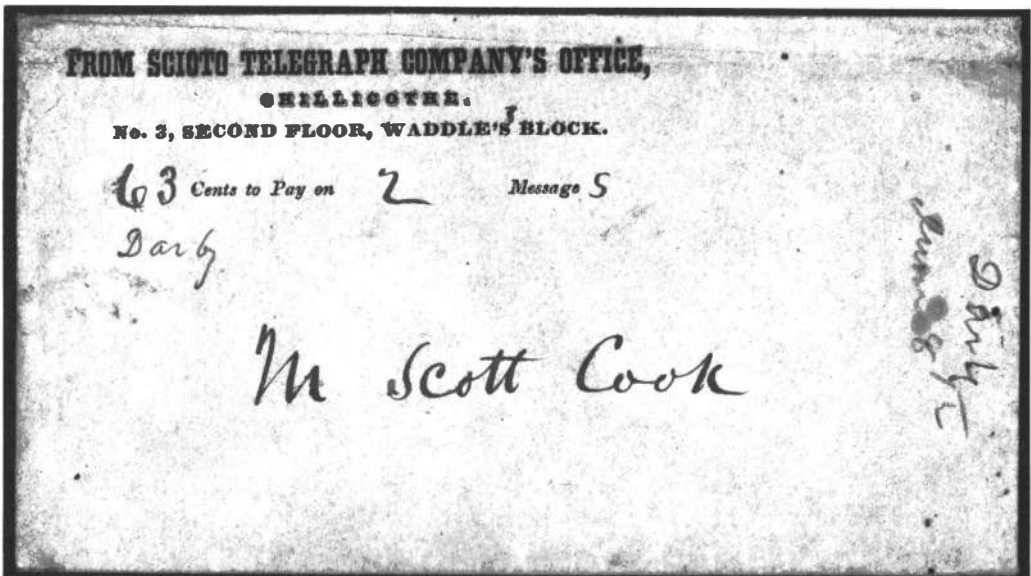
The Scioto River valley led a canal from Columbus to Portsmouth on the Ohio, as well a telegraph line. Evidently was sold to the New York and Mississippi Valley Printing Telegraph Company before that company's consolidation with the Erie and Michigan 1 November 1855 which precipitated the formation of Western Union and its subsequent lease of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & Louisville line.



227 [6] * SCIOTO TELEGRAPH * / (ornament) / OFFICE. embossed circle

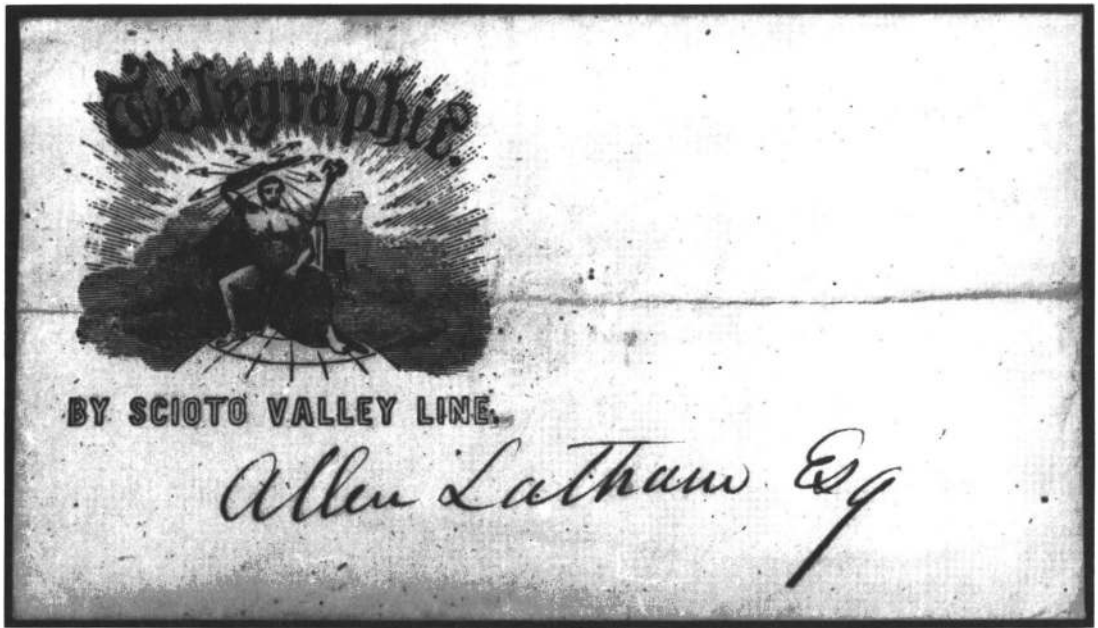
(Columbus) 7 Feb

The telegram is identically embossed



228 [6] FROM SCIOTO TELEGRAPH COMPANY'S OFFICE,

CHILLICOTHE. / No. 3, SECOND FLOOR, WADDLE'S BLOCK. 8 Jun.



229 [6] **Telegraphic.** / (Enthroned Zeus on Globe) / **BY SCIOTO VALLEY LINE.**

Ohio and Mississippi Telegraph Company

The most western projection of O'Reilly's Atlantic Lake and Mississippi organization, eastern terminus of this proposed overland wire to California: completed through Vincennes to St. Louis in December 1847. After the purchase of the St. Louis and New Orleans Telegraph 14 June 1855, leased to the New York and Mississippi Valley Printing Telegraph Company 13 February 1856.

Ohio, Indiana and Illinois Telegraph Company

This central segment of O'Reilly's Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi telegraph system was meant to connect to his Lake Erie Telegraph Company at Toledo; his Pittsburgh Cincinnati and Louisville at Dayton; and his Illinois and Mississippi at Chicago. Dayton to Indianapolis was completed in May 1848, north to Lafayette January 1849 thence to Logansport; branching via LaPorte to Chicago, February 1850; via Fort Wayne to Toledo August 1850. The Erie and Michigan Telegraph Company which shunted the Ohio, Indiana and Illinois lines to Chicago, leased this line in 1853, beginning the disruption of the O'Reilly system, even as its territory began to prosper in conjunction with the completion of a network of railroads.

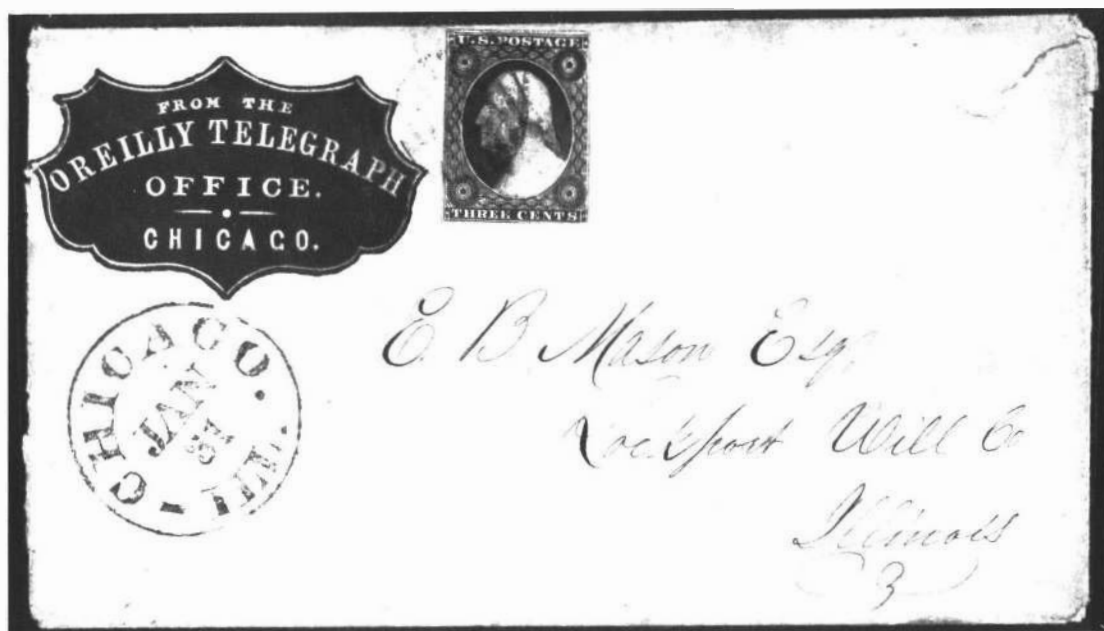
230 [6] **O'REILLY'S / CHICAGO, TOLEDO, / AND CINCINNATI / TELEGRAPH,** / 30 mm square ornate frame. 1850

Indianapolis, Ind. 24 Mar 1850



231 [6] FROM THE / O'REILLY TELEGRAPH / embossed blue "H.H. SHIPLEY / & BROTHER, / CIN."

OFFICE, / CORNER OF MAIN / & THIRD STREETS, / DAYTON.



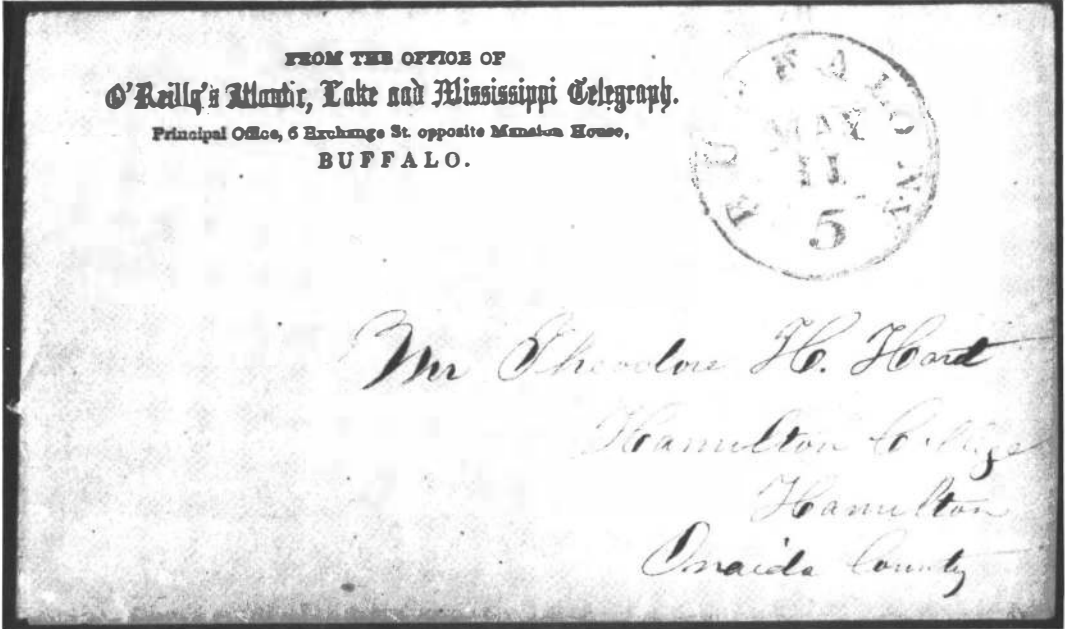
232 [6] FROM THE / O'REILLY TELEGRAPH / embossed blue. 1852

OFFICE. / CHICAGO. 29 Jan 1852

OFFICE / DAYTON (the flap is sealed with a label: "PLEASE REPLY / BY MESSENGER / OR GIVE REASON / WHY NOT?")

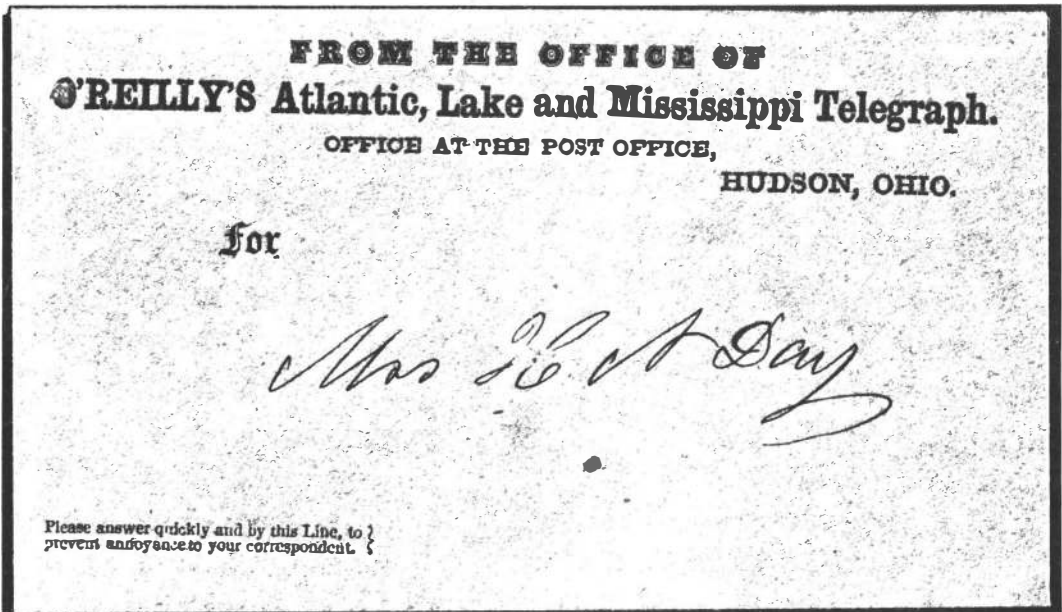
Lake Erie Telegraph Company

Projected in late 1847 by O'Reilly as an element in the Atlantic Lake and Mississippi organization, between Buffalo and Detroit with a branch at Cleveland to Pittsburgh: western extension of both New York and Mid-Atlantic hinterlands. Completed in December 1847 from Pittsburgh to the lake shore line at Cleveland, itself finished from Buffalo to Detroit in March 1848. Incorporated 7 July 1848, leased to the New York and Mississippi Valley in March 1854, sold 29 August 1864 to Western Union.



233 [6] FROM THE OFFICE OF / O'Reilly's Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph. ca.1850

Principal Office, 6 Exchange St. opposite Mansion House, / BUFFALO. 11 May



234 [5] FROM THE OFFICE OF / O'REILLY'S Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph. / (type varies)

OFFICE AT THE POST OFFICE, / HUDSON, OHIO.
the Pittsburgh-Cleveland branch

OFFICE NO. 5 (UP STAIRS,) KING'S BLOCK / MILAN, O.

near Sandusky on the lake branch

PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN THE MICHIGAN EXCHANGE, / AUXILIARY OFFICE OPPOSITE
CENTRAL R.R. DEPOT, DETROIT, MICH. Feb-Oct 1851

"Paid;" or "Collect \$"

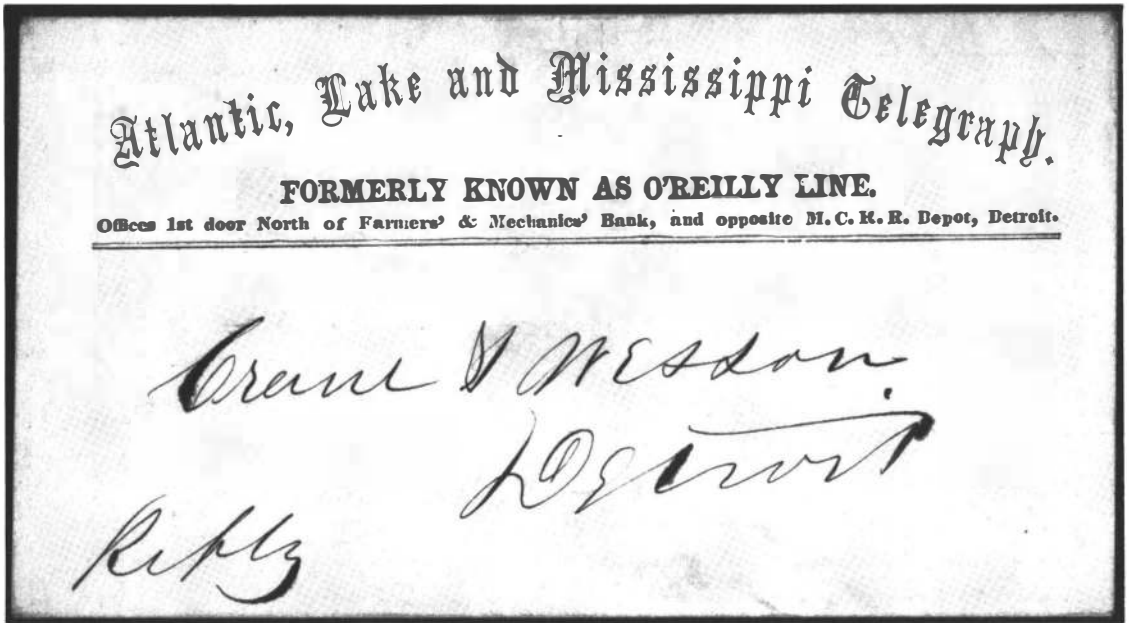


235 [5] ATLANTIC, LAKE & MISSISSIPPI TELEGRAPH. / O'REILLY LINE. /

Office, No. 1 Exchange-Street, Up Stairs, Buffalo.

236 [5] FROM "O'REILLY'S" / ATLANTIC, LAKE & MISSISSIPPI TELEGRAPH OFFICE, /

Jefferson Avenue, 4th door below Michigan Exchange, / DETROIT, Mich. 23 Dec



237 [5] Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph. / FORMERLY KNOWN AS O'REILLY LINE.

Offices 1st door North of Farmers' & Merchants' Bank, and opposite M.C.R.R. Depot, Detroit.

238 [5] NATIONAL TELEGRAPH / O'REILLY LINE embossed oval, red. 1852

* OFFICE * / MICHIGAN EXCHANGE / DETROIT. Jul 1852

239 [5] (same text, different design) embossed oval, color (?). 1853

.* OFFICE *. / MICHIGAN EXCHANGE / DETROIT. 10 Nov 1853

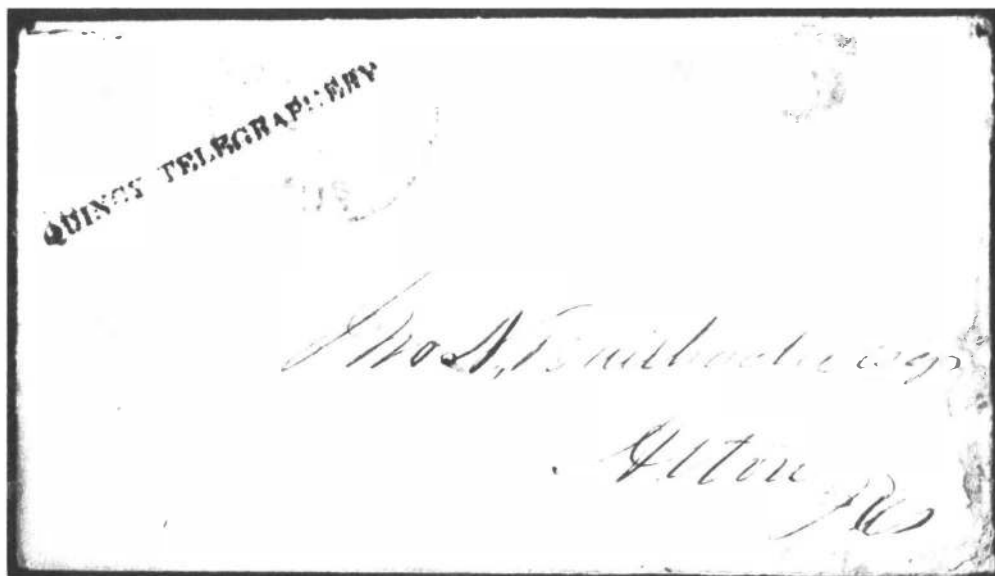
The Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Company

Projected to link St. Louis to Chicago by a main line, crossing the Mississippi River to Alton and via public roads through Jacksonville, Springfield, Peoria, Peru and Ottawa with branches: from Peru to Dubuque via Dixon and Galena; from Jacksonville to Bloomington (Muscatine) Iowa via Beardstown, Quincy, Keokuk and Burlington; from Quincy to Hannibal. The lines were completed and the company formally organized 11 April 1849. As the original structure was failing, control was passed to John Dean Caton, judge of the Illinois Supreme Court, for rebuilding in 1852. Becoming clearly associated with Western Union in 1856, the Illinois and Mississippi nonetheless maintained its independence until 1867, after the merger of Western Union and American.



240 [9] * HANNIBAL TELEGRAPHERY * circular handstamp 30 mm. 2 Feb 1848

Perhaps the Hannibal-Quincy branch was completed before the main line.

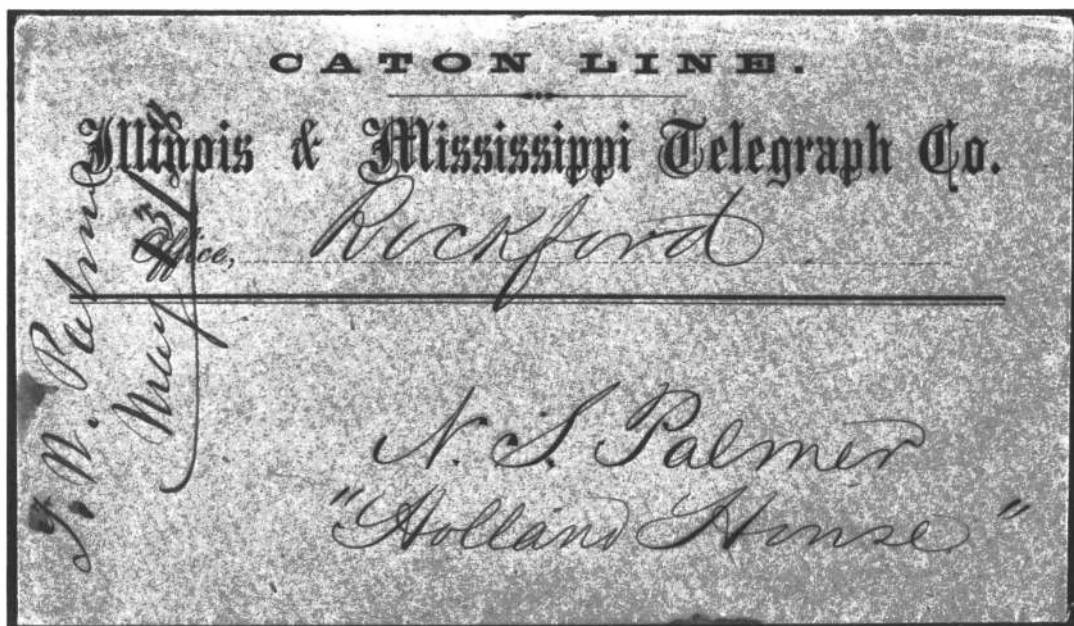


241 [9] QUINCY TELEGRAPHERY straightline handstamp 50x3 mm. 25 May - 14 Jun 1849

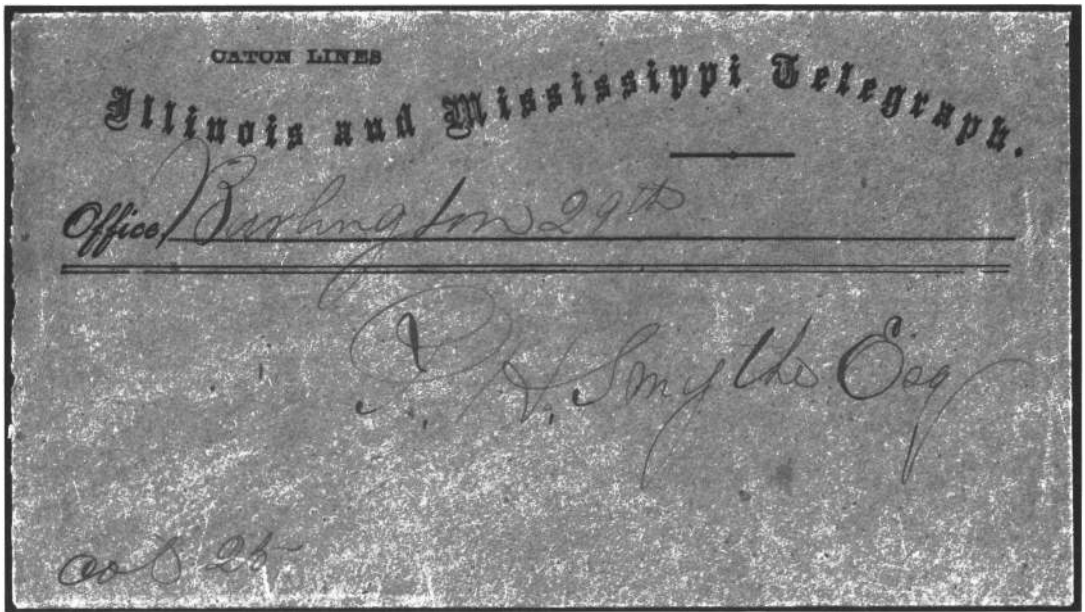


242 [8] ILLINOIS & MISSISSIPPI / TELEGRAPH / circular handstamp 28 mm. 1849

QUINCY. 19 Jul - Oct 1849

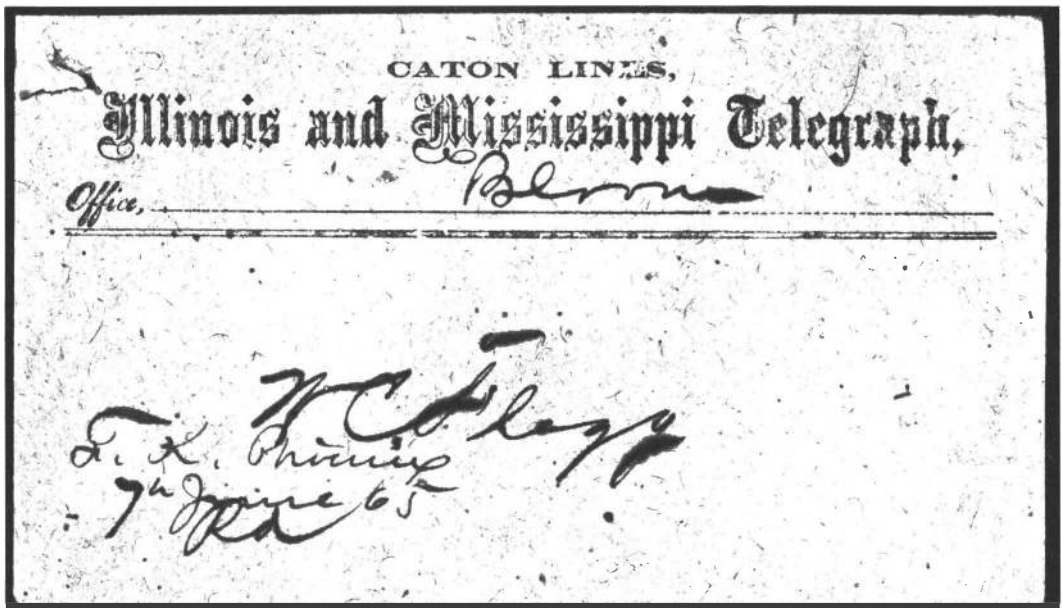


243 [3] CATON LINE, / Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co. / 1858-60



244 [3] CATON LINES / Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph. (type varies) 1861-65

CHICAGO OFFICE, TELEGRAPH BUILDINGS. 8 Jul 1861



245 [4] CATON LINES, / Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph, 1865



246 [4] Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph.

Chicago Office S.E. Corner Lake and Clark Sts. / Receiving Department 1st Floor Delivery Department Basement

Free delivery district prescribed at bottom outside of which "fifteen cents will be charged for delivery".

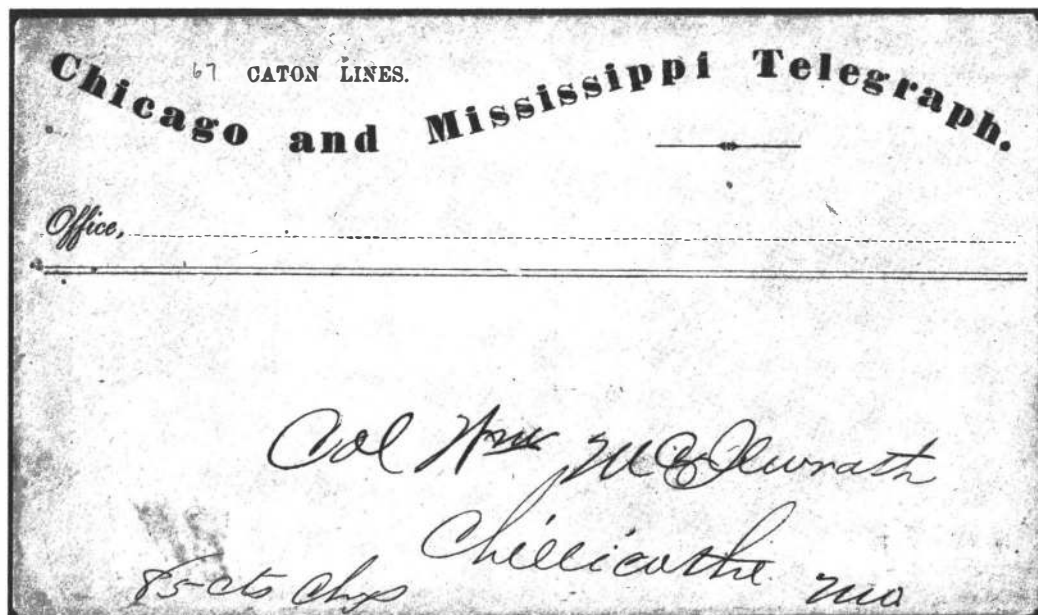
The Chicago & Mississippi Telegraph Company (Illinois & Mississippi Branch)

Caton incorporated the Illinois Central Telegraph Company 6 February 1855 and the Chicago and Mississippi Telegraph Company 20 April 1855 in order to consolidate control over telegraph lines built along railroad rights-of-way in the territory of the Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company. The Illinois Central was sold directly into the Illinois and Mississippi 20 October 1856, while the Chicago and Mississippi, anticipating the Illinois & Mississippi lease to Western Union, was itself leased to Western Union 1 April 1866.

247 [5] CATON LINE. / Chicago & Mississippi Telegraph Co., blue. 1857

OFFICE - in C., B. & Q. RAILROAD DEPOT, / MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS. 9 Jun 1857

Similar to Illinois & Mississippi 1858-60



248 [4] CATON LINES, / Chicago and Mississippi Telegraph. 1867

Office, (Chillicothe, Missouri) 7 Aug 1867

On the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, 76 miles east of St. Joseph.

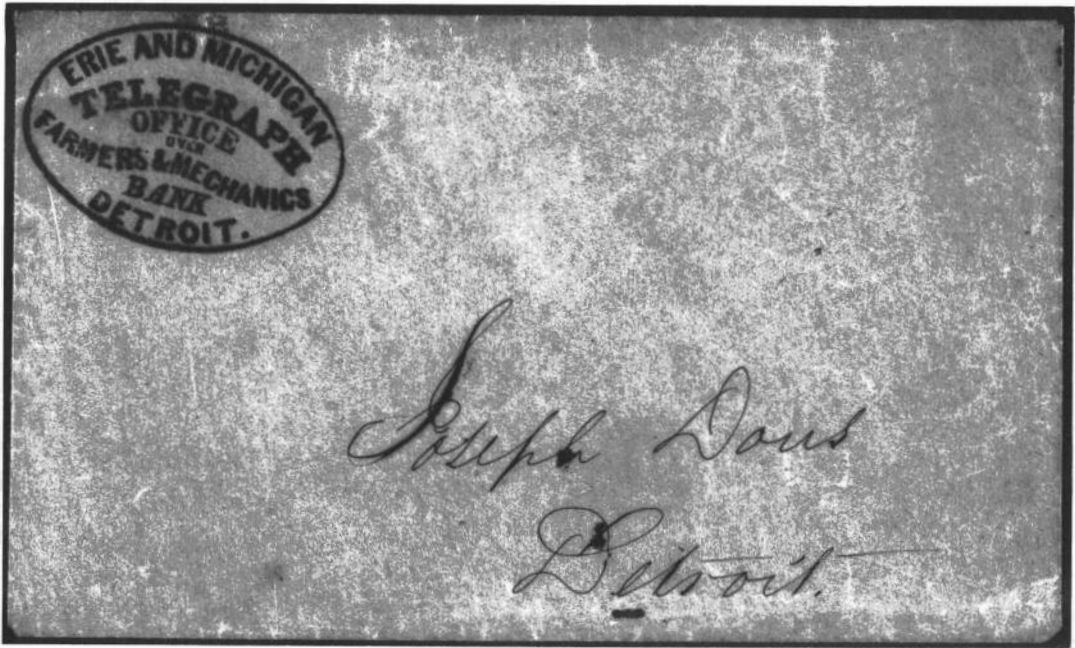
Similar to Illinois & Mississippi 1861-65

Erie & Michigan Telegraph Company

Conceived in November 1846 to secure the western traffic to the New York and Erie Telegraph Company by a line along the shore of Lake Erie from Buffalo to Detroit, thence west by the route of the Michigan Central Railroad (completed Detroit to New Buffalo on Lake Michigan 23 April 1848, to Chicago 21 May 1852) to Chicago and Milwaukee on Lake Michigan. The central Michigan line was probably finished in 1847; between Chicago and Milwaukee 15 January 1848; and the whole line completed January 1849. Its consolidation with the New York and Mississippi Valley Printing Telegraph Company 1 November 1855 led directly to the formation of Western Union.

249 [8] TELEGRAPH. straightline handstamp 31x5 mm. 1848

(Chicago) 3 June 1848



250 [8] ERIE AND MICHIGAN / TELEGRAPH handstamp 43x30 mm. 1850

OFFICE / OVER / FARMERS & MECHANICS / BANK / DETROIT. 26 Jul 1850

251 [6] FROM / Speed's Telegraph Office ca.1850

Over Bailey & Ashley's Jewelry shop. / MILAN, O.

John J. Speed Jr. was principal contractor and first president of the Erie & Michigan Telegraph Company.

252 [5] FROM SPEED'S / Eastern, Western and Southern Telegraph Line. 1850

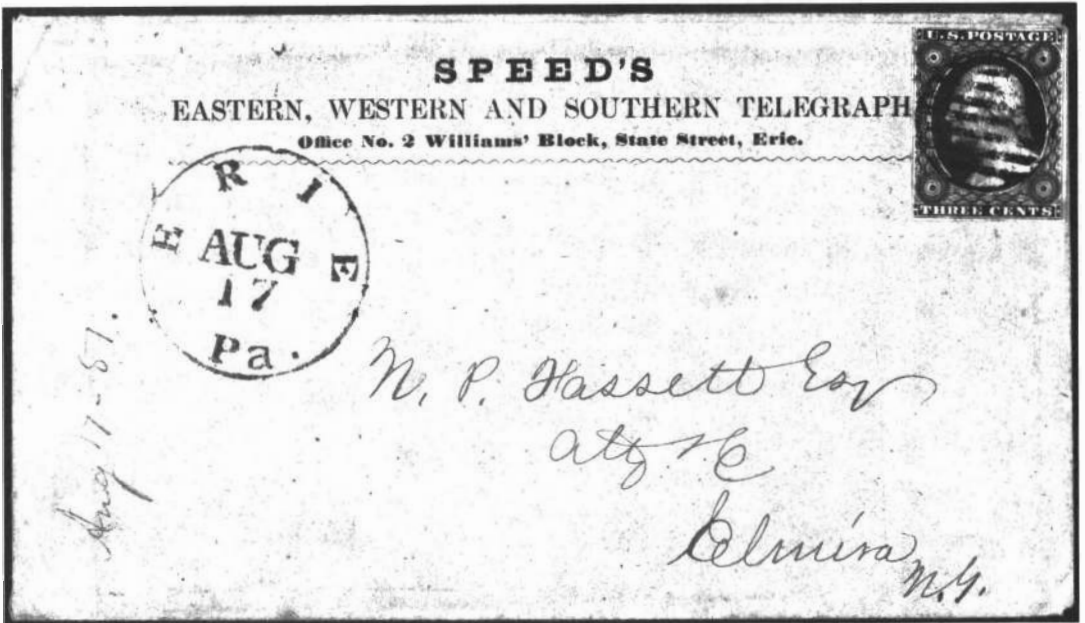
OFFICE OVER / FARMERS & MECHANICS' BANK, DETROIT. 10 May 1850

253 [5] (as above, different type) 1851

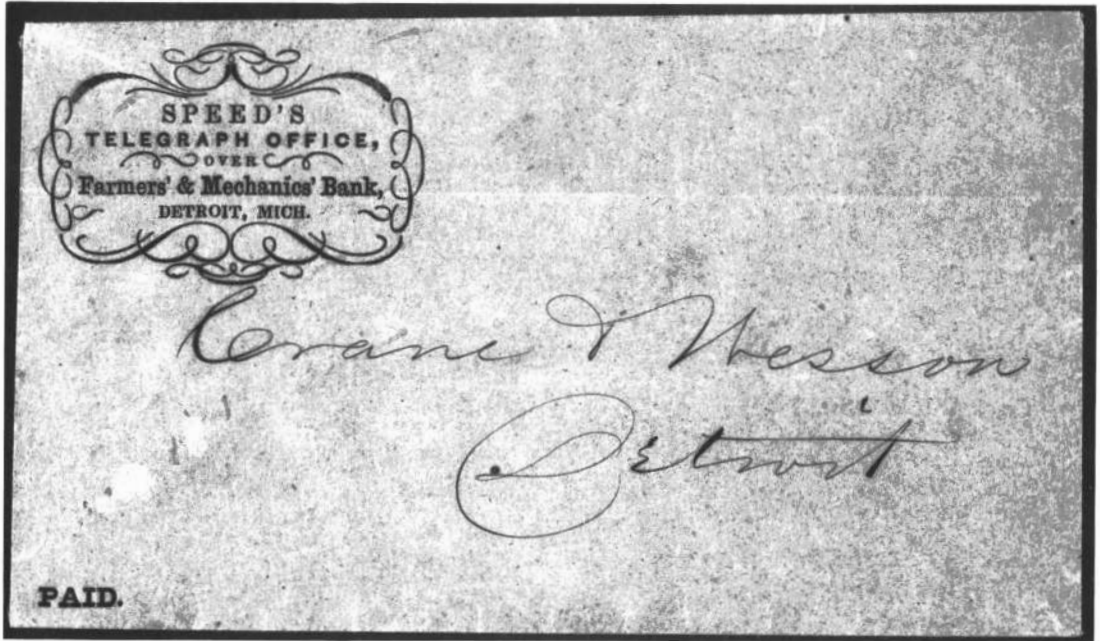
Office over Farmers and Mechanics Bank, Detroit. 2 Aug 1851



254 [6] Speed's Western Telegraph Office, / (ERIE & MICHIGAN LINE,) No. 15 MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE, UP-STAIRS. (Tonawanda)



255 [6] SPEED'S / EASTERN, WESTERN AND SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH. 1851 Office No. 2 Williams' Block, State Street, Erie. 17 Aug 1851

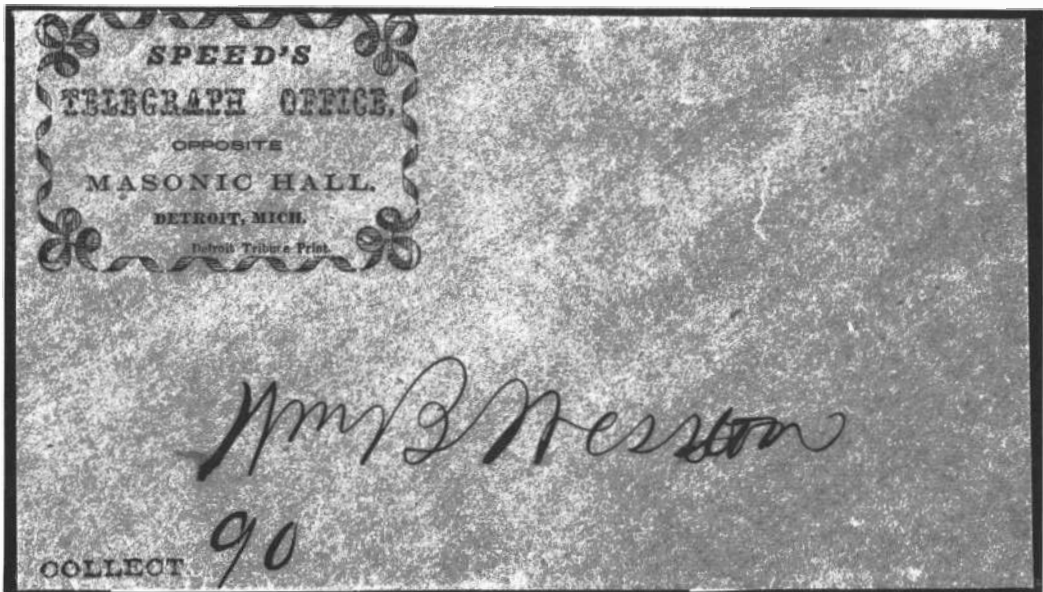


256 [5] SPEED'S / TELEGRAPH OFFICE, / frame of flourishes. 1851

OVER / Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank, / DETROIT, MICH. 5 Nov 1851

257 [5] SPEED'S TELEGRAPH OFFICE. 1853

OPPOSITE MASONIC HALL / DETROIT, MICHIGAN. 24 Feb 1853



258 [5] SPEED'S (slanting) / TELEGRAPH OFFICE, / ribbon frame: convolute corners, "Detroit Tribune Print." 1853

OPPOSITE / MASONIC HALL. / DETROIT, MICH. 28 Mar - 23 Apr 1853

similar, except no "Detroit Tribune Print.", links frame 8 Jun 1853

same text, "SPEED'S" (upright), ribbon frame: simple corners 9-22 Jun 1853

Speed's Telegraph Office, OPPOSITE MASONIC HALL, AND AT No. 2 M. C. R. R. Freight Depot, DETROIT, MICH.		Principal Offices. Buffalo, { Cor. Main & Exchange sts. & No. 15 Merch'ts Exch'ge Cleveland, { American Hotel Buildings & ov'r A.H. Barney's--dock Sandusky, —Phoenix Block, Water St.		Toledo, —Poag's Block. Chicago, { Corner of Lake and Clarke Streets. Milwaukee, { Dickerman's Block. East Water Street.	
---	--	---	--	--	--

Crane & Messon

Answer Immediately. Ret

259 [5] Speed's Telegraph Office, / (panel to right lists "Principal Offices" at other cities) 1853-54

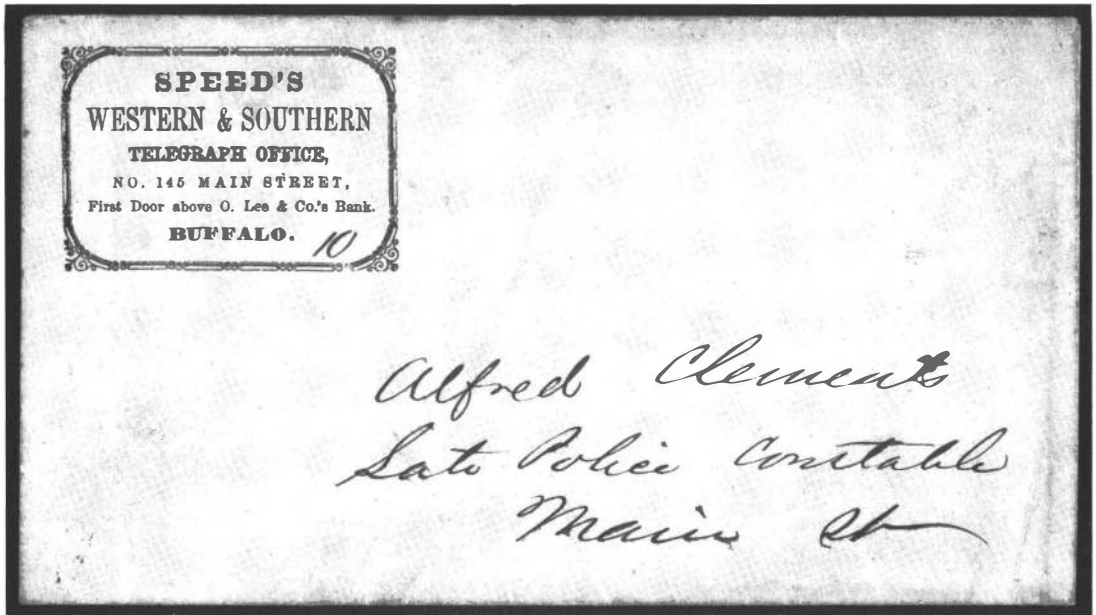
OPPOSITE MASONIC HALL, / AND AT / No. 2 M.C.R.R. Freight Depot, / DETROIT MICH.
 1 Nov 1853 - 3 Jan 1854

Speed's Telegraph Line—Buffalo to Milwaukee.					
Principal Offices:					
Buffalo. - { No. 145 Main Street, and { No. 15 Merchants Exch'ge.	Cleveland. { American Hotel Buildings, & over L. Rawson's Ware- house, on the dock.	Detroit. - { Opposite Masonic Hall, & { No. 2 M. C. R. R. Depot.			
Dunkirk. —Opposite American Hotel.	Sandusky. —Phoenix Block, Water St.	Chicago. —Corner Clarke & Lake Sts.			
Erie. —Williams' Block.	Toledo. —Johnson's Block,	Milwaukee. —Phoenix Block.			

Crane & Messon

260 [5] Speed's Telegraph Line --- Buffalo to Milwaukee. / Principal Offices: (over listing of offices, including Detroit's) 1854

(Detroit) 25 Mar - 6 Jun 1854



261 [5] SPEED'S / WESTERN & SOUTHERN / TELEGRAPH OFFICE, 1854

No. 145 MAIN STREET, / First Door above O. Lee & Co's Bank. / BUFFALO. 13 May 1854

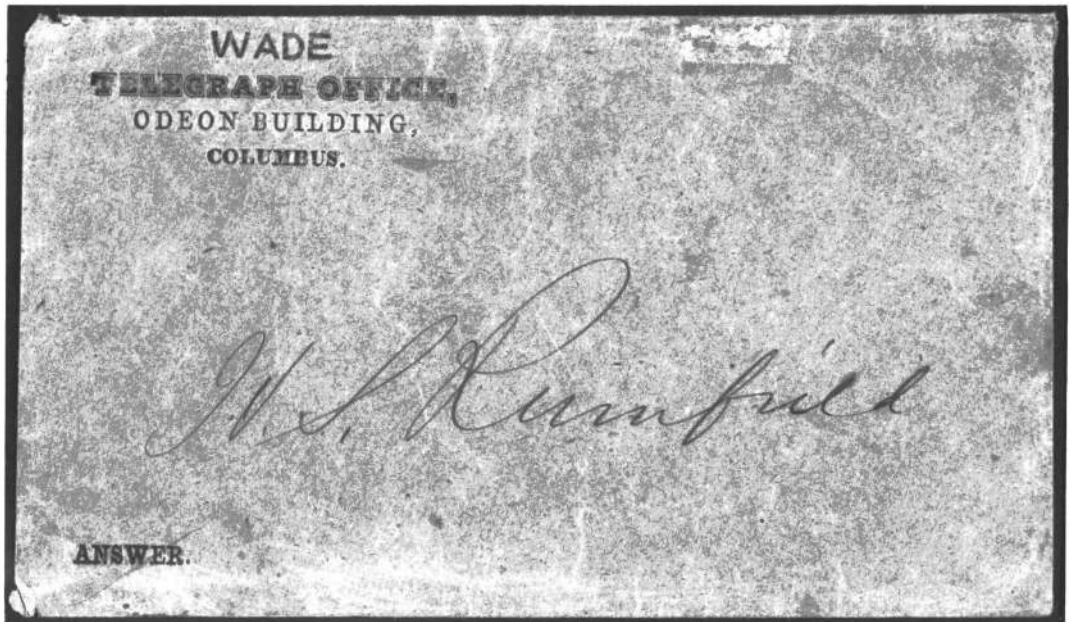
Buffalo and Canada Junction occupied these premises 1851

Erie & Michigan Telegraph Company Side Lines

Erie & Michigan side line development was encouraged by reduced charges for the Morse patent, concentrating profits on the contractors. Many, evidently, were built; few persisted.

Cleveland and Cincinnati Telegraph Company (Side Line)

Linking the Erie and Michigan with O'Rielly's Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and Louisville, and otherwise known as the "Wade Line" after its builder and president, Jephtha H. Wade, the Cleveland and Cincinnati Telegraph Company was merged, branch and trunk, 1 November 1855 with the New York and Mississippi Valley Printing Telegraph Company. The Cleveland and Cincinnati connected at Columbus with the Scioto Telegraph Company, which had earlier been obtained by the same company.



262 [6] WADE / TELEGRAPH OFFICE, 1852

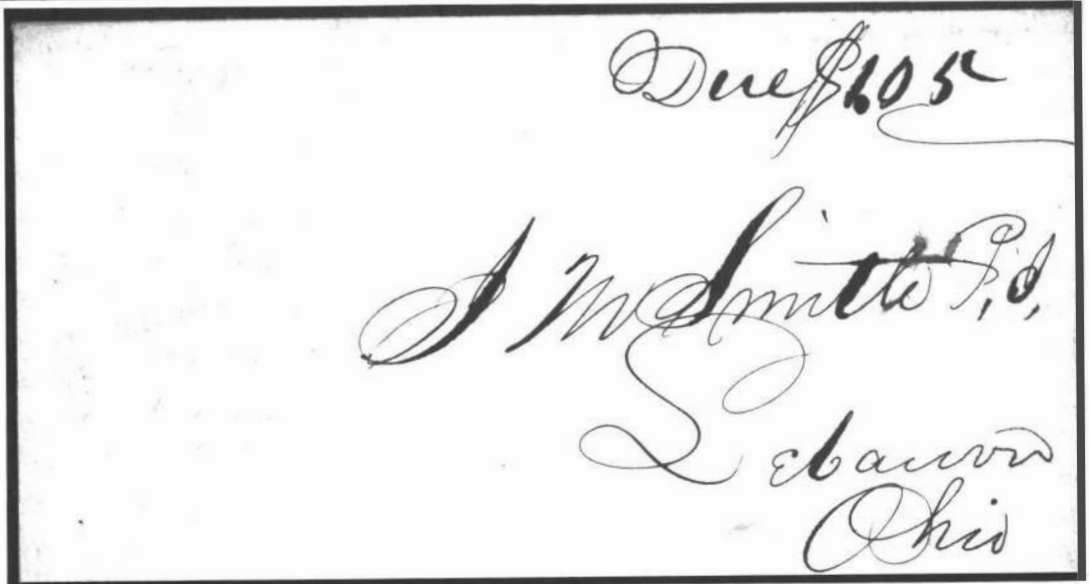
ODEON BUILDING, / COLUMBUS. 18 May 1852

No. 9 EAST THIRD STREET, / CINCINNATI 5 Aug 1852



263 [6] FROM WADE'S / TELEGRAPH OFFICE, (flourishes)

Odeon Building Columbus, Ohio.



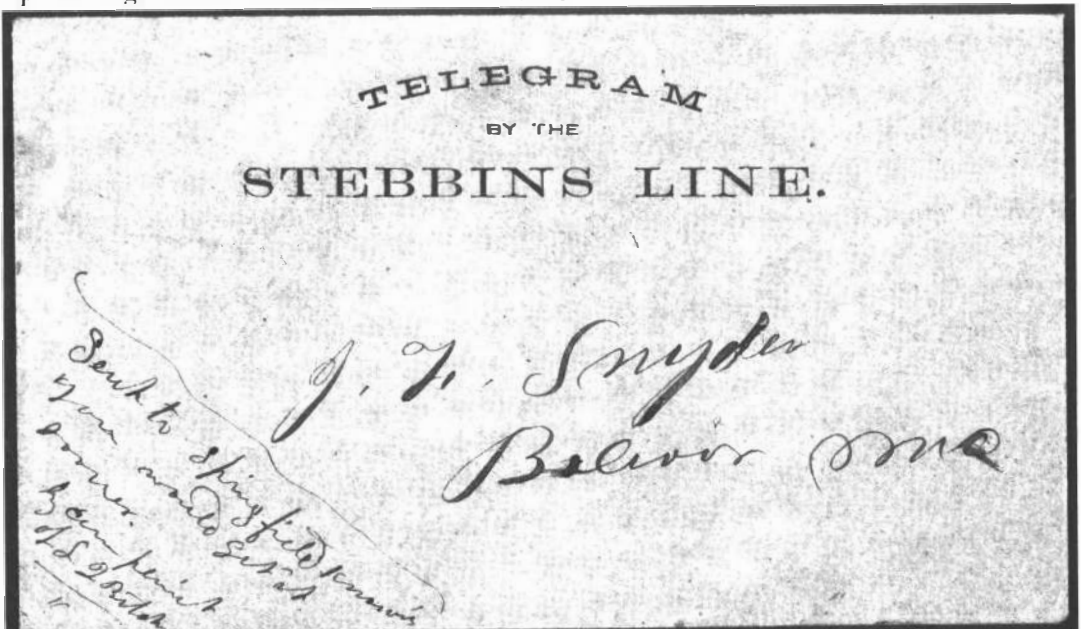
264 [6] WADE / TELEGRAPH / (Eagle with shield atop ornate frame) embossed "H.H. SHIPLEY / & BROTHER / CIN." 1855

OFFICE / LEBANON 30 Jul 1855

At the head of the Warren County canal 30 miles NNE of Cincinnati

St. Louis and Missouri River Telegraph Company (Stebbins Line)

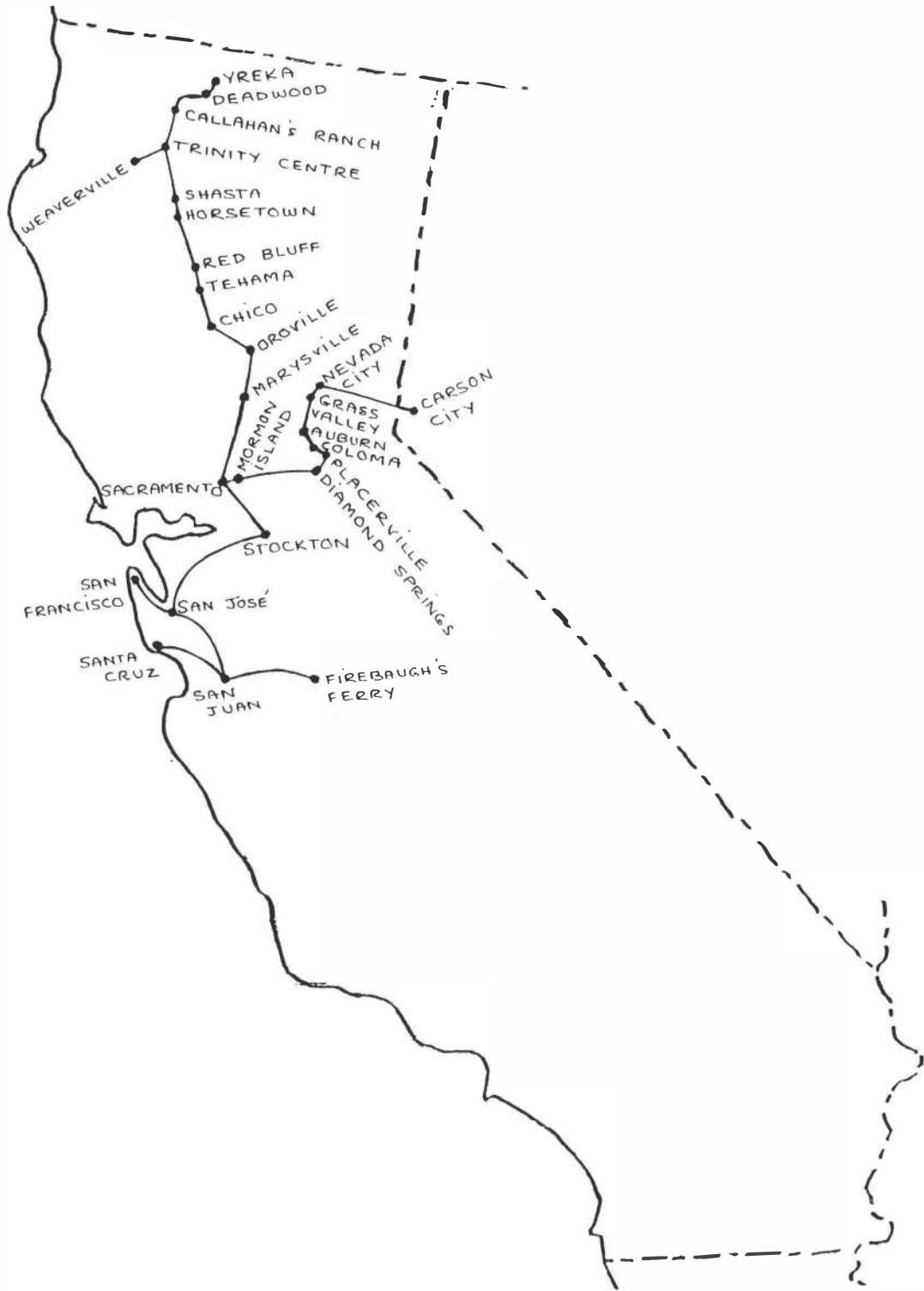
Incorporated 7 March 1851, and projected west from St. Louis to a Leavenworth terminus near St. Joseph. A branch was built south along the route of Butterfield's overland mail when it began running September 1858 and had reached to the vicinity of Springfield before the transfer of the mails to the central route in 1860. Leased 20 September 1860 to the Missouri and Western Telegraph Company which had been incorporated 7 January 1860 to build to Omaha to meet the Pacific Telegraph Company line completed 19 October 1861 from Omaha to Salt Lake City, in conjunction with the Overland Telegraph through to San Francisco 25 October 1861.



265 [7] TELEGRAM / BY THE / STEBBINS LINE. ca.1860

(Bolivar MO., a station on the Butterfield line)

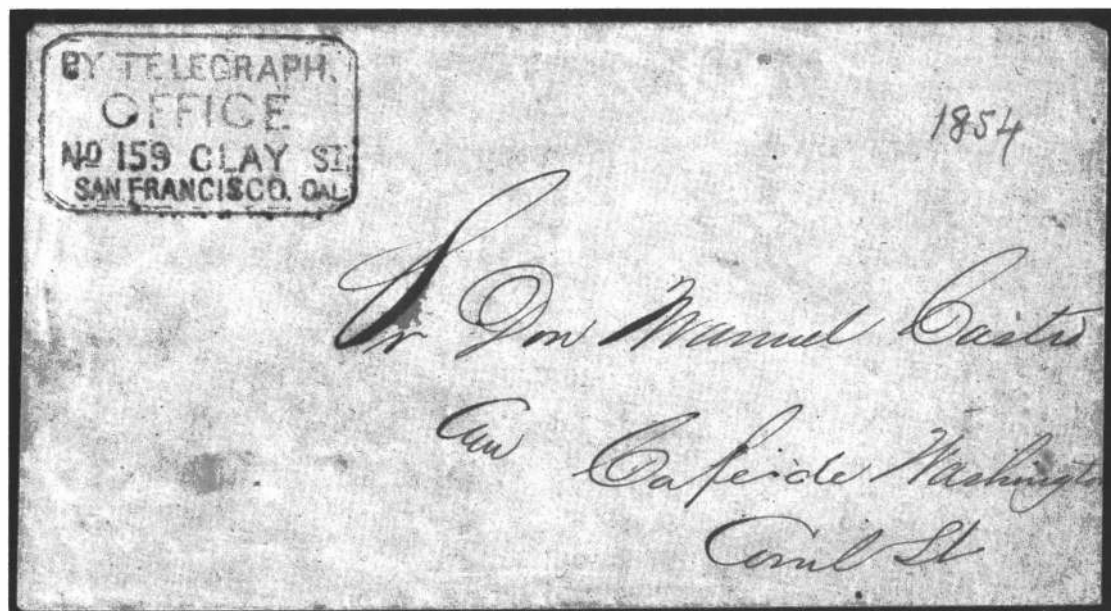
Map #10 The New West (1860)



NEW WEST

California State Telegraph Company

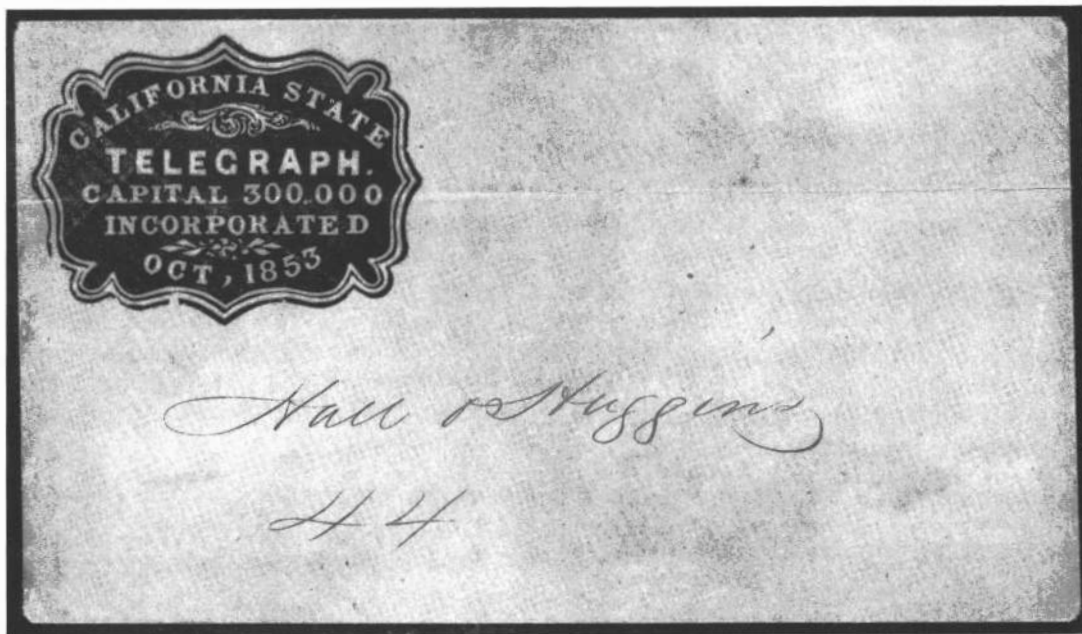
Organized in 1853 and by 25 October completed a line by San Jose, Stockton and Sacramento to Marysville. Incorporated 17 June 1854 and merged with the Alta Telegraph Company July 1860 and then by that winter reconstituted, by the prospect of an overland telegraph, to include all the telegraph companies in the State. The Overland Telegraph Company line was completed to Salt Lake City, opening communication with the Atlantic Coast, 25 October 1861; merged with California State Telegraph, 6 November 1861. A line was completed to Oregon in 1863 and in 1864 via Washington into Vancouver Island and British Columbia at Victoria and New Westminster in anticipation of a European connection via the Behring Strait. The whole was leased to Western Union 16 May 1867, thereafter its Pacific Division.



266 [7] BY TELEGRAPH. / OFFICE / blue handstamp. 1854

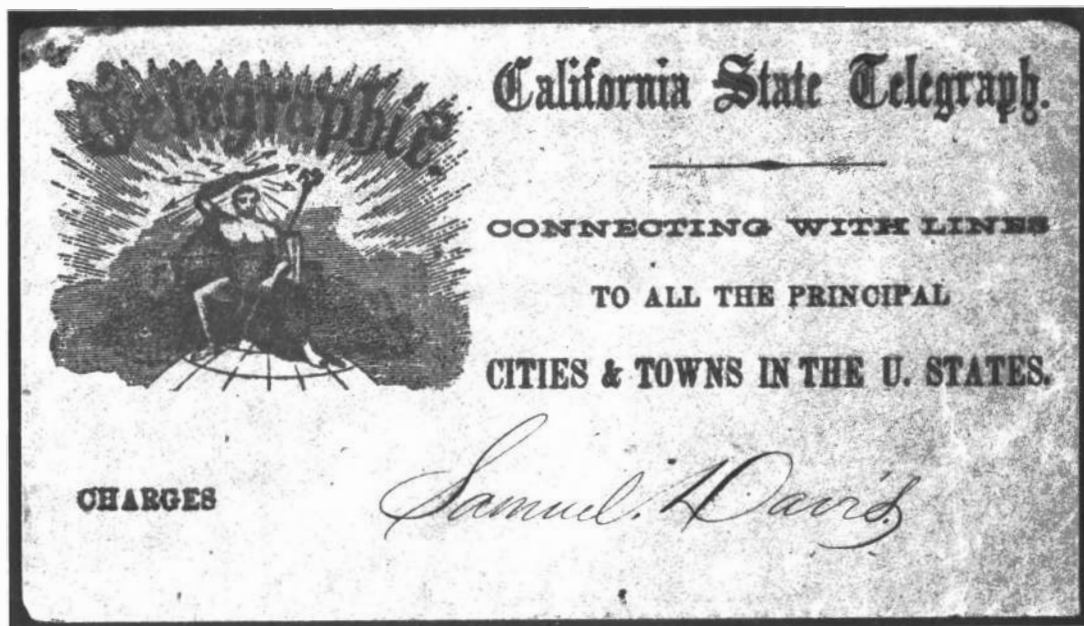
No 159 CLAY St / SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

No 25 SANTA CLARA St / SAN JOSE



267 [6] CALIFORNIA STATE / (flourish) / TELEGRAPH. / CAPITAL 300,000 / INCORPORATED / (ornament) / OCT, 1853 printed signboard. 1856

(Sacramento) 21 Feb 1856



268 [5] California State Telegraph. / ("Telegraphic." Zeus enthroned on Globe) red. 1860-65

"TO ALL PARTS OF THE STATE" ca.1860

OFFICE, TELEGRAPH BUILDING, / Corner of J and 3d Streets, / SACRAMENTO

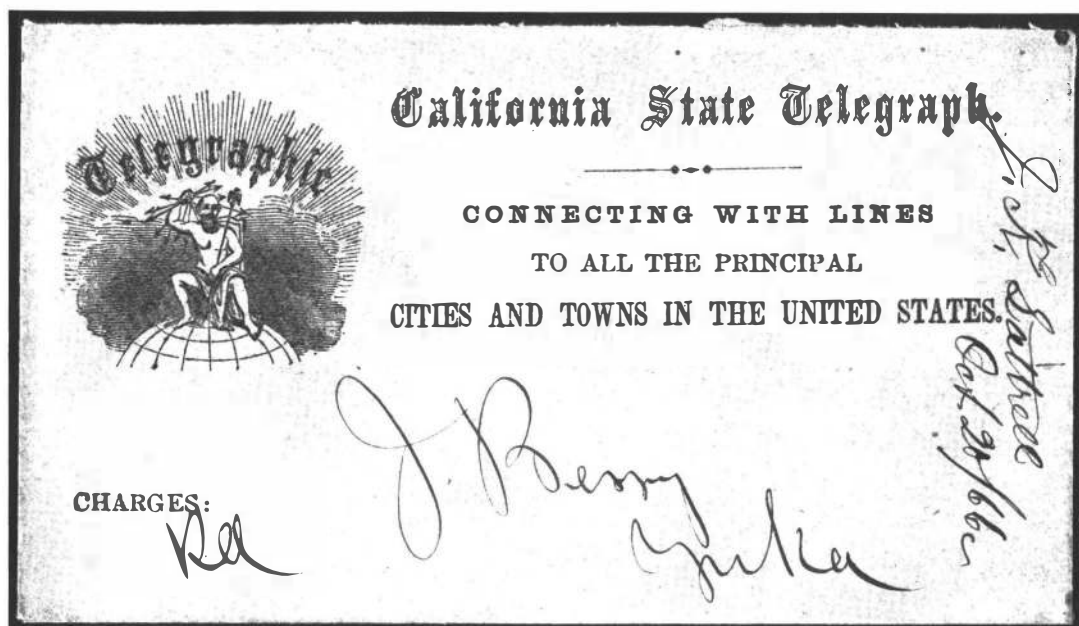
OFFICE, AT WELLS, FARGO & CO'S / SANTA CLARA STREET, / SAN JOSE.

"LINES CONNECTING WITH / ALL THE PRINCIPAL / Cities and Towns in the State". 9 Oct 1862

Seems anachronistic after the completion of the overland line. Perhaps a persistent earlier printing.

(Variations upon the typography and composition of the text: Connecting with lines to all the principal cities and towns in the U. States; or United States.) 1863-65

(Office, 507 Montgomery St, San Francisco)



269 [5] California State Telegraph. / ("Telegraphic" Venerable Zeus enthroned on Globe) red, black 1865-66

OFFICE, 507 MONTGOMERY STREET, / SAN FRANCISCO. red, black. 22 Jun 1865 - 20 Oct 1866

270 [5] (as above, redrawn Venerable Zeus, showing his muscles at the spa)

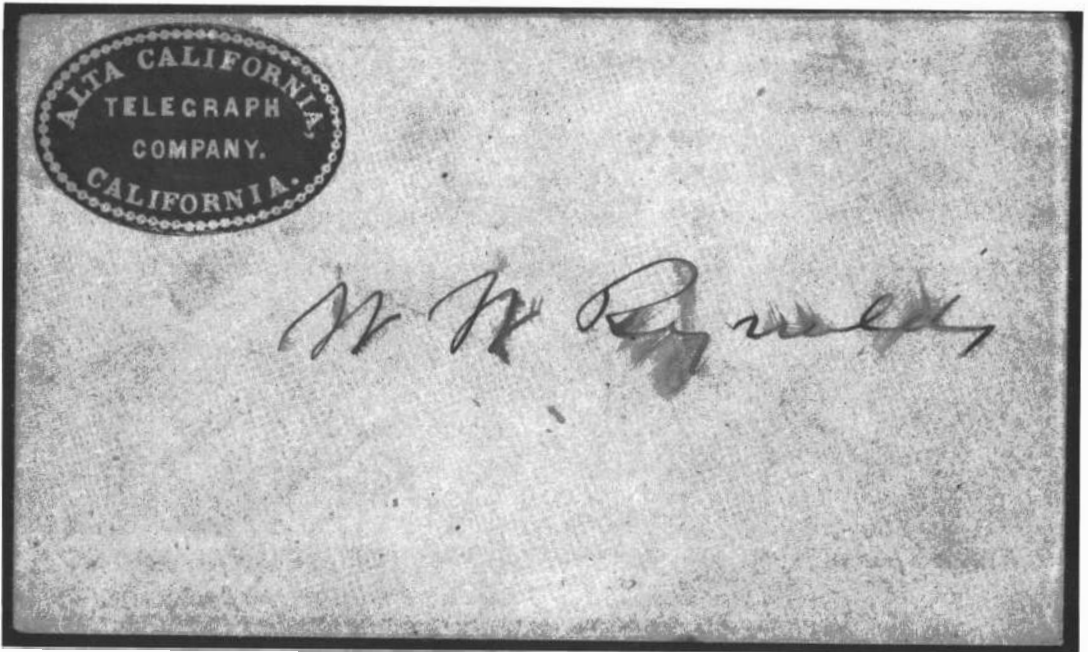
(Warm Springs Hotel)

Alta Telegraph Company

Organized in 1853 to link Sacramento via Mormon Island, Diamond Springs, Placerville, Coloma, Auburn and Grass Valley to Nevada City. An attempted extension to San Francisco via submarine cable at Benecia and Oakland failed in 1856. A route via San Jose to San Francisco was completed in 1857, driven by litigation into a consolidation with the California State Telegraph Company in July 1860. An Alta Express Company arose in July 1857, evidently operating until November 1858, with main offices in Sacramento and San Francisco, though spreading north through Oregon and Washington into the British colonies. One of their franks depicts a rectangular tableau: the distinct letters "Alta Express Co." suspended from a wire carried from one side to the other over water by two poles, framing a paddlewheel steamboat: a Sacramento River delta view to the Sierras: the ubiquity of the telegraph.

271 [6] (as next, uncolored) ALTA CALIFORNIA, / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY. / CALIFORNIA embossed ca.1855

(Auburn) 14 Mar



272 [6] ALTA CALIFORNIA, / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY. / CALIFORNIA embossed, brown. 1857
(Coloma) 30 Jun 1857

Rather an emphasis on "California"



273 [6] ALTA CALIFORNIA / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY. (flourishes) (Zeus threatens a city with lightning: signed "Butler" in the cut; "WADE. PR." B.F & W.C. Butler and S.H. Wade were San Francisco printers/engravers.)

Typography varies on the text of heading and, when present, of the address of the San Francisco office at the corner of Merchant and Montgomery. red, blue, black. ca.1858-59

274 [5] Alta California Telegraph / COMPANY / 59x28 mm rectangular frame ca.1860

HEYWOOD'S BUILDING, 2d STREET.

"PRICES REDUCED // Connecting with San Francisco and all the principal / Towns in the State"; sounds like merger.

Northern California Telegraph Company

Incorporated 14 Oct. 1854; merged 1860 with California State Telegraph Company.

275 [7] Northern California Telegraph / To/ MARYSVILLE, SACRAMENTO, / ... (Zeus threatens, as with Alta, above) ca.1858

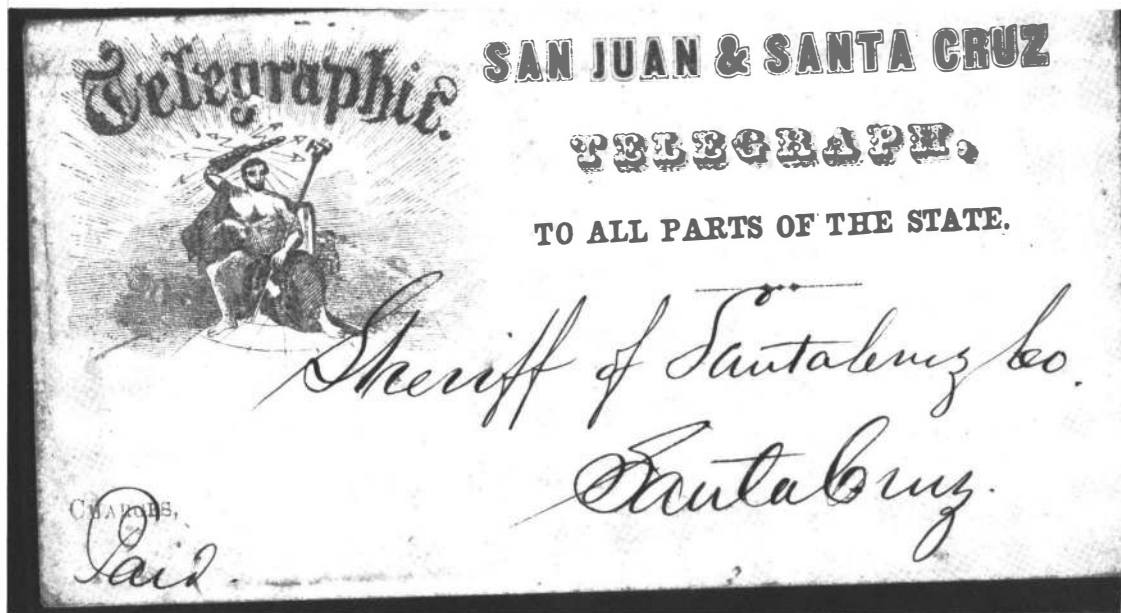
276 [6] Northern Telegraph Co. ("TELEGRAPHIC" Zeus enthroned as with California State, above)

OFFICE, HEYWOOD'S BLOCK, SACRAMENTO

"PRINCIPAL OFFICES OF N.C.T.Co. / Marysville, Red Bluff, Trinity Centre, / Oroville, Horsetown, Callahan's Ranch, / Chico, Shasta, Dead Wood, / Tehama, Weaverville, Yreka."

San Juan and Santa Cruz Telegraph Company

Branching off the Monterey road from San Jose, at San Juan, to the Pacific coast at Santa Cruz.



277 [7] SAN JUAN & SANTA CRUZ / TELEGRAPH, / TO ALL PARTS OF THE STATE. ("Telegraphic." Zeus enthroned on Globe) red. ca.1860

(Santa Cruz)

The Atlantic and Pacific States Telegraph Company

Incorporated 19 May 1858 to follow the southern route of the Butterfield Overland mails, completed to Firebaugh's Ferry on the San Joaquin 19 December 1859, but not completed to Los Angeles until ca. March 1861 when the mails were ordered to the central overland route; and after the Atlantic and Pacific States Telegraph Company had disappeared within the reconstituted California State Telegraph Company. The agent of the Associated Press in San Francisco made up news despatches via the southern Overland Mails, semi-weekly via Firebaugh's one or two days journey from San Francisco. Each packet of news, therefore, could be refreshed by one or two days with telegraphic despatches at Firebaugh's Ferry, carried thence overland on a 23 day schedule to be dropped and telegraphed from the most westerly of the telegraph lines to the East, somewhere in Missouri.



278 [8] Via Los Angeles, Overland. // TELEGRAPH OFFICE, / SPRINGFIELD, / (or nearest Telegraph Station,) / MISSOURI. / (probably "Molloy's Station", manuscript) / (pointing hand) For the Agent of the N.Y. Associated Press. 1859-60

There are evidently many types among such envelopes. The most important distinction for this study is between those directed to St. Louis ("CHAS. J. OSBORN / NATIONAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE") and those directed to Springfield or vicinity. Molloy's, 20 miles short of Springfield, was reached by the advancing electric telegraph line in December 1859, just as was Firebaugh's. Those addressed to St. Louis were probably despatched before both Molloy's and Firebaugh's were stations, therefore not likely to have carried a telegraphic supplement to the report of the Associated Press Agent at San Francisco.

After W.H. Russell began running the Pony Express over the central overland route in April 1860, the most westerly telegraph station would be found somewhere in Nebraska. Lincoln's election was wired to Ft. Kearney, Nebraska, 6 Nov 1860, from which it was carried by Pony Express in 6 days to the most easterly of the Overland Telegraph Company's lines, then at Ft. Churchill, Nevada, for onward transmission.

279 [10] PAID. / Central Overland Pony Express Company. on 10 cent government envelope. 1860

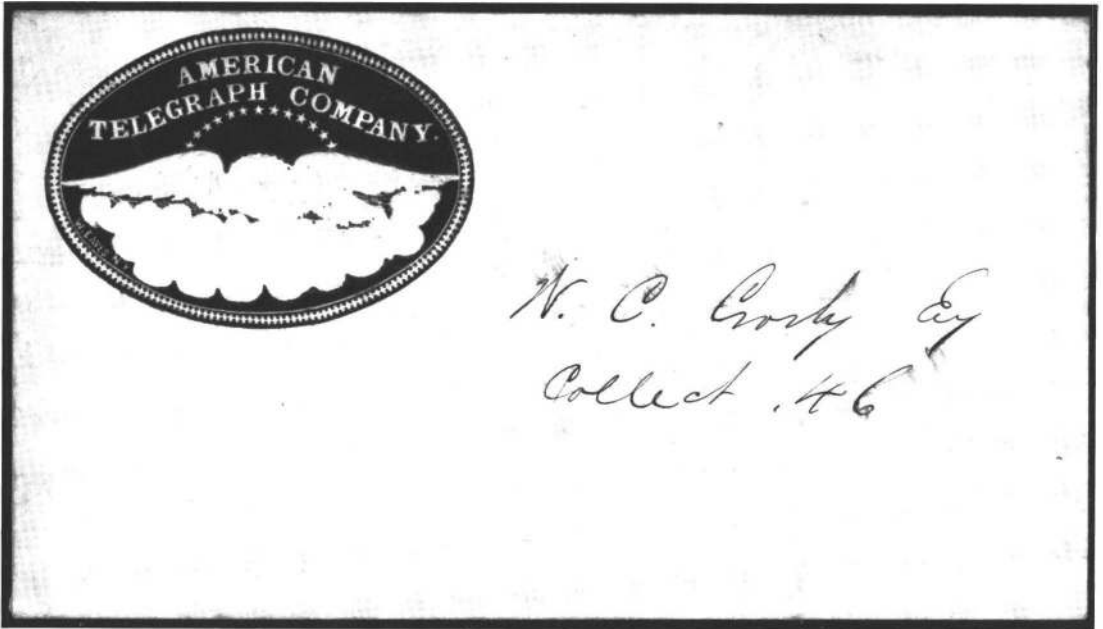
Manuscript endorsement: "Carson City Sept 30th '60 / Paid \$2.50 / Dean Teleg Operator": Telegraphed to Carson City on 30 Sep 1860, arriving at St. Joseph by Pony Express 10 Oct and forwarded by mail the next day to Maine.

Chapter Four

Consolidation

American Telegraph Company

Upon the prospect of a trans-Atlantic cable, the New York, Newfoundland and London Electric Telegraph Company was founded 8 May 1854. Failed attempts to consolidate an organization among existing lines along the Atlantic seaboard motivated the purchase of a strategic weapon - the entire interest in the new and promising Hughes printing telegraph patent - and the consequent formation of the American Telegraph Company 1 November 1855. This enabled the lease of the Maine Telegraph Company 1 January 1856 and, on 30 May 1856, of the House line between Boston and New York, to complete line under one administration between Newfoundland and New York City. The American Telegraph Company was reorganized 12 October 1859 and soon absorbed the remainder of the seaboard lines through to New Orleans, opposite Western Union's domination of the hinterland traffic. With the eruption of the Civil War, the American lines were severed between Washington and Richmond on 21 May 1861. Following the war, the restored American Telegraph Company absorbed the Southwestern Telegraph Company in November 1865 and merged with Western Union 12 June 1866. At the time of their merger both American and Western Union were associated with ongoing expeditions to open overseas communications. The trans-Atlantic cable expedition of 1866 was successful and opened to the public 26 August; Western Union's attempt via the Behring Strait was abandoned.

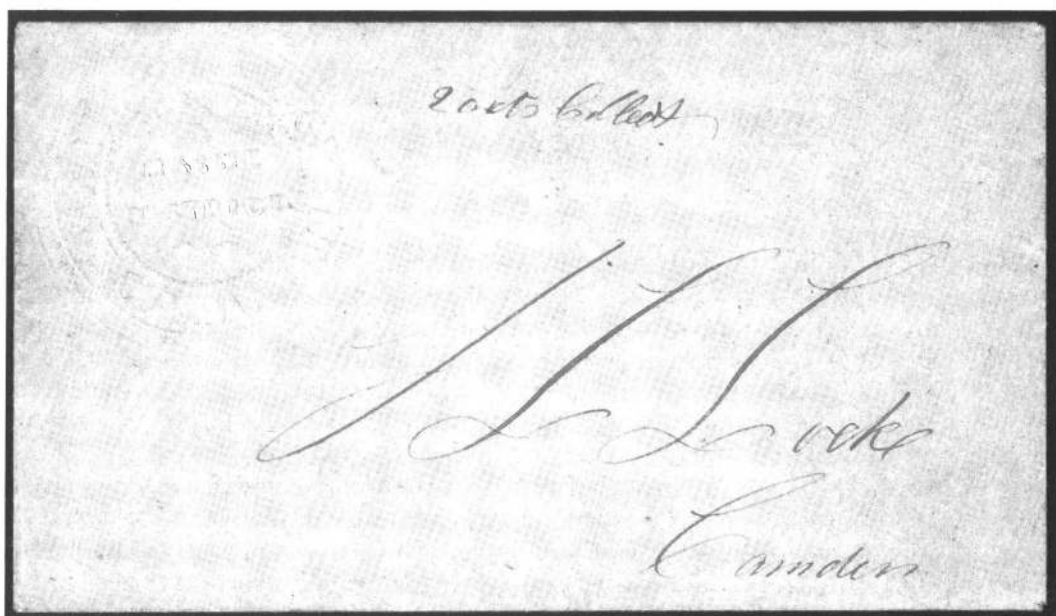


280 [2] AMERICAN / TELEGRAPH COMPANY. / (13 stars arc over eagle in clouds; quill pen trailing two bolts of lightning, "W. EAVES N.Y.") embossed oval, colorless and blue, 56x39 mm. 1856-62

281 [4] (as above but with additional material worked into the oval: / PRINTING AND MORSE LINES. / embossed, blue) 1856-57

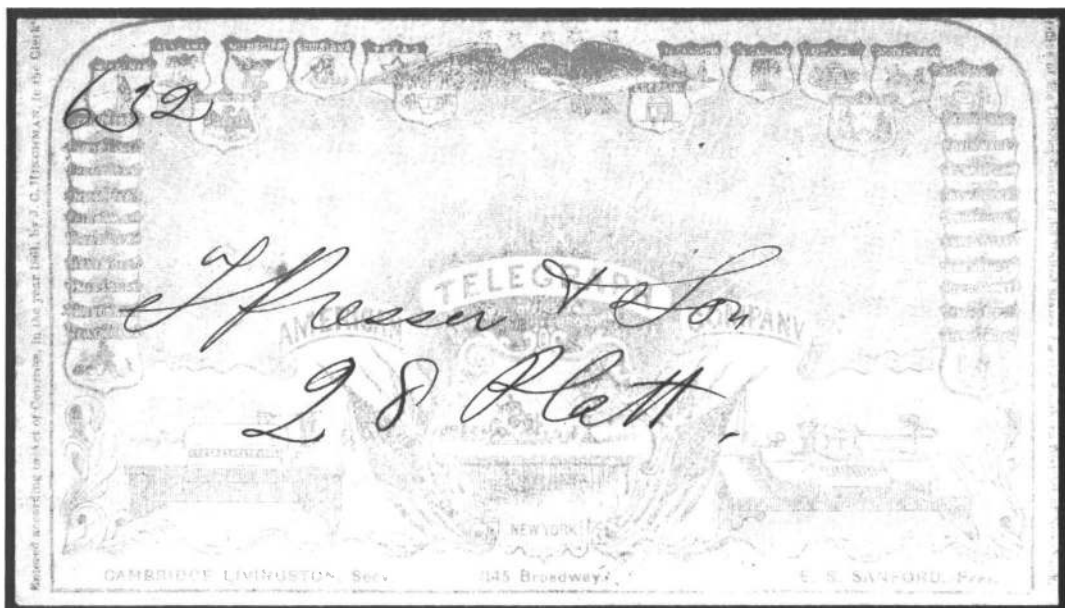
TRAVELLER BUILDING, / 31 STATE ST, BOSTON.

282 [2] (as above but without "EAVES" imprint, several varieties) 1865-67



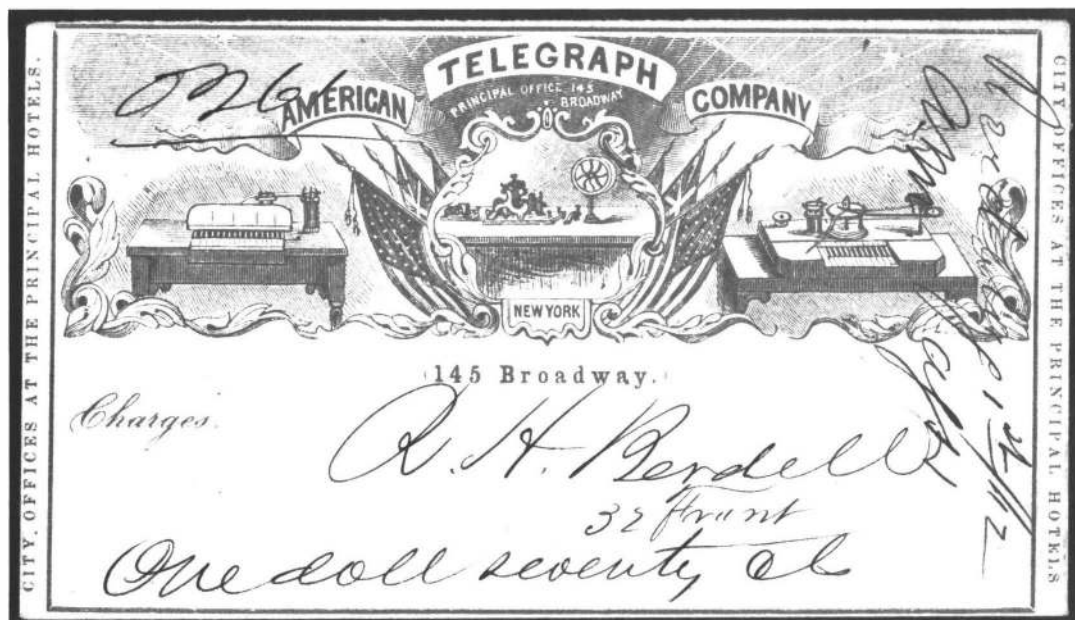
283 [3] * AMERICAN TELEGRAPH * / COMPANY embossed circle, colorless, 45 mm. enclosing BOSTON / & / MAINE / DISTRICT. ca.1856

The first "I" in "DISTRICT" looks to have been corrected from an "E".

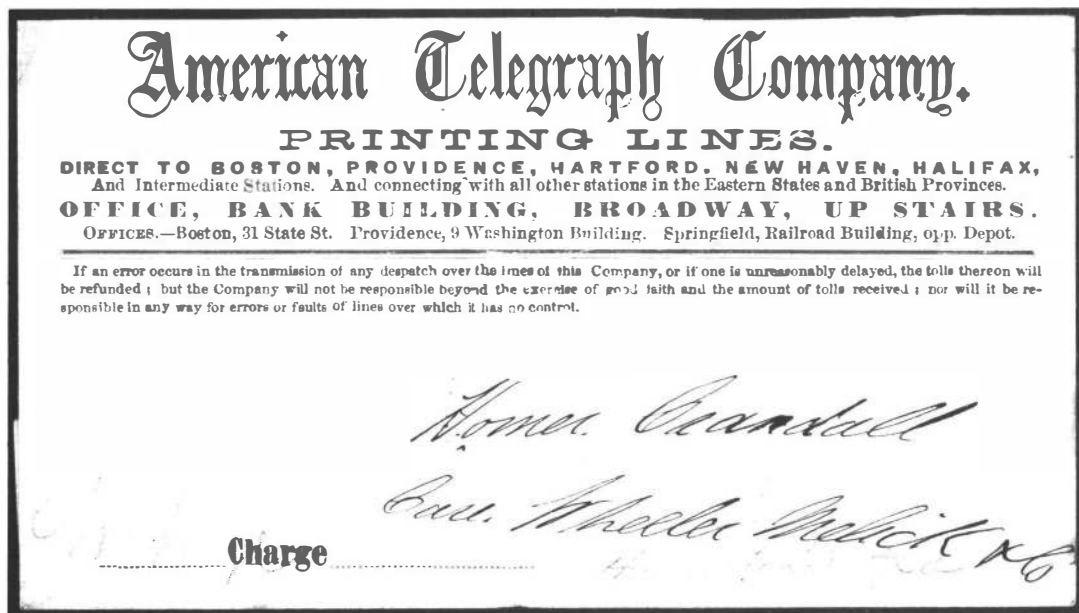


284 [8] In the center of a border of overlapping shields of the 34 states, an eagle grasps a quill pen radiating lightning through a field of 34 stars to a display of machinery. AMERICAN / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY in the panels of a ribbon over the Morse key and register framed by flags (the "Stars and Stripes" and the "Union Jack" are identifiable) and flanked by the Hughes and House printing telegraph machines. "Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1861, by J.C. HINCHMAN, ..." blue, red. 1861

Union sentiment from the principal office at 145 Broadway in New York City.



285 [7] (as above, but with the display of the machinery raised, expelling the constellation of eagle, shield and stars from frame of view.) AMERICAN / TELEGRAPH / COMPANY red ("Charges"); black ("No Charges"). 1862



286 [1] American Telegraph Company gothic type heading with many varieties of text. red; black. 1861-67

**AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY'S
CONSOLIDATED LINES.**

Baltimore Office, S. W. Cor. Baltimore and South Sts.—New-York Office, 145 Broadway.
Connecting with all Lines in the United States and British Provinces.

No. 63

Wm P. Preston Esq
Fayette or

Charge,

287 [2] AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY block type heading, several varieties of text. red. 1861-65

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,

DIRECT TO ALL STATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES.
Office, Adelphi Building, 215 Chapel Street.

Wm A. Stinson
John C. Cope

Rev
Charge,

288 [3] AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY seriphed letters, varieties in text. black. 1865

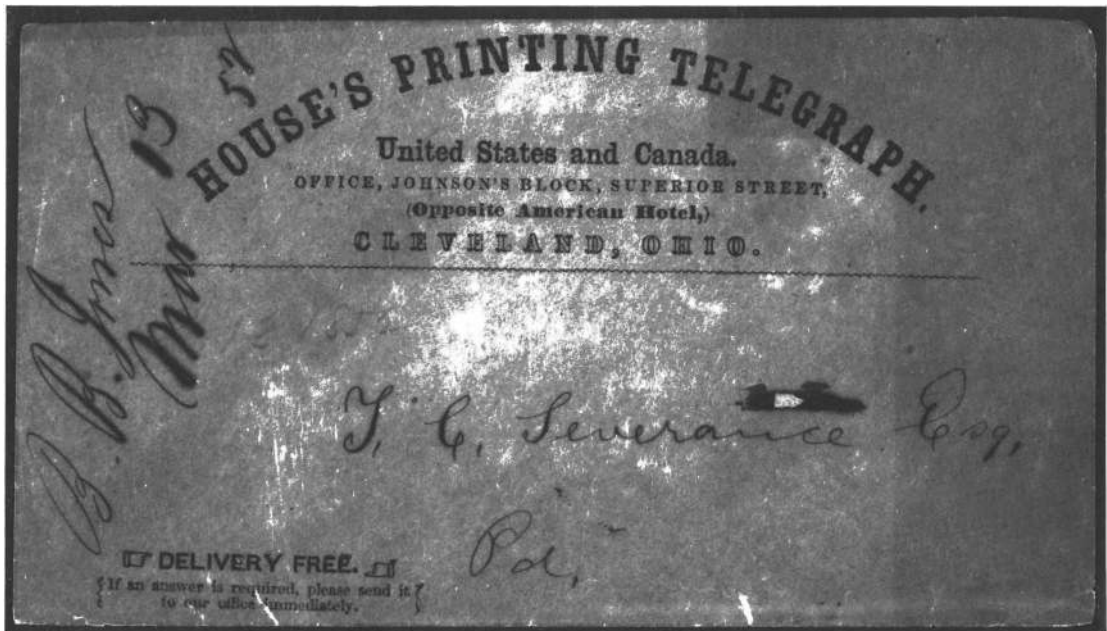
The New York and Mississippi Valley Printing Telegraph Company: primogenitor of Western Union Telegraph Company

The House patent interests for the remainder of the country, after House lines had been built along the Atlantic seaboard states and in New York, were gathered in a 6 September 1850 contract to build a line from Buffalo to St. Louis. The avowed objective was to precipitate a unification with the contesting Morse patent lines already occupying or projecting for the region: O'Rielly's Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi system and the independent developments of Cornell, Speed and Wade based upon the New York and Erie line.

By the end of 1853, a single line of House instruments was working between Buffalo and Louisville, via offices in Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Cincinnati, Lexington and Frankfort; by a resolution of 20 January 1854 the New York and Mississippi Valley Printing Telegraph was reorganized and a strategic plan finally implemented. A key feature seems to have been the courting of railroads for rights-of-way just as telegraphs were being discovered for their utility in the working of railroads, just as railroad construction was surging west.

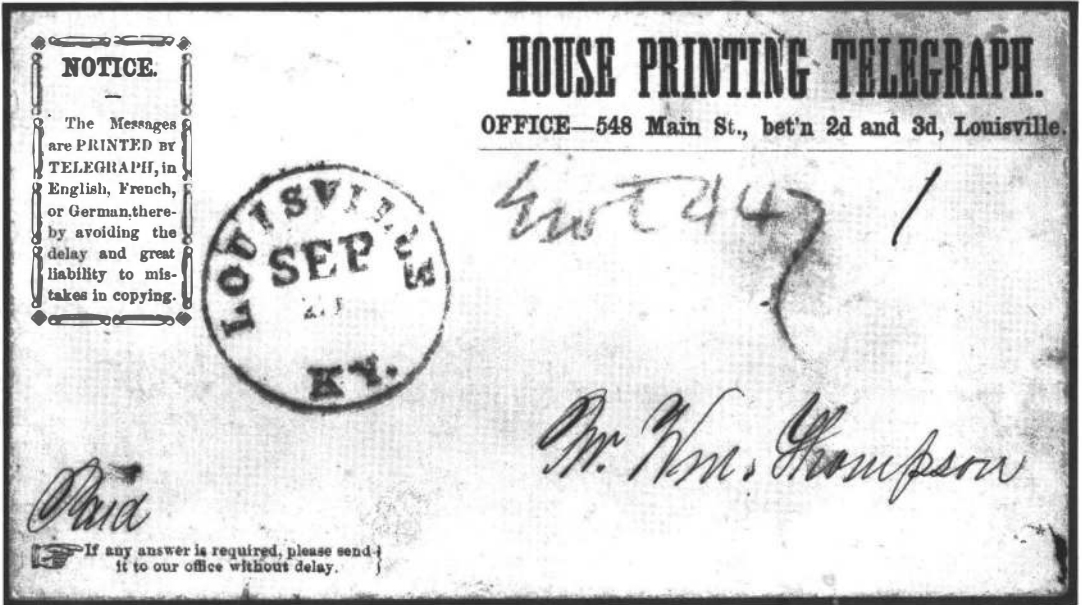
A 7 February 1854 contract arranging with three railroads for building a House line from Cleveland to Detroit to Chicago, moved both the Lake Erie telegraph to lease their lines 30 March 1854, and Speed and Wade to sell out their own interests in the Erie and Michigan and Cleveland and Cincinnati lines 29 April 1854. Following a compact with Caton's Illinois and Mississippi 23 March 1855, the isolated Erie and Michigan was finally toppled in to the fold 1 November 1855. The weak westernmost segment of O'Rielly's system, the Ohio and Mississippi, was leased in February 1856 even as the legislatures of Wisconsin and New York in March and April were reconstituting the whole as the Western Union Telegraph Company.

Western Union shunted the Atlantic and Ohio 27 May 1856 with the House line of the Pennsylvania Telegraph Company built upon the right-of-way of the Pennsylvania Railroad, and convinced the New Orleans and Ohio to abandon their exclusive connection with the National Telegraph lines to complete the subversion of the interests of the remaining sections of the old O'Rielly's system: the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and Louisville leased its lines to Western Union 1 June 1856; the Ohio, Indiana & Illinois, 22 September 1856. And when the Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph amalgamated with the Pennsylvania Telegraph Company 9 January 1857, it would remain in name only, the controlling interest held by Western Union, its objective realized.



289 [6] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH. / United States and Canada. 1852

OFFICE, JOHNSON'S BLOCK, SUPERIOR STREET, / (Opposite American Hotel,) / CLEVELAND, OHIO. 13 Mar 1852



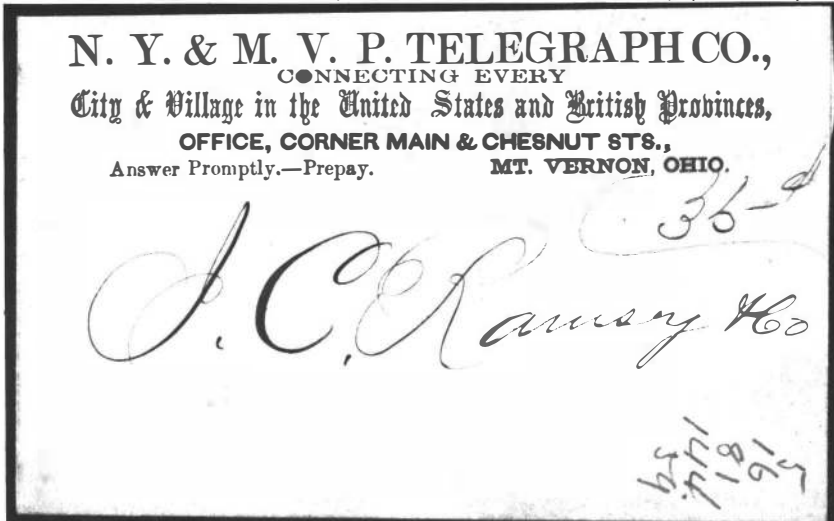
290 [6] HOUSE PRINTING TELEGRAPH. ("NOTICE. / ..." in vertical panel at left) ca.1852

OFFICE - 548 Main St., bet'n 2d and 3d, Louisville.

O'Rielly had used a House instrument when he opened his line between Cincinnati and Louisville in Sep 1847.

291 [5] HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH. (Service area specified in vertical panel at left) red. ca.1854

OFFICE, No. 5 SUPERIOR STREET, / Near corner of Water St., (2d floor.) CLEVELAND



292 [7] N.Y. & M.V.P. TELEGRAPH CO., / CONNECTING EVERY / City & Village in the United States and British Provinces, ca.1855

OFFICE, CORNER MAIN & CHIESNUT STS., / MT. VERNON, OHIO.

45 miles N.E. of Columbus on the Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark RR: 25 Jul 1856 consolidation of 4 small railroads.



293 [7] PENNSYLVANIA PRINTING TELEGRAPH COMPANY / HOUSE'S PATENT (the machine bolting lightning)

Office / N.E. cor. 3d & Chestnut sts. Phila.

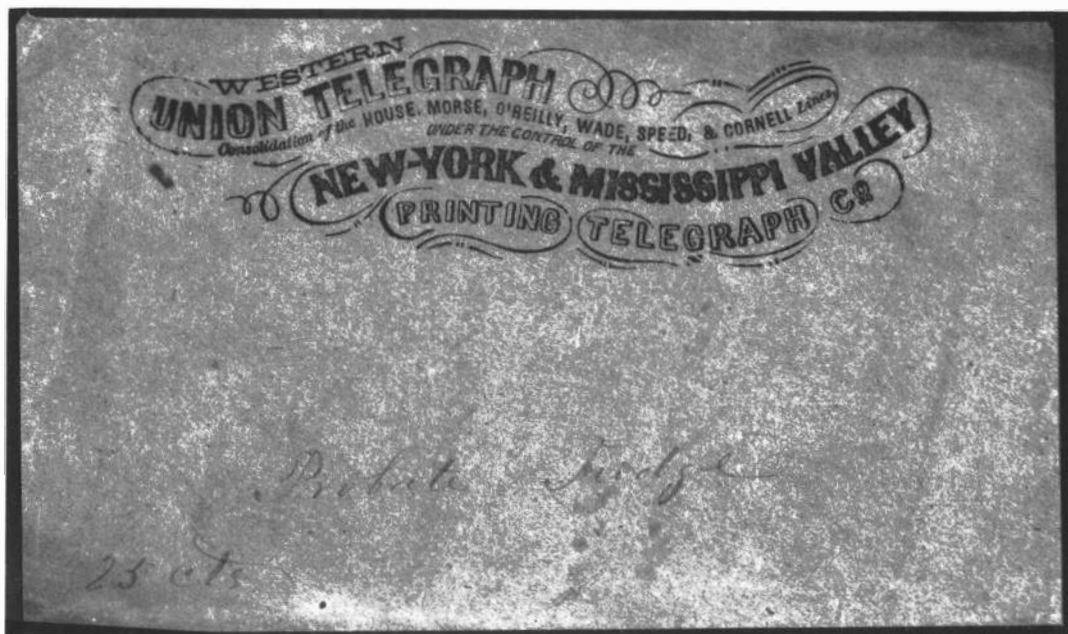


294 [7] UNION TELEGRAPH / Consolidation of the HOUSE, MORSE, O'REILLY & WADE Lines / UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE / NEW-YORK & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY / PRINTING TELEGRAPH Co. 1855-56

(Lebanon) 20 Nov 1855

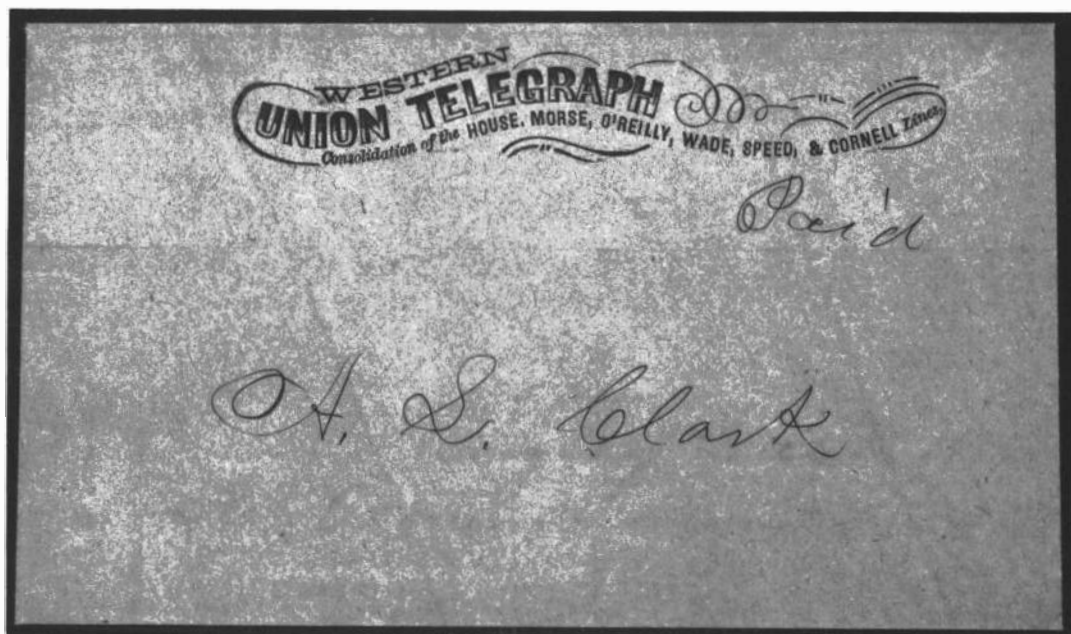
In Ohio, formerly served by Wade's Cleveland and Cincinnati Telegraph Co.

(pointing hand) note in panel at left stresses the Morse and House patents, the redundancy of the lines.

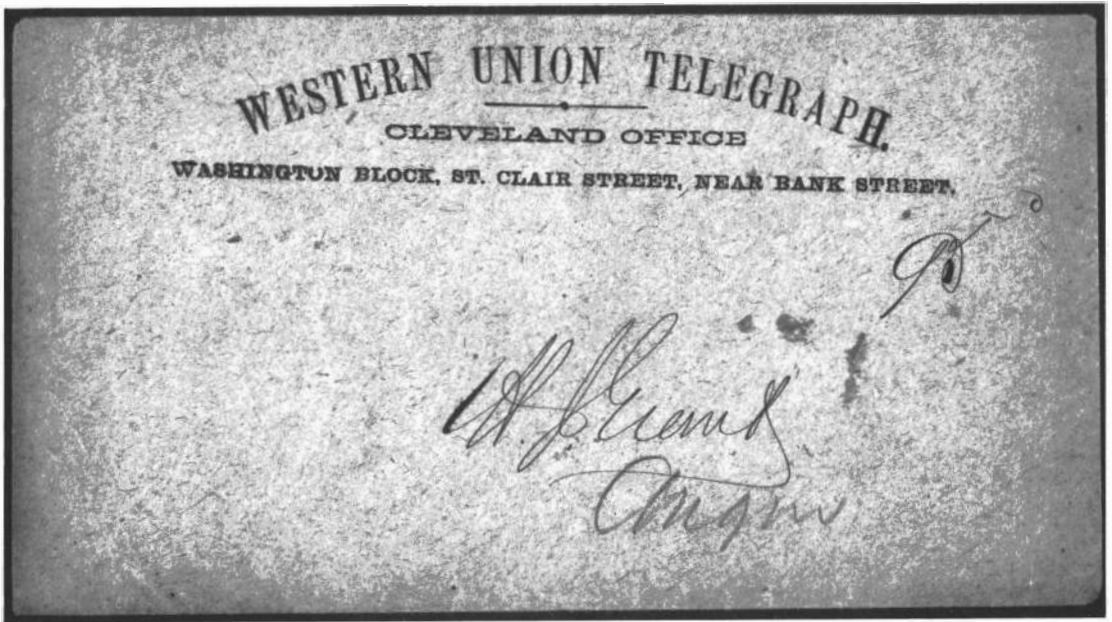


295 [6] WESTERN / UNION TELEGRAPH / Consolidation of the HOUSE, MORSE, O'REILLY, WADE, SPEED, & CORNELL Lines, / UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE / NEW-YORK & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY / PRINTING TELEGRAPH Co. 1856

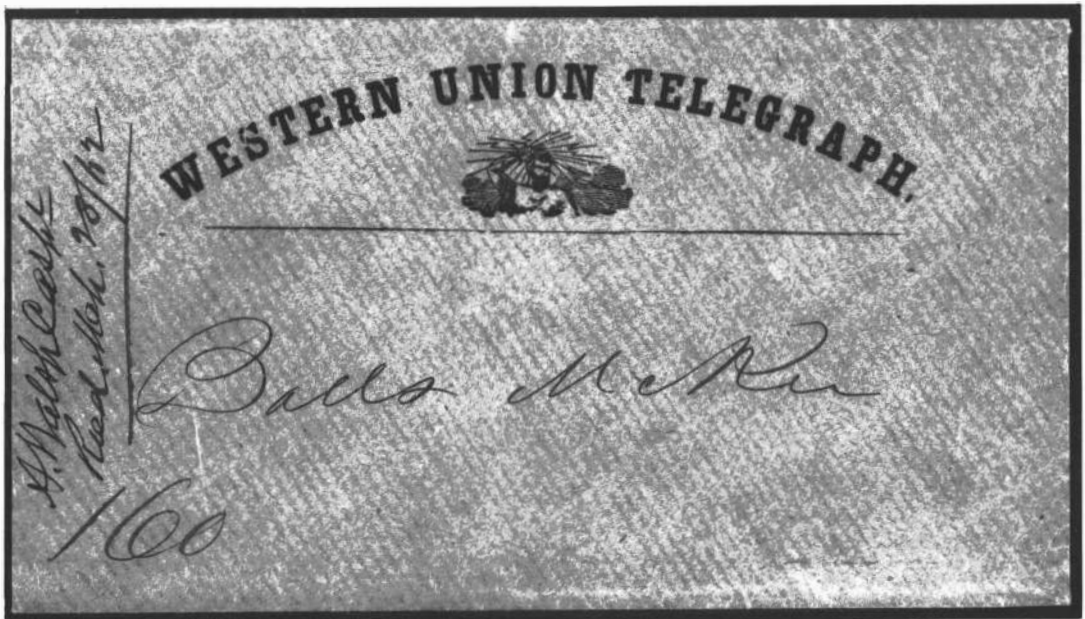
The addition of the names of Speed and Cornell, as well as the introductory "WESTERN" probably dates this type as after the Erie & Michigan mergers, 1 November 1855, but before the incorporation of Western Union in March/April 1856.



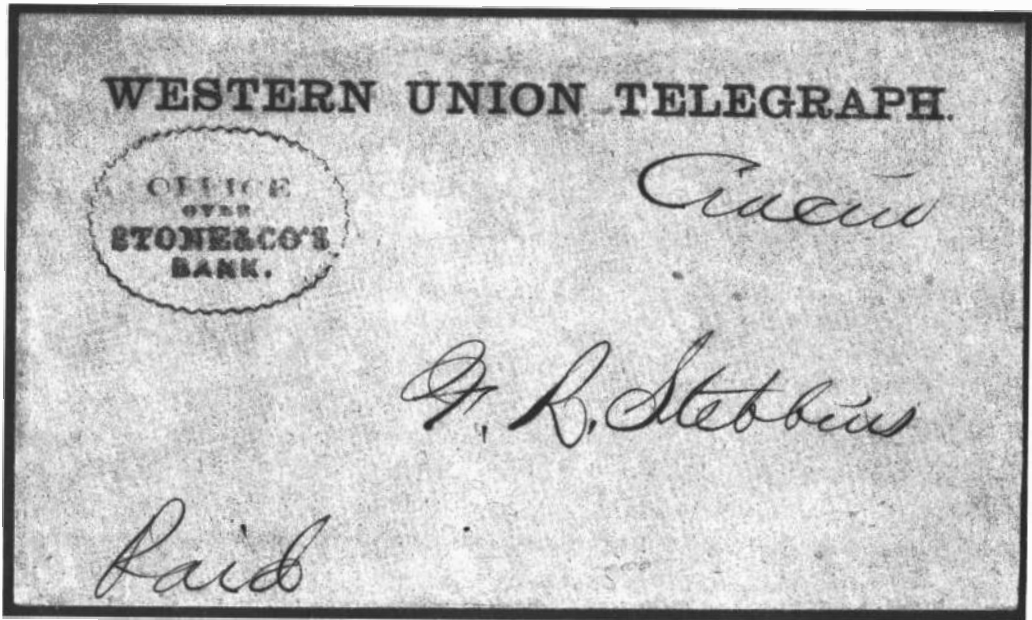
296 [5] WESTERN / UNION TELEGRAPH / Consolidation of the HOUSE, MORSE, O'REILLY, WADE, SPEED, & CORNELL Lines, 1857



297 [3] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH / CONSOLIDATED LINES. (or, as shown, with office imprint) 1857-59

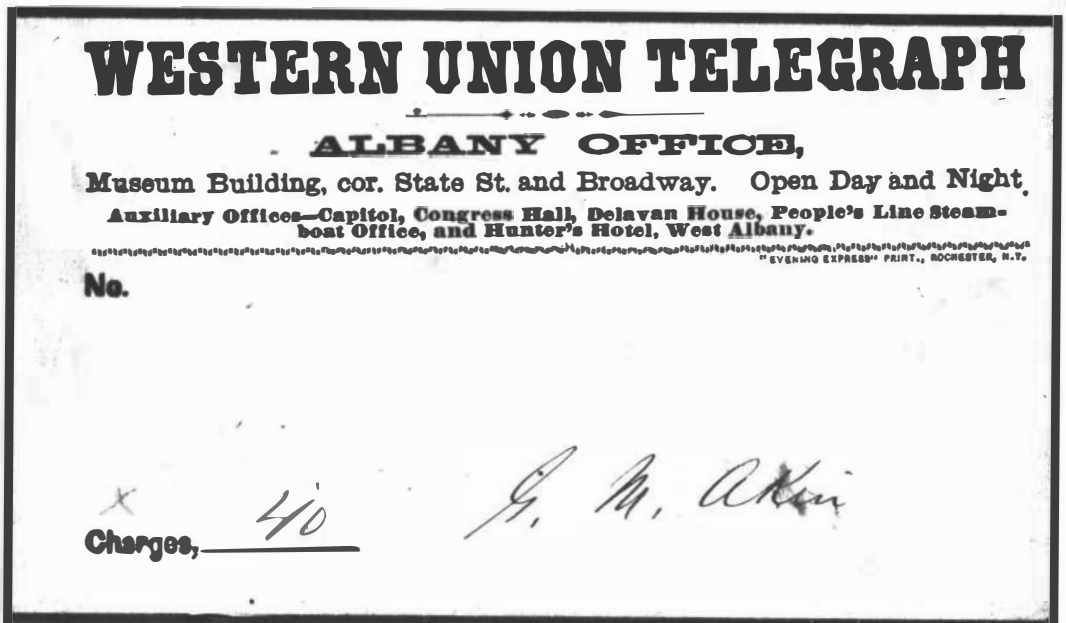


298 [2] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH (var.) / (truncated Zeus), pointed or squared serifs may be found in the heading, with or without the office imprint. 1862-65

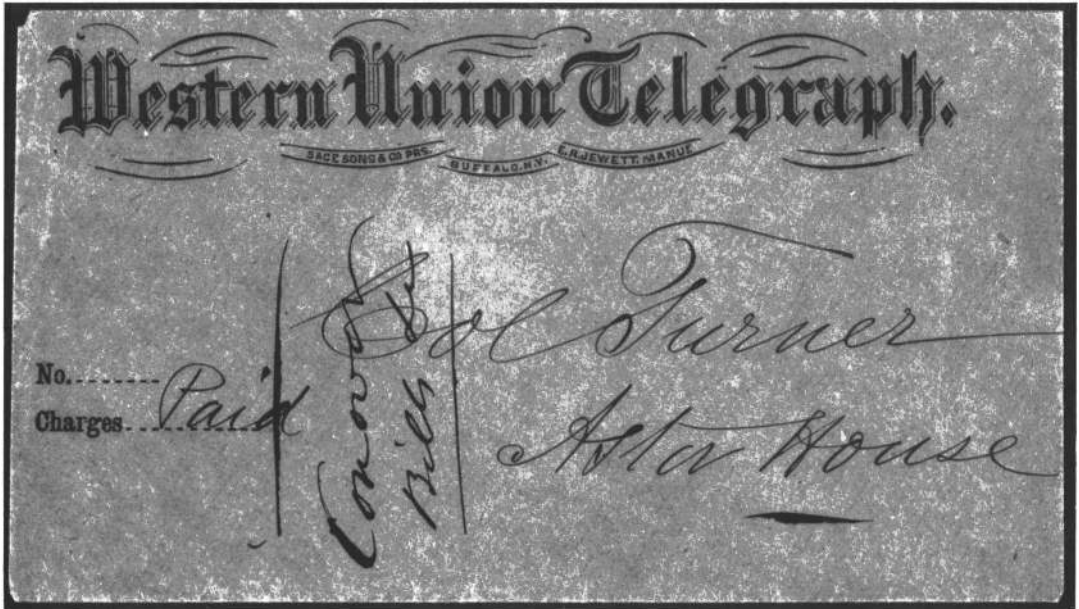


299 [2] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH. straightline or arc, with or without office imprint. 1864-65

OFFICE / OVER / STONE & CO'S / BANK (Adrian Mich.) handstamp 19 Apr 1864.

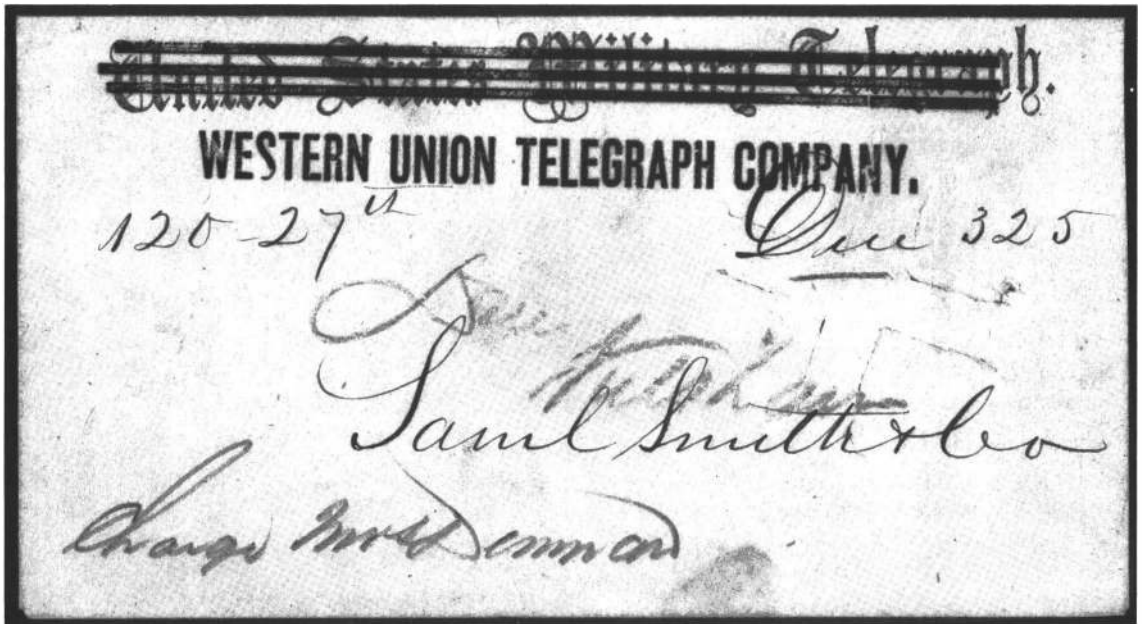


300 [3] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH / "Evening Express" PRINT., ROCHESTER, N.Y." 1866 with and without office imprint. First provisions for telegram number and charges.



301 [1] Western Union Telegraph. / "SAGE SONS & CO PRS. / BUFFALO, N.Y. / E.R. JEWETT, MANUF" 1866-67. with and without office imprint.

Several subsequent variations remove the names of printer and manufacturer and some or all of the flourishes.



302 [6] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY. (added below 3 bars obliterating "United States Military Telegraph.") ca.1867

A salvage job, probably at an office within the theatre of war reverting to Western Union control after the war.

**CONFEDERATE
STATES
OF
AMERICA
STAMPLESS
COVER
CATALOG**

SECOND EDITION

Editor

Benjamin Wishnietsky

Assistant Editor

Kenneth L. Gilman

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Secession Dates	154
Postage Rates	155-156
General Information	156
Transcript of Original Document	157
Listings of Markings Explained	158-159
Conditions - Definitions	159
Abbreviations	160
Population of the Confederacy	160
Illustrated Examples of Markings	161
Map of the Confederacy	162

STATE LISTINGS

Alabama	163-168
Arkansas	169-171
Florida	172-175
Georgia	176-184
Kentucky	185-186
Louisiana	187-190
Mississippi	191-196
New Mexico	196
North Carolina	197-205
South Carolina	206-212
Tennessee	213-217
Texas	218-224
Virginia	225-236

PREFACE

This catalog is a listing by states of all types of postal markings found on stampless covers of the Confederate States of America, including handstamped, manuscript, and due markings. It is an expanded listing of such markings contained in the 1980 edition of this catalog. Prices have been updated.

The state listings in the 1980 edition were prepared by one or two co-editors, outstanding specialists in the postal history of each respective state. Their names and assistance are acknowledged elsewhere in this book. We also acknowledge contributors who have reported newly discovered listings.

All users of this catalog who have information or suggestions regarding possible new listings, or corrections in existing listings or prices are invited to contact the publisher.

Benjamin Wishnietsky

INTRODUCTION

SECESSION

The Confederate period began with the secession of South Carolina on Dec. 20, 1860. She was followed by other States, and the Confederate States of America was formed on February 4, 1861.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

State	Ordinance of Secession Passed	Admitted to Confederacy
Alabama	Jan. 11, 1861	Feb. 4, 1861
Arkansas	May 6, 1861	May 18, 1861
Florida	Jan. 10, 1861	Feb. 4, 1861
Georgia (1)	Jan. 19, 1861	Feb. 4, 1861
Kentucky	*	Dec. 9, 1861
Louisiana	Jan. 26, 1861	Feb. 4, 1861
Mississippi	Jan. 9, 1861	Feb. 4, 1861
Missouri	*	Nov. 28, 1861
North Carolina	May 20, 1861	May 27, 1861
South Carolina	Dec. 20, 1860	Feb. 4, 1861
Tennessee (2)	May 6, 1861	July 2, 1861
Texas (3)	Feb. 1, 1861	Mar. 6, 1861
Virginia (4)	Apr. 17, 1861	May 7, 1861

* Never formally seceded from Union.

(1) Legislative vote on Jan. 18, effective Jan. 19

(2) Legislative vote on May 6, Popular vote on June 8.

(3) Legislative vote on Feb. 1. Popular vote on Feb. 23, effective March 2.

(4) Legislative vote on April 17. Popular vote on May 23.

The period from date of secession to the day before admission to the Confederacy is known as the Independent Statehood Period. For instance: Alabama, Jan. 11 through Feb. 3.

UNITED STATES RATES

The United States Post Office Department continued to operate the postal system in the seceded states until the Confederate Post Office Department took control on June 1, 1861. Regular United States postal rates remained in effect during this period. U.S. stamps and stamped envelopes generally were used for prepayment of postage; however, there occurred a few emergency situations when no stamps were available at the post office and it became necessary to use "paid" markings. Such U.S. markings are listed in this catalog under the respective towns.

U.S. rates found on Confederate stampless covers are 1 cent, 3 cents, multiples of 3 cents, and foreign rates. All are either scarce or rare.

CONFEDERATE RATES

On June 1, 1861, postmasters encountered a dilemma: U.S. stamps were useless and Confederate stamps were unavailable from the Post Office Department, a situation that would not be relieved until October, when the lithographed 5 cent green stamp would be issued. Postmasters reverted to the practices of the pre-stamp period and marked letters with "Paid 5," "Paid 10," etc., according to weight and distance. Markings were by handstamp or manuscript, or part handstamp and part manuscript.

PROVISIONAL ENVELOPES

Some postmasters prepared blank envelopes and handstamped them "Paid 5," "Paid 10," etc., sometimes with special designs prior to their sale to customers. These "Postmasters' Provisional Envelopes" are preceded in the listings by an asterisk (*).

POSTAGE RATES

Rates known on stampless covers from June 1, 1861 to June 30, 1862.

2 cent for drop letter. Letter placed in any post office, not for transmission but for delivery only.

2 cent for unsealed printed circular.

5 cent letter rate up to 500 miles. 5 cents per half oz. or fraction thereof. (5, 10, 15, 20 cents, etc.)

10 cent letter rate over 500 miles. 10 cents per half oz. or fraction thereof. (10, 20, 30, 40 cents, etc.)

Rates known on stampless covers from July 1, 1862 to 1865.

2 cent rates as above.

10 cent letter rate, any distance. 10 cents per half oz. or fraction thereof. (10, 20, 30, 40 cents, etc.)

Trans-Mississippi Express rate from November, 1863 to 1865.

40 Cents per 1/2 oz. or fraction thereof.

Trans-Mississippi Express covers originated on either side of the Mississippi River and are addressed to the opposite side. They are not to be confused with covers rates 40 cents because of heavy weight. Stampless Trans-Mississippi Express covers are very rare.

Blockade-run rates

2 Cents for ship captain plus regular letter rate. (7, 12, 22, 32 cents, etc.)

See listing of Savannah, Ga., Charleston, S.C., and Wilmington, N.C.

Paid markings without rate indicia sometimes were used when the actual rates were presumed to be obvious. Folded printed circulars (2 cent rate) are found handstamped only with "Paid". Letters of 1861 and early 1862 (5 cent rate) are marked only with "Paid," as are letters from July 1, 1862 to 1865 (10 cent rate). They are less valuable than covers from the same towns that show rates.

Rates were the same whether paid or due. Rate markings without "Paid" or "Due" are considered to be "Due". Most "Due" covers are soldiers' mail.

Stampless "paid" covers were mostly used in 1861 and 1862. To a much lesser extent they were used from 1863 to 1865; the inability of the Confederate Post Office Department to supply stamps continuously to all post offices was the determining factor.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Stampless covers are defined as either folded letters, folded covers or envelopes showing town and rate markings and sometimes route markings and/or auxiliary markings, either manuscript or handstamped or a combination of both.

Folded letters are entires containing both address and message leaves of the letter.

Folded covers consist of address leaf with postal markings but no message leaf.

For the purpose of this catalog, demonetized United States stamped envelopes with Confederate postal markings are considered to be stampless covers; the U.S. envelope stamp performs no postal function.

Turned covers are folded letters or envelopes turned inside out and used again. They may be stampless on one side or both sides.

SIR:

I am instructed by the Postmaster General to transmit the following law and directions for your observance and government in the discharge of your official duties, and to call your especial attention to them.

Very Respectfully,

B. N. CLEMENTS,
Chief of the Appointment Bureau

POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

An Act to prescribe the Rates of Postage on Newspapers, Periodicals, Books and transient and other matter, and to repeal, in part, the second section of the Act approved May the thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, to amend "An Act to prescribe the Rates of Postage in the Confederate States of America, and for other purposes," approved February the twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.

The Congress of the Confederate States of America do enact, That the rates of inland postage on newspapers, published in the Confederate States, and sent to regular subscribers, shall be at the rate of one cent for each paper not weighing more than three ounces, and for every additional ounce, or fraction of an ounce, one-half cent additional shall be charged on each paper; and periodicals published oftener than semi-monthly shall be charged as newspapers. The inland postage on other periodicals, published in the Confederate States, and sent to actual subscribers, shall be, on the regular numbers of a periodical, not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight, one cent on each number, and one cent additional on each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce. Regular subscribers to newspapers and periodicals shall be required to pay the postage thereon quarterly in advance, at the office of delivery, unless paid at the post office of the place of publication. The inland postage on every other newspaper, and on each circular not sealed, handbill, engraving, pamphlet, periodical, magazine, or other paper, which shall be unconnected with any manuscript or written matter, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, shall be one cent, and for every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce, one cent additional; and books, bound and unbound, not weighing over four pounds, shall be deemed mailable matter, and the inland postage on them shall be at the rate of two cents an ounce or fraction of an ounce, and the postage on all such transient matter and books shall be prepaid in all cases except when sent by officers, musicians or private of the army, as provided for in the act of July 29th, 1861, relating to the prepayment of postage in certain cases. And upon all newspapers, periodicals and books published beyond the limits of the Confederate States, postage shall be double the foregoing rates. On each number of a newspaper, unsealed circular, or any other unsealed printed transient matter, placed in any post office, not for transmission, but for delivery only, the postage shall be one cent.

SEC. 2. That this act shall take effect and be in force, on and after the 1st day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-three and that the second section of the act approved May the thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An Act to amend an Act to prescribe the rates of postage in the Confederate States of America, and for other purposes," approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, be and the same is hereby repealed, from and after that date, except so much of said second section as authorizes the publishers of newspapers or periodicals within the Confederate States to send and receive to and from each other from their respective offices of publication, one copy of each publication free of postage.

Approved April 29, 1863.

When the subscription to a newspaper or periodical does not commence with the beginning of the fiscal quarter of the Department, payment of postage in advance shall only be required for the fraction of such quarter.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ROUTE AGENTS.

Route Agents are directed to use all proper diligence in preventing newspaper dealers and news boys from conveying and selling newspapers or periodicals along the mail routes, unless the postage has been prepaid at the post office nearest the place of publication or purchase thereof, which prepayment shall be indicated by the stamp of such post office, or by writing, upon each paper so sent; and to report to this Department all cases of the kind that come to their knowledge. To detect any violations of this law they should, at proper times, close their mail cars, and pass through the trains.

The conveyance of letters, or other mailable matter, by express or other companies, their agents or employees, is forbidden by law, and Route Agents are directed to report to this Department every case of violation of the law coming under their observation.

LISTINGS AND MARKINGS EXPLAINED

FIRST COLUMN -- TOWN POSTMARKS

The Town Postmark column lists the towns in alphabetical order in each section. Upper and lower case letters are used as they appear in the actual postmark. The town and state name only are listed, including any comma, period, star, or other ornament.

SECOND COLUMN -- DATES SEEN

The earliest and latest dates reported are listed here. Postmarks on many Confederate Covers do not indicate the year date, and care must be taken that a pre-war stampless cover is not mistakenly identified as a Confederate Cover. Often, clues to the date of use can be established from examination of an enclosure, the docketing, the type of postmark, or the rate. Also, reference to pre-war listings of the Southern states found in "The American Stampless Cover Catalog" can often help resolve these questions.

THIRD COLUMN -- SIZE

This is a very important part of the record and should be given careful attention. All measurements are in millimeters to the nearest half millimeter. The diameters of circular markings are listed; for straight line and oval markings, horizontal measurements are given first, then vertical.

All town postmarks are single circle handstamps unless otherwise described.

FOURTH COLUMN -- COLOR

Black is the color most commonly found; all other colors are usually scarcer and are listed separately. Variations in color are not listed unless quite different. For instance, care must be taken not to confuse dull or faded reds with brown.

If the color of the auxiliary markings is the same as the town postmark, the colors will not be listed. If however, the color of the auxiliary marking is different from that of the townmark, or if a color affects the scarcity of a marking, it will be listed.

FIFTH COLUMN -- PRICES

In some instances the following scale is used to show the number of covers known to exist. This designation is intended only to indicate the number of covers known and should not be used as a pricing guide, as factors other than scarcity often influence pricing. For instance, a LITTLE ROCK/ARK, PAID(R-b, 11-15 known) is priced much higher than a MILLTOWN/GEO. manuscript Paid 10 (R-e, 1-3 known).

R-a	16 or more covers known
R-b	11 to 15 covers known
R-c	8 to 10 covers known
R-d	4 to 7 covers known
R-e	1 to 3 covers known

The listings in this catalog do not reflect additional value attributed to autographic or historical contents of letters, military addresses, or other factors outside the realm of postal markings.

Covers with additional features, such as: corner card; illustrated advertising; patriotic design; wallpaper or other adversity envelope; and first days -- first day of independent statehood, first day of entry into the Confederacy, first day of rates, and first day of Confederate Postal Service (June 1, 1861), sell for high premiums, in certain cases many times the listed catalog price.

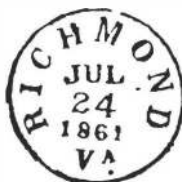
Turned covers have a value a little more than the sum of the value of both postmarks, the additional value being determined by usages and markings.

CONDITION - DEFINITIONS

Prices quoted in this catalog are for fine strikes on undamaged covers, as defined here:

SUPERB (S)

Bold, sharp, complete
and uniform impression
of strike.



VERY FINE (VF)

Very Clear, Well defined
impressions of strike,
very slight variations
from Superb



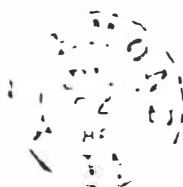
FINE (F)

Mostly clear impression,
easily read; may be
slightly incomplete,
slightly blurred or
slightly uneven.



GOOD (G)

Faint, partial, or
blurred impression;
marking can be
identified.



Confederate covers being more than 100 years old, may be expected to display signs of wear, including a degree of age toning, small tears, edgewear, etc. However, covers showing large tears or separations, portions missing, extensive repairs, heavy water staining or discolorations, or retouched markings, are not described as "fine".

Covers may show docketing manuscript, and unless this disfigures the face of the cover excessively, or obscures townmarks or other postal markings, it is not normally regarded as a detriment, and to the contrary may often provide useful information regarding the date and usage of the cover.

ABBREVIATIONS

Arc - arc or semi-circle	Ms, ms - manuscript
Box - single line box or rectangle	Neg - negative
C - circle, usually omitted when town postmark diameter is given.	/ - start of new line
DC - double circle	* - (before listing) Postmaster's Provisional
DLC - double line circle	NOR - no outer rim
DO - double oval	SL - straight line
DLO - double line oval	MDD - month & day date
F - fancy	YMDD - year, month & day date

POPULATION OF THE CONFEDERACY

Examination of population statistics for the Confederate States, according to the 1860 census, can give the student of Confederate postal history an idea of probable scarcity of markings from each state. For instance, the 1860 population of Virginia was approximately one and one-half million; that of Florida, 140,000.

Of course, there are other population factors to consider: percentage of population living in the large cities versus percentage living in the towns; number of towns with post offices; in the occupied states, the time under the Confederate postal system and the percentage of population living in occupied territory. The implications of these and other considerations must be examined by the student of each state's postal history.

The following chart lists 1860 population figures for the Confederate States and the Border States.

ALABAMA	964,201.
ARKANSAS	435,450.
FLORIDA	140,424.
GEORGIA	1,057,286.
KENTUCKY	1,155,684.
LOUISIANA	708,002.
MISSISSIPPI	791,305.
MISSOURI	1,182,012.
NEW MEXICO	93,516.
NORTH CAROLINA	992,622.
SOUTH CAROLINA	703,708.
TENNESSEE	1,109,801.
TEXAS	604,216.
VIRGINIA	<u>1,596,318.</u>
TOTAL*	9,103,332.

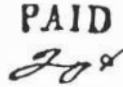
*Excludes Kentucky, Missouri, and New Mexico, which did not join the Confederacy, total population: 2,431,212. The pre-war population of the entire U.S.A. in 1860 was 31,443,321.

ILLUSTRATIONS

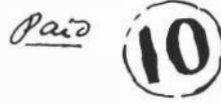
These illustrations are intended to show typical as well as unusual markings from each state. Illustrations are not necessarily actual size or uniform in scale throughout the catalog.



Carolina City, N.C./ 5.Paid



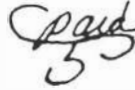
PAID, 20 (ms)



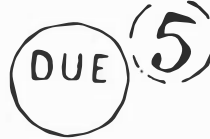
Paid (ms), 10 (C)



CAROLINA CITY/ NC (sans serif)
(1862; 33, YD; Black)



Paid/5 (ms)



DUE (C), 5 (C)



DC-25-14



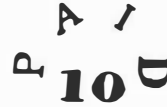
PAID/5 (arc in dashed C-21)



DLC-33



DUE (arc in C-24), 10



PAID (arc)/10



PAID/10 (C-21)



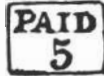
PAID/5 (fancy oval)



PAID 10



PAID/10



PAID/5 (Box)



PAID (box), 5

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA AND BORDER STATES



ALABAMA

Alabama was the third state to secede from the Union, on Jan. 11, 1861 and one of the original six states that formed the Provisional Government of the Confederate States at Montgomery, Alabama, Feb. 4, 1861. Thus, it operated as an independent state for 24 days.

Since the United States continued the operation of the postal system in the seceded states until the commencement of the Confederate Postal Services on June 1, 1861, one may occasionally encounter the use of U.S. adhesive stamps, postal stationery or handstamps (3 cent & multiples) during this interim period. The use of 3 cent handstamps is especially scarce since at this late date stamps were required to be affixed as evidence of prepayment, except in emergency situations when there were no stamps available at the post office.

As with the rest of the Confederacy, until Confederate postage stamps were made available in October 1861, Alabama postmasters reverted to the earlier "stampless days" practice of handstamping letters "Paid 5" or "Paid 10", etc., according to weight and distance. Some postmasters improvised by preparing blank envelopes prior to their sale to customers by handstamping them "Paid 5", etc. Such "Postmaster's Provisional Envelopes" are sometimes difficult to distinguish from the "handstamped paid" (letters rated and marked after the customer brought them to the post office for transmittal) where the same, or similar, markings were employed for both practices.

The Confederate capital at Montgomery, Alabama was removed to Richmond, Virginia on May 29, 1861.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



ABBEVILLE/ALA. (1861; 32; Black)

PAID 5	125.00
PAID 10	150.00
PAID 10 (ms)	75.00



ALEXANDRIA/ALA (1861-63; 37; Black)

PAID, 5 (ms)	150.00
Arbor Vitae Ala (--;Ms;Black)	110.00



ATHENS/Ala. ("N"reversed)("a"high)(1861; 30; Black)

PAID 5	110.00
PAID X	165.00
10 (ms)	55.00

Athens Ala (1862; Ms; Black)

PAID 5 (ms)	75.00
10 (ms)	50.00

AUBURN/Ala. (1861; 32; Blue-green)

PAID 5 (Blue-green)	135.00
PAID 10 (Blue-green)	160.00

AUTAGAVILLE/ALA (1861-62; 26; Black)

*"A.W. McNEEL P.M./PAID/5" truncated rectangle hdstp; Black)	.8000.00
*"AW McNEEL/PM/PAID 5"(star)(C; Black)	.5000.00
PAID (arc), 5 (C)	175.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Bashi,Ala.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				125.00
Bellefonte Ala.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 and PM's initials(ms)				125.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
BENTON/ALA.	(--; 26; Black)				
	Same(--; 31; Black)				
	PAID/5 (altered U.S.3¢)				175.00
	PAID 5				125.00
	PAID 10				125.00
	PAID, 40 (ms)				350.00



BLADON SPRINGS/Ala. (1861-65; 32; Black)

*Paid/5 (ms)/CTS (octagon, typeset; Black) (Considered PMP some authorities)

*Same, 10¢ (Black) (Considered PMP some authorities)

PAID 10 (ms)	75.00
10	60.00
PAID 30 (ms)	200.00

BLAKELY/Ala. (1862; 30,YD; Black)

PAID/10 (arc)	125.00
PAID 10 (ms)	75.00

BLOUNTSVILLE/ALA (--; 32; Black)

Due 10 (ms)	90.00
Blountsville,Ala. (--; Ms; Black)	
Due 10 (ms)	70.00

Blue Mountain (1864; Ms; Black)

PAID 10 (ms)	100.00
Due 10 (ms)	75.00

Blue Pond (1861;Ms;Black)

BRIDGEVILLE/ALA (--; 26; Black)	110.00
---------------------------------	--------

PAID (box), 5 (C)

Burnt Corn,Ala. (1861-63; Ms; Black)	175.00
PAID 20 (ms)	200.00

BUTLER/Ala. (--; 37; Black)

PAID, 10 (C)	200.00
--------------	--------

Buycksville,Ala. (--; Ms; Black)

PAID 10 (ms)	85.00
--------------	-------



STEAMBOAT

10

CAHABA/Ala. ("a"high)(1861; 31; Black)

Same/Ala. (--; 34; Black)

PAID 5	125.00
PAID 10	150.00
STEAMBOAT (SL-5x42), 10	800.00
FORWARDED (SL)	200.00

CAMDEN/Ala. (1861; 34; Black)

PAID 5	150.00
PAID, 10	175.00

Canton,Ala (--; Ms; Black)

10 (ms)	70.00
---------	-------



PAID 10

CARLOWSVILLE/ALA (1863; 30; Black)

PAID, 10 (C)	175.00
--------------	--------

Carthage,Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)

PAID 10 (ms)	85.00
--------------	-------

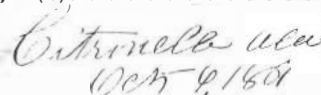
Cedar Bluff,Ala. (1862; Ms; Black)

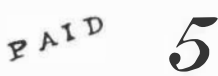
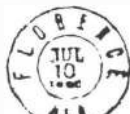
PAID (bold), 5 (crude octagon)	200.00
--------------------------------	--------

CENTRAL INSTITUTE/ALA. (--; 37; Black)

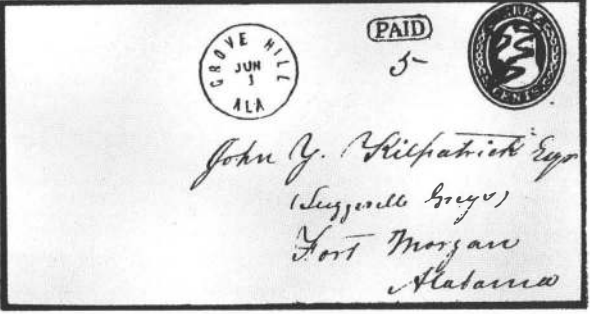
PAID, 5 (ms)	200.00
--------------	--------

ALABAMA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
 					
CENTRE/ALA. (1861; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
PAID, 10 (C)					150.00
 					
CENTREVILLE/Ala. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID (box), 5.					150.00
PAID, 5.					150.00
Centreville, Ala (1861; Ms; Black)					
Pd 5 (ms)					70.00
CHAMBERS C.H./Ala. (1861-62; 33; Blue, Black)					
PAID 5 (Black)					150.00
PAID 10 (large; Blue)					175.00
PAID 5 (revalued) 10					200.00
Chanahatchee, Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms)					150.00
Childersburg, Ala. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
CHUNENUGGEE/ALA. (--; 31; Brown, Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					250.00
 					
Citronelle, Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID/5 (octagon; woodcut)					165.00
CLAIBORNE/Ala. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID 10.					175.00
PAID, 15¢ (ms)					200.00
CLAYTON/Ala. (1864; 30; Black)					
PAID/5 (C)					160.00
PAID, 10					150.00
40¢ (ms)					300.00
CLINTON/Al. (1861; 30; Orange)					
PAID, 5.					200.00
Clintonville, Ala. (Mar.17,1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 3 (ms)					100.00
Coleta, Ala. (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
COLUMBIA/ALA (1861; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) revalued 10 (ms)					175.00
COLUMBIANA/Ala. (1861; 27; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
COURTLAND/Ala. (--; --; Black)					
*Negative PAID/COURTLAND AL/5, (stars)(DLC--; woodcut; Black)					6000.00
*Same, 5¢ (Red)					10000.00
Cowikee, Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10¢ (ms)					120.00
CRAWFORD/Ala. (--; --; --)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
CROSS KEYS/ALA (--; 31; Blue)					
PAID, 5 (C)					175.00
CUSSETA/Ala. (--; 34; Black)					
PAID					100.00
PAID (oval)					100.00
PAID (oval), 10 (ms)					125.00
DADEVILLE/ALA ("LA"small (1862; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C), 10 (C)					150.00
PAID 5					125.00
PAID 10.					150.00
DAYTON/Ala. (1862; 30; Black)					
PAID/5 (arc)					125.00
PAID/10 (arc)					135.00
PAID, 10					125.00
DECATUR/Ala. (1861-62; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5, 5(C)					125.00
PAID (C)					90.00
PAID, 10					125.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
DEMOPOLIS/Ala. (1861-64; 31; Black)					
*Signed "Jno Y Hall" or "J.Y.Hall" over hdstp					
PAID, 5 (C; Black)					1250.00
*Same, "5cts" (ms; Black)					1100.00
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
PAID 10.					125.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
De Soto, Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms)					120.00
ELYTON/Al. (1862; 27; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
Elyton Ala (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
 					
EUFULA/Ala. (1861-64; 30; Black)					
2.					500.00
C.S./Paid.					600.00
PAID					75.00
PAID 5					125.00
5 PAID					140.00
PAID 10.					140.00
10					65.00
Due 10 cts (ms)					60.00
 					
EUTAW/ALA (1861-64; DC-13-25,YD; Black)					
PAID 5					125.00
PAID/5					125.00
PAID 10.					150.00
10 (negative in octagon, woodcut (Soldier's Due)					150.00
PAID, 10 (neg. in octagon)					250.00
EVERGREEN/ALA (--; 30; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					120.00
Fauns Dale, Ala. (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
 					
FLORENCE/Ala. (1861; 29; Black)					
Same/ALA (1861; DC-26,YD; Black)					
PAID/5					120.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00

ALABAMA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
FORKLAND/ALA (1861-62; 30; Black)						Guntersville, Ala (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					120.00	Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Pd 5 (ms)					120.00	Hamden, Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms)					120.00	Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
FORT DEPOSIT/ALA. (1861; 32; Black)						Hardaway, Ala. (Nov. 13, --; Ms; Black)					
PAID					100.00	Pd. 10 (ms)					110.00
PAID (crude), 5 (ms), 10 (ms)					125.00	HATCHECHUBBEE/ALA (1861; 2 SL-40x9; Brown, Black)					
PAID 10					150.00	PAID/10 (large C; woodcut; Brown, Black)					850.00
						HAVANNA/ALA (--; 27; Blue)					
						Same/ALA. (1861; 32; Blue, Black)					
						PAID 5 (Blue)					150.00
						PAID, 5 (C), X (C)					175.00
GAIN(E)SVILLE/ALA (1861-65; 32; Black)											
*PAID/5/A.D. HALL (DC; woodcut; Black)					1500.00	HAW RIDGE/ALA. (--; 31; PAID/10 [arc]; Brown)					250.00
*PAID/01/AD HALL (10 reversed; NOR; woodcut; Black)					7500.00	Haw Ridge, Ala. (--; Ms; Black)					
PAID 5					125.00	PAID/10 (arc)					175.00
PAID 10					135.00	Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
Paid 10 (1865; ms)					75.00						
Paid, 35 (ms)					200.00						
GASTON/Ala. (1861; 30; Red)											
PAID (Red), 5 (ms)					175.00	HAYNEVILLE/Ala. (1861-62; 33; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00	*PAID/5/Cents (partial dotted C) (considered PMP by some authorities)					350.00
GEORGIANA/Ala. (--; 29; Black)						*PAID/10/Cents (partial dotted C) (considered PMP by some authorities)					350.00
PAID 10 (large, crude)					200.00	*PAID/5/Cents (DLC) (considered PMP)					350.00
Green Hill, Ala. (1861; ms; --)						*PAID/10 (DLC) (considered PMP by some authorities)					350.00
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00	PAID/10					150.00
GREENSBORO/Ala. (1862; 30; Black)						PAID/10, revalued 5 Cts (ms)					175.00
PAID, 5					125.00	HICKORY GROVE/ALA (1862; 32; Black)					
						PAID, 5 (C)					150.00
											
GREENSBOROUGH/ALA. (1861-65; 32; Black)											
*hdstp PAID/5 in center						PAID 10					
GREENSBORO/ALA. (DC--; Black)					1000.00	HUNTSVILLE/ALA (1861-62; DC-26-13, YD; Blue)					
*Same, hdstp PAID/10 in canceller (Black)					1000.00	Same/Ala (1861; 32, YD; Black, Blue)					
*hdstp PAID/10 in center						PAID/5 (4 sizes; Blue)					125.00
GREENSBOROUGH/ALA canceller (Black)					1250.00	PAID 10 (2 sizes; Blue)					135.00
PAID 5 (1861-62)					125.00	PAID/10 (3 sizes; Blue)					135.00
PAID 10 (large & sm types) (1861-62)					150.00	PAID/10 (arc; Blue)					150.00
						PAID/5 (small, obliterated grid, revalued small PAID/10 (Blue)					150.00
											
											
*PAID/10 (arc) (home-made envelope; 1865; possible PMP)					200.00	JACKSONVILLE/ALA. (1862; 32; Black)					
PAID 20					350.00	*PAID/5/WTa (C; Black)					150.00
GREENVILLE/Ala. (1861-62; 34; Black)						Jamestown, Ala (--; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					150.00	Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
PAID (oval), 5					125.00	Jasper, Ala (--; Ms; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (1861)					125.00	Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
PAID (box), 10 (1862)					150.00	Due 10 (ms)					90.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00						
						PAID 5					
GROVE HILL/ALA (1861; 24; Black)						JEFFERSON/Ala. (1861; 30; Brown)					
PAID (oval), 5					125.00	PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
PAID (oval), 5 (ms)					100.00						
Due 10 (ms)					60.00						

ALABAMA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
KINGSTON/ALA	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 5				150.00
LA GRANGE/ALA.	(--; --; --)				
	PAID 10				160.00
LEIGHTON/ALA.	(1861; 33; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				100.00
Lime Kilns, Ala	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 cts (ms)				110.00
LIVINGSTON/ALA.	(1861-62; 33; Black)				
	PAID 5				125.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				85.00
	PAID 10				135.00
LOACHAPOKA/ALA.	(--; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 5 (C)				175.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (C)				200.00
LOUINA/ALA	(1862; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				150.00
Louina, Ala.	(--; Ms)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				100.00
LOUISVILLE/ALA.	("A"high) (1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID/10 (arc)				175.00
LOWER PEACH TREE/ALA	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID 5 cts (ms)				100.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				200.00
	PAID (ms), 5 (C)				150.00
LOWNESEBOROUGH/ALA	(--; 32; Black)				
	PAID 10				160.00
	5, Paid J.W.P.M. (ms)				250.00
Macon, Alabama	(1863; Ms; --)				
	PAID 10 cts (ms)				85.00
Macon, Ala.	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				85.00
MANNINGHAM/ALA.	(1861-62; 27; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				100.00
	PAID 10				165.00
MARION/ALA.	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				150.00
	5 (C)				75.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				175.00
MAYSVILLE/ALA.	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID (tall), 5 cts (ms)				150.00
MCKINLEY/ALA.	("LA" small) (1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5				125.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				90.00
Memphis, Ala	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				100.00
Mill Town, Ala.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				120.00



MOBILE/ALA (1861-64; DC-25,YD; Black)

DROP/1 Ct (C)(US after secession marking prior to June 1, 1861)	400.00
PAID/2 (triangle)	600.00
(no pmk) large 2 (drop letter)	400.00
PAID/5 (box)	175.00
PAID/10 (diamond)	225.00
PAID/2 (triangle)revalued PAID/5 (box)	700.00
PAID 5 (box) revalued PAID/10 (diamond)	300.00
PAID/10 (diamond) struck twice for 20¢	300.00
5 (C), 10 (due rates)	65.00
(no rate)(PO circular; free frank; 1863)	200.00



30(US after secession trans-Atlantic use, 1861)	250.00
2, ADV.2 (SL-35x8)	300.00
MISSENT	200.00
DUE	100.00
STEAM/6(oval 18x22)(US after secession use,1861)	750.00
STEAMBOAT (SL-5x43)	750.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
MONTEVALLO/Ala.	(--; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				135.00
	Due 10 (ms)				65.00



MONTGOMERY/Ala. (1861-62; 32; Black)

PAID (no rate)(after secession use on Soldiers Mail; due to termination U.S. services at Pensacola (May, 1861; Black)	125.00
(no rate)(after secession free frank drop letter, official envelope "CSA Post Office Dept") (May 17, 1861)	450.00
DROP/1 Ct (C)(US after secession marking prior to June 1, 1861)	450.00



*PAID/5/T. WELSH. (C; Red, Blue)	1100.00
*PAID/10/T. WELSH (C)(Red, Blue, Black)	1100.00
*Same, 5¢ revalued 10¢(Red)	2000.00
*MONTGOMERY.ALA/PAID/2 (C; drop letter; Red, Blue)	3000.00
*MONTGOMERY.ALA/PAID/5 (C; Black)	1000.00
*MONTGOMERY/ALA./PAID/10 (DC-15-27; Red, Black)	1500.00
DUE/2 (arc)	---
10 (hdstp; Soldiers due)	65.00
(no pmk) SOUTHERN EXPRESS CO./MONTGOMERY,ALA. (DC-32; Black)	450.00
STEAMBOAT (SL-4x37.5) 6 (rectangle) (after secession use, 1861)	600.00
STEAMBOAT (serifs, SL-6x41)	---
DUE 10 (1861-62)	---



PAID 10

MOULTON/Ala. ("a"high) (1862; 29; Black)

PAID, 10 (ms)	150.00
---------------	--------



PAID

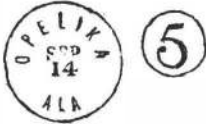
MOUNT HOPE/ALA (1861; 32; Black)

PAID, 5 (ms)	150.00
PAID 5 (ms)	110.00
MOUNT VERNON/ALA. (--; 34; Black)	
PAID, 5 (ms; Red)	135.00
Due 5 (ms)	75.00
Mt. Wellington (Ala.) (--; Ms)	
PAID 40 (ms)	200.00
Mulberry, Ala. (1862; Ms; Black)	
PAID 5 (ms)	100.00
PAID 10 (ms)	100.00
NEW MARKET/ALA (1861; 25; Black)	
PAID (oval) 5 (ms)	150.00
New Providence, Ala. (--; Ms; Black)	
PAID 10 (ms)	150.00
NEW SALEM/ ALA (1861; 32; Black)	
PAID 10 (ms)	125.00

See the American Stampless Cover Catalog Vol.I for listings of pre-war postmarks of the Confederate States; these are often confused with markings of the Confederate period.

ALABAMA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
		PAID			
NORTHPORT/ALA. (1861-64; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					175.00
PAID, 10 (C)					200.00
Paid 10 (ms)					80.00
OAK BOWERY/Ala. (1862-64; 32; Black)					
PAID 5					175.00
PAID 10					200.00
PAID					125.00
Oakley, Ala (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Oaky Streak, Ala. (1861; Ms)					
Paid 5 (ms)					110.00



OPELIKA/ALA. (1862-64; 25; Red, Blue, Brown)					
(no pmk) PAID, 5 (C; Red, Blue)					100.00
PAID 10 (Red)					175.00
5 (C; Blue)					125.00
PAID (Brown; no rate)					100.00
OPEN POND/Ala. (1861; 30; Blue)					
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00



ORRVILLE/ALA. (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					175.00



OXFORD/ALA (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID, 10 (ms)					150.00
PAID					100.00
Pd 5 (ms)					85.00
Oxford, Ala. (1862; Ms)					
Pd 5 (ms)					75.00
PEROTE/ALA (1861; 27; Black)					
Same/ALA. (1863; 29,YD; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 40 (ms; 1863)					400.00
PAID (no rate)					100.00



PICKENSVILLE/ALA (1861-63; 26; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (crude C-17)					150.00
Paid (ms), 5 (C)					100.00
Paid 5 (ms)					85.00
PAID (oval)					85.00
PAID (oval), 5 (C)					150.00
Pine Hill (1861;Ms;Black)					
Paid 10 cts.					85.00
PINE LEVEL/5/ALA/PAID (1862; 24; Black)					
(negative letters in C)					800.00
Plantersville, Ala. (1864; Ms)					
Pd 10 (ms)					120.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
		DUE			
POLLARD/ALA. (1861-63; 31,YD; Black)					
PAID/10 (C; woodcut)					175.00
Paid 10 (ms) over PAID/5					175.00
DUE (C), 10 (C)					110.00
PRATTVILLE/Ala. (1861-62; 33; Black)					
PAID 5					125.00
PAID 10					135.00
REHOBOTH/ALA (1861; 31; Blue)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
Rehobeth, Ala. (1865; Ms; --)					
Due 10 (ms)					80.00
Rockville, Ala. (---; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00



RUSSELVILLE/ALA (1861-62; 25; Red, Red-brown)					
PAID/5 (C; Red, Red-Brown)					200.00
PAID/10 (C, red)					200.00
SALEM/ALA. (1861; 31; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
SCOTTSVILLE/Ala (---; ---; ---)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Seales Station, Ala. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00



SELMA/ALA (1861-64; 32; Black)					
*Signed "Wm. H. Eagar", PAID 5					1500.00
*Same, PAID 10					2500.00
*Same, 5¢ revalued 10¢					3000.00
PAID/5					110.00
PAID, 10 (C)					135.00
PAID/5 revalued 10 (ms)					135.00
PAID (no rate)					100.00
5 (due)					60.00
Due 10 (ms)					60.00
Shelby Springs, Ala (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
Due 10 (ms)					75.00
SOCIETY HILL/ALA (1862; 32; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
SOMERVILLE/ALA (1862-63; 26; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (ms) 10 (ms)					150.00



SOUTH FLORENCE/ALA. (1861; 33; Black)					
*PAID 5 (hdstp underneath adhesive stamp; possible unused PMP)					250.00
PAID, 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms)					150.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					125.00
Sparta, Ala (---; Ms; Black)					
PAID 10 (Red)					200.00
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
Springville, Ala. (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					120.00
Starkeville, Ala (1864; Ms; Black)					110.00

ALABAMA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Stevenson, Ala.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				110.00
Suggsville, Ala.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				110.00
SUMMERFIELD/Ala.	(1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID/5 (large C)				150.00
	PAID 10				160.00
	PAID/5 (C; stamped twice for 10¢ rate)				175.00
SUMTERVILLE/ALA	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID/10 (revalued 5)/Cents. (in C of stars)				---
Sylacauga, Ala.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5				120.00
	PAID 10				150.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00



PAID 5

TALLADEGA/Al.	(1861-65; 30; Black)				
	PAID 5 (1861)				135.00
	PAID 10				160.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				135.00
	* I E/PAID, 5 (PM's initials; 1862; considered PMP by some authorities)				250.00
	* I E/PAID, 10 (PM's initials; 1865; considered PMP by some authorities)				250.00



PAID 5

TOMPKINSVILLE/Ala.	(1861; 34; Brown)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				175.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
TRINITY/Ala.	(--; --; --)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				125.00
TROY/Ala.	(1861; 34; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
TROY/ALABAMA	(1863; 30,YD; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C)				150.00

PAID 5



PAID 10

TUSCALOOSA/Al.	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID				85.00
	PAID 5				110.00
	PAID 10				135.00
	PAID 5 revalued 10				175.00
	PAID, 15¢ (ms)				200.00
	PAID 20				300.00
	PAID, 30¢ (ms)				200.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				110.00
	MISSENT				150.00
	FORWARDED				150.00
TUSKALOOSA/ALA.	(1862; 31; Black)				
	PAID 10				200.00



TUSCUMBIA/ALA.	(1861-63; 31; Black)				
	*hdstp 3/PAID in center cds (April 30, 1861; Red)				14000.00
	*hdstp 5/PAID in center cds (Black)				550.00
	*Same, 5¢ (Red)				650.00
	*Same, 10¢ (Black)				1100.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				175.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
	PAID 5				
TUSKEGEE/ALA.	(1861-62; DC-26,YD; Blue-green)				
	PAID (oval), 5				150.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (C)				175.00
UCHEE/Ala.	(--; --; --)				
	PAID, 5 (C; Blue)				200.00
UNION/ALA	(1861; 24; Black)				
	PAID/5 (arc)				200.00



PAID 10

UNION SPRINGS/ALA	("LA"high)(1864; 32; Black)				
	PAID 10				150.00
	10 (due letter)				90.00
UNIONTOWN/Ala.	(1862; 30; Black)				
	PAID 5 (small)				125.00
	PAID, 5 (large C)				125.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
	10/PAID (small type; C)				150.00
	10/PAID (large type; C)				150.00
Valley Head, Ala.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				110.00
Van Buren, Ala.	(1861-3; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 Cts. (ms)				100.00
VILLULA/Ala.	(--; 31; Blue)				
	PAID				110.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (C)				200.00
Warrenton, Ala.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5				110.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00

5



PAID

10

WETUMPKA/ALA	(1861-64; DC-26,YD; Blue, Black)				
	PAID (oval), 5 (Black, Blue)				125.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (Black)				150.00
	PAID 10 (oval; 1863-64; Blue)				150.00
	PAID (oval) 5 revalued 10 (Blue)				200.00
WHITE PLAINS/ALA	(--; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval)				110.00
WILSONVILLE/ALA.	(--; 31; Black)				
	DUE/10 (arc)				110.00
Wolf Creek, Ala	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				110.00
Yongesboro, Ala.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00



HUNTSVILLE/ALA., June 1, 1861 datestamp and PAID/5. First day of Confederate postal system. Extremely rare usage.

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS

Passed Ordinance of Secession on May 6, 1861.

Independent State from May 6, 1861 to May 18, 1861.

Joined the Confederacy on May 18, 1861.

The U.S. Post Office Department, prior to the Civil War, treated the Indian Territory for administrative purposes as part of Arkansas, a practice which was continued by the Post Office Department of the C.S.A.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Alder Brook, Ark.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				250.00
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				250.00
ARKADELPHIA/ARK.	(1861-62; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5 R-d				400.00
	PAID 10 R-d				400.00
Askew, Ark.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				250.00
	Paid 5 cents (ms)				250.00



PAID 5

AUGUSTA/*ARK.*	(Oct 11, 1861; 36,YD, Black)	
	PAID, 5 (ms) R-e	400.00
AUSTIN/ARK	(--; 25; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e	300.00

*Barkada Ark
Jan 1861*

Barkada Ark	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e	250.00



PAID 10

BATESVILLE/Ark.	(1862; 30; Black)	
	PAID 5 R-e (arc)	400.00
	PAID 5 revalued 10 (ms) R-e	450.00
	PAID 10 R-e (arc)	400.00
	PAID/10 (C)	400.00
BENTON/Ark	(1862; 35; Black)	
	PAID/10 (C) "10" in manuscript R-e	400.00
Black's Ferry Ark. C.S.A.	(Feb.4, 1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5ct. (ms) R-e	350.00
BOONSBORO/ARK	(1861; 32; Black)	
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e	350.00
BROWNSVILLE/ARK.	(1861; 33; Black)	
	paid 5 R-e	400.00
Buchanan, Ark.	(Aug 18, 1864; Ms; Black)	
	Due 10 (ms) R-e	225.00
BUCKHORN/ARK.	(1861-62; 31; Black)	
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e	400.00
	Due (ms), 10(C) over 5(C)	600.00
CAMDEN/ARK.	(1861; DC-25; Black)	
	PAID (oval), 10	375.00
CAMDEN/Ark.	(1861-63; 35; Black)	
	PAID R-c	300.00
	PAID, 10 (C) R-e	400.00
	DUE/10 (arc)	350.00
	Due 5 cts (ms)	200.00
	Due 10 (ms)	200.00
Carrollton, Ark.	(--; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5 (ms)	250.00
	Paid 10 (ms)	250.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
CENTRE POINT/Ark.	(1861; 26, NOR; Black)				
	PAID/3 (C) revalued 5 (ms)				700.00
Chalybeate Spg.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				250.00
Charleston, Ark	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				250.00
CLARET/-- (--; --; Black)					
	PAID (oval), 5 (C) R-e				400.00
CLARKESVILLE/ARK.	(1862; 27; Black)				
	PAID, Paid 10 (ms) R-e				350.00
COLUMBIA/Ark.	(1861-62; 31; Black, Brown)				
	PAID 5 R-d				350.00
	PAID, 5 (C) revalued 10(ms)				400.00
Cummins Arks. Co. Arks.	(June 3, 1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 cts C.S.A. (ms) R-e				350.00
Cut Off, Ark	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				250.00
Dardanelle Ark	(June [?] 17, --; Ms; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e				300.00
	PAID, 10 (C) (Feb 7, --; Ms; Black) R-e				300.00
DARDANELLE/ARK	(--; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e				400.00
DES ARC/Ark	(1861; 26; Black)				
	due 10 (ms) R-d				225.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				275.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				275.00
Dover, Ark	(1861; Ms; --)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				250.00
EL DORADO/Ark.	(1861-62; 33; Black)				
	Paid 10cts (ms) R-d				300.00
	Paid 10 (ms) R-d				300.00
	Due 10 (ms)				225.00
Eudora, Ark	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				275.00
Eunice Ark.	(Dec. 22, 1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID (oval, Red) 10 (ms, Black) R-e				350.00
	PAID 5 (red)				400.00
FAYETTEVILLE/Ark.	(1862; 36; Black)				
	Due 5 (ms)				250.00
	Due 10 (ms) R-e				250.00
Flat Bayou, Ark.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				300.00
FLORENCE/ARK	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (ms) R-e				375.00



FORT SMITH/ARK.	(1862-63; DC-26,YD; Black)	
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms) R-e	350.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms) R-e	350.00
	Due 10 (ms)	250.00
FORT WASHITA/ARK.	(1862; 34; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e	425.00
Fort Washita, Chickasaw Nation	Jan.7, 1862 (town and date shown only in letter enclosure)	
	Paid 5cts (Ms) R-e	450.00
GRAND GLAIZE/-- (--; --; --)		
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e	400.00
Greensboro, Ark.	(1861; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5 (ms)	300.00
Hamburg Ark.	(Sep 11, --; Ms; Black)	
	paid 10 (ms) R-e	300.00
HAMBURG/ARK.	(1861; 27; Black)	
	PAID, 10 (ms) R-d	375.00
Hamilton, Ark.	(1861; ms; --)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	275.00
Hampton, Ark.	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	275.00
Harrisburg Ark	(March 9, 1862; Ms; Black)	
	paid 5 (ms) R-e	275.00
HELENA/ARK.	(1861-62; DC-26, YD; Black)	
	PAID 5 R-d	350.00
	PAID, 10 (ms) R-a	275.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)/Fwd 5 (ms) R-e	400.00
	PAID 5 revalued 10 (ms)	400.00

Read the introduction to this catalog.

ARKANSAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
HILLSBORO/ARK. (1862; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e.					400.00
PAID, 10 (C)					425.00
HOT SPRINGS/ARK. (1861; 34; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.					325.00
Paid 10¢ (ms) R-e.					325.00
JACKSON PORT/ARK. (1861; 33, NOR; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					450.00
LACONIA/*ARK* (--; 27; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms) R-e					400.00
Due 5 (ms)					325.00

					
LAKE VILLAGE/ARK (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID/5 CENTS R-d					500.00
LEATON/ARK (-- ; 28; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					325.00
LEHI/-- (1862; --; Black)					
DUE 10 (ms) R-e.					300.00
LEWISBURG/ARK (--; 26; Brown-black)					
PAID (oval)					400.00
Paid 5ct (ms) R-e.					350.00
LEWISVILLE/ARK. (1861; 34; Black)					
PAID, 10 (ms) R-e.					425.00

					
LITTLE ROCK/ARK (1861-62, DC-26,YD; Black)					
PAID (oval) R-b.					250.00
5/PAID R-e					350.00
PAID/10 (C) R-b.					350.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-b					225.00
5/PAID & Paid 10 cts (ms) for 15¢ rate					450.00
Paid 25 (ms)					450.00
10 R-a					225.00
Due 5 (ms) R-a					200.00
DUE/10c.					300.00
Due 10 cts R-a					200.00
Due (ms) 10 R-a.					200.00
Due 20 (ms) R-e.					300.00
Lisbon, Ark (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10c (ms)					275.00
Long View Ark (July 2, 1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5cts (ms) R-e					275.00
Luda, Ark (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					275.00
Luk Fah Tah,C.N. (1862; Ms; Black) (Choctaw Nation)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.					500.00
MADISON C.H./ARK (1861; DC-26; Brown)					
PAID (oval) 10 (Brown) R-e					400.00
PAID (oval) 10 (Violet) R-e.					450.00
MAGNOLIA/ARK (1861-64; 37; Black)					
Paid 10ct (ms) R-d					275.00
Paid 5 (ms) DUE 5 R-e.					325.00
PAID,5 (ms) R-e.					375.00
Marion,Ark. (1861; Ms; --)					
Paid 5 (ms).					275.00
MONTICELLE/ARK (1861-64; 32; Black)					
PAID,5 R-e					400.00
PAID,10 R-e.					400.00
Due 5 (ms)					250.00
10 R-e					275.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Mt. Holly Arks (Nov 1, 1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.					275.00
NAPOLEON/ARK (1861; DC-26, YD; Black)					
PAID 5					375.00
PAID 5, Due 5 (ms) R-e					400.00
PAID 5 (with "5" struck out, revalued with "10"					
of PAID 10) R-e					500.00
Nix Ferry, Ark. (1861; Ms)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					300.00
NORRISTOWN/ARK (1861; DLC-33; Black)					
paid 5 (ms).					325.00
Osceola,Ark (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5¢ (ms) R-e					275.00
Paid 10 (ms)					275.00
Paid, 10 corrected to 5 (ms)					325.00
PARACLIPTA/ARK (1863; 26; Black)					
paid 10 cts (ms)					325.00
Parkersburg/Ark (Nov. 6, 1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.					275.00
Perryville,Ark. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 20 cts (ms)					350.00



PINE BLUFF/ARK (1861-63; DC-26,YD; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					375.00
PAID 10.					375.00
PAID, 20¢ (ms) R-e					400.00
80¢ (ms), PAID R-e					500.00
DUE 5 R-e.					300.00
DUE 10 R-e					300.00
POCAHONTAS/ARK (1861; 33; Black)					
PAID, 10 (C) R-e					400.00
PAID, 5 (C).					400.00
Princeton Ark (1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID 10 (Olive) R-e.					500.00

					
PRINCETON/ARK (1861-62; 34; Green, Black)					
PAID 10.					400.00
Due 10 (ms) R-e.					250.00
Richmond,Arks. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					275.00
Rob Roy Ark (Oct 3, 1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					275.00
Rockport Arks (Sept 4, 1862; Ms; Black)					
Due 10cts (ms) R-e					250.00
Russellville Ark (June 18, --; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					275.00
Scotland,Ark (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					275.00

					
SEARCY/ARK (1861-62; 26; Black)					
PAID (oval) 5 (C) R-e.					400.00
PAID (oval) 10 (C) R-d					400.00
Paid 5 cts (ms).					250.00
South Bend Arks (Nov. 1, 1862; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms) R-e.					250.00

ARKANSAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
SOUTH BEND/ARKS("S"high)	(1862-64; 33; Black, Brown)				
	due 10 (ms)R-e				275.00
	Due 15 (ms).				350.00
Spring Bank,Ark	(July 12, 1862; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 cts (ms) R-e.				300.00
TAYLORS CREEK/ARK.	(--; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (ms).				400.00
3 Creeks (Ark)	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10¢ (ms).				300.00



VAN BUREN/Ark.	(1861-64; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms) R-e				325.00
	PAID/10 R-e (arc).				400.00
	PAID, 10 (ms) R-d.				325.00
	Due 10 (ms) R-e.				250.00
Walnut Bend,Ark.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5c (ms)				300.00
WASHINGTON/Ark.	(1861-64; 30; Black)				
	PAID 5 R-e				400.00
	PAID, 10 (ms).				350.00
	DUE 10 R-e				350.00
	5 (ms)				200.00
	10 (ms).				200.00



Cannon and 12-Star Flag (six pointed stars). 'RUN, YANK, OR DIE' below. Datestamp of Pine Bluff, Ark., June 28, 1861 and DUE/5.

FLORIDA

FLORIDA

Seceded Jan. 10, 1861, admitted to the Confederacy Feb. 4, 1861.

Florida was the least populous of the seceding states and had the fewest number of U.S. post offices operating at the time of secession, yet the number of offices which operated in Florida during the war may never be known with certainty.

There are 154 Florida post offices on the 1862 list of U.S. post offices, but Sandy Ford is mistakenly listed both in "Addison" county and Madison County (the correct location), leaving only 153. Of these, the Key West post office remained under Union control throughout the war.

Fernandina, Jacksonville, Pensacola and St. Augustine were initially under Confederate control, but by mid 1862 had been re-occupied by Union forces. Fort Pickens (established in May, 1861) and Fort Jefferson (established in Oct., 1861) made a total of seven Union post offices operating in Florida.

At least sixteen additional post offices were established by the Confederacy in Florida after secession and at least six offices were changed. At least 31 were discontinued, but fourteen of these are not on the 1862 U.S. list. These is a possibility that some of them operated in the Confederacy before being discontinued.

A report by B.N. Clements, Chief of the Appointments Bureau, dated Feb. 27, 1862, shows 161 Confederate post offices in Florida, but only 97 commissions issued to postmasters. This was more than three years before the war's end. Later reports might show considerable change but so far none have surfaced.

It is now known that the post offices of Pensacola and Warrington were evacuated to Pollard, Ala. before the Union occupation of those towns and the Paid 10 woodcut of Pollard is listed with a Pensacola postmark. Included in the Florida section of this catalog is a listing of the Florida towns from which no stampless Confederate covers have been reported but whose postmarks are known on covers with adhesive stamps (U.S. Confederate or both) after secession.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

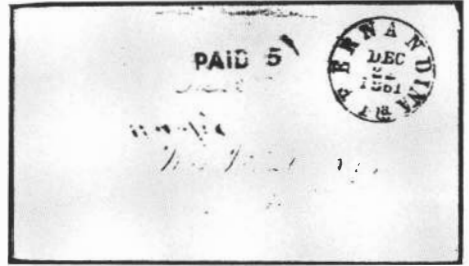


ADAMSVILLE/Fla. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					375.00
5 (C) R-e					300.00
(Apalachicola) (no town mark)					
UNPAID 5 (used with Nashville Provisional)					2000.00
Aspalaga, Fla. (--; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 corrected to Paid(ms) R-e					400.00



ATSEENA OTIE/FLA. (--; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C); DUE/5 (on same cover) R-e					1000.00
Austinville, Fla. (--; Ms; --)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					300.00
Bay Port Fla. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					500.00
BAY PORT/Fla. (1861-63; 33; Black)					
PAID, 5c (ms, 1861) R-e					400.00
Paid 10¢ (ms, 1863) R-e					400.00
Brooksville, Fla. (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
Pd 5 cts. (ms, 1861) R-e					300.00
Pd 10 (ms, 1864) R-e					300.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Cedar Tree (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 cts (ms) R-e					350.00
CHATTAHOOCHEE/FLO. (1862; 30; Black)					
Pd 5 (ms) R-e					500.00
Etoniah, Fla. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					325.00
FERNANDINA/FLA. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID/5 R-e					400.00



FERNANDINA/Fla. ("a"high) (1861-62; 33; Black)					
PAID 5 R-c					300.00
PAID/5 (C) R-e					325.00
PAID/5 R-e					325.00
PAID 10 R-e					350.00
Fernandina (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					350.00
FLEMINGTON/FLA. (1864; 32; Black)					
PAID R-e					300.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-e					375.00
Fort Taylor (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					350.00
Gainesville, Fla. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 3 (ms) R-e					400.00
GAINESVILLE/FLA. (1862-63; 25; Black)					
PAID R-e					300.00
PAID, 10 (ms) R-c					300.00
GREENWOOD/FLA. (1861; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					400.00
Houston, Fla. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 3 (ms) R-e					400.00
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					300.00
HOUSTON/FLA. (1862-63; 31; Black)					
PAID/5 (arc) R-e					400.00
PAID/10 (arc; 1863) R-e					400.00
JACKSONVILLE/Flor. (1861-62; 34; Black)					
PAID/5 R-d					400.00
10 PAID R-d					350.00
PAID/5, revalued 10 R-e					500.00
PAID/5, control on back flap, JACKSONVILLE/FLA. (provisional, undated DC-26-14) R-e					
JASPER/FLA. (1861-62; 28; Black)					
PAID, 10 (ms; 1861) R-e					450.00
PAID 10 R-e					450.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-e					450.00
LAKE CITY/FLA. (sans serifs letters) (1861-65; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					400.00
PAID, 10 (C) (1862) R-e					325.00
PAID/10 (1862-65) R-a					250.00
PAID/10 (arc; 1865) R-d					325.00
PAID, 20 (ms) R-e					400.00
DUE (italics) 10 (1864) R-a					275.00
LAKE CITY/FLA. (serified letters)(1863-64; 32; Black)					
PAID/10 R-e					350.00
DUE (italics) 10 R-e					300.00



*LAKE CITY/FLA. (sans serif letters) (--; 32; Black) (provisional)					
PAID/10; E. R. Ives (SL) control on back flap (1864) R-d					2750.00
PAID/10; LAKE CITY, FLA. (C) (serified letters) control on back flap (1864) R-e					2750.00

FLORIDA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
*LAKE CITY/FLA. (serifed letters) (--; 32; Black)					
(provisional)					
PAID/10; E.R. Ives (SL) control on back flap					
(1864) R-e					2750.00
(The provisional is known with #11 affixed over PAID/10, tied by Charleston, S.C. cds, with LAKE CITY, FLA. (C) control on back flap).					
Little River, Fla. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid in money 5c (ms; dated June 1, 1861 on U.S. 3¢ star die entire) R-e					1000.00
Madison, Fla. (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
PAID 10 (ms) R-e					300.00
Due 10 (ms) R-e					250.00
Madison, Fla. (1862; hand-lettered rectangle)					
PAID (oval), 5 revalued 10 R-e					400.00
MADISON/FLO. (--; 32; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					350.00
MADISON C.H./FLA. (1862-64; 30; Black)					
Same/FLO (1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 R-e					325.00
PAID (oval), 10 R-e					325.00
PAID/10 (arc; 1864) R-b					350.00
PAID/10 (arc, struck twice) R-e					600.00
DUE/10 (arc) R-e					275.00
MAGNOLIA/FLA. (--; 31; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					375.00
MARIANNA/FLA. (1861-63; 33; Black)					
PAID R-d					225.00
PAID/5 (in shield; 1861) R-e					425.00
PAID/10 (C) R-e					400.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-e					400.00
Forwd 5c (ms) R-e					225.00
Fwd 10 (ms) R-e					225.00
MICANOPY/FLO. (Mar. 13, 1862; 27; Black)					
PAID/5 (arc) R-e					400.00
*MICANOPY/FLO. (1862; 26; Black) (provisional)					
MICANOPY, FLA./PAID/5 (C)					12000.00
MICCOSUKEE/FLA. (--; DLC-32 Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					500.00
Middleburg (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					300.00
MONTICELLO/Flor. (1861-64; 34; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					425.00
PAID 10 R-e					400.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-d					300.00
Due 10 (ms) R-e					350.00
Mt. Pleasant, Flo. (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					400.00



NEWNANSVILLE/FLA (1861-63; 24; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms) R-e					400.00
PAID, 10 (ms) R-e					400.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					300.00



PAID 10

NEW SMYRNA/FLA. (--; 32, NOR; Black)					
PAID 10 R-e					1000.00
Oakland, Fla (1862; Ms; --)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					350.00



PAID 10

OCALA/Fla. (1861-65; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					400.00
PAID 10 R-d					350.00
Paid 10 (small; 1863) R-e					400.00
Pd 10 (ms; 1865) R-e					225.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Orange Springs, Fl. (1861; Ms; Blue, Black)					
Forwarding postmark; no rate, R-e					300.00
Pd 5c (ms) R-e					300.00



PAID 5

PENSACOLA/Fla. (1861-62; 32; Black, Blue)					
Same/Flor. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID R-e					250.00
PAID 5 R-e					250.00
PAID/5 (arc) R-d					275.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					225.00
PAID, 5 (C) R-b					275.00
PAID (C), 5 revalued 10 (June 1, 1861, first day of use) R-d					1500.00
PAID (C), 5 (C) R-a					275.00
PAID (C), 5 revalued 10 R-e					400.00
PAID (C), 5 R-a					275.00
PAID (C) 10 (C) R-e					300.00
PAID/10 (C) R-e					350.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					225.00

PAID



PAID/10 (C, woodcut)(used from Pollard, Ala.)					400.00
PAID (C), 10 (ms)					275.00
PAID (C), 20 (ms) R-e					400.00
5 (C)					200.00
Due 10 (ms) R-e					200.00
PAID 5 (between points of star in 22.5 mm C; "H" in center of star) R-e					4000.00
Same, revalued 10 (ms) R-e					4500.00
PILATKA/FLA. (1861-62; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					400.00
PAID 5 R-e					400.00
PAID, 10 (C) R-e					400.00
QUINCY/Flor. (1861-64; 30; Black)					
PAID R-e					250.00
PAID 5 R-e					400.00
PAID 10 (1863) R-d					325.00
10 Paid (ms) R-e					250.00
DUE 10 R-e					275.00
Due 10 (ms) R-e					225.00
*PAID 10 (unused provisional) (covered by pair #7 adhesives, tied Quincy Flor cds) R-e					750.00
SAINT AUGUSTINE/Fla. (1861; 33; Black)					
PAID, 5 revalued 10					500.00
PAID 10 R-e					400.00
ST. MARKS/FLA. (1863; 31; Black)					
PAID R-e					200.00
PAID 5 revalued 10 R-e					425.00
PAID 10 R-d					350.00
Stark, Fla. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					325.00
Suwannee Shoals, Fla. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					325.00



PAID 10

TALLAHASSEE/FLA. ("LA"small) (1861-64; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5cts (ms) R-e					325.00
PAID, 5 (ms) R-d					300.00
PAID, 10 (ms) R-b					250.00
PAID 10 (small; 1864) R-e					300.00
PAID/10 R-c					250.00
PAID, 20 (ms) R-e					325.00
DUE (C), 5 (C)					300.00
10 (large), Due 10 (ms) R-e					250.00

FLORIDA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Tampa, Fla	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 60 cts (ms) R-e				1000.00
Waldo	(1865; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 (ms) R-e				300.00



WARRINGTON/Fla.	(1861; 30,YMDD; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e				325.00
WARRINGTON/Fla.	(1861-62; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) R-a				250.00
	PAID, 10 (C) R-b				250.00
	PAID, 10 (C) DUE(C), 5(C) (same cover) R-e				375.00
	DUE (C), 5 (C) R-d				250.00
	5 (C) R-d				200.00



	POSTAGE 5 DUE (C, NOR) R-d				550.00
WAUKEENAH/Fla.	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e				425.00
Waukeelah, F.	(1865; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				325.00



WELAKA/FLA.	(1861-63; DC-31; Black) (no date logo)				
	PAID 5 (1862) R-d				350.00
	PAID, 5c (ms; 1861)R-e				300.00
	PAID, 10c (ms; 1861-1863)R-a				300.00
WHITE SPRINGS/Fla.	(1863; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C) (10 struck twice) R-e				700.00

The following Florida postmarks are unreported on stampless covers but are known on covers with adhesive stamps of either the U.S. Confederacy or both.

Apalachicola (DC-26; Black)
 Archer (Ms; Black)
 Aucilla (Ms; Black)
 Bailey's Mill (C-26; Black)
 Baldwin (Ms; Black)
 Bartow (Ms; Black)
 Campbellton (Ms; Black)
 Columbus (Ms; Black)
 Ellisville (Ms; Black)
 Enterprise (Ms; Black)
 Jennings (Ms; Black)
 Kings Ferry (DLC; Black)
 Live Oak (Ms; Black)
 Mellonville (Ms; Black)
 Midway (Ms; Black)
 Milton (C-33; Black)
 Mosely Hall (Ms; Black)
 Newport (C-26; Black)
 Ochesea (Ms; Black)
 Ocala (C; Black)
 Orange Lake (Ms; Black)
 Sandy Ford (Ms; Black)
 Waldo (C-31; Black)

FLORIDA POST OFFICES, 1861-1862

Abe's Spring (1)
 Abramton (1)
 Adamsville
 Alafia
 Alaquia (2a)
 Almirante
 Anderson's Mills (2a)
 Apalachicola
 Archer
 Aspalaga
 Atseena Otie (name changed to Cedar Key)
 Aucilla
 Augusta (2a)
 Austinville
 Bailey's Mill
 Baldwin
 Barber's (2a)
 Bartow (1) (Jackson County) (name changed to Beauregard)
 Bartow (1) (Polk County)
 Bay Port
 Beaseley (discontinued March 12, 1861)
 Beauregard (name changed from Bartow)
 Bellville
 Bellevue (discontinued Jan. 15, 1861)
 Benhaden
 Benton (4)
 Black Dirt
 Blount's Ferry
 Blue Creek
 Bluff Springs (3) (discontinued Feb. 15, 1861)
 Bristol
 Brandy Branch (1)
 Bronson
 Brooksville (name changed from Pierceville)
 Callahan
 Campbellton
 Camp Izard
 Cane Brake (moved to Alabama)
 Cedar Key (name changed from Atseena Otie)
 Cedar Tree (name changed to Patrick)
 Centreville
 Cerro Gordo
 Chaires (2b)
 Chattahoochee
 Cherry Hill (2b)
 Cherry Lake
 China Hill
 Clay Landing
 Clear Water Harbor (2b)
 Clifton (2a)
 Columbus (name changed from Suwannee Mills)
 Concord
 Coon Hill (3)
 Cork
 Cottage
 Crowell (2a)
 Crystal River
 Cuyler (1) (name changed to Live Oak)
 Douglassville (2b)
 Durham
 East River (2a)
 Econfina (2b)
 Eight Mile (2b)
 Ellisville
 Enterprise
 Etoniah
 Fayetteville
 Fenholloway (2a)
 Fernandina (reoccupied by U.S. March 4, 1862)
 Flemington
 Fort Dade
 Fort Gates
 Fort Hamilton (3)
 Fort Jefferson (Union post office)
 Fort Mason (1)
 Fort Meade
 Fort Pickens (Union post office)
 Fort Taylor (3)
 Gainesville
 Geigersville (1)
 Green Cove Springs (1)
 Greenwood
 Hamburg
 Hawkinsville
 Hibernia

FLORIDA

Hodgson's Distillery
 Home Spring (2a)
 Homosassa (discontinued March 9, 1861)
 Houston
 Huntsville
 Ichetucknee
 Indian River
 Iola
 Jackson's Bluff (1)
 Jacksonville
 Jamonia (2b)
 Jasper
 Jennings
 Junction No.3 (1)
 Key West (Union post office)
 King's Ferry
 Knox Hill
 Lake Butler
 Lake City
 Lake Griffin
 Lake Harris
 Lewisville
 Little River
 Live Oak (name changed from Cuyler)
 Long Cane (2a)
 Long Pond
 Long Swamp
 Madison / Madison C.H.
 Magnolia Mills (2b)
 Manatee
 Mandarin
 Marianna
 Mayport Mills
 McIntosh (2b)
 McLellanville
 McQueen (2b)
 Mellonville
 Miami (2b)
 Micanopy
 Miccosukee
 Middleburgh
 Midway
 Millwood
 Milton
 Monticello
 Morrison's Mills
 Moseley Hall
 Mossy Grove (2a)
 Mount Pleasant
 New Boston
 Newnansville
 Newport
 New River
 New Smyrna
 New Troy (1)
 Oakland
 Ocala
 Ocean Pond (2b)
 Ochesea
 Olustee
 Orange Hill
 Orange Lake
 Orange Mills
 Orange Springs
 Orlando (3)
 Palan
 Palestine
 Palmyra
 Patrick (name changed from Cedar Tree)
 Pawtuxet
 Pensacola (reoccupied by U.S. May 10, 1862)
 Perry (1)
 Picolata
 Pierceville (name changed to Brooksville)
 Pilatka
 Ponce de Leon
 Prescott's Store (2a)
 Providence
 Quincy
 Rickoe's Bluff
 St. Andrews Bay
 St. Augustine (reoccupied by U.S. March 11, 1862)
 St. Helena (2b)
 St. Marks
 Sanderson Station (discontinued March 1, 1861)
 Sandy Ford
 Seminole (2a)

Shell Point
 Sikesville (1)
 Silver Spring (2b)
 Sopchoppy
 Spring Grove (2b)
 Starke
 Stonewall (1)
 Sugar Grove (2b)
 Sumterville
 Suwannee Mills (1) (name changed to Columbus)
 Suwannee Shoals
 Tallahassee
 Tampa
 Toco
 Trail Ridge (2c)
 Tustenugee
 Uchee Anna
 Vernon
 Volusia
 Wacahoota
 Waldo
 Wardville
 Warrington (2b)
 Waukeenah
 Wekeiva
 Welaka
 White Springs
 Yellow Bluff

FOOTNOTES

- (1) Established by C.S.A.
- (2a) Discontinued by C.S.C., not on 1862 U.S. list.
- (2b) Discontinued by C.S.A., on 1862 U.S. list.
- (2c) Discontinued by C.S.A., re-established.
- (3) Cover or other evidence of operation during Confederacy exists.
- (4) On U.S. list but no other evidence that Benton was a post office in Columbia Co., Fla. in 1861. Believed to be erroneous listing.



MONTICELLO/Flor., Nov. 4 datestamp and PAID/10. One of two nine-star Flag covers reported from Florida. This is a turned cover, inside is an engraved 10 cent blue, Die A, tied by Savannah, Ga., datestamp.



Pensacola, Fla. Postmaster's Provisional envelope, 5 cent Star in Circle design, revalued '10' (one reported). PENSACOLA/Fla., July 31 datestamp. Sent to Richmond, Va. (datestamp at left) where framed ADVERTISED/2 was applied.

GEORGIA

GEORGIA

On Nov. 20, 1860 Governor Joseph E. Brown of Georgia signed a bill which provided for the election of delegates to a sovereign state convention. The purpose of the convention was to determine what course Georgia would take in view of the Southern reaction to the election of Abraham Lincoln as President of the United States.

On Jan. 2, 1861 delegates were elected to the state convention and two weeks later they met in Milledgeville. On Jan. 19th they adopted an ordinance of secession which immediately took Georgia out of the Union and made her a free and independent state.

While in convention at Milledgeville, ten delegates were elected to attend a convention of seceded states to be held at Montgomery, Alabama. On Feb. 4, 1861 this convention met. Four days later it adopted the Provisional Constitution of the Confederate States. Later, on March 11th, the Provisional Congress adopted the Constitution of the Confederate States of America, which was submitted to the various states for ratification. This Constitution was ratified on March 16th by the delegates to the Georgia convention then meeting in Savannah.

To summarize these events is difficult at best. Georgia was an independent state from Jan. 19, 1861, when the ordinance of secession was adopted, until at least Feb. 4, 1861, when delegates convened the convention of seceded states at Montgomery. Others set the end of the independent state period at Feb. 8, 1861 when the Montgomery convention adopted the Provisional Constitution of the Confederacy. Still others set the termination of the independent state period at March 16, 1861 when the Constitution of the Confederate States of America was ratified by Georgia.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ACWORTH/GE0.	(--; DC-32; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
ADAIRSVILLE/GE0.	(1861; 29; Blue)				
	PAID/5 (no cross bar in "A")				125.00



ALBANY/Ga. (1861-64; 32, YD; Blue to Greenish blue)	
*ALBANY GA./PAID ("A"high) with 5 in center (32, NOR; converted pmk) R-a.	750.00
*ALBANY GA./PAID ("A"high) with 10 in center (32, NOR; converted pmk) R-e.	1300.00
*ALBANY/Ga. with 5/PAID in center (30; converted pmk) R-e.	1700.00
*ALBANY/Ga. with 10/PAID in center (30; Converted pmk) R-e.	1350.00
*ALBANY/GA./PAID ("A"high) with 5 in center (32, NOR; converted pmk) revalued by ALBANY/Ga. with 10/PAID in center (30; converted pmk with only partial outer rim) R-e.	1750.00
POST OFFICE BUSINESS. (period high) with FREE in center (--; circular pmk) R-e	300.00
10/PAID.	125.00
Paid 25 (ms)	150.00
Alpharetta, Ga. (1861-64; Ms; Black)	
PAID 5 (ms) R-e.	100.00
PAID 10 (ms)	100.00
AMERICUS/Ga. (1861-63; 30; Black)	
PAID, 5 R-a.	80.00
PAID 5 (ms) R-d.	50.00
PAID, 10 (oval) R-a.	80.00
PAID, 10 (ms) R-c.	60.00
PAID 10 (ms) R-d.	50.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10 (C).	125.00
ANDERSONVILLE/GA. ("GA."small) (1861-63; DC-33; Black)	
PAID (box), 10	160.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms).	140.00
Pd (ms) R-e.	75.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	Due 10 (ms).				75.00
	DUE/10				100.00
Appling, Ga. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Free (ms, illegal use)				---
	PAID 5 (ms).				50.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				50.00
ATHENS/GA./PAID ("A"high) (1861-62; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				60.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10 (C).				150.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10 (twice).				150.00
	PAID, 10				90.00
	10 (ms).				65.00
ATHENS/GA. (1861; 31; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				65.00
	PAID, 10 R-a				75.00
	PAID, 10 (ms).				60.00
ATLANTA/Ga. (1861-64; 32, YD; Black)					
	*ATLANTA, GEO. with PAID/2 in center (27.5; converted pmk R-e.				3500.00

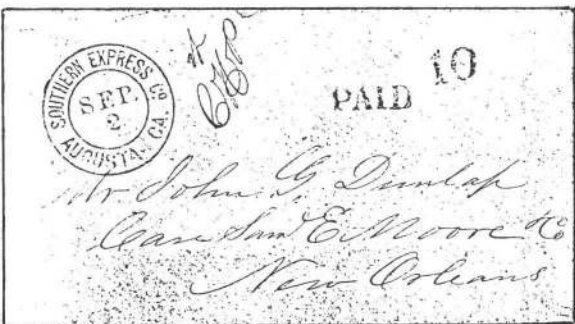


*ATLANTA, GEO/5 with PAID in center (32; converted pmk) R-a.	700.00
*ATLANTA, GEO. with PAID/5 in center (27.5; converted pmk) R-e	800.00
*ATLANTA/Ga. with PAID/5 ("5" sideways) in center (32; converted pmk) R-e	3250.00
*ATLANTA/Ga. with PAID/10 in center (32; converted pmk) R-e	2000.00



*ATLANTA, GEO. with PAID/10 in center (27.5; converted pmk) R-a	700.00
*ATLANTA, GEO/5 with PAID in center (32; converted pmk) revalued 10 R-d	1500.00
*ATLANTA, GEO. with PAID/5 in center (27.5; converted pmk) revalued 10 R-e	2500.00
PAID/10 (R-e).	165.00
DUE/10	100.00
ADAMS EXPRESS.CO/ATLANTA GA. ("A"high) (--; oval--; Black) with Paid (ms)	650.00
SOUTHERN EXPRESS/ATLANTA, GA. (1861; DC-32; Black)	350.00
AUGUSTA/Ga. (--; 32; Black)	
PAID 10.	100.00
Due 5 (ms)	50.00
PAID/5 (C)	125.00
AUGUSTA/GA (1861-62; DC-26; Violet, Black)	
PAID, 2(ms) R-e.	550.00
PAID, 5 (large numeral) R-a.	75.00
PAID, 5 (vertically elongated characters) R-d.	100.00
PAID 5 (small closely spaced letters).	85.00
PAID 5 (small openly spaced and weighted characters) R-b	85.00
PAID 10 revalued 5 (ms).	100.00
PAID 5 (small, closely spaced) revalued 10	110.00
PAID, 5 (large numeral) revalued 10.	110.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10 cts (ms)	100.00
PAID 10, 10 (two types).	80.00
PAID, 10 (Violet) R-e.	140.00
PAID, 20 (ms).	110.00
PAID, 30 cent (ms)	125.00
5.	50.00
Augusta, Ga. (No pmk) (1861)	
ADAMS EXPRESS. CO/AUGUSTA GA- ("A"high) (Blue oval) and PAID, 10 (Black).	900.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
SOUTHERN EXPRESS Co. ("o"high)/AUGUSTA GA. (DC-32; Blue)					400.00
SOUTHERN EXPRESS Co. ("o"high)/AUGUSTA GA. (DC-32; Blue) with PAID, 10 (Black)					800.00
BAINBRIDGE/GA. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 (small numeral)					85.00
PAID 5 (large numeral)					85.00
PAID 5 (box)					100.00
PAID 10					100.00
Bairdstown, Ga. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (ms) R-e					85.00
PAID 10 (ms)					70.00
BARNESVILLE/GA. (1861; 32; Blue, Black)					
PAID, 5					85.00
PAID, 5 (Blue)					100.00
PAID, 10					85.00
Barnett, Ga. (--; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10¢ (ms)					50.00



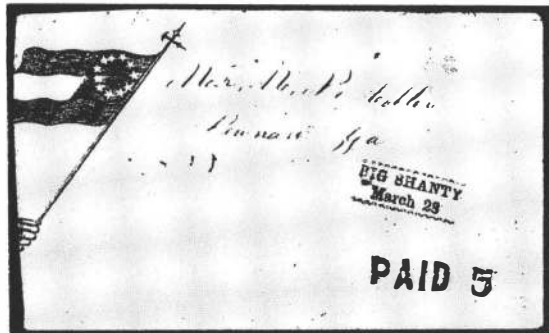
PAID 10

BARTOW/GA. ("A"high) (1863; 32; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					80.00
PAID 10 R-d.					80.00
Bartow, Ga. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					60.00
PAID 10 (ms)					50.00

Berzelia's
June 18

Paid 5

Berzelia, Ga. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					50.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					50.00
Paid 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms)					60.00
Big Creek, Ga. (1861; Ms; --)					
Paid 20 (ms)					100.00



RIG SHANTY/ March 28 (wavy line border top and bottom) (1862; SL-26x10; Black)					
PAID 5					450.00
PAID					350.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Big Shanty, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms) R-e					60.00
5 Paid (ms)					70.00
Black Creek, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 cts (ms)					60.00
BLAKELY/GA. (1862; 30; Black)					
PAID					55.00
Paid (ms)					40.00
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					50.00
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
5					40.00
BOSTON/GA. (1861; 32; Brown, Black)					
Same/GEO (--; 33; Black)					
PAID/10 (arc)					110.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					50.00
Bottsford, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
BOWDON/GA. (1862; 29; Black)					
PAID					55.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					50.00
Box Springs, Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
BRICK STORE/GA. (--; 32; Red)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					90.00
Broad River, Ga. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
BRUNSWICK/GA. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 R-d					80.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					60.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					60.00
DUE/5 (arc)					75.00
Due 5 (ms)					45.00
BUCK EYE/GEO. (1861; DC-33; Red)					
Paid 5 cts (ms)					90.00
BUENA VISTA/GA. ("A"high) (1861; 32; Red)					
PAID					75.00
PAID, 10 R-d					125.00
Due 5 cts (ms)					60.00
CALIHOUN/GA. (1861; 34; Black)					
PAID (C), 5 (thick numeral in circle) R-d					85.00
PAID (C), 5 (thin numeral in circle)					85.00
PAID (C), 10 (C)					85.00
CANTON/GA. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (in circle of dashes)					150.00
CARNESVILLE/GA. (1861; 25; Black)					
Free, S.V. Davenport, P.M. (ms)					100.00
CARROLLTON/GA. (1861; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					65.00
PAID, 15 (ms)					100.00
CARTERSVILLE/GA. (1861; 32; Black, Red)					
PAID/10					85.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					70.00
PAID (red)					75.00

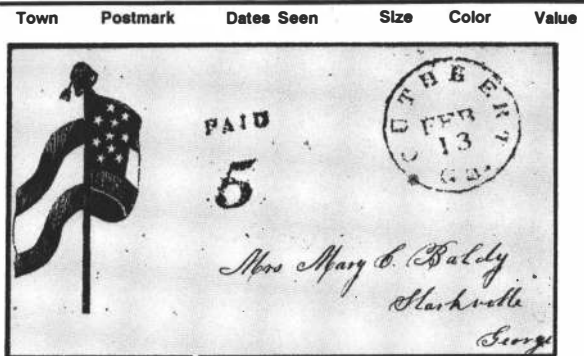


CASSVILLE/GA. (1861-62; 30; Blue, Black)					
5/PAID (C, Blue) R-b					100.00
PAID, 5 (rough C)					125.00
PAID, 10 (Blue)					125.00
Catoosa Springs, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5c (ms) (R-e)					60.00
CAVE SPRING/GA. ("A"high) (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					125.00
Cedar Town, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms)					50.00
Chalybeate Springs (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
CHICKASHAWATCHEE/GA. (1861; 35; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
CLARKSVILLE/GA. ("a"high) (1862-63; 30; Blue, Black)					
PAID 5					80.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID 10					80.00
PAID, 10 (ms) R-d					65.00
Clarksville, Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 5 (Blue) R-e					100.00
Clay City, Ga. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10c (ms)					60.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Clay Hill, Ga. (1862; Ms)					
	Paid 10¢ (ms)				60.00
COAL MOUNTAIN/GEO. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				80.00
	Pd 5 (ms) R-e				80.00
Cohuttah Springs, Ga (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
COLAPARCHEE/Ga (1861; 30; Black)					
	PAID/5 (circle with rate in manuscript).				75.00
	PAID (C), 5 (C)				90.00
Colaparchee, Ga.(No pmk)(-)					
	*COLAPARCHEE/Ga (--; --; Black)				
	(undated pmk used as control mark) with				
	separate PAID/5 (C; Black) R-e				---
 					
COLUMBUS/GA. ("A"high) (1861-63; 31; Black)					
	*COLUMBUS/Ga. ("a"high) with PAID/5 in center				
	(30; converted pmk; Blue) R-e				1050.00
	*COLUMBUS/Ga. ("a"high) with PAID/10 in center				
	(30; converted pmk; Red) R-e				2500.00
	PAID/3 R-e				125.00
	PAID/5 (C) R-b				75.00
	PAID/10 (C) R-a				75.00
COLUMBUS/GA (1861-65; 32; Black)					
	*COLUMBUS/Ga. ("a"high) with PAID/5 in center				
	(30; converted pmk; Blue) R-a				1000.00
	*COLUMBUS/Ga. ("a"high) with PAID/10 in center				
	(30; converted pmk; Red) R-e				2500.00
	PAID/5 (C) R-d				75.00
	PAID/10 (C) R-d				75.00
	PAID/5 (C) revalued by PAID/10 (C) R-e				125.00
	DUE/5 (C)				80.00
	DUE/10 (C)				80.00
Columbus, Ga. (No pmk)(-)					
	*COLUMBUS/Ga. ("a"high) with PAID/5 in center				
	(30; converted pmk; Blue) R-e				500.00
Conyers, Ga. (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 or Paid 10c (ms)				50.00
Coosa, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	5 Paid (ms)				55.00
Cornucopia, Ga. (1861; Ms; Blue)					
	Paid 10 cts (ms)				65.00
COVINGTON/Ga. (1861-62; 30; Blue-green, Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C; Blue-green) R-d				100.00
	PAID 5 cts (Blue-green)				135.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				70.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				135.00
Crawford, Ga (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
CRAWFORDSVILLE/GA. (1861-62; 25; Black)					
	PAID (box), 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				65.00
	Paid 10 (ms) R-a				45.00
	PAID (box)				45.00
Crosby, Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
CULLODEN/Ga. (--; 30; Brown, Blue)					
	PAID, 10 (Brown)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (Blue)				100.00
CULVERTON/GEO. (1862; DLC-33; Blue)					
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				80.00
CUMMING/Ga. (1861-63; 35; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				65.00
Curtright, Ga. (1865; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				60.00

Read the contents of your covers. Historical contents may be of greater value than the postal markings.



CUTHBERT/Ga. (1862-63; 33.5; Black)					
	PAID, 5 R-c				85.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID				55.00
CUTHBERT, /Ga. (1861-62; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 10 R-d				90.00
Cuthbert, Ga. (No pmk)(-)					
	*PAID, 10 (Black) R-e				---
Cutoff, Ga. (1861, Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				50.00
DAHLONEGA/Ga. (1861; 30; Brown, Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID (Brown), 5 (ms)				85.00
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				50.00
	PAID (Brown), 10 (ms)				85.00
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				50.00
	Paid 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms) R-e				60.00
Dahlonega, Ga (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
DALTON/Ga. (1861-63; 31, YD; Black)					
	*DALTON/Ga. with PAID/5 in center (31; con-				
	center (31; converted pmk) R-a				500.00



*DALTON/Ga. with PAID/10 in center (31; con-					
verted pmk) R-a					700.00
*DALTON/Ga. with PAID/5 in center revalued 10					
(ms) (31; converted pmk) R-e					1000.00
PAID/10 (C)					85.00
DUE/10 (C)					75.00

Danville Ga
Aug 5

PAID
5

Danville, Ga. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms) R-e				65.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
DARIEN/Ga. (1861-62; 29; Black)					
	PAID 5 R-d				85.00
	PAID, 5 (ms) R-d				65.00
	PAID 10				85.00



DARTSVILLE Ga (1862; oval 31x29, YD; Black)					
	PAID/10 (in triangle) R-e				175.00
	PAID/10 (C) R-e				150.00
Davisboro (Ga) (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
DAWSON, /GA. ("A"high) (1861; 34, YD; Black)					
	PAID				70.00
Dawsonville, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
DECATUR/Ga. ("a"high)	(1861-62; 30; Brown, Blue, Red, Black)				
PAID, 5 (thin numeral)	(Blue, Red, Black)				90.00
PAID, 5 (weighted numeral)	(Blue, Red, Black)				80.00
PAID, 10 (Brown, Red)					90.00
PAID (Red), 10 (ms)					75.00
Dennis, Ga	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Dirt Town (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					55.00
Dochlenega, Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Dr. Town, Ga. (1863-65, Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Douhle Wells, Geo. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10c (ms)					55.00
DUBLIN/Ga. (1861; 32; Blue, Black)					
PAID, 5 (rough circle) (Blue)					125.00
PAID, 15 (ms)					125.00
PAID					65.00
DUNCANVILLE/GEO. (1861; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					125.00
East Point, Ga (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
EATONTON/GA. (1861-65; DC-26; Black)					
*EATONTON/GEO. with 5 in center	(31; converted pmk) (R-e)				3000.00
*EATONTON/GEO. (31; converted	pmk) with PAID, 5, 5(R-d)				2000.00
*EATONTON/GEO. (31; converted pmk	with PAID, 10 (ms) (R-e)				2000.00
PAID, 5					85.00
PAID 10					
PAID, 10 (C) (R-b)					85.00
PAID					60.00
EDENFIELD/Ga. (1861; --; --)					
PAID, 5					110.00
Egypt, Ga. (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 10 (ms) (R-e)					75.00
ELBERTON/GA. (1861-62; 23; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) (R-e)					55.00
PAID 10					125.00
Paid 10 (ms) (R-e)					55.00
PAID 10					
ELLAVILLE/GA. (1863; DC-25; Black, Blue)					
PAID (C)					70.00
PAID (C), 5 (ms)					90.00
PAID 5					125.00
PAID 10					125.00
Pd 10 (ms)					60.00
ETOWAH/Ga. (1861-62; 34; Black, Blue)					
Paid 5 (ms) (R-e)					70.00
Paid 10 (ms) (R-e)					70.00
Eubanks, Ga (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00
FAYETTE/Ga. (--; --; --)					
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
Flat Pond, Ga. (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					65.00
FORSYTH PAID 10					
FORSYTH/GEO. (1861-64; 32; Black)					
*FORSYTH./PAID.10 (box) (R-e)					450.00
PAID 5 (box)					100.00
PAID/5 (closed half circle)					125.00
Paid 5 cts (ms)					60.00
PAID 10 (box)					100.00
DUE 10 (box)					80.00
FORT GAINES/Ga. (1861-62; 31; Black)					
PAID					60.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
FORT VALLEY/GA. (1861-62; 32; Blue, Black)					
PAID/3					125.00
PAID, 10					100.00
Paid 10 (ms) (R-e)					60.00
10 (Blue)					60.00
FRANKLIN/GEO. (1862; 31, YD; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					70.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					70.00
GAINESVILLE/Ga. ("a"high) (1861-62; 30; Black)					
PAID					60.00
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00
PAID, 10 (C)					100.00
GENEVA/GA (1862; 25; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					85.00
Pd 5 (ms) (R-e)					50.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					85.00
Paid 10 (ms) (R-e)					50.00
10 (ms)					35.00
GEORGETOWN/Ga. (--; --; Black)					
PAID (box), 10					110.00
Georgian, Ga (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Gillsville, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Free (ms, illegal)					75.00
Gordon, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
GORDON/GEO. (--; DLC-32; Black)					
PAID					60.00
GRANTVILLE/GA (1862; 25; Black)					
PAID (box), 10 (C)					110.00
GREEN CUT/Ga. (1861; 37; Black, Green)					
Paid 10 (ms) (R-e)					90.00
PAID 5					
GREENSBOROUGH/Ga. (1861-62; 30; Black, Brown)					
PAID, 5 (large numeral in circle) (R-b)					85.00
PAID, 10 (large numeral in circle) (R-b)					90.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					65.00
PAID, 15 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					110.00
PAID, 80 (ms) (R-e)					135.00
10 (C), Due (ms)					65.00
GREENVILLE/GA (1861; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5					85.00
PAID (short letters), 10					85.00
PAID (tall letters), 10					85.00
GRIFFIN/GA. ("A"high) (1861-64; 32; Black)					
PAID 5					
*GRIFFIN/Ga with 5/PAID in center					
(29; converted pmk) (R-d)					1300.00
PAID, 5 (R-b)					100.00
Paid/10 (R-d)					125.00
PAID, 10 (weighted zero) (C) (R-c)					125.00
PAID, 10 (sans serif numerals) (C)					125.00
PAID, 5 revalued by 10 (weighted zero) (C)					150.00
PAID, 5 revalued by 10 (sans serif numerals)					
(C)					150.00
PAID (circular or drop letter)					200.00
10 (C)					55.00
DUE 10					55.00
GRISWOLDVILLE/Ga. (--; --; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					85.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
GROVERVILLE/GEO.	(1861-62; 32; Black)				
PAID, 5 (R-e)					150.00
PAID, 10 (R-e)					125.00
GUYTON,GA.	(Periods high) (Month and day at bottom of pmk) (1862; 31; Black)				
PAID/5					125.00
Guyton, Ga.	(1861-62; Ms)				
PAID/5					90.00
HALCYONDALE/Ga.	("a"high) (1863; 31, YD; Black)				
PAID/10 (R-e)					125.00
HAMILTON/Ga.	(1862; 30; Black)				
PAID, 5.					100.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					75.00
Haralson, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
HARTWELL/GA.	(1861; 32; Black)				
Paid 5c (ms)(R-e)					55.00
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)					55.00
HAWKINSVILLE/Ga.	(1861-62; 34; Black)				
PAID, 5.					85.00
PAID/10.					100.00
PAID, 10					85.00
Hillsboro,Geo.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)					50.00
Hoganville, Ga	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
HOLCOMBE/GEO.	(--; 30; Black)				
PAID, 5 (C), (R-e)					125.00
Hollingsworth, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Homer, Ga.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
HOUSTON/GEO.	(1861; 30; Black)				
PAID, 5.					110.00
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)					60.00
INDIAN-SPRING/Ga.	("a"high) (1862; 30, YD; Black)				
PAID/5 (R-e) (arc)					150.00
Paid 5 (ms)					80.00
Due 10 (ms)					70.00
IRWINTON/Ga.	(1861; 36; Black)				
PAID, 5 (ms)					90.00
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)					60.00



Paid 5



ISABELLA/GEO. (1861; 32; Black)
ISABELLA/GEO. with 5c (ms) in center (32mm converted pmk) also Paid 5 (ms) (R-e) . . . 165.00



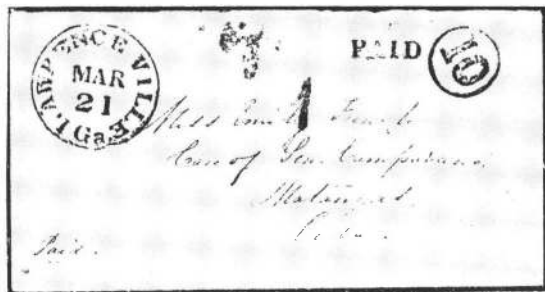
PAID 5

JASPER/Ga (1862; 33; Black)
PAID, 5. 110.00
JEFFERSON/GA (1862; 37; Black)
Paid 5 (ms)(R-e) 70.00
Johnston Station, Ga (1863; Ms; Black)
Pd 10 (ms) 60.00
JONESBOROUGH/GA (1861; 33; Black)
PAID, 5. 110.00
PAID, 10 (ms). 85.00



KINGSTON/GA. ("A"high) (1861; 32; Black)
*KINGSTON/GA. ("A"high) with PAID/5/CENTS in center (32; converted pmk) (R-e) . . . 5000.00
PAID, 5 (C)(R-d) 90.00
PAID/10 (R-e) 110.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PAID, 10 (C)(R-d)				90.00
	PAID, 5 (C) revalued by 10 (C)				125.00
	PAID c 5 s CENTS				
Kingston, Ga.	(1861; Ms)				
*PAID/C5S/CENTS.					1500.00
Kingston, Ga.	(No pmk)(1861) *KINGSTON/Ga./JUNE 13, 1861 (commas high) and PAID/ 5/CENTS separated by dotted vertical line both enclosed in a rectangular box with ornaments on each corner and dotted horizontal line top and bottom. (R-e)				---
KNOXVILLE/Ga.	(1861; 33; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)					55.00
LAFAYETTE/Ga.	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
Same/GEO. (1862; 33; Black)					
PAID/5 with three small line forming point at bottom.					150.00
PAID, 5 (C)					85.00
PAID, 5 (C, struck twice)					150.00
PAID 10 (C)					85.00
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)					55.00
Due 10 (ms)					45.00
LAGRANGE/Ga.	("a"high) (1861-64; 30; Blue, Black)				
PAID					55.00
PAID, 5 (Blue)					100.00
PAID, 5.					80.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					60.00
PAID, 10					80.00
10, Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Paid 20 (ms)(R-e)					85.00
5 (C)					60.00



LAWRENCE VILLE/Ga. (1861-62; 30; Black)
PAID/5 (C) 100.00
PAID, 5. 85.00
PAID, 10 (C)(R-d) 85.00
PAID/10. 100.00
PAID, 5 revalued by 10 (C) 125.00
Leathersville (Ga) (1862; Ms; Black)
Paid 10 (ms) 55.00
Lesters Dist., Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)
Pd 10 (ms) 60.00
LEXINGTON GA./3 PAID (1861; 32; Red)
PAID, 5 (ms) 110.00
LEXINGTON/GA. ("A"high) (1861-64; 32; Red)
PAID, 5 (R-d) 110.00
PAID, 5 (ms) 75.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10 (ms) 110.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10. 150.00
PAID, 10 (R-a) 110.00
PAID, 10 (partially boxed) (R-d) 110.00
PAID, 20 (ms)(R-e) 150.00
Lincolnton, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)
Paid 5 cts (ms)(R-e) 50.00
LINTON/GA. (1862; 30, YD; Red, Black)
PAID/5 (arc, red) 110.00
PAID/5 85.00
PAID, 5. 85.00

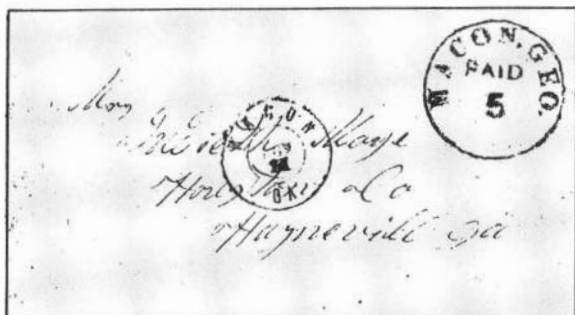
Linton

PAID 5

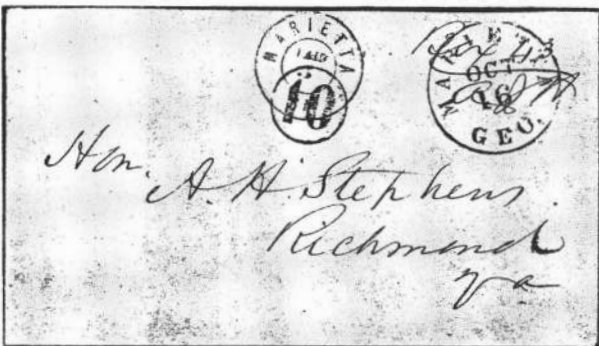
Linton, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)
PAID, 5 (Red) 85.00
LINWOOD/Ga. (1862; 30; Black)
PAID, 10 (C) 110.00
Lombardy, Ga. (1862-65; Ms; Black)
Paid 10 (ms)(R-e) 50.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
LOUISVILLE/GEU. ("EO"small) (1862; 33; Blue)					
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				60.00
	PAID, 10				100.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10.				150.00
LUMPKIN/Ga. (1861; 30; Black)					
	PAID 5				85.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID 10.				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms).				65.00

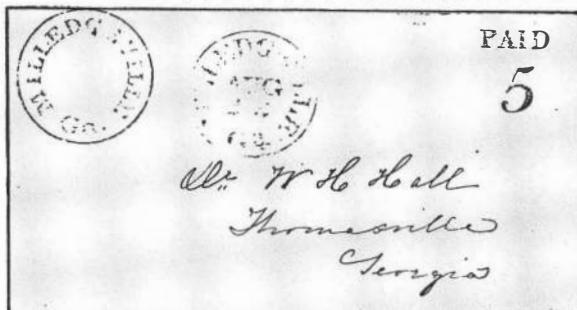


MACON/GA (1861-65; DC-25; Black)					
	*MACON, GEO. with PAID/5 in center (32; converted pmk) (R-a)				500.00
	*MACON, GEO. with 5/PAID in center (32; converted pmk) (R-e)				550.00
	PAID, 5.				75.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID (C), 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID/5 (DLC)				100.00
	PAID/5 (DLC) twice for 10¢ rate.				125.00
	PAID/10 (DLC)				100.00
	PAID/10 (octagon)				125.00
	PAID/10 (box)				125.00
	PAID, 10				75.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				55.00
	PAID, 15 (ms)				125.00
	DUE/10				80.00
	ADVERTISED				100.00
	FORWARDED				60.00
MACON, GEO. (1861; 32; Black)					
	*MACON, GEO. with PAID/5 in center (32; converted pmk) (R-e)				550.00
	PAID, 5.				75.00
	PAID, 10				90.00
MADISON/Ga. (1861; 30; Red)					
	PAID, 5 (C)(R-d)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
	PAID, 5 (C) revalued 10 (C)				175.00
Madison, Ga. (No pmk) (-)					
	*PAID, 5 (C) (Vermilion)				---
MANASSAS/GA. (1862-63; 31, YD; Blue)					
	PAID/10 (R-c)				125.00



MARIETTA/GEU. (1861-63; 31; Red,Black)					
	*MARIETTA/GA. with PAID/5 in center (DC-25; converted pmk) (R-a)				400.00
	*PAID (box), 5 and MARIETTA/GA. undated control (DC-25; pmk) (R-e)				500.00
	*PAID (box), 10 and MARIETTA/GA. undated control (DC-25; pmk) (R-e)				750.00
	*MARIETTA/GA. with PAID/5 in center (DC-25; converted pmk) revalued by PAID (box), 10 (C) (R-e)				1200.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
*MARIETTA/GA. with PAID/5 in center (DC-25; converted pmk) revalued by 10 (C) (R-e)					
	PAID (box), 5.				85.00
	PAID (box), 10 (C)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (C) (Red)				100.00
	Due 10 (ms).				40.00
MARION/Ga. (--; --; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C)				100.00
MARSHALLVILLE/GA. (--; 25; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				125.00
	PAID/10.				125.00
MAYFIELD/Ga. (--; --; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				100.00
MCDONOUGH/Ga. (--; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				100.00
	PAID, 10.				100.00
Midville, Ga. (--; Ms; --)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00



MILLEDGEVILLE/Ga. ("a"high) (1861-64; 30; Blue, Black)					
	*PAID, 5 and MILLEDGEVILLE/Ga. undated control (32; pmk) (R-a)				300.00
	*PAID, 10 and MILLEDGEVILLE/Ga. undated control (32; pmk) (R-d)				750.00
	*MILLEDGEVILLE/Ga. with PAID/10 (widely spaced numerals) in center (32; converted pmk)(R-e)				750.00
	*MILLEDGEVILLE/Ga. with PAID/10 (closely spaced numerals) in center (32; converted pmk)(R-d)				750.00
	*PAID, 5 revalued 10 and Milledgeville/Ga. undated control (32; pmk) (R-e)				850.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				80.00
	PAID, 5 (R-a)				80.00
	PAID, 5 (Blue)(R-e)				110.00
	PAID, 10 (R-b)				80.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				110.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10.				110.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
Millen, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
MILLTOWN/GEU. (--; 31; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				65.00
MISSIONARY STATION/GA. (1861; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C)(R-e)				125.00
Mobley Pond, Ga. (Mar. 1, 1861; Ms; Black)					
	Free, Ths R. Smellie P.M. (ms)				90.00
Mobley's Pond, Ga. (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
MONROE/Ga. ("a"high) (1861-63; 31; Black, Green)					
	PAID, 5 (R-d)				110.00
	PAID, 10 (C)(R-d)				110.00
	5 (C)				50.00
MONTEZUMA/Ga (1862; 30; Black)					
	PAID				60.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (C, Green)				125.00
MONTICELLO/GA. ("A"high) (1861-62; 32; Green)					
	PAID, 5 (R-d)				150.00
	PAID, 10				150.00
	Due 10 (ms)				75.00
Montinas, Ga (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
Montpelier, Ga. (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10cts (ms)(R-e)				50.00
MORGAN/GA (--; 26; Black)					
	PAID				80.00
Moultrie, Ga (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
MOUNT ZION/GA. (1862; 33; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				65.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
MULBERRY/Geo. (1862; 33; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
NACOOCHIEE/GA. ("A"high) (1861; 27; Black)					
	Free (ms) (March 1861 usage) (R-e)				125.00
New Bridge, Ga. (--; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10¢ (ms)				50.00
NEWMAN/Ga. (1861-64; 35; Black)					
	PAID/5 (R-d)				85.00
	PAID, 5.				85.00
	PAID, 10 (R-d)				85.00
	PAID/5 revalued 10				125.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10.				125.00
	10				45.00
NEWTON/Ga. (1861; 36; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C, "5"ms)				85.00
	PAID/10 (C, "10"ms)				85.00
	Pd. 10 (ms)(R-e)				60.00
Ogeeche, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00

PAID 5

OGLETHORPE/GA. (1861; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				85.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				70.00
	PAID, 15c (ms)				150.00
OGLETHORPE/Ga. (--; 29; Black)					
	PAID, 10 (C)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				70.00
	PAID				60.00
Okapilco (Ga) (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
OXFORD/Ga. (1861-62; 29; Blue, Red, Black)					
	PAID, 5.				85.00
	PAID, 5 (Blue)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (partially boxed) (Red)				125.00
	PAID (Blue), 10 (ms)				80.00
PALMETTO/Ga. (--; 37; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C), 10 (C)				110.00
PENFIELD/Ga. (1861-62; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e.				100.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				90.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10 (C)				110.00
PERRY/Geo. ("EO"small) (--; 32; Black)					
	PAID				60.00
PHILOMATH/Ga. (1861; 30; Red)					
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
Pine Hill, Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00



PLAINS OF DURA/GA (1861-62; 25; Black)					
	PAID/5 (oval)				100.00
	PAID (box), 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID (box), PAID (box), 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID/10 (small zero) (oval)				100.00
	PAID/10 (tall zero) (oval)				100.00
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				75.00
POWDER SPRINGS/Geo (1861; 29; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C)(R-e)				125.00
Powder Springs, Ga. (1862; Ms)					
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
Powellton, Ga. (--; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
Powers, Ga. (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms)				55.00
Prince Edward, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
QUITMAN/GA (1862; 31; Black)					
	QUITMAN/GA with PAID 5 in center (31; converted pmk)				
	QUITMAN/GA with PAID in center and 5 (ms) (31; converted pmk)				110.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	QUITMAN/GA (31; undated pmk) with 10 (ms)				110.00
RED CLAY/Ga. (1861; 32.5; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
	PAID				65.00
RENICK/GA (--; 26; Blue-green)					
	PAID (box)				80.00
Reynolds, Ga. (--; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
---RICEBORO---/GA. ("A"high) (1861; DC-28; Black; Brown)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
Richland, Ga. (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				65.00

Richmond Factory
Oct 26 1863

Richmond Factory, Ga. (1863; Ms; Black)					
	X (ms)(R-e)				75.00



RINGGOLD/Geo. (1861-62; 32; Blue-black; Black)					
	*C.S. POSTAGE/** FIVE CENTS**				

	in outer concentric circle, RINGGOLD/GEORGIA				
	in middle concentric circle, and indistinct				
	figure in inner circle.				4000.00
	PAID, 5.				100.00
	PAID 5 cents				125.00
	PAID (short thin letters) (Blue-Black) 10 (ms)				75.00
	PAID (tall thin letters), 10.				90.00
	PAID 10.				85.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(Blue-black pmk) (R-e)				60.00
	Due 10 (ms)				45.00
ROCKBRIDGE/Ga. (--; --; Black)					
	PAID, 10 (C)				100.00



PAID

5

ROME/Ga. (1861-62; 31.5; Red, Black)					
	PAID (circular)				200.00
	PAID, 5 (box)				100.00
	PAID, 5 (box) revalued 10.				125.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 10				85.00
	5 (box; Red)				100.00
Rome, Ga. (No pmk)					
	*PAID, 10 (Black)(R-e)				---
	PAID				50.00
ROSWELL/Ga. (1861-62; 31; Violet, Blue-green, Blue, Black)					
	PAID/5 (C; Violet)(R-d)				200.00
	PAID/5 (C; Blue)(R-c)				125.00
	PAID, 5cts (ms; Blue-green) (R-d)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				70.00
	PAID/10 (C; Blue)(R-c)				110.00
	PAID/5 (C) over PAID/10 (C)				140.00
Ruckersville, Ga. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
Rutledge, Ga. (--; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
Saint Marys, Ga. (--; --; --)					
	PAID, 5.				85.00

GEORGIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Salt Springs, Ga.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 cts (ms)				50.00
SANDERSVILLE/Ga.	(1861-62; 31; Black, Blue)				
	PAID, 5 (R-d)				90.00
	PAID, 5 (twice for 10¢ rate)				125.00
	PAID, 10				85.00
	PAID, 10 (italic)				85.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10				125.00
SAVANNAH/*GEO*	(1861-62; 26; Red, Black)				
	PAID, 2 (ms)				600.00
	*PAID/5 (oval) with control lozenge (R-e)				350.00
	PAID/5 (oval)				100.00
	10				50.00
	DUE/5 (oval; Red)				100.00
	P.O.BUSINESS/FREE (framed)				250.00
	STEAMBOAT				500.00



SAVANNAH Ga./Paid	(1861-62; 32, YD; Black)				
	*PAID/5 (oval) with control lozenge (R-a)				300.00
	*PAID, 5 with control lozenge (R-a)				400.00
	*PAID/10 (oval) with control lozenge (R-d)				500.00
	*PAID, 10 with control lozenge (R-c)				500.00
	*PAID/5 (oval) revalued by PAID/10 (oval) with control lozenge (R-e)				1500.00
	*PAID, 5 revalued 20 with control lozenge (R-e)				3000.00
	PAID/5 (oval)(R-a)				100.00
	PAID, 5 (large numeral)				85.00
	PAID, 5 (small numeral)				85.00
	Paid 5 cents (ms)(R-e)				70.00
	PAID/10 (oval)(R-a)				100.00
	PAID/5 (oval) revalued PAID/10 (oval)				150.00
	PAID, 10				85.00
	PAID 20				250.00
	2 (ms)				200.00
	5				75.00
SAVANNAH GEO/PAID	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
	*PAID/5 (oval) with control lozenge (R-e)				300.00
	*PAID/10 (oval) with control lozenge (R-e)				550.00
Savannah, Ga.	(No pmk)				
	*PAID, 5 with control lozenge (Black) (R-e)				250.00
SCARBOROUGH/Ga.	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				80.00
Scriven, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
	5 (ms)(R-e)				40.00
SCULL SHOALS/GEO.	(1862; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) revalued 10 (ms)				125.00
Shady Dale (Ga)	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
Sharon, Ga. or Geo.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 or Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
Shelbyville, Ga.	(--; Ms)				
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
SNAPPING SHOALS/Geo.	(1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 5				125.00
Sneed, Ga	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
SOCIAL CIRCLE/GEO.	(--; 32; Red)				
	PAID, 10 (R-d)				110.00
SPARTA/Ga.	(1861-65; 35; Red, Black)				
	*SPARTA GEO/PAID with 5 in center (32; converted pmk) (Red) (R-e)				750.00
	*SPARTA GEO/PAID with 10 in center (32; converted pmk) (Red) (R-e)				1000.00
	PAID, 5 (Red)				100.00
	PAID/5 (C; Red)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (Red)(R-d)				100.00
	PAID (C), 10 (Red)(R-d)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				55.00
	PAID, 5 revalued 10 (Red)				150.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Sparta, Ga.	(No pmk)				
	*PAID, 5 (Red)(R-e)				450.00
SPEIRS TURN OUT/GA	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID (box), 5 (ms)				85.00
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
SPRING PLACE/Ga.	(1861-62; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (R-b)				100.00
	PAID, 10				100.00
STARKVILLE/Ga.	(1861-62; 34; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID, 5				80.00
	PAID, 10				80.00
	Paid (ms)(R-e)				45.00
Stockton, Ga	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 (ms)				50.00
STONE MOUNTAIN/Ga.	(1861-62; 34.5; Black)				
	PAID, 5				125.00
	Paid 10¢ (ms)				65.00
Sulphur Springs (Ga)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
SUMMERVILLE/Ga.	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID, 5				110.00
Swainesboro, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
Sylvania, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 cts (ms)				50.00



TALBOTTON/GA	(1861-64; DC-26, YD; Black)				
	*TALBOTTON GA/PAID ("A"high) with 5 in center (32; converted pmk)(R-c)				750.00
	*TALBOTTON GA/PAID ("A"high) with 10 in center (32; converted pmk)(R-a)				500.00
	*TALBOTTON GA/PAID ("A"high) with 5 revalued 10 in center (32; converted pmk) (R-d)				1000.00
	PAID, 10				85.00
	PAID, 10 + (ms) 10 = (ms) 20 (ms)				200.00
TEBEAUVILLE/Ga.	(1863; 30, YD; Black)				
	PAID/10				125.00
	Pd 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
Tebeaווille, Ga.	(1861-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
TENNVILLE/Ga.	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00



THOMASTON/Ga.	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 2 (ms)				150.00
	PAID, 5 (R-d)				85.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID, 10				80.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				60.00



THOMASVILLE/Ga.	(1861-62; 32.5; Black)				
	*PAID/THOMASVILLE GA. with 5 in center (24.5 circular marking (R-c)				900.00

GEORGIA

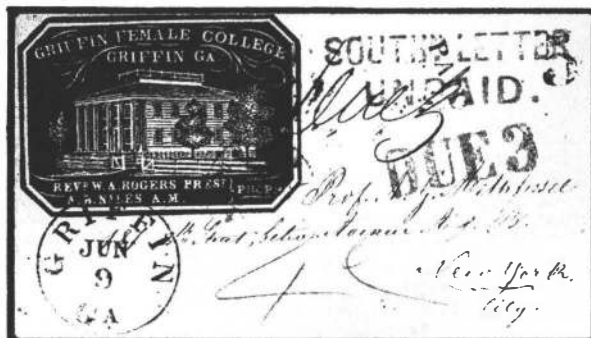
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	*PAID, 5 with THOMASVILLE/Ga. dated pmk used as control (R-e)				1000.00
	PAID, 5				80.00
	PAID, 5 (italic)				80.00
	PAID, 10				80.00
THOMASVILLE/Ga	(1861; 29; Black)				
	*PAID/THOMASVILLE GA. with 5 in center (24.5 circular marking)(R-b)				950.00
THOMPSON/GA	(1861-62; 25.5; Black)				
	PAID (box), 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID (box), 5 (C)				85.00
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				65.00
	PAID (box), 10 (oval)(R-d)				85.00
	PAID (box), 5 revalued by 10 (ms)				100.00
	PAID (box)				60.00
	10				55.00
Thompson, Ga.	(1863-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
Tilton, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00



TROUP FACTORY/GEO	(1862; 31; Blue-green)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				80.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				80.00
	Pd 10 (ms)(R-e)				80.00
TUNNEL HILL/Ga.	(1861-62; 32; Red)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
UNION POINT/GA. ("A"small)	(1861; 32; Yellow brown, Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
Union Point, Ga.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
Upper King's Bridge, Ga.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
VALDOSTA/GA.	(1862-65; 31, YD; Black)				
	*PAID/10 with VALDOSTA/GA undated control (26; pmk) (R-e)				850.00
	*PAID/5, PAID/5 with VALDOSTA/GA undated control (25; pmk) (R-e)				1400.00
	PAID/5				100.00
	PAID, 5				85.00
	PAID/10 (R-d)				100.00
	Paid 20¢ (ms)(R-e)				100.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				60.00
VALDOSTA/GA	(1861-62; 26; Black)				
	PAID (box), 5 (C)				85.00
	PAID (box), 5 (C) revalued 10 (ms)				100.00
VIENNA/GA	(1861; 26.5; Brownish black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				70.00
VILLANOW/GEO	(--; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
VILLA RICA/Ga.	(1861-64; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
WALTHOVSVILLE/GEO.	(1861-62; 30; Ochre, Red, Black)				
	PAID, 5				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
Waltonsford, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	paid 5 (ms)				50.00
Waresboro, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00

See the *American Stampless Cover Catalog Vol. I* for listings of pre-war postmarks of the Confederate States; these are often confused with markings of the Confederate period.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
WARRENTON/GEO.	(1861; 31; Black)				
	*WARRENTON/Ga. with 5/PAID in center (30; converted pmk)(R-e)				1250.00
	*WARRENTON/Ga. with 5/PAID revalued by 10 (ms) (30; converted pmk) (R-a)				1000.00
	PAID, 5				85.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				125.00
	PAID				55.00
WASHINGTON/Ga.	(1861-62; 32, YD; Black)				
	*PAID, 10 with WASHINGTON/Ga. undated control on reverse (32; pmk) (R-e)				1500.00
	PAID, 5 (R-d)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (closely spaced letters) (R-c)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (widely spaced letters) (R-c)				85.00
	PAID, 5 revalued by 10				125.00
WATKINSVILLE/Ga.	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
Waverly Hall, Ga.	(--; Ms)				
	PAID, 10				60.00
WAYNESBOROUGH/Ga.	(1861; 33.5; Black)				
	PAID				65.00
WAYNESVILLE/GA.	(1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID/10				110.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				110.00
Ways Station, Ga.	(1861; Ms)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				55.00
West Point (Ga)	(--; Ms; --)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
WEST POINT/Ga.	(1861-62; 33.5; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 5 (ms) corrected to 10 (ms)				75.00
White Oak, Ga.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)(R-e)				50.00
WHITESVILLE/Ga.	(1865; 30; Red, Black)				
	Paid 10 cts. (ms)(R-e)				65.00
	Due 10 (ms)				50.00
WOODVILLE/GEO.	(1861; 32; Red, Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Red)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				65.00
YARBOROUGH/Ga.	(1864; 32; Black)				
	10 cts Paid (ms)(R-e)				60.00



The marking SOUTH. LETTER/UNPAID and DUE 3 appearing on this cover which originated in Griffin, Ga. on June 9, 1861 were applied at Louisville, Ky., a clearing point for mail from the South directed to Northern addresses. The postage of 5 cents paid at Griffin was not recognized by the U.S. Post Office Department and the U.S. postage of 3 cents was due upon delivery in New York. This is a rare usage. The SOUTH. LETTER/UNPAID handstamp was used from late June to about the middle of July, 1861.

KENTUCKY

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



RUSSELLVILLE/Ky. ("y"high) (Jan.1862; 32; Black)
 10 700.00
 Due 10 (ms) plus DUE/10 applied in Memphis (R-d)1000.00



WOODBURY/Ky. (Sept. 30 [1861]; 32; Black)
 5 (C-12) (R-e) 1000.00
 Zollicoffer's Brigade,Ky. (1862; Ms; Black)
 Paid 5 (ms). 1000.00



Cannon and 10-star Flag, verse, in black. COLUMBUS/
 KY. datestamp, framed PAID and 5 in manuscript.
 Rare Kentucky usage.



Jefferson Davis medallion, verse, in blue. Extremely
 rare design. COLUMBUS/KY., Nov. 8 datestamp,
 framed PAID and 10 in manuscript. Also manuscript
 "missent & ford".

LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA

The secession convention met in Baton Rouge on Jan. 23, 1861. On Jan. 26th the ordinance of secession was passed and Louisiana became an independent state. In a short time, the state militia had seized all Federal property, including the postal facilities.

Louisiana was admitted to the Confederacy on Feb. 4, 1861. For a period of nine days, from Jan. 26th to Feb. 4th, Louisiana existed as an independent state. Only one other state, North Carolina, had a shorter period of independent statehood. Stampless covers in this period are limited to two recorded items: a cover from West Fork, La., to London, dated Jan. 28th; a transit cover from Vera Cruz, Mexico to Bordeaux, France, postmarked in New Orleans on Jan. 29, 1861.

From Feb. 4th to May 31, 1861 there were no great changes in the postal system and no interruption of the mail services between the North and the South. U.S. postal rates continued in force and U.S. stamps remained valid for postage, even though the state had taken over all Federal property. During this period some of the smaller post offices ran out of U.S. stamps and started using old PAID and PAID 3 handstamps that were on hand from the earlier stampless period. Handstamped PAID 3 markings, used after secession, are known from Lake Providence, Pointe Coupee, Rosedale and St. Martinville.

U.S. Postmaster General Montgomery Blair announced the suspension of the postal service in the seceded states as of May 18, 1861. On May 13th, Confederate Postmaster General John Reagan announced that on June 1, 1861, the Confederate Post Office Department would assume control and direction of the postal services within the Confederate States. Since no stamps were available and prepayment of postage was compulsory, Reagan advised postmasters to resort to any temporary measures until stamps could be supplied. Many Louisiana post offices had handstamped PAID and numeral markings left over from the pre-war period. Other post offices used manuscript markings or a combination of both. This became the "stampless" period of the Confederacy, lasting until late November when supplies of Confederate General Issue stamps were received. There were periods late in the war when stamps were not available and handstamp and manuscript markings were again used.

Three Louisiana postmasters had their own adhesive stamps printed. Confederate Postmaster Provisionals are known from Baton Rouge, Mt. Lebanon and New Orleans. John L. Riddell, postmaster of New Orleans, also had a 2, 5 and 10 cent handstamp prepared. Traditionally, these have been listed as Postmaster's Provisionals; however, all examples examined to date have been found to be on incoming or outgoing river mail. It would appear, therefore, that they fall into the category of handstamped paids and not Postmaster's Provisionals.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ABBEVILLE/La.	(1861; 37; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				200.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				125.00



ALEXANDRIA/LA. ("A"high)(1861-64; 32; Red, Black)					
	PAID, 5 (Red)				210.00
	PAID, 10 (Red)				250.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				125.00
	Due 5 (ms)				85.00
	DUE/10 (arc, Black)				160.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ALGIERS (--)	26; Black)				
	PAID, 10				200.00



PAID

AMITE CITY/La. (1861; 39; Black, Brown)					
	PAID				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				150.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				225.00
ARCADIA/LA (1862; 27; Black)					
	PAID				100.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				125.00
	PAID, 10				200.00
Arcadia, La (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
ARNAUDVILLE/LA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				125.00
Ashwood La (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5c (ms)				100.00
BASTROP/LA. (1862; 32; Black)					
	PAID				100.00



PAID 5 PAID. 5

PAID 10 PAID. 10

BATON ROUGE/La. (1861; 34, YD; Black)					
	PAID, 5				175.00
	PAID, 5				175.00
	PAID, 10				200.00
	PAID, 10				200.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				150.00
	5				150.00
BAYOU CHENE/LA (1861; 26; Black)					
	Paid 15 (ms)				250.00
BAYOU GOULA/La. (1862; 32; Black)					
	PAID (C), 5				175.00
	PAID (C), 10				200.00
	PAID (C), revalued 10 over 5				250.00
	Paid (ms)				100.00
BAYOU GOULA/LA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	PAID (C), 5				175.00
	PAID (C), 5 revalued 10				250.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				110.00
BAYOU SARA/LA (1862; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5				300.00
BELLEVUE/LA (1861; 26; Black)					
	PAID, 5				200.00
BERWICK CITY/LA./ (ornaments below) (1861-62; partial DC-32; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				175.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				175.00
Bonner La (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00



PAID 5

BRASHEAR, LA./ (ornaments below) (1861-62; partial DC-32; Brown, Black)					
	PAID, 5 (Brown)				300.00
	PAID, 5 (Black)				250.00
	PAID (Brown), 10cs (ms, Black)				200.00
CAMPTTE/La (1861; 30; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	DUE/10 (C)				150.00
CARROLLTON/LA. ("A"high) (1861; 31; Red)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				150.00
CENTREVILLE/La. (--) 37; Black)					
	Pd 5 (ms)				125.00

LOUISIANA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
CHENEYVILLE/La.	(1861; 30; Red, Black)				
	PAID (Red), 5 (ms)				160.00
	Due 5 (ms)				80.00
CLINTON/LA	(1861; DC-26, YD; Black)				
	PAID, 5				185.00
	PAID (oval box), 5				185.00
COLLINSBURGH/LA	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval box), 10 (ms)				150.00
Cookes Store La	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	5 (ms)				80.00
Copenhagen La	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 cts (ms)				90.00
COTILE/LA	(1861-62; 26; Blue, Black)				
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				150.00
	Paid 5c (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
Cotile La	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10c (ms)				80.00
COUSHATTEE CHUTE/LA	(1861; 31; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				150.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				150.00
Dallas, La	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
Darlington (La)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 cents (ms)				100.00
Delhi La	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
DONALDSONVILLE/LA.	(1861; 29; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				210.00



PAID 5 PAID 5

EVERGREEN/La	(1861-62; 38; Red)				
	PAID				165.00
	PAID, 5				300.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				200.00
FARMERVILLE/La.	(1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (ms, Red crayon)				160.00
FILLMORE/LA	(1861; 26; Blue)				
	PAID (oval box), 5 (C)				250.00
	PAID (oval box), 10 (C)				250.00
	PAID (oval box), revalued 10 (C) over 5 (C)				300.00
Flat Lick, La.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
FRANKLIN/LA.	(1861-63; 34; Black)				
	PAID (rectangle), 5 (ms)				150.00
	PAID (rectangle), 10 (ms)				150.00
	Due 10 (ms)				75.00
	10 (ms)				60.00
French Settlement, La.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10¢ (ms, Blue)				160.00
GREENSBURG/LA	(1862; 31, YD; Black)				
	PAID, 5				240.00
Green Springs, La.	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10¢ (ms)				100.00
Greenwood La	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00
Gum Springs, La	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
HARRISONBURG/LA.	(1862; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 cents (ms)				160.00
HERMITAGE/LA.	(1861; 29; Red)				
	Same/LA (--; 25; Red)				
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				200.00
HOMER. C.H./LA.	("A"high) (1861; 33; Black)				
	PAID/3 (C) (altered U.S. handstamp), 5				300.00
	PAID/10 (C) (10 inverted)				275.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	5 (ms)				75.00
Homer La	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00

Characteristic yellow, buff, and orange papers used in envelopes of the period often make blue markings appear to be green.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
HOUMA/LA.	("A"high) (1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 5				175.00
					
HOUMA/LA	(1862; 25; Black)				
	PAID/5 (fancy oval)				265.00
	PAID/10 (oval)				250.00
Houma, La	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00
JACKSON/LA.	("A"high) (1861-62; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				150.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
JEANERETTS/LA	(1862; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5				200.00
KEACHIE/LA	(1862; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval box)				90.00
	PAID (oval box), 5				175.00
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				125.00
	PAID, 10				200.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				125.00
LAKE PROVIDENCE/La.	(1861-62; 34; Black)				
	PAID/3 (C) (U.S. marking used after secession)				250.00
	PAID/5 (C) (altered PAID/3 handstamp)				250.00
LAKE PROVIDENCE/LA.	(1862; 32, YD; Black)				
	PAID				---
	PAID/5 (arc)				250.00
LAUREL HILL/LA	(1862; 31; Brown)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				150.00
	PAID				110.00



PAID 10

LECOMPT/LA	(--; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C)				200.00
LIVE OAK/La.	(--; 32; Brown)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				200.00
LIVONIA/LA.	(1862; 33, YD; Black)				
	PAID/5 (arc)				200.00
					
	PAID 5 PAID 10				
LOBDELL'S STORE/LA.	(1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 5				200.00
	PAID, 10				240.00
MANSFIELD/LA.	(1861-63; 32; Black)				
	Paid, 5				200.00
	Paid, 10 (negative 10 in fancy rosette)				400.00
	Paid, revalued 5 over 10				500.00
	PAID, revalued 10 over 5				500.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
	Due 10 (ms)				75.00
Mansura, La	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 cts (ms)				100.00
MARKSVILLE/LA.	(1862; 38; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				160.00
MARKSVILLE/LA	(--; 32, NOR; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				200.00
MIDDLETOWN/LA	(--; --; Red)				
	PAID				175.00
MILLIKENS BEND/La	(1861; 29; Blue)				
	PAID, 5c (ms)				200.00
MINDEN/LA.	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 3 revalued 5				350.00
	PAID, 5				200.00
	PAID, 10				200.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00

Illustrations of condition of handstamped strikes are in the Introduction.

LOUISIANA

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



PAID 5

PAID 5

MONROE/La. (1861-62; 33; Black)

PAID 100.00
PAID, 5. 200.00
PAID (rectangle), 5. 200.00
PAID (rectangle), 5 revalued 10 (ms, Blue-green) 225.00

PAID 10

PAID 10

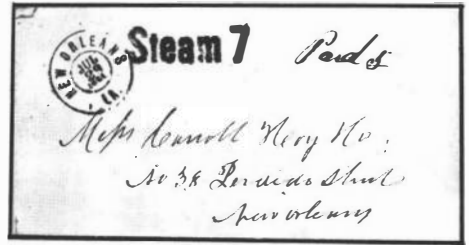
PAID 10. 200.00
PAID/10. 200.00
Due 10 (ms). 65.00
5 (ms), 10 (ms). 50.00
Montgomery La (1863; Ms; Black)
Paid 10 (ms) 100.00
MONTICELLO/La. (1861; 37; Black)
PAID, 5 (ms) 200.00
MOUNT LEBANON/La. (1862; 36; Black)
PAID/5 (C)(altered PAID/3 handstamp) 300.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms). 225.00
PAID, 10 300.00
Paid 10 (ms) 125.00
Mount Lebanon La (1862; Ms; Black)
PAID (rectangle), 10 175.00
NATCHITOCHES/LA (1861; DC-26; Black)
PAID (oval box), 5 175.00
NATCHITOCHES/LA (1861; DC-26, YD; Black)
PAID (oval box), 5 200.00
PAID (oval box), 10. 210.00
10 100.00
Due (ms), 10 100.00
Due 10 (ms). 65.00
NEW IBERIA/LA. (--; DC-32; Black)
PAID 110.00
NEW IBERIA/LA (1861; 25; Black)
PAID, 5. 175.00
PAID, 10 185.00
PAID, revalued 10 over 5 225.00
5. 80.00
NEW ORLEANS/LA. (1861-62; 31; Black)
Paid 10 (ms) (Blue crayon) 150.00
STEAMSHIP/10 (C). 1000.00
NEW ORLEANS/LA. (1861-62; DC-25; Black, Red)
PD 2 CTS N.O.P.O. ("D", "CTS" high) J.L.RIDDELL,
P.M. (Black). 7500.00



PD 5 CTS N.O.P.O. ("D", "CTS" high) J.L.RIDDELL,
P.M. (Black). 4000.00
PD 10 CTS N.O.P.O. ("D", "CTS" high) J.L.RIDDELL,
P.M. (Black). 8000.00
Pd. 15c J.L.R. P.M. (ms) (Red) 500.00
STEAM/6 (C; Black) 1200.00

A letter written by a famous person may greatly enhance the value of an otherwise ordinary cover.

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



STEAM 7 (Black). 1750.00
due 10 (hdstp) 185.00
NEW ORLEANS/LA. (1862; 31; Black)
Due 10 (ms). 75.00



PAID 5

OPELOUSAS/La (1861; 34; Black)
PAID (rectangle), 5. 185.00

PAID

10

PAID (rectangle), 10(C). 200.00



Ouachita City La (1862; Ms; Black)
PAID, 10 175.00
PAINCOURTVILLE/La. (1861-62; 30; Black)
Paid (ms), 5 (C) 135.00
PATTERSONVILLE/La. (1861; 30; Black)
PAID 125.00
PAID/5 175.00
PAID/10 (revalued 20 ms) 300.00
PLAQUEMINE/La. (1861; 32, YD; Black)
PAID (rectangle), 5 (C). 225.00
PLEASANT HILL/LA. (1862; 26; Black)
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms). 135.00
Paid 5 (ms). 100.00
POINTE COUPEE/La. (1861; 29; Red)
PAID, 3 (ms)(U.S. marking used after secession). 250.00
Point Jefferson, La (1861; Ms; Black)
Paid 5¢ (ms) 125.00
PONCHATOULA/La. (1862; 36; Red)
DUE 5. 160.00
Ponchatoula, La (1863; Ms; Black)
Due 10 (ms). 90.00
PORT HUDSON/LA (1863; 25; Black)
PAID (oval box). 100.00
PAID (oval box), 10 (ms) 150.00
Due 10 (ms). 75.00
10 85.00
RED RIVER LANDING/LA (1862; 32; Red)
PAID, 5 (C). 250.00
PAID, 10 (C) 260.00
Ringgold, La. (1862; Ms; --)
Paid 5 (ms). 100.00

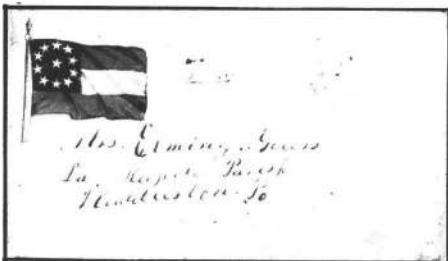
The first day of a rate change greatly increases the value of a cover. A last day of rate increases the value to a lesser degree.

LOUISIANA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
 					
ROSEDALE/LA (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID, 3c (ms)(U.S. marking used after secession)					200.00
St. FRANCISVILLE/La. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5.					225.00
5.					125.00
SAINT GABRIEL/La. (1861-62; 36; Black)					
PAID/5 (rectangle)					200.00
PAID/5/CSA (rectangle)					325.00
PAID/5/CSA (rectangle), revalued 10 (ms)					375.00
ST. JOSEPH/LA. ("T"high)(1861; 32; Blue)					
PAID/5					300.00
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
ST. MARTAINSVILLE/La. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID/3 (arc) (U.S. marking used after secession.					250.00
PAID, 5.					200.00
PAID, 10					200.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10.					250.00

  					
SHREVEPORT/LA. (1861-64; DC-26, YD; Black)					
Same (1863; 30, YD; Black)					
PAID (oval box), 5					175.00
PAID (oval box), 10.					185.00
PAID/10 (arc)					200.00
PAID (oval box), 15 (ms)					250.00
PAID (oval box), 40 (ms)					350.00
Paid 40 (ms)					300.00

	DUE 5	DUE 10	
DUE 5.			150.00
DUE 10			150.00
DUE 20 (ms)			150.00

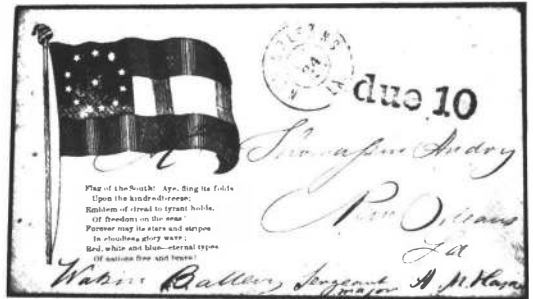


TANGAPAH/LA (1861; 25; Black)					
Same(1861; 31; Black)					
Same(1861; 30,YD; Black)					
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)					125.00
PAID 5					175.00
Due 5 (ms)					75.00
Due 10 (ms)					75.00
THIBODEAUX/La (1861-62; 32, YD; Black)					
PAID (C), 5.					200.00
PAID (C), 10					225.00
Trenton La (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
TRINITY/LA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
10 (ms)					75.00
Trinity/La (1862; Ms; Black)					
10 (ms)					75.00
VERMILLIONVILLE/La. (broken circle) (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID					125.00
Due 10 (ms)					100.00
Vienna La (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
10 (ms)					70.00
VIENNA/LA (1861; 31; Black)					
Paid 10¢ (ms)					110.00
10					110.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
WASHINGTON/La. (--; 30; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
WATERLOO/LA (1861; 26; Red)					
PAID, 5 (C)					225.00
WATER.PROOF/LA. (--; 32; Black)					
PAID (rectangle), 5 (ms)					160.00
West Fork P O (1861; Ms; Blue)					
Paid (ms; Black)					110.00
WINNFIELD/La. (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5 cts (ms)					160.00



EVERGREEN/La. June 1, 1861 datestamp and PAID. First day of Confederate postal service. Extremely rare usage.



12-Star flag in colors. "M" for Missouri on center star. Verse. Very rare design. Double circle NEW ORLEANS/LA. datestamp and "due 10". This datestamp was used at the docks on steamboat mail. Soldier's letter.

MISSISSIPPI

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi adopted an ordinance of secession on Jan. 9, 1861. Following South Carolina, she became the second state to withdraw from the Union. Soon thereafter, she and other southern states formed the Confederate States of America, of which Jefferson Davis, one of her citizens, became President.

On March 29, 1861, Mississippi ratified the Confederate Constitution adopted at Montgomery, Ala. by a vote of 78 to 7. Mississippi was admitted to the Confederacy on Feb. 4, 1861, having operated as an independent state in the interim.

Provisionals are known from Aberdeen, Austin, Canton, luka, Jackson and Lexington. No adhesive provisional stamps are known from Mississippi.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ABERDEEN/MISS. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID					70.00
PAID, 5.					110.00
PAID/5 (arc)					125.00
PAID/10 (arc)					150.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					100.00
2 (ms)					400.00
*ABERDEEN/5/Mi. (C), PAID (Black)					2000.00
*ABERDEEN/5/Mi. (C) revalued 10 (ms), PAID					2500.00
DUE/10 (arc)					100.00
Arcabutla, Miss (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
Attalville (Miss) (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Augusta, Mi (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
AUSTIN/MISS. (1861; 28; Black)					
*AUSTIN/5/MISS (Circle of X's; Red), PAID (Black)					15000.00
Australia, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
Due 5 (ms)					90.00
BALDWIN/MISS (1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID (woodcut), 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID					75.00
Bankston, Miss (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
Batesville, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID (red), 5 (ms)					125.00
BENTON/MISS (--; 31; Black)					
PAID, 10					150.00
10 (ms)					60.00
Biloxi (Ms) (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
BLACK HAWK/MISS (--; 32; Black)					
PAID, 10 (ms)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					90.00
Boltons Depot, Miss. (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
BOLTONS DEPOT/MISS (1863; 32, YD; Red)					
PAID/10 (arc; Red)					175.00
BRANDON/MISS (1861-62; 32, YD; Black)					
PAID, 3 (ms, May 1861)					150.00
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00
PAID 5 (bold) woodcut (1861; 31; Black)					160.00
PAID 5					100.00
PAID 10					110.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



PAID
5

BROOKHAVEN/MISS (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 (woodcut)					125.00
PAID 10					125.00
PAID 10 (revalued 20)					175.00
DUE 10					75.00
BROOKVILLE/MISS (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID/5 (dotted C)					200.00
PAID, (ms) 10/5 (C) revalued					225.00
Buena Vista, Miss (1862; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					100.00
BURNSVILLE/MISS (1862; 29, YD; Black)					
Due 5 (ms)					70.00
DUE 5					100.00
Burtonia, Miss. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 cents (ms)					110.00
BYHALIA/MISS (--; 32; Black)					
PAID, 20 (ms)					200.00
Calhoun, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 cts (ms)					100.00



PAID
5

CAMDEN/MISS (1862; 32; Black)					
PAID 5					125.00
PAID 10					125.00
Due (ms), 5					65.00



CANTON/MISS (1861-62; 31, YD; Black)					
PAID 2					850.00
PAID 2 corrected to 5 (R-e)					1500.00
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00

PAID 5

PAID 5 (SL woodcut)					
PAID/star/10 (arc, woodcut)					350.00
PAID, 10 (C)					125.00
*PAID/5, star with neg. P in center (C; Black)					1850.00
*Same, revalued 10 (ms)					3500.00
CANTON/Mi (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 (woodcut)					200.00
DUE, 10 (C)					125.00
10 (C)					75.00
*PAID/5, star with neg. P in center (C; Black)					1850.00
CARROLLTON/MISS (1861-62; 32, YD; Black)					
PAID 5					110.00
PAID (C), 5					110.00
Paid 5 (ms)					80.00
CARROLLTON/MISS (1861; 23; Black)					
PAID					75.00
Cartersville, Ms (1862; Ms; Black)					
Due 5 (ms)					80.00
CARTHAGE/MISS. (1861; 36; Black)					
PAID/3 (C, altered to 5)					160.00
CHARLESTON/MISS (1861-62; 25; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Charleston, Miss (--; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
China Grove/MISS (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (Ms)					125.00
CHULAHOMA/Mi (1861; 30; Black)					
Due 5 (ms)					90.00

MISSISSIPPI

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
CLINTON/Miss	(1861-62; 25; Black)				
	PAID (box)				85.00
	PAID 5 (large woodcut)				125.00
	PAID 5 (woodcut)				125.00
	PAID 10 (woodcut)				140.00
Clinton, Miss	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10¢ (ms)				80.00
COFFEEVILLE/Miss	(1861; 25; Black)				
	Same 1861-63; 32; Black)				
	PAID (oval box)				70.00
	PAID (oval box), 5 (woodcut frame)				110.00
	PAID (oval box), 5				100.00
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				85.00
	Paid 20 (ms; 1863)				160.00
Coffeeville, Miss	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
COLUMBUS/Miss	(1861; 32; Black, Red)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				85.00
	PAID, 5 (C; Red)				125.00
	PAID 5 (Red)				125.00
	PAID 10 (Black)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
	Paid (ms), 10 (ms), 5				90.00
	PAID (drop letter, no cds)				100.00
COMO DEPOT/MISS	(1862; 25; Black)				
	Paid (ms)				60.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				135.00
Coonewar, Miss	(--; --; --)				
	PAID, 5				200.00



CORINTH/MISS	(1861-62; 38; Black)				
	PAID/5 (large oval)				175.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID, (ms) 3 revalued 5				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				150.00
	PAID/10 (dotted C)				175.00
	PAID/10 (diamond)				225.00
	PAID				80.00
CORINTH/MISS	(1861-62; DLC-29; Black, Brown)				
	PAID 5 (large oval)				175.00
	Due 5 (ms)				65.00
	DUE 5				100.00
CRAWFORDVILLE/MISS.	(--; 33; Red)				
	Due 5 (ms)				100.00
C(rystal) Springs, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID, 5				---
CRYSTAL SPRINGS/MISS	(1862; 25; Black)				
	PAID				100.00
Daleville, Miss	(1863-64; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
Danville, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
Decatur, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
DE KALB/Mi.	(1861-63; 31; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
DE KALB/Miss	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				110.00
Dry Grove, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5¢ (ms)				110.00
DUCK HILL/MISS	(1862; 25; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				140.00
DURANT/MISS	(1862; 25; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
Ebenezer, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
Edwards Depot, Miss	(1862-63; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 5 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00
EGYPT/MISS	(--; 32; Red)				
	PAID 5				200.00
Ellisville, Mis	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Elm Grove, Miss	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				110.00
ENTERPRISE/MISS	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID				75.00
	PAID/5 (woodcut box)				160.00
	PAID, 10 (C), 5 (same, Revalued)				225.00
	PAID 5 + 5				300.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
	10 (C)				70.00
Eutaw Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	5 (ms)				85.00

PAID

10



FAYETTE/MISS	(1861; 32; Blue)				
	PAID 5				125.00
	PAID (box), 10 (Blue)				150.00
	Due (ms), 10				80.00
Forest, Miss.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	paid 10 (ms)				100.00



PAID 5

FORT ADAMS/MISS	(1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				160.00



5
PAID

FRIARS POINT/MISS	(1861-62; 32; Black)				
	Paid 3 (struck 3 times)				200.00
	PAID 5 (woodcut)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
FULTON/MISS	(--; 33; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				135.00
GARLANDSVILLE/MISS	(1861; 25; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				150.00
Garlandsville	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5¢ (ms)				75.00
GOODMAN/MISS	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
	Due 10 (ms)				60.00
Grace Landing	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
GRAND GULF/MISS.	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID, 5¢ (ms)				135.00
Greensboro, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	(charge box) (ms)				80.00
GREENVILLE/MISS	(1861; DC-26, YD; Blue)				
	Paid 6 (ms)				200.00
GREENVILLE/MISS	(1861; 33, YD; Blue, Red)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
	Due 5 (ms)				65.00
GREENWOOD/MISS	(1862; 31; Greenish blue)				
	PAID 10 (Green, Blue)				200.00
	PAID 10 (Black)				150.00
	PAID (Greenish blue)				100.00
	Due 10 (ms)				75.00
GRENADA/Mi.	(1861; 30; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				85.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
	10 (box)				85.00
	Due 5 (ms)				60.00

MISSISSIPPI

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
GRENADA/MISS. (1861-64; 32; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				75.00
	10 (box)				85.00
Grenada, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
GULFPORT/MISS (--; --; Black)					
	PAID 5				175.00
	PAID 10				175.00
HAMILTON/MISS (--; 29; Red, Black)					
	PAID (mortised frame), 5				200.00
	DUE/10				125.00
HANDSBORO/MISS (1861; 25; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID/3 (arc, altered to 5)				175.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				125.00
HAZLE HURST/MISS (1861-62; 25; Black)					
	Same/MISS. (1863; 31,YD; Black)				
	PAID/5 (arc)				110.00
	PAID (oval box)				75.00
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID (oval box), 10 (ms)				125.00
	DUE, 5 (ms)/PAID				125.00
HERNANDO/MISS (1861; 32; Black)					
	PAID 5				135.00
Hickory, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5¢ (ms)				110.00
Holentinden, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				125.00
HOLLY SPRINGS/MISS (1861-63; 32, YD; Black)					
	Same (1862; 32; Black)				
	PAID				70.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				90.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
	DUE, 10 (ms)				80.00
	Due 5 (ms)				50.00
	Due 10 (ms)				50.00

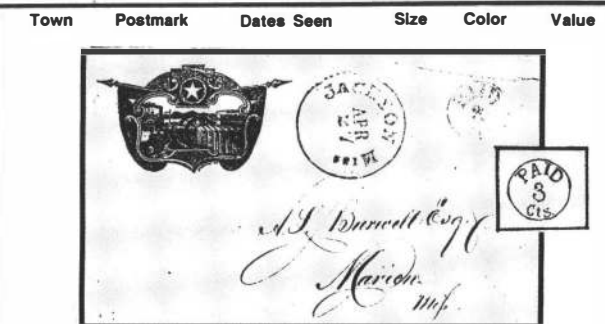


HORN LAKE/MISS (1861-62; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (woodcut)				135.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				90.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
HOUSTON/MISS (1861; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5				125.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
	Paid 8¢ (ms, 4x circular rate)				250.00



IUKA/MISS. (1861; 32; Black)					
	Same/MISS. (1861; 30,YD; Black)				
	PAID				75.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				90.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
	*I-U-KA/PAID 5 CTS. (Black)				2000.00

The absence of a listing of a specific marking in this catalog does not necessarily imply unusual scarcity or high price. Information is invited regarding unlisted markings for inclusion in future editions of the catalog, and such information should be directed to the publisher.



JACKSON MISS ("ISS"small) (1861-62; 29; Black)					
	Same (1861-65; 32; Black)				
	Same (1862-65; 31; Black)				
	DROP/2/CENTS (C)				750.00
	*PAID/3/Cts. (C) U.S. rate				300.00
	*PAID/3/Cts. (C) revalued 5				300.00
	PAID 5				125.00
	5 (C), PAID/3 (C; Blue)				250.00
	PAID (oval box)				75.00
	*PAID/5 (arc), PAID/3Cts (C)				300.00
	PAID 20				300.00
	*PAID/3/Cts.(C) revalued PAID/10/CENTS (C)				500.00
	*PAID/5/CENTS (C; Black)				500.00
	*PAID/10/CENTS (C; Black)				2500.00
	*PAID/5/CENTS (C) revalued 10 (Black)				1350.00
	*PAID/5/CENTS (C) revalued 10 (Blue)				1350.00
JACKSON/MISS (san serif) (1861; 32; Black)					
	*PAID/5/CENTS (C)				500.00
	5 (C)				50.00
	DUE/5 (arc)				100.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				100.00
JACKSON (--; SL-7x33; Black)					
	10 (woodcut, 16mm)				400.00
Jonesborough, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
Kilmichael, Miss (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
Kirkwood, Miss (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
KOSCIUSKO/MISS (1861; 32; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
Lake, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 cts (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 cts (ms)				100.00
LAUDERDALE STATION/MISS (1861; 25; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				110.00



LEXINGTON/MISS (1861; 33; Black)					
	PAID, 5				100.00
	PAID, 10				110.00
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID/5 (printer's type) (C-25)				135.00
	*LEXINGTON/PAID/5/E.H., P.M./MISS. (C; Black)				3000.00
	*LEXINGTON/PAID/10/E.H., P.M./MISS. (C; Black)				4500.00
LIBERTY/MISS (--; 35; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				100.00
	Due 2¢ (ms)				400.00
LIVINGSTON/MISS (1861-62; 25; Black)					
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
LOUISVILLE/MISS (1861; 32,YD; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (woodcut)				110.00
	PAID, 5/10 (ms)				120.00
LOUISVILLE/Mi. (1862; 33; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (woodcut)				125.00
Macksville, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Official (ms)				100.00

MISSISSIPPI

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
MACON/MISS (1861-62; DC-25; Black)					
PAID					80.00
PAID, 5					110.00
Due 10 (ms)					65.00
MAGNOLIA/MISS (1862; 32; Black)					
PAID, 10					160.00
MARION/MI (--; 30; Black)					
PAID 5 (box)					160.00
MARION STATION/MISS (1861; 24; Brown, Black)					
PAID/5 (C; woodcut)					175.00
PAID/5 (box; woodcut)					125.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
Due 5 (ms)					60.00
MAYHEW/MISS (--; 28; Black)					
PAID/10 (C; woodcut)					200.00
McLaurin, Miss (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
McNutt, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 3¢ (ms)					175.00
Meadville, Miss (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
10 (ms)					50.00
MEADVILLE/MISS (1861-62; 30; Black)					
PAID					75.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 10 (C)					125.00
MERIDIAN/MISS (1861; SL-46x4; Black)					
PAID, 5					400.00
MERIDIAN/MISS (--; 31; Black)					
Due 40 (ms)					200.00
Meridian, Miss (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					80.00
MISS. CITY/MISS (1861-62; 24; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C, woodcut)					135.00
5 (C)					80.00

PAID
10

MONTICELLO/MISS (1862; 33; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID/10 (arc)					150.00
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
MORTON/MISS (--; 32; Red, Black)					
DUE 10					125.00
DUE, 10 (ms)					90.00
Morton, Miss. (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 cts (ms)					90.00
NATCHEZ/MISS (1861-62; 32, YD; Black)					
PAID, 2 (ms)					750.00
PAID 5					135.00
PAID, 10					160.00
Paid 10					90.00
Due 6 (ms)					---
NEW ALBANY/MISS (--; 30; Red)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
NEW PROSPECT/MISS (--; --; --)					
PAID 5					200.00
Newton, Miss. (1863; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					85.00
Newton Station, Miss (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 c (ms)					110.00
Newtonia, Miss (--; --; --)					
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
NORTH Mt. PLEASANT/Mi (1861; 33; Blue)					
PAID, 10					200.00
Oakland, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					90.00

Many markings listed in this catalog often are found on covers with adhesive stamps.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
OAKLAND COLLEGE/MISS. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5					175.00
Ocean Springs, Miss (--; --; --)					
5 (C)					100.00
OKOLONA/MISS (1861; 25; Black)					
PAID/5 (C; woodcut)					160.00
PAID (oval), 5					110.00
PAID (oval), 10 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					165.00
DUE 5 (oval)					100.00
DUE 10					100.00
DUE 10 (box)					120.00
Olive Branch, Miss (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					110.00
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
OSYKA/MISS (1861-62; 32; Black, Brown)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					100.00
OXFORD/MISS (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 2 (ms)					650.00
PAID, 5					125.00
PAID, 10					125.00
PAID, 5 (revalued 10)					150.00
Due (ms), 10					75.00
PANOLA/Mi. (1861; 30; Black)					
5					100.00
PASCAGOULA/MISS (--; 25; Black)					
due 10 (ms)					100.00
PASS CHRISTIAN/MISS (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5					135.00
FORWARDED, 5					250.00
PAULDING/MISS (1862-64; 32; Black)					
PAID					80.00
Paid 10 (ms)					80.00
Pensacola, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 cts (ms)					110.00
PHILADELPHIA/MISS (1862; 36; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					110.00
Pickens Station (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					110.00
POLKVILLE/MISS (1862; arc-24x36; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					400.00
Polkville, Miss (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					85.00
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00



PAID 10
PAID 10

PONTOTOC/MISS. (1861; 32; Black)					
PAID (box), 5					100.00
PAID (box), 5 (revalued 10)					125.00
PAID/10					125.00
Paid 5 (ms)					80.00
Paid 10 (ms)					80.00
Popes, Miss (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
POPLAR CREEK/MISS (1861; 26; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
Poplar Springs, Miss (--; Ms; Black)					
Due 5 cts (ms)					80.00



PAID 5
W. J. Moore

PORT GIBSON/MISS (1861-65; 30, YD; Black)					
Same/Mi. (1862; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (Gothic)					110.00
PAID, 5 (Roman)					110.00
PAID, 10					125.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					100.00

MISSISSIPPI

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Prentiss, Miss.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 3 (ms, May 15)				125.00
	Paid (ms, May 19)				90.00
PRESTON/MISS	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				125.00
Preston, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				85.00
QUITMAN/MISS	(1861-62; 25; Black)				
	PAID 5 (printer's type)				135.00
QUITMAN/MISS	(1862; 30; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
RALEIGH/Mi	(--; 32; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				110.00
RAYMOND/MISS	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID (box), 5				125.00
	Due (ms)				50.00
Red Bluff, Miss	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				125.00
RICHLAND/MISS	(1861-62; 32; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C)				135.00
	PAID/10 (C)				150.00
RICHMOND/MISS	(--; --; Green)				
	PAID, 10 (ms)				225.00
RIENZI/MISS	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				135.00
RIPLEY/MISS	("ISS"small) (1861-62; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				110.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
	PAID, 10				125.00
	Due 5 (ms)				60.00
RODNEY/MISS	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5				125.00
Sardis, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00
SAREPTA/MISS	(1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				135.00
SATARTIA/MISS	(1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				135.00
SCOوبا/MISS	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				150.00
	PAID				100.00
SENATAHOBAY/MISS	(--; 25.5; Black)				
	PAID/10 ("10"ms, C-24)				150.00
Shell Mound, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
SHIELDSBOROUGH/MISS	(1861; 37; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
	Due 5 (ms)				80.00
SHOOBOTA/MISS	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID 3c				150.00
	PAID 6c (March 1861)				250.00
	PAID/5 (C; woodcut)				150.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Shufordville, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
SHUQUALAK/MISS	(1861; 30; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				150.00
SILAM/MISS	(1861; 32; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				150.00
SPRING RIDGE/MISS	(1864; 31; Black)				
	PAID 10 (woodcut)				175.00
STATELAND/MISS	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C), 5 (C)				200.00
Sulphur Springs, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 cts (ms)				110.00
SUMMIT/MISS	(1862-64; 36; Black)				
	PAID				90.00

PAID 2

	PAID 5 (reversed 5 woodcut)	135.00
	due 10¢ (ms)	80.00
Tardyville, Mississippi	(1861; Ms; Black)	
	Due 5 (ms)	100.00
Tchula, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	PAID, 5 (C)	125.00
TERRY/MISS	(1861; 32; Red)	
	PAID 5	165.00
	PAID, 5 (C)	165.00
	PAID 10	200.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)	125.00
	Due 5 (ms)	70.00
Toccopola, Miss	(--; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	110.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Torrance, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00
TUPELO/MISS	(1862; 30; YD; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				160.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				100.00
	DUE/5 (arc)				100.00
Turnersville, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				110.00
VAIDEN/MISS	(1861-63; 25; Blue, Black)				

PAID 5

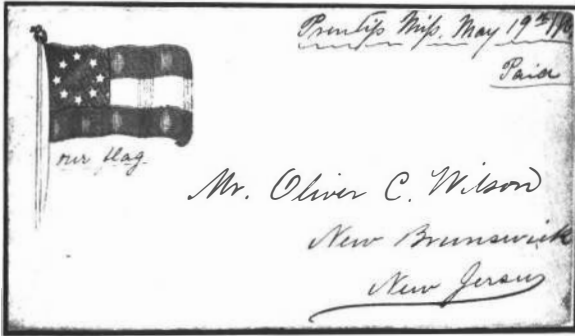
	PAID 5 (large woodcut)	160.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)	100.00
	Paid 5 (ms)	75.00
	Paid 10 (ms)	75.00
	Due (ms)	50.00
Vernal, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5 (ms)	110.00
VERNON/MI	(1861; 30; Black)	
	PAID 5 (ms) + Due 5 (ms)	135.00
VERONA/MISS	(1862; 30; YD; Black)	
	PAID 10	160.00
Verona, Miss	(1865; Ms; Black)	
	Due 10 (ms)	60.00
	10 (ms)	50.00
VICKSBURG/MISS	(1861-62; DC-25; Black)	
VICKSBURG/MISS	(1862-63; 30; YD; Black)	
	PAID	75.00
	PAID, 5	100.00
	PAID, 10 (C)	125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)	100.00
	DUE/10 (arc)	100.00
	Due 10 (ms)	50.00
	10	60.00
Vinton, Miss	(1861; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5 (ms)	100.00
WARRENTOWN/MISS	(1861; 26; Black)	
	PAID (oval), 5 (woodcut)	125.00
	PAID, 10	150.00
WASHINGTON/MISS	(1861; 32; Red)	
	PAID, 5 (C)	160.00
WATER VALLEY/MISS	(1861-63; 25; Black, Brown)	
	PAID (oval), 5 (box)	160.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)	110.00
	Due 10 (ms)	80.00
Waynesboro	(1863; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	125.00
WEST POINT/MISS	(1861-62; 30; Black)	
	PAID/5 (fancy C, woodcut)	275.00
	PAID/10 (fancy C, woodcut)	275.00
	PAID, 10 (C)	135.00
	PAID, 10 (ms, brown)	135.00
	DUE/5 (C)	100.00
	DUE 10 (ribbon)	200.00
West's, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	110.00
	Due 5 (ms)	85.00
WILLIAMSBURG/MIS	(1861-62; 30; Black)	
	PAID/3 (C)	200.00
	Due 5 (ms)	85.00
Williamsburg, Miss	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5 (ms)	90.00
WINONA/MISS	(1861-62; 25; Black)	
	PAID (oval box)	75.00
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)	90.00
	Paid (ms)	50.00
	Paid 5 (ms)	75.00
WOODVILLE/MI	(1861-62; 32; Black)	
	PAID, 5	110.00
	PAID, 10	125.00
	10	55.00
YAZOO CITY/MISS	(1861-63; 32; YD; Black)	
	Paid (ms)	50.00
	PAID	80.00
	PAID, 5	160.00
	PAID/10 (arc)	160.00
	Due 5 (ms)	50.00
	Due 10 (ms)	50.00

Price depends on demand as much as or more than on rarity. Many markings exist in very small numbers, yet are reasonably priced.

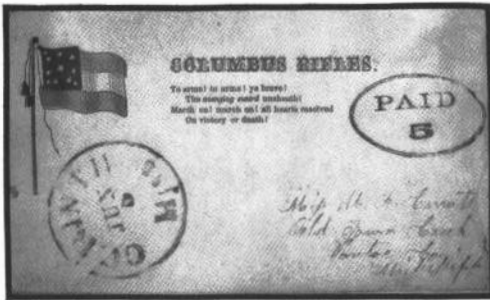
MISSISSIPPI

NEW MEXICO

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



Manuscript postmark, "Prentiss, Miss. May 19, 1861" and "Paid". Confederate usage with U.S. 3 cent rate understood.



Eleven star Flag in colors, 'COLUMBUS RIFLES' and verse. CORINTH/MISS., June 5, (1861) datestamp and PAID/5 in oval.



Eleven star flag in colors, black framed regimental imprint and verse, BROOKHAVEN/MISS. datestamps of Nov. 11 and Nov. 12 (1861) and PAID/5.



Seven star Flag in colors, extremely rare design. OKOLONA, MISS datestamp and PAID/5.

NEW MEXICO

In 1861, forces of the Confederate States of America occupied part of New Mexico Territory and established a post office at Mesilla. Soldiers due letters are known from Mesilla, the earliest known date being Nov. 3, 1861, and the latest March 29, 1862.



MESILLA/N.M. (1861-62; 25; Black)
Due 10¢ (ms) 12000.00



NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina was reluctantly drawn into the Confederacy on May 27, 1861, after seceding from the Union on May 20th. Thus, the independent statehood period was only seven days and the period that U.S. postage could be used in Confederate N.C. was only three days.

It is very difficult to determine the latest date of mail used in the North Carolina Confederate system, because mail deposited one day in the Confederate post office could have been delivered under the Federal system. The Old North State fell to the Northern armies in late April and early May of 1865; May 7th is the latest date of mail reported.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Anderson's Store (NC)	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
ASHBORO/N.C.	(sans serif)(1862-65; 26; Blue, Black)				
	Paid (ms), 5 (C-16)				75.00
	PAID, 5(C; Blue)				110.00
	PAID, 10 (C; Blue)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID (Black)				60.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
Asheboro, NC	(--; Ms)				
	(due) 10 (ms)				50.00



PAID 5

ASHVILLE/N.C.	(1861-65; 31,YD; Black)				
	PAID, 5.				100.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				75.00
	PAID, 10				100.00
	Due (ms), 10				60.00

ASHVILLE/N.C.	(1864-65; 31; Black)				
	PAID 10.				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				75.00

Note: The large "5" hdstp was used as a killer on regular issues.



ASNVILLE/N.C.	(ASHVILLE misspelled) (--; 31; Black)				
	PAID R-e				125.00
AVERYSBORO/N.C.	(--; 25; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				150.00
Averysboro, N.C.	(--; --; --)				
	PAID (box), 5 (ms)				90.00
Bairdstown (NC)	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Bay River, N.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				85.00
BEAUFORT/N.C.	(1861; 33; Blue, Black)				
	PAID (Blue), Paid 5 (ms, Black)				100.00

*Berea N.C. 1861
July 27*

Paid 5

Berea N.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5¢ (ms)				80.00
Bethania, N.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
BLOOMINGTON/N.C.	(1865; --; --)				
	PAID (no rate) R-e				160.00
Boone NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Bridge Water	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				85.00
BROWERS MILLS/N.C.	(--; 30; Black)				
	10¢ Paid (ms)				100.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
BROWNSVILLE/N.C.	(1862-65; 31; Blue)				
	PAID 10 R-e				175.00
Buchanan, NC	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
Burgaw NC	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				85.00



PAID 5

BURNSVILLE/-N.C.-	(1862; 36; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				175.00
	PAID, 10 R-e				175.00
Bushy Fork, NC	(1865; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Cabag (Cabbage) Farm	(1861; Ms)				
	Paid (ms)				75.00
Caldwell N.C.	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
*Carolina City, N.C.	(1861; SL--; Black)				
	Paid 5 (C-17)				---



Carolina City, N.C./5.	Paid (1861; 29; Black)				175.00
Carolina City/Paid 5	(1861; 26; Black)				225.00



PAID 5

CAROLINA CITY/N.C.	(1862; 32,YD; Black)				
	PAID/5 (arc)				160.00
Carolina City (or "C. City")	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
CARTHAGE/N.C.	(sans serif)(1863-65; 25; Black)				
	PAID (oval box)				75.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
CASWELL/N.C.	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID 5 R-e				135.00
CATAWBA STATION/N.C.	(1862-65; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C-19)				125.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
	Due 10 (ms)				60.00
Cedar Grove N Ca	(1863-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00



*CHAPEL-HILL/N.C.	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
	CHAPEL HILL/N.C./5 (control; 31; Black) PAID				1750.00
CHAPEL HILL/N.C.	(1861-65; 31; Black, Blue)				
	PAID 5				135.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
	PAID				65.00



PAID

10

CHARLOTTE/N.C.	(1861-63; 33,YD; Blue, Black)				
	Same (--; 30; Red)				
	PAID, 5 (C-15)				100.00
	PAID, 10				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
	Due 10 (ms)				50.00

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
*CLEMMONSVILLE/N.C.	(1861-62; 25-26; Black)				
	PAID/5 (arc; control; unused)				100.00
	CLEMMONSVILLE/N.C./PAID/5 (25-26; Black, unused)				200.00
	CLEMMONSVILLE/N.C./PAID (italics)/5				
	(25-26; Black; control)				---
	CLEMMONSVILLE/N.C./PAID/10 (25-26; Black; control)				---
Clinton, NC	(--; --; --)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				125.00
Coleman's T.O. (Turn Out)	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Columbia/N.C.	(--; Ms)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				110.00
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				85.00
Columbus N.C.	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	pd 10 (ms)				85.00
Comfort, N.C.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms) R-e				85.00
Co Shop (Company Shops)	(--; Ms)				
	Due 10 (ms)				80.00
COMPANY SHOPS/N.C.	(1862-65; 35; Black)				
	PAID 5 R-e				160.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00
CONCORD/N.C.	(sans serif)(1861-65; 25; Blue)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
Cool Spring	(1865; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Cotton Grove, N.C.	(1863-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
County Line NC	(1861-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				85.00
	10 Paid (ms) R-e				85.00
Crabtree, N.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
Craighead	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
DALLAS/N.C.	(1862; 31; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C)				175.00
	PAID/5 (C) (struck twice)				250.00
DAVIDSON COLLEGE/N.C.	(sans serifs) (1861-64; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5				150.00
	PAID 10				150.00
	Due 5 (ms)				100.00
	DUE/5				125.00
Dundarrach N.C.	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				85.00
	Paid 10 cts (ms) R-e				85.00
DUNN'S ROCK/N.C.	(1861; 33; Red)				
DUNN'S-ROCK/N.C.	(1865; 32; YD; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				80.00
	PAID 5 (red)				160.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				150.00
Durhams NC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 5 (ms) R-e				85.00
	Due 5 (ms)				65.00
EDENTON/N.C.	(1861-65; 33; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C-15)				125.00
	Due (ms), 5 (C)				80.00
ELIZABETH CITY/N.C.	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5				100.00
	5				70.00
ELIZABETH TOWN/N.C.	(1861-65; 31; Black)				
	PAID 5				100.00
	PAID/5 (arc)				125.00
	PAID/5 over 3 (C) R-e				175.00
	PAID 5 plus PAID/5 (arc)				250.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00



PAID

ENFIELD/N.C.	(--; 37; Blue)				
	PAID				90.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Fair Grove (N.C.)	(--; Ms)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00
Fair Haven, NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
Fall Creek, N.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
FARMINGTON/N.C.	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e				150.00
FAYETTEVILLE/N.C.	(--; 34; Blue)				
	Paid(ms), PAID 5 (Blue) R-e				125.00



FAYETTEVILLE/N.C.	(sans serif) (1861-65; DC-25-14, YD; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C-18)				125.00
	PAID/10 (C-24)				125.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				125.00



FAYETTEVILLE/N.C.	(sans serif) (1863; 31, YD; Black)				
	PAID/10 (C-24)				135.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				135.00
	Due 10 (ms)				100.00



FLAT ROCK/N.C.	(1861-64; 31; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C-20)				160.00
	PAID 10 (10 with serif)				140.00
	PAID 10 (10 sans serif)				140.00
	PAID 10+10/20 (rate double struck in column style and totalled in ms) R-e				250.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				160.00
Forestville N.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms) R-e				100.00
Forks of Pigeon NC	(1861-65; Ms; Black)				
	5 (ms)				80.00
	10 (ms)				80.00
Fort Defiance, N.C.	(1861-65; Ms)				
	Paid 5 (ms) R-d				125.00
Fort Hembree (NC)	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				150.00
FRANKLIN/N.C.	(1861-65; 31, YD; Black)				
	FRANKLIN/5/N.C. (C)				450.00
	Pd 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID 5				110.00
	Paid 10 cs(ms), 5 (hdstp)R-e				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e				90.00
FRANKLINTON/N.C.	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C) R-e				150.00
	PAID (oval box), 10 (C) R-e				160.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				65.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
	PAID (oval box), 10 (ms)				125.00

Franklinville (NC)	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00
Gardeners Ford, NC	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				100.00
Garysburg NC	(1861-65; Ms; Black)				
	PAID/10 (arc)				125.00
	Paid 5 (ms) R-e				75.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
	Due 5 (ms)				60.00
	Due 10 (ms) R-e				60.00
*GASTON/N.C./PAID/5	(1861-62; 30; Black, Red) R-e				500.00
	Due 10 (ms)				100.00

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
GATESVILLE/N.C.	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID 5 R-e				135.00
GERMANTON/N.C.	(1862-65; --; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C), R-e				125.00
	PAID/10 (arc) R-e				125.00
Gibsonville, NC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
GILOPOLIS/NC	(1862; C--; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C)				175.00
Gilopolis, N.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID (C), 10 (ms) R-e				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				135.00
Gladdens Grove, N.C.	(--; Ms)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				85.00



PAID



GOLD HILL/N.C.	(sans serif)(1862-65; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 10 (C-18)				150.00
	PAID, 5 (C) R-e				150.00
GOLDSBOROUGH/N.C.	(1861-65; 32; Black, Blue)				
	PAID				60.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10				90.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				75.00



10

DUE (C-24), 10	125.00
Due 10 over 5 (ms) R-e	80.00
Due 2 (ms) R-e	250.00
Due 10 (ms)	50.00



PAID



GRAHAM/N.C.	(1861; 36, dashed C; Black, Blue)				
	PAID				100.00
	PAID, 5 (C-16)				135.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
	PAID, 10				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				100.00
GRAHAM/N.C.	(1862-65; 30; Black)				
	PAID/10 (arc)				110.00
	Due 10 (ms)				80.00
Granite Hill, NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
Gray's Creek, N.C.	(--; Ms; --)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				90.00

PAID 5

PAID 10

10

GREENSBOROUGH/N.C.	(1861-65; 32; Blue, Red, Black)				
	PAID (drop rate prepaid)R-e				250.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				125.00
	PAID 5 (Blue, Red)				110.00
	PAID (on U1-U10) (Blue)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				90.00
	PAID 10 (Blue)				125.00
	PAID 10 (Blue cds, Red rate)				175.00
	PAID/10				125.00
	PAID, 20				250.00
	PAID, 80 (ms)				225.00
	Due 2 (ms) R-e				250.00
	DUE/10 (Red)				110.00
	Due 10 (ms)				50.00



*GREENSBOROUGH/N.C./PAID/10	(32, control; Red)	1600.00
GREENVILLE/N.C.	(1861-65; 30; Black)	
	Paid (ms)	50.00
	Paid 5 (ms)	60.00
	PAID, 5 (negative)	---
	PAID, Paid 5 (ms)	90.00
	PAID, 10 (negative)	---
	Paid 10 (ms)	65.00
	DUE, 10	125.00
	Due 10 (ms)	50.00
HALIFAX/N.C.	(1861-65; 33, YD; Black)	
	PAID, 5 (C-17)	110.00

PAID 5

HALIFAX/N.C.	(1862-64; 30, YD; Black)	
	PAID/5 (arc)	110.00
	PAID/10 (arc) R-e	135.00



HALIFAX/N.C.	(5mm letters)(--; 30; Black)	
	PAID/10 (arc in C-21; ms rate) R-e	125.00



PAID 10

HALIFAX/N.C.	(4mm-3mm letters) (--; --, MDD high; Black)	
	PAID/10 (arc)	135.00
	PAID/10 (arc, three strikes, triple rate) R-e	200.00
Halliardston, NC	(--; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	85.00



PAID 10

HAMILTON/NC	(sans serif)(1862-65; 30; Black)	
	PAID/10 (arc) R-e	150.00
	Due 10 (ms)	65.00
Hamptonville, N.C.	(1861-62; Ms; --)	
	Paid 54 (ms)	85.00
	Paid 10 (ms)	85.00
Hannersville, N.C.	(--; Ms)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	85.00
Happy Home, NC	(1862-65; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	100.00
Harrells Store, NC	(1861; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 5 cts (ms)	90.00
Harrellsville, N.C.	(1861-65; Ms; Black)	
	due 10 (ms)	65.00
HARRELSVILLE/N.C.	(1861; 31; Red)	
	PAID 5 R-e	225.00
HARRINGTON/N.C.	(--; 29; Black)	
	PAID/10 (arc, double strike)	250.00
*HARRINGTON/N.C.	(--; 26-27; Black)	
	HARRINGTON/N.C./PAID/10 over 5 (26-27; Black) R-e	---
Haw River, NC	(--; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms)	85.00
Haywood N.C.	(1862; Ms; Black)	
	Paid 10 (ms) R-e	85.00

Prices are for fine strikes on undamaged covers.

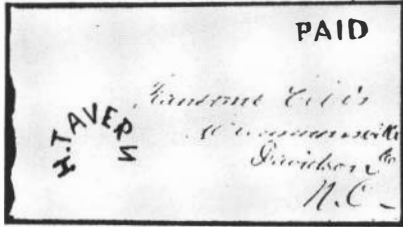
NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
HENDERSON/N.C.	(1861-65; 30; Black)				
PAID, 5.					110.00
Paid 5 (ms).					60.00
PAID, 10					110.00
Paid 10 (ms).					60.00
HENDERSONVILLE/N.C.	(1861-65; 31; Black, Brown)				
PAID					65.00
Pd 5 (ms) R-e.					60.00
PAID, 10 (C)					110.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00

PAID

5

HERTFORD/N.C.	(1861-62; 33; Red)				
PAID 5 R-e					150.00



H. TAVERN (Hickory Tavern)("N" reversed)	(1862; 33, NOR; Black)				
PAID					350.00
HIGH POINT/N.C.	(1861-65; 37; Black)				
PAID					100.00
PAID, 5.					125.00
Due 5 (ms)					70.00
*HIGH POINT/N.C.	(24, control on reverse; Blue)				
Paid/5/cts (ms), PAID (Black) R-e					---
Hilliardston NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Hillsboro,N.C.	(1862; Ms; Blue, Black)				
PAID/5 (arc) R-e					75.00
HILLSBORO/N.C.	(1861-65; DC-26,YD; Blue)				
Paid (ms)					55.00
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
PAID 5					110.00
PAID/5 (arc)					110.00
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
PAID 10 R-e.					125.00
DUE 10 R-e					90.00
Due 10 (ms)					60.00
Hills Store,NC	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					90.00
Hookertown,N.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
Due 10 (ms)					85.00
HUNTSVILLE/N.C.	(1862-64; 31; Black)				
PAID 5 (fancy line top & bottom)					350.00
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
Huntsville,NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
Hurdles Mills N.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5¢ (ms) R-e					85.00



5

Jackson	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
JACKSON/N.C.	(fancy serifs)(1861-65; 29, ms DD; Black)				
Paid (ms), 5 (C-11).					110.00
Paid 10 (ms)					80.00
Jacksons Creek,NC	(1861-65; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00

Only one example is known of some rare markings.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
JAMESTOWN/N.C.	(1862-65; 36, dashed C-36; Black)				
PAID					100.00
Due 10 (ms)					65.00
Jefferson	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
Jerusalem,NC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Pd 5 (ms)					75.00
KENANSVILLE/N.C.	(1862-65; DLC-32, ms MD; Black)				
Pd 10 (ms)					90.00
Kings Creek,N.C.	(1862-64; Ms; Black)				
10 Paid (ms)					85.00



PAID

DUE 10

KINSTON/N.C.	(san serif)(1861-65; 25; Black)				
PAID (no rate) R-e					100.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
Paid 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					100.00
Due 5 (ms)(Federal postage not recognized) R-e					100.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
DUE/10 (arc) R-e					110.00
Lake Comfort,NC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Pd 5 (ms)					85.00
Lanes Creek (NC)	(--; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Laurinburg,NC	(--; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.					80.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					80.00
Leaksville N.C.	(1864; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					80.00
5 (ms) R-e					60.00
LENOIR/N.C.	(sans serif) (1861-65; 26; Blue, Black, Green)				
Paid 5 cts (ms)					60.00
PAID/5 (C, "5"small)					135.00
PAID (oval box), 5 (C-15).					100.00
PAID (oval box), 10 (oval)					110.00
PAID (C), 10 (ms)					100.00
Paid (ms), 10 (oval)					85.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00

PAID 5

PAID 10

*LENOIR/N5C/PAID (rectangle; Black, Blue) R-e.					---
*Same, struck twice for 10¢ rate (Blue) R-e.					---
(This design is also used on adhesive provisionals.)					
*LENOIR/PAID/5/N.C. (altered cds; Blue).					3500.00
Lenoir,NC	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 cts (ms)					50.00
LENOIR INSTITUTE/N.C.	(1863; 32; Black)				
PAID					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
LEXINGTON/N.C.	(--; --; Black)				
PAID 5 R-e					110.00
Lilesville,N.C.	(1864; Ms; --)				
Pd 10 (ms)					85.00
Due 10 (ms)					85.00
LILLINGTON/N.C.	(--; --; Black)				
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms) R-e.					110.00
LINCOLNTON/N.C.	(1861-64; 30; Black)				
PAID					60.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					90.00
PAID 5					110.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					90.00
Linville River,NC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					85.00

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
LITTLE ROCK FISH/N.C.	(1861-65; 31; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms).....					125.00
Little's Mills,N.C.	(1862-65; Ms; Black)				
Paid (ms) R-e.					75.00
Paid 10 cts (ms)					90.00
Littleton NC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					85.00
PAID 10					
LOUISBURGH/N.C.	(1861-65; 34; Black)				
5 Pd (ms).....					60.00
PAID 5					110.00
PAID, 10 (ms).....					85.00
PAID 10.....					110.00
LUMBERTON/N.C.	(1861-62; 26; Black)				
Paid 5¢ (ms).....					80.00
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms) R-d.					100.00
MACKEY'S FERRY/NC	(1861; 28; Black)				
PAID, 5 (C).....					150.00
Macon Depot, N.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).....					85.00
MADISON/N.C.	(1862-65; 36; Black, Red)				
PAID, 5 (C).....					110.00
PAID (Red), 10 (ms) R-e.....					125.00
Due 10 (ms).....					60.00



MAGNOLIA/N.C.	(1861; 33; Black)				
PAID 5					110.00
PAID (Black), 10 (ms) R-e.....					125.00
Due 10 (ms).....					60.00
Manchester NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).....					75.00
Mangum, N.C.	(1861; Ms)				
Paid 5 (ms).....					100.00
Manson NC	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).....					75.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					80.00
MARION/N.C.	(1861-62; 29; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).....					65.00
PAID/5 (C-19) R-e.....					135.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
Due 5 (ms)					50.00



Martindale, N.C.	(1861; SL-40x3; Blue)				
Paid 5 (ms; Black).....					450.00
Martindale N.C.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.....					75.00
PAID V					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
MEBANEVILLE/N.C.	(1861-65; 25; Blue, Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).....					75.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
10 (DLC) R-e					90.00
MELVILLE/NC	(sans serif) (1861; 26; Black)				
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms).....					100.00
Melville,NC (--; Ms; Black)					
P 10 (ms).....					65.00
Merry Hills	(1863-65; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 R-e.....					80.00
MIDDLETOWN/N.C.	(--; --; Black)				
PAID 5 R-e					135.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
MILTON/N.C.	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
PAID, 5 (ms); N.E. Patton.					350.00
Paid 5 (ms).....					65.00
PAID 5 PAID 10					
MOCKSVILLE/N.C.	(5mm letters) (1861-62; 32; Black)				
PAID/5 (arc)					125.00
PAID, 5 (C).....					125.00
Paid 5 (ms).....					65.00
PAID/10 (arc).....					125.00
PAID, 10					125.00
MOCKSVILLE/N.C.	(4mm letters) (--; 31; Black)				
PAID/10 (arc).....					135.00
MONROE/-N.C.-	(1862-65; 28; Black)				
.PAID./10 (C, "10" ms)					150.00
Due 10 (ms).....					65.00
Monroeton,NC	(--; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5¢ (ms)					80.00
Montpelier,N.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 cts (ms).....					80.00
MOREHEAD CITY/N.C.	(sans serif) (1861-65; 26; Black)				
PAID (oval box).....					80.00
Paid 5 (ms).....					60.00

PAID



MORGANTOWN/N.C.	(1861-65; 32; Blue, Green)				
PAID, 5 (C-18).....					135.00
PAID/5 (C) R-e					175.00
Paid 5 (ms).....					75.00
PAID, 10					125.00
Paid (ms), 10.....					100.00
Due 10 (ms).....					70.00

Morrisville 1861

Paid 5

Morrisville N.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms) R-e.....					80.00
Mt.Airy,NC	(--; Ms; Black)				
Pd.10 (ms)					85.00



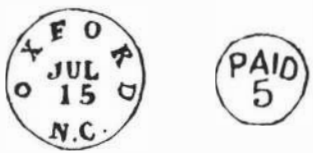
MOUNT MOURNE/N.C.	(1862-65; 31; Red, Black)				
PAID (red), 5(ms)R-e					175.00
PAID/10 (C; Black)					150.00

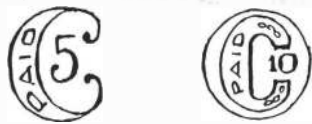


MOUNT OLIVE/N.C.	(1862-65; 30; Black)				
PAID/10 (fancy C-17)					200.00
MOUNT PLEASANT/N.C.	(1861; 26; Black)				
PAID/5 (arc)					125.00
MURFREESBOROUGH/N.C.	(1861-65; 37; Black)				
PAID, 5.....					110.00
PAID 10 (Black),SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID					15000.00
LOUISVILLE/KY. (cads) DUE 3 (Blue).....					
MURPHEY/N.C.	(1861-62; 37; Black, Brown)				
PAID 5 R-e					125.00
PAID 5 (Brown)					150.00
PAID 10 R-e.....					125.00
PAID, 10 (ms).....					80.00
NASHVILLE/N.C.	(1862; 31,YD; Black)				
PAID/5 (arc)					150.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-e.....					150.00

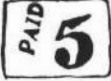
Please send photocopies of unlisted markings to the publisher.

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
NEWBERN, N.C./5 PAID (1861-62; 32; Blue, Black)					
PAID (blue)					110.00
NEWBERN/N.C. (1861-62; 33; Blue)					
PAID, 5.					125.00
New Sterling, N.C. (1861-65; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Newton, N.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					85.00
NEWTON/N.C. (1862; 35; Black)					
PAID R-e					125.00
Newton Grove, NC (--; --; --)					
paid 10 (ms)					90.00
Normal College, NC (1863; Ms; Black)					
paid 10.					125.00
Oak Grove, NC (1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Oak Hill, NC (1862; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Oaks, N.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					70.00
					
OAKS/N.C. (1861-65; 32; Black)					
PAID					90.00
paid 5 (ms)					70.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 5 (C-18)					125.00
PAID, 10 (ms) R-e.					125.00
					
Note: Initials in the upper left corner of covers, WJB, W.J.B. or W.J.B & Sons, should be considered return address of W.J. Bingham & Sons, School for Boys, Oaks, Orange Co., N.C.					
Olin, NC (1864; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 cts (ms)					80.00
ONSLow C.H./N.C. (1862-65; 30; Black)					
PAID, 10 (C)					150.00
(due) 10¢ R-e.					75.00
Orange Factory, NC (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
paid 5¢ (ms) R-e					85.00
Owensville N.C. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00
					
OXFORD/N.C. (1861; 33; Black)					
Same (1863; DC-26, YD; Black)					
PAID/5 (C-21)					110.00
					
PAID/5 (dashed C-21)					125.00
PAID, 5.					140.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					80.00
PAID/10 (dashed C)					165.00
paid 10 (ms)					75.00
(due) 10 (C-19) R-e.					90.00
*PAID/5 (dashed C-21) (unused) R-e					200.00
*PAID/10 (dashed C-19) (unused) R-e.					200.00

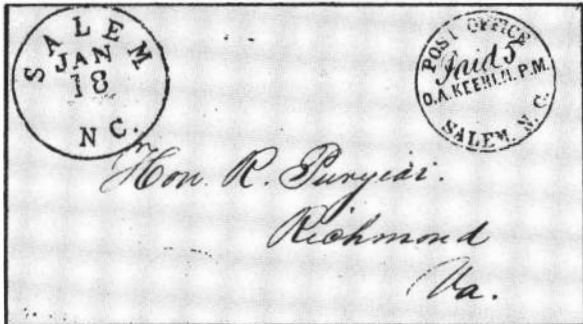
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Pactolus, NC (1864; Ms; Black)					
paid 10¢ (ms)					80.00
Palmyra NC (1862-65; Ms; Black)					
10 Paid (ms)					85.00
					
PATTERSON/N.C. (1861-65; 31; Black)					
PAID/5 (fancy enclosure)					275.00
*PAID/5 (fancy enclosure) (unused)					---
PAID/10 (fancy enclosure)					325.00
*PAID/10 (fancy enclosure) (unused) R-e.					---
PAID, 10 (ms)					110.00
Perkinsville, N.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Pine Level NC (1863-65; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Pink Hill, NC (--; --; --)					
PAID 5					135.00
Pioneer Mills, NC (1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					85.00
PITTSBORO/N.C. (--; 25; Black)					
PAID					70.00
PAID 5 R-e					110.00
PAID 10.					125.00
P(easant) Hill, NC (1864; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					80.00
P HILL, N.C. (1864; C--; NOR; Black)					
DUE 10					---
Pleasant Retreat N.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					90.00
					
PLYMOUTH/N.C. (1861-62; 33, YD; Black, Red)					
PAID, 5 (round cornered box)					135.00
PORTSMOUTH/N.C. (--; --; Black)					
PAID, 5 (frame)					135.00
P. (ughs) HILL/NC (--; 36, NOR; Brown)					
DUE 10					175.00
RALEIGH/N.C. (--; 31, YD; Black, Blue)					
PAID					75.00
					
RALEIGH/N.C. (1861-65; DC-26, YD; Blue, Red, Black)					
PAID (Blue, Red, Black)					75.00
PAID, 2 (ms)					350.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					90.00
PAID/5 (arc, Red)					150.00
PAID, 10					110.00
PAID/10 (arc, Blue)					125.00
Due 2 (ms)					225.00
DUE/5 (arc)					125.00
DUE/10 (arc)					125.00
Due 50 (ms)					200.00
FORWARDED (green), 5 (ms)					250.00
ADVERTISED (blue)					200.00
					
*RALEIGH, N.C./PAID/5 (NOR, control; Red)					425.00
					
(No town mark) SOUTHERN EXPRESS Co./RALEIGH N.C.					
("o"high) (1861; DC-32; Blue) R-e					
Reed Creek NC (1864; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms) R-e					90.00
Richlands NC (1862; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms) R-e					90.00

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
RIDGEWAY/N.C. (sans serif)(1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval box), 5 R-e					100.00
PAID/5 (box)					200.00
PAID (oval box), 10 R-e					125.00
Note: The fancy box with PAID 5 was struck in two operations since the positions of the "PAID" and "5" vary.					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Due (ms), 10					70.00

PAID 10

ROCKY MOUNT/N.C. (1861-65; 31; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)(on U.S. star die)					125.00
PAID 5					100.00
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					85.00
Paid 20 (ms)					110.00
Roger's Store (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Rosevale (NC) (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Roxboro NC (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
RUTHERFORDTON/N.C. (1861-65; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms) R-e					110.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
St.Pauls,NC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00



SALEM/N.C. (1861-65; 32; Black)					
PAID, 5					90.00
PAID, 10					100.00
*PM hdstp Paid 5 (ms)					800.00
*PM hdstp; Paid 10 (ms)					900.00
*PM hdstp, PAID/5 R-e					850.00
*PM hdstp, 10¢ on PAID/5					1600.00
DUE/5 (C)					100.00
FORWARDED, 5					200.00
SALISBURY/N.C. (1861-65; 32; YD; Black)					
PAID					70.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					80.00
PAID, 5					100.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					85.00
PAID, 10					110.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Paid 25 (ms)					175.00
Due 5 (ms)					50.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
SANDY CREEK/N.C. (1862; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					150.00
Saxapahaw,NC (1861-65; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					135.00
PAID, 10 (C) R-e					150.00



SCUPPERNONG/N.C. (fancy serifs) (1861-62; 30;ms MDD; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C-17)					125.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10 (ms)					150.00
SHELBY/N.C. (1861-65; DLC-30; Black)					
PAID (arc), 5					125.00
PAID (C), 5 (C) R-e					125.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-e					140.00
PAID (arc), 50 (ms)					250.00
Shepardsville,NC (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 cts (ms)					80.00
SHUFORDVILLE/N.C. (--; --; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C) R-e					140.00
SMITHFIELD/N.C. (1861-65; 31; Black)					
PAID					75.00
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
PAID, 10 (C)					125.00
Smith Grove NC (1862-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					85.00
Smithville N.C. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
3/PAID (revalued 5)					150.00
PAID, 5					100.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Snow Camp,NC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					85.00
SNOW HILL/N.C. (1864; 29; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
Spencer NC (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Spring Creek,N.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					85.00
Stanhope N.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					90.00



STATESVILLE/N.C. (1861-65; 30; Black)					
PAID, 10					110.00
*PAID/-5- (box)					700.00
*PAID/10 over 5 (box)					1500.00
Stephens,NC (1862-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					80.00
Summerfield NC (1862; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms) R-e					100.00
SUMMERVILLE/N.C. (--; 32; Black)					
PAID R-e					110.00
Swannanoa,N.C. (1862-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Swansboro (NC) (--; Ms; --)					
paid (ms)					75.00
Swift Island,NC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					90.00
TARBORO/N.C. (1862-65; 31; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Paid (ms), 10					100.00
(due) 10 (ms) R-e					50.00

Some markings are known only in archives and libraries.

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
PAID 5 10					
TAWBORO/N.C. (1861-65; 35; Black)					
PAID 5					90.00
PAID 10					100.00
TAYLORSVILLE/N.C. (1861-65; 26; Black, Blue-green)					
Same (1862; 30; Blue)					
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00
PAID/5 (C)					135.00
PAID 10					135.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					75.00
THOMASVILLE/N.C. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID (oval box)					75.00
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)					90.00
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					90.00
Townsville, NC (1863; Ms)					
(no rate) R-e					80.00
Trap Hill, N.C. (1861-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 Ct (ms)					85.00
TRINITY COLLEGE/N.C. (sans serif) (1861-65; 26; Black)					
PAID (oval box)					100.00
PAID (oval box), 5					125.00
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)					110.00
PAID (oval box), 10 (ms)					110.00
Turkey Cove, NC (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					90.00
WADESBORO/N.C. (1862; 30; Black)					
WADESBOROUGH/N.C. (1862; 29; Black, Blue)					
Paid 5 R-e					140.00
Paid 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					100.00
Due 5 (ms)					50.00
MISSENT.					175.00
WALNUT COVE/N.C. (--; 29; Black)					
PAID/10 (arc) R-e					160.00
Walnut Grove (1865; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					85.00
Walnut Lane N.C. (1862-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10¢ (ms)					100.00
Warren Plains, NC (1865; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					90.00

PAID 5 10

WARRENTON/N.C. (1861-65; 33; Black)					
PAID/5 (5mm)					110.00
PAID, 5 (11mm, slant)					90.00
PAID, 5 (large vertical) R-e					100.00
PAID, 5 (ms) R-e					80.00
PAID/10 (4mm letters)					125.00
PAID 10 (large 10)					110.00
PAID 10 over 5 R-e					150.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					150.00
5					70.00
WARSAW/N.C. (1861-65; 30; Black)					
PAID (double struck, no rate)					100.00
PAID, 5 (ms) R-e					100.00
PAID 10 R-e					125.00

PAID 5 10

WASHINGTON/N.C. (1861-65; 30; Black)					
Same N.C. (1861-62; C--; Black)					
PAID, 5					100.00
PAID, 10 R-e					110.00
DUE/5 (arc)					90.00
Unpaid 5 (ms)					70.00
Waynesville NC (1862; Ms; Black)					
pd 10 (ms)					85.00
WEAVERVILLE/N.C. (--; --; Black)					
PAID (oval box), 10 (ms) R-e					110.00

Read the contents of your covers. Historical contents may be of greater value than the postal markings.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
PAID 10 L D MAY 8 1863 N.C. DUE 10					
WELDON/N.C. (1862-65; 32; YD; Black)					
Same/N.C. (1861-63; C--; Black)					
PAID					65.00
PAID, 5					90.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					75.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					80.00
PAID/10 (arc)					110.00
DUE/10 (arc)					100.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
WENTWORTH/N.C. (1861-65; 24; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					125.00
PAID 10 R-e					125.00
PAID 5 revalued 10					175.00
*WENTWORTH/N.C. (--; 24; Black)					
PAID/10 (control, WENTWORTH/N.C. ; Black)					---
West Point, N.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms)					80.00
WHITESVILLE/N.C. (sans serif) (1861-65; 25; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C-15) R-e					100.00
PAID/10 (arc) R-e					135.00

PAID 5 PAID 10

WILKESBOROUGH/N.C. (1862-65; 38; Black)					
PAID (oval box), 5 (C-14.5) R-e					110.00
PAID/10 (C-21)					125.00
WILKESBORO/N.C. (sans serif) (1861-65; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval box) 5 (C) R-e					135.00
PAID/10 (C-21) R-e					135.00
Wilkes County, NC (1865; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					90.00
WmsBoro, N.C. (Williamsboro) (1864-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					80.00

Wmston NC Paid 5

WmsSton NC (Williamston) (--; Ms)					
Paid 5 (ms) R-e					80.00
WILLIAMSTON/N.C. (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 R-e					135.00
PAID/10 R-e					150.00
WILLIAMSTON/N.C. (sans serif) (1862-65; 31; Black)					
PAID/10 (arc) (triple strike over DUE/10) R-e					200.00
WILLISTON/N.C. (--; --; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					85.00

5 10

WILMINGTON/N.C. (3mm letters) (1861-64; 30; Black)					
Same (4mm letters) (1864; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (var types)					100.00
PAID, 10 (var types)					110.00
DUE 10					90.00
5 (due)					90.00
Due (ms), 10					75.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
Due 12 (ms) (blockade)					1750.00
12 (ms) (blockade)					1700.00
42 (ms) (blockade)					3000.00
SHIP, 6 (ms) (blockade)					3500.00
SHIP, DUE 10 (revalued 40)					---

SHIP 12

SHIP, 12 (ms) (blockade)					2500.00
SHIP, 22 (ms) (blockade)					2750.00
SHIP, 32 (ms) (blockade)					3000.00
SHIP, 52 (ms) (blockade)					3500.00

NORTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
WILMINGTON N.C/5 PAID	(1861-65; 31; Black)				100.00
Due 12 (ms)	(blockade)				.1750.00
12 (ms)	(blockade)				.1700.00
32 (ms)	(blockade)				.2250.00



WILMINGTON N.C./PAID 5	(1861-62; 31; Black)	110.00
PAID 10		110.00
12 (ms)	(blockade)	.1700.00
WILSON/N.C.	(--; --; Red)	
PAID (Red)		125.00
WINDSOR/N.C.	(1861-64; 30; Black)	
PAID 5 (ms)		75.00
PAID, 10 (box)		150.00
Winston N.C.	(1862-63; Ms; Black)	
PAID 5 (ms)		80.00
PAID 10 (ms) R-e		80.00
Yadkinville NC	(1862; Ms; Black)	
PAID 10 (ms)		85.00
YANCEYVILLE/N.C.	(1861-63; 31,YD; Red, Black)	
PAID, 5		110.00
PAID, 10		110.00



River scene with boat and mountains, plants on each side. 'CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA' at top, verse, all in dark blue. Soldier's letter. WILMINGTON/N.C., Oct. 16, 1861 datestamp and (due) 5.



Eleven star Flag in colors, WILMINGTON N.C./OCT/11,(1861)/ 5 PAID, combination datestamp and rate.



Eleven star Flag design in colors made by adding one star to 10 star Flag design. RIDGEWAY/N.C., Sept. 2, (1861) datestamp and PAID/5 in rectangular frame.



CHAPEL-HILL/N.C. Postmaster's Provisional 5 cent envelope. CHAPEL HILL/N.C., Jan. 25, (1861) datestamp. Extremely rare usage.



Blue PORTSMOUTH/VA., Sept 3, 1861 datestamp and blue PAID/5 in circle. "Forwarded" and "due 5" from Carolina City, N.C. to Goldsboro, N.C.



Ten star Flag with six-pointed stars. Blue MEBANEVILLE/N.C. datestamp and manuscript "Paid 5."

SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina, the first state to secede from the Union, Dec. 20, 1860, was one of the original six states that formed the Provisional Government of the Confederate States on Feb. 4, 1861. It operated as an independent state for 46 days.

The Confederate government was never able to supply enough stamps for all its post offices. Since many small offices never had any stamps, the collector who wishes to have a collection including postmarks from every office must, in many instances, be content with handstamped "paid" or even manuscript postmarks and denomination indicia. The fact that a large part of Charleston, the largest city, was destroyed by fire early in the war, and Columbia, the second largest, was completely destroyed at the end of the war, may account for the scarcity of covers from small South Carolina towns as business houses probably ordered goods from the big towns and these letters were destroyed in the fires.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ABBEVILLE C.H./S.C. (1861-65; 32; Black, Red)					
PAID 5 (Black)					100.00
PAID/10 (arc; Black)					110.00
PAID (arc), 10 (Red)					150.00
Adams Run, S.C. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					40.00
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
ADAMS RUN/S.C. (1861-65; 32; Black)					
PAID					90.00
PAID (box)					100.00
Paid (ms)					50.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					110.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
AIKEN/S.C. (1861; DC-25,YD; Black)					
PAID 5					100.00
Allendale, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
ALSTON/S.C. (1861; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (C)					125.00
PAID 10 (two types)					135.00
ANDERSON C.H./S.C. (1861-63; 32; Black)					
PAID					65.00
PAID 5					90.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					85.00
*ANDERSON C.H./PAID 5/S.C. (C)					1000.00
*ANDERSON C.H./PAID, 10 (ms)/S.C. (C)					2500.00
Arnolds Mills, S.C. (---; Ms; Black)					
P 10 (ms)					75.00
Ashepoo Ferry, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					60.00
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
B(achelor's) Retreat, S.C. (---; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					80.00
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
BAMBERG/S.C. (---; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (C)					110.00
PAID (oval), 10 (C)					125.00
PAID, 10 (C)					125.00
*BARNWELL C.H./S.C./5 (1861-62; 33; Black)					
PAID (box)					200.00
BEAUFORT/S.C. (1861; 32,YD; Black)					
PAID/3 (C) (U.S. rate)					175.00
PAID 5					100.00
PAID, 5 (C)					110.00
PAID/5 (C)					110.00
5 (C)					75.00
BEAUMONT/S.C. (1861; ---; Black)					
PAID 5					125.00
Beaver Pond, SC (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
Belton, S.C. (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Due 10 (ms)					45.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
BENNETTSVILLE/S.C. (1864; 33; Black)					
PAID, 10					125.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					90.00
Beth Eden, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
Bishopville, S.C. (1861-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Bivingsville, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5c (ms)					70.00
BLACK MINGO/S.C. (---; 37; Black)					
PAID					150.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					175.00
Black Oak, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					70.00
BLACKVILLE/S.C. (---; 32; Black, Brown)					
PAID 5					100.00
PAID, 10 (C)					110.00
PAID, 10 (C) revalued 20 (ms)					160.00
Blue House, S.C. (---; Ms)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
BLUFFTON/S.C. (1861; 29; Black)					
PAID 5					125.00
*BLUFFTON/PAID/5/SO.CA. (altered cds)					---
Branch Island (SC) (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
BRANCHVILLE/S.C. (1861-64; 36; Black)					
PAID					70.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					90.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					150.00
Due 10 (ms)					60.00
Bridgewater, S.C. (---; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
Broxtons Bridge, SC (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
Buena Vista, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Cairo, SC (---; Ms; Black, Red)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
5 (ms)					45.00
CALHOUN'S MILLS/S.C. (1861-63; 32, YD; Black)					
Same (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID/5 (C)					125.00
PAID/10 (C)					125.00
PAID/10 (arc)					135.00
CAMDEN/S.C. (1862; DC-26; Black, Red)					
Same (1864; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 (Black)					100.00
PAID 5 (Red)					125.00
PAID 10 (Black)					110.00
PAID/5 (C; Black)					125.00
PAID/10 (C; Black)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
10 (slanting)					65.00
Camden, S.C. (---; Ms)					
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Cedar Hill, SC (---; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms)					70.00

SOUTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Cedar Shoal, SC	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 cts (ms)				70.00
Cedar Springs, SC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				70.00
Chappells, SC	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
CHARLESTON/S.C.	(1861-64; DC-26; Black)				
	PAID/2 (C)				1500.00
	PAID/5 (C)				90.00
	PAID/5 (C) over PAID/2 (C)				250.00
	PAID/10 (C)				150.00
	PAID/10 (C) over PAID/2 (C)				250.00
	PAID, 15 (ms)				200.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				175.00
	PAID/10 (C; Black) and SOUTH.N. LETTER/UNPAID (Blue)				15000.00
	STEAM-SHIP (oval), 12 (ms) (Blockade-run)				1800.00
	SHIP, 12, 22, or 32 (ms) (Blockade-run)				1500.00
	12 (ms) (Blockade-run)				1000.00

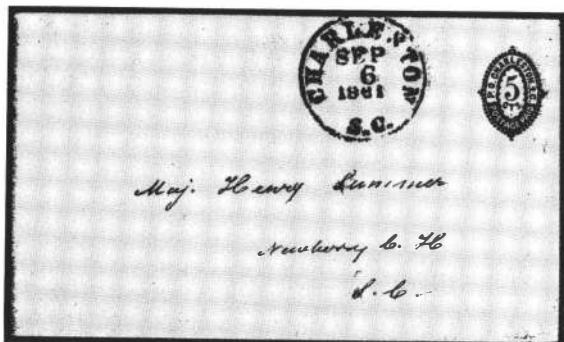


CHARLESTON/S.C.	(1861-64; 32; Black)				
	PAID/2 (C)				1500.00
	PAID/2				1500.00
	PAID/5 (C)				90.00
	PAID 5				90.00
	PAID/10 (C)				150.00
	PAID 10				125.00
	PAID, 15 (ms)				200.00
	2.				650.00
	5.				60.00

Due 10



10 with or without Due(ms)	75.00
6 (used without cds on incoming ship mail)	3500.00
STEAM-SHIP (oval), 12 (ms) (Blockade-run)	1800.00
STEAM-SHIP (oval), 32 (ms) (Blockade-run)	3000.00
*P.O. CHARLESTON, S.C./10/CENTS in center of Palmetto design (Black) R-e	---



(Also known typographed in blue, 5¢ provisional envelope. See Scott's U.S. Specialized Catalog)

CHERAW/S.C.	(1861-62; DLC-26; Black)				
	PAID				70.00
	PAID, 2 (ms)				500.00
	PAID 5				90.00
	PAID 10				100.00
	PAID/10 (C)				125.00
	DUE, 5				90.00
	15				225.00
Cherokee Iron Works, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				90.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
CHESTER C.H./S.C.	(1861-65; DC-26; Black, Blue, Vermilion)				
	PAID				60.00
	PAID 5 (Black)				100.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Black)				85.00
	PAID 10 (Vermilion)				135.00
	DUE 10				125.00
	10 (Blue)				80.00
Clayton Mills, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms)				70.00
CLINTON/S.C.	(1861; 32; YD; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				80.00
COKEBURY/S.C.	(--; 25; Black)				
	Same (--; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5				90.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
	PAID X				135.00
	PAID, Out of stamps (ms)				110.00



PAID 5

COLUMBIA/S.C.	(1861-64; 32; Blue)				
	PAID 2 (Blue)				800.00
	PAID 5 (small 5, two types) (Blue)				90.00
	PAID 5 (large 5, two types) (Blue)				100.00
	PAID (C), 5 (small 5; Blue)				125.00
	PAID (C), 5 (large 5; Blue)				125.00
	Paid (ms), 5 (Blue)				75.00
	PAID (Blue; on folded circular, 2¢ rate)				425.00
	PAID 10 (Blue)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)(Blue)				80.00
	PAID (C), 10 (sm. 10; Blue)				110.00
	PAID (C), 10 (lg. 10; Blue)				135.00
	PAID, 20 (ms; Blue)				170.00
	PAID (C), 20 (ms; Blue)				170.00
	PAID (C), 50 (ms; Blue)				350.00
	5 (Blue)				75.00
	10 (with or without Due (ms; Blue)				75.00
	*P.O. COLUMBIA, S.C./5/PAID (DO; Blue)				750.00
	*P.O. COLUMBIA, S.C./5/PAID (DO; Black)				850.00
	*P.O. COLUMBIA, S.C./5/PAID (DO; revalued 10; Blue)				---
	*PAID 5, Oval P.O. Seal (Blue)				1000.00
	*PAID 5, Oval P.O. Seal on back (Blue)				850.00
	*PAID (C) 5, oval P.O. Seal (Blue)				1000.00
	*PAID (C) 5, oval P.O. Seal on back (Blue)				900.00
	*PAID (C) 10, oval P.O. Seal on back (Blue)				1400.00
	*PAID 5, round P.O. Seal on back (Blue)				1000.00

COLUMBIA/S.C.	(--; DC-26; Blue)				
	PAID, 10				100.00
	10				80.00
	PAID (C), 20				200.00
COLUMBIA, S.C./5 Cts.	(1861-62; 30; Blue) Confederate use of pre-war handstamp				
	PAID (Blue)				70.00
	PAID 5 (small 5; Blue)				100.00
	PAID 5 (large 5; Blue)				110.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Blue)				85.00
	PAID (C), 10 (lg. 10; Blue)				140.00
	10 (large; Blue)				80.00
	MISSENT				200.00
	ADVERTISED				250.00
	*P.O. COLUMBIA, S.C./5/PAID (DO; Blue)				750.00
	*PAID 5, oval P.O. Seal (Blue)				1000.00
	*PAID 5, oval P.O. Seal on back (Blue)				850.00

CONWAYBORO/S.C.	(1861-62; 34; Black)				
CONWAYBOROUGH/S.C.	(--; 36; Black)				
	PAID				75.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				150.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				160.00
Coosawhatchie, S.C.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 (ms)				75.00
	due 5 (ms)				65.00
Cross Hill, S.C.	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
Crow Creek (S.C.)	(1865; Ms)				
	Paid 10 cts (ms)				75.00

SOUTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Dacusville	(1861-63; Ms; Black)				
	paid 3 ct (ms, May 26, 1861)				100.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
DARLINGTON	C.H./S.C. (1861-64; 34; Black)				
	PAID (box) 3				200.00
	PAID (box) 5				135.00
	PAID (box) 10				150.00
	PAID (box), 10(ms)				100.00
Donaldton, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID (ms)				60.00
Dorn's Mill, S.C.	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Double Branch, S.C.	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	paid 10 cts (ms)				75.00
Echaw, SC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 5 cts (ms)				75.00
EDGEFIELD	C.H./S.C. (1861; DLC-34; Black)				
	PAID 10				110.00
EDGEFIELD	C.H./S.C. (1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID 2				800.00
	PAID 5				90.00
	PAID 10				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID 15				300.00
Edisto Island, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	5 (ms)				70.00
Effingham, S.C.	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				70.00
Elton, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Equality, S.C.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 5 (ms)				80.00
Fair Forest, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Fair Play, S.C.	(1861-63; Ms; Black)				
	PAID (ms)				60.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	Pd 10 (ms)				75.00
FIVE MILE/PAID/S.C.	(1863; 27; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				90.00
5 Mile, S.C.	(1862; Ms)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Flat Shoals (SC)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Flintville, S.C.	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 cts (ms)				80.00
FLORENCE/S.C.	(--; 25; Black)				
	PAID (oval)				85.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				125.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				125.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				85.00
Floydsville, S.C.	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Fort Mill	(1861-62; Ms; Black, Blue)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				80.00
Fort Mills, S.C.	(1861; Ms; Blue)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				80.00
Fort Motte, SC	(--; Ms; Black)				
	5 (ms)				75.00
FRAZIEERSVILLE, S.C.	(1862; 25; Black)				
	5 (ms, inside cds)				---
Friendship, SC	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	Due 5 (ms)				60.00
FROG LEVEL/S.C.	(1862; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				200.00
Fulton, S.C.	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00



PAID

5

GEORGETOWN/S.C. (1861-64; 32,YD; Black)

PAID		65.00
PAID/1 (C)		800.00
PAID 2		700.00
PAID 2 (without town cds)		400.00
PAID (C) (Mar.9, 1861)		100.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PAID 5				90.00
	PAID/5 (C)				100.00
	PAID/5 (C) revalued 10				150.00
	PAID 10.				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms).				80.00
	PAID, 25 (ms).				400.00
	PAID, 40 (ms).				400.00
	FORWARDED.				175.00
 					
	*PAID/5 (C), control GEORGETOWN/S.C. in C32.				750.00
Gilchrist Bridge, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					85.00
GILLISONVILLE/S.C. (--; --; Black)					
PAID, 10 (ms).					125.00
Gladdens Grove, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
GLEN SPRINGS/S.C. (1861; DC-25; Red)					
PAID (C), 5 (C; Red)					175.00
Golden Springs, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					75.00
GRAHAM'S TURN OUT/S.C. (1862; 30; Black, Blue)					
PAID, 5 (C; Black)					175.00
PAID, 10 (C; Black).					150.00
PAID, 10 (C; Blue).					175.00
GRAHAMVILLE/S.C. (1861-64; 30; Black)					
PAID					60.00
PAID, 2 (without town cds)					600.00
PAID 5					90.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 5 (ms).					60.00
PAID, 10 (ms).					80.00
PAID, 5 (ms) repeated.					125.00
PAID 10.					100.00
PAID, due 5 (ms)					125.00
Due 5 (ms).					50.00
Due 10 (ms).					50.00
Due 20 (ms).					100.00
 					
GRANITEVILLE/S.C. (1861; 36; Black)					
PAID/3 (C)					200.00
PAID/3 (C) revalued PAID, 5 cts (ms) June 1, (1861).					---
PAID, 5 (ms)					75.00
PAID, 10 (ms).					85.00
Green Pond, S.C. (1863-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
due 10 (ms)					50.00
GREENVILLE C.H./S.C. (1862; 32; Black)					
PAID 5					90.00
PAID 10.					100.00
PAID					60.00
10, Paid to P.M. (ms).					200.00
Due 2 (ms)					250.00
*PAID 5, control cds on back					800.00
*PAID 10, control cds on back					900.00
*PAID 10 revalued 20 (ms), control cds on back					1000.00
GREENVILLE C.H./S.C. (1861-64; DC-26; Black)					
PAID 5					100.00
10					70.00
GREENWOOD/S.C. (1862; 30; YD; Blue)					
PAID/10 (arc).					175.00
Grove Station, S.C. (--; Ms)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Guthriesville, S.C. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					65.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00

Read the introduction to this catalog.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
HAMBURG/S.C.	(1862; 30; Red, Black)				
PAID 5 (Red)					150.00
PAID, 10 (outline numerals)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
Drop due 2 (ms)					250.00
HAMBURG/S.C. (--; --; Black)					
*PAID, HAMBURG/5/S.C. (C)					1100.00
HAMBURGH, S.C./PAID (1861-64; 32; Red, Black)					
(circular rate)					1000.00
5.					125.00
6 (double US rate)					250.00
Drop Due 2 (ms)					250.00
Happy Home, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					80.00
Hardeeville, S.C. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					65.00
Due 5 (ms)					50.00



DUE 10

HARDEEVILLE/S.C. (1861-63; 32,YD; Black)					
PAID/5 (arc)					110.00
PAID/10 (arc)					120.00
DUE/5 (arc)					100.00
DUE/10 (arc)					100.00
Hebron, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					50.00
HODGES/S.C. (1861; DLC-32; Black)					
PAID 5					100.00
PAID 10					120.00
PAID 10 over 5					135.00
DUE/5 (arc)					100.00
Honea Path, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
Hope Station, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Horse Shoe, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 20 cts (ms)					110.00
Jacksonboro Depot, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					60.00
Pd 5¢ (ms)					80.00
Jacksons Creek (SC) (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00

Jeffries Creek S.C.

PAID 10

Jeffrie's Creek, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
PAID 10 (hdstp)					150.00
Kingstree, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					85.00
paid 10 (ms)					85.00
KINGSTREE/S.C. (--; 33; Black)					
PAID					125.00
Lancaster, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 2 (ms)					250.00
LANCASTER C.H./S.C. (1861; 31; Black)					
Paid 2 (ms)					400.00
Paid 3 (ms)					100.00
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00

PAID

5

PAID

X

LAURENS C.H./S.C. (1861; 33; Black)					
Same (1861; DC-25; Black)					
PAID 5					100.00
PAID X					160.00
PAID (box), 5.					100.00
PAID (box), 10					110.00
PAID (box), X.					160.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					100.00
PAID (box), 90 (ms)					350.00
*PAID 5, control on back					---
*PAID (box) 5, control on back					---

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Lawtonville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
5 (ms)					60.00
LEAVENWORTH/S.C. (--; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 10.					160.00
Lenudes Ferry, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					80.00
Level Land, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 3 (ms)					110.00
paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Lewisville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
LEXINGTON/S.C. (1861-63; 30; Black)					
PAID					75.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					100.00
LIBERTY HILL/S.C. (1861-62; 31; Black; Brown)					
PAID/5 (C; Brown)					200.00
PAID/10 (DC; Black)					200.00
Pd 5 (ms)					80.00
Lima, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Lott's, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Lowndesville, SC (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Lowryville, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Lynchburgh, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Manchester, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					70.00
PAID, 10					135.00
MANNING/S.C. (1861; 26; Black)					
Paid 3c (ms)					100.00
Pd. 5c (ms)					60.00
PAID, 10.					150.00
Due 5 (ms)					50.00
MARION C.H./S.C. (1861; 32; Black, Blue)					
PAID (drop letter)					250.00
PAID 5 (Black)					100.00
PAID 5 (Blue)					110.00



PAID 5

MARS BLUFF/S.C. (1861-62; 36; Black)					
PAID 5					150.00
PAID 5, R.H. (ms) PM's initials					200.00
Mayesville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
MAYESVILLE/S.C. (1865; 34; Black)					
PAID					90.00
McConnellsville, SC (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Merrittsville, S.C. (--; Ms)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00

Midway S.C.

August 24

Paid 5
S.L. Sease PM

Midway, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 5, J.L. Sease PM (ms)					150.00
Monticello, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 3 (ms)					110.00
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
Mount Carmel, SC (--; --; --)					
PAID 10.					125.00
Mush Creek, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
NEWBERRY C.H./S.C. (1862-64; DC-26,YD; Black, Red)					
PAID, 5 (C; Black)					100.00
PAID, 5 (C; Red)					125.00
PAID 10 (Black)					100.00
PAID X (Black)					150.00

SOUTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PAID X (Red)				175.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				60.00
	MISSENT.				175.00
New Market, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10cts (ms)				75.00
96 (Ninety Six) (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				65.00
NINETY SIX/S.C. (1861; 32; Green-gray)					
	PAID 5 (Greenish-gray)				150.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
	Due 10 (ms)				60.00
Oaklawn, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Oakway, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				70.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				70.00
Oconee Station, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				80.00
ORANGEBURG/S.C. (--; DC-26; Black)					
	PAID				100.00
ORANGE C.H./S.C. (1861; --; Black)					
	PAID				110.00
Packsville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
PENDLETON/S.C. (1861-63; 30; Blue, Black, Purple)					
	Same (1861; 26; Blue)				
	PAID, 2 (ms)				800.00
	PAID/5 (arc; Blue)				110.00
	PAID/5 (arc; Black)				100.00
	PAID 5 (Blue)				110.00
	PAID/10 (arc; Blue)				125.00
	PAID/10 (arc; Black)				110.00
	PAID/10 (arc; Purple)				150.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Blue)				90.00
	10 (ms)				50.00
Phoenix, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Pickens CH, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Pickensville, S.C. (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Pineville, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID (ms)				55.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Pleasant Hill, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Pleasant Mound, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Plowden's Mills, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00



POCOTALIGO/S.C. (1861-63; 25; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C)				110.00
	PAID (oval)				70.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				85.00
	PAID/10 (oval)				120.00
	PAID/10 (oval) revalued 20 (ms)				200.00
	PAID/10 (oval) over DUE/10 (oval)				175.00
	DUE 5.				90.00
	DUE 10				90.00
	DUE/10 (oval)				100.00
	Due 5 (ms)				50.00
	Due (ms), 10 (C)				75.00



POMORIA/S.C. (1861-62; 27; Red)					
	PAID 5 (Red)				150.00
PRINCETON/S.C. (1861; 30; Black)					
	PAID/5 (arc)				125.00
	5 over PAID/3.				160.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Privateer, S.C. (6/30/1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 3 (ms)				100.00
Ridge, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10.				75.00
RIDGEWAY/S.C. (1862; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5.				150.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				65.00
ROBERTSVILLE/S.C. (1861-63; 28; Black)					
	PAID 2 (ms)				400.00
	PAID, 5 (box)				125.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID 10.				125.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				85.00
	10				75.00
	10, due (ms; Red)				90.00
	Drop 2 c (ms)				350.00
ROCK HILL/S.C. (--; 25; Black)					
	PAID (oval)				60.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				80.00
Rock Hill (SC) (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				60.00
Rossville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	Pd. 05				75.00
St. Matthews, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	5.				55.00
ST. MATTHEWS/S.C. (1861-62; 29; Blue, Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms; Black)				100.00
	5 (ms; with Blue town cds)				65.00
St. Stephen, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				70.00
St. Stephens Depot, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Salem, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Salubrity, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
Sandersville, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Sandover, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID (ms)				55.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Sandy Flat, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID (ms)				60.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
SANDY RUN/S.C. (--; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 10 (C)				160.00
Sawyer's Mills, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				70.00
Simmsville, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				75.00
Snow Creek, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				75.00
SOCIETY HILL/S.C. (--; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				85.00



SPARTANBURG/S.C. (1861-64; DC-26; Black)					
	PAID 5				100.00
	PAID, 5 (C)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				125.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				125.00
	PAID, 2 (ms)				800.00
SPARTANBURG C.H./S.C. (1863; 32; Black)					
	PAID/10 (arc)				140.00
STATEBURGH/S.C. (1861-63; 25; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C)				135.00
	PAID 10.				150.00

SOUTH CAROLINA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Storeville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					75.00



PAID 10

SUMMERVILLE/S.C. (1863; 31; Black)					
PAID/10 (arc)					175.00
Sumter, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					65.00



PAID 5 PAID 10

SUMTER/S.C. (1861-62; 32; YD; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00
PAID, V (C)					135.00
PAID, 10 (C) three types					125.00
PAID, 5 (C) revalued 10					200.00
PAID, 10 (C) revalued 2 (ms)					800.00

Several of the above are known on unused envelopes, as PM Provisionals. They are difficult to identify as such when used.

SUMTERVILLE/S.C. (--; --; Blue)					
PAID					100.00
Table Mtain, S.C. (1863; Ms)					
10 (ms)					75.00
Taylor's, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00



PAID 5

TIMMONSVILLE/S.C. (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID 5					150.00
Townville, S.C. (1862; Ms)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
12 Mile (SC) (1/5/1861; Ms; Black)					
Free (ms)					100.00
26 (Twenty-six), S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					85.00



PAID 10

UNIONVILLE/S.C. (1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID 5					100.00
PAID (oval), 5					125.00
PAID (oval), 10					125.00
5 over PAID 3					175.00
PAID 10					125.00
PAID (oval), 10 (ms)					90.00
Vance's Ferry, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					65.00
VANCE'S FERRY/S.C. (--; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					150.00
PAID, 10 (C)					150.00
5 (ms)					65.00

Prices are for fine strikes on undamaged covers.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
WALHALLA/S.C. (1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (ms)					90.00
PAID (oval), 10 (ms)					100.00
Paid 10 (ms)					70.00
Paid 20 (ms)					110.00
Walhalla, SC (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
WALTERBOROUGH/S.C. (1862; 30; Black, Red)					
PAID 5 (Black)					100.00
PAID 10 (Black)					125.00
Paid (ms), 10 (Black)					90.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					160.00
*PAID/10 (fancy frame; Black)					2500.00
*PAID/10 (fancy frame; Red)					4000.00

Warrenton, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
paid 5 (ms)					75.00

Well Ridge, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)
 Paid 5 ct. (ms) 80.00
 Whetstone, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)
 5 Paid (ms) 75.00
 Whippy Swamp, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)
 Paid (ms) 75.00
 Pd 5 (ms) 90.00
 White Hill, S.C. (1863; Ms; Black)
 Paid 10 (ms) 75.00
 White Horse, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)
 Paid 10 (ms) 85.00

Well Ridge, S.C. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 ct. (ms)					80.00
Whetstone, S.C. (1862; Ms; Black)					
5 Paid (ms)					75.00
Whippy Swamp, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid (ms)					75.00
Pd 5 (ms)					90.00
White Hill, S.C. (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
White Horse, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					85.00

PAID 5

WILLIAMSTON/S.C. (1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (C)					100.00
PAID (oval), 5 (ms)					75.00
PAID (oval), 10 (ms)					85.00
Pd 5 (ms)					60.00
Willington, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
5 (ms)					50.00
WILLISTON/S.C. (--; 25; Black)					
PAID/10 (arc; line below)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00



PAID 10

WINNSBOROUGH/S.C. (1861-64; 33; Black)					
PAID 5 (two types)					100.00
PAID 10					125.00
10, due (ms)					80.00
*PAID 5, control WINNSBOROUGH/S.C. (C) face					1000.00
or back					1000.00
*Same, revalued 10					1500.00
*PAID 10, control WINNSBOROUGH/S.C. (C) face					1000.00
or back					1000.00
Wolf Creek, S.C. (--; Ms)					
Pd 10 (ms)					75.00
Woodlawn, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
PAID 10 (ms)					75.00
Wright's Bluff, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Due 10 (ms)					60.00

Illustrations of condition of handstamped strikes are in the Introduction.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



PAID 5

YORKVILLE/S.C. (1861-63; 31; Black)

PAID 3 (March 1861)	135.00
PAID	60.00
PAID 5	90.00
PAID, 5 (C)	100.00
PAID, 10 (C)	110.00
PAID, 10 (ms)	85.00
Paid 10 (ms)	60.00
Paid 20 (ms)	100.00
Due 10 (ms)	50.00

Yongeville, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)

Paid 10 (ms)	75.00
--------------	-------

Youngs Store, S.C. (--; Ms; Black)

Pd 10 (ms)	75.00
------------	-------

Zeno, So Ca (--; Ms; Black)

Pd (ms)	60.00
Paid 5 (ms)	75.00
Paid 10 (ms)	75.00



Eleven star Flag, four tiny stars added to a 7-star Flag. Datestamp of WINNSBOROUGH/S.C. and PAID/5.

TENNESSEE

Postmaster General Reagan's order of June 1, 1861, establishing the Confederate postal service did not include Tennessee. On June 8th the citizens of Tennessee voted to secede from the Union (the legislature had so voted on May 6th). Several days earlier the U.S. Post Office Dept. had begun the process of closing post offices whose postmasters were known to be disloyal or hostile towards the Lincoln administration. The Memphis post office was closed that day and an order was issued directing that all mail destined for that city be sent instead to the Dead Letter Office in Washington. This so incensed postmaster McNish of Nashville that he tendered his resignation rather than comply. On June 10th a U.S. Mail Agent arrived in Memphis to assume control of postal affairs. He was greeted by the city's leading newspaper's plea to the Confederate government to take over the postal service in Tennessee.

Thus, on June 17th notices appeared in newspapers that from that date the Confederate Post Office Department would administer the mails in the state. Shortly thereafter the first improvised examples of Confederate usages appeared. Technically, these stampless and provisional covers can be classified as independent statehood usages. Even though the voters had determined Tennessee's course earlier, it was June 24th before the General Assembly convened and Gov. Harris confirmed secession. Further, it was not until July 3rd that Tennessee was formally admitted into the Confederate States of America.

After normal ties with the new C.S.A. government were established, stampless postal usages flourished in the state. Even after Reagan made adhesive stamps available, stampless examples from Tenn. predominated throughout 1861. Apparently, the huge influx of troops using the state as a staging area took full advantage of their right to send letters without prepayment of postage. Also, some postmasters had prepared and sold so many provisionals that at first they had no use for the new Confederate stamps

By Feb. 1862, Ft. Henry, Ft. Donelson and Nashville had been occupied by rapidly advancing Federal troops. This first conquest of Confederate territory enabled Lincoln to name a military governor in the person of Andrew Johnson. Further Union advances followed with the battle of Shiloh in April and the eventual fall of Memphis in June. The retreating Confederates established a new line of defense in a portion of Middle and most of East Tennessee. Thus the summer of 1862 marked the end of the Confederate postal service in over half the state.

The Confederate lines held until mid-summer 1863 when the final drive to capture Chattanooga was launched. During the 12 month period prior to this, soldier's mail from bivouac and encampment areas account for almost all stampless covers from Tennessee. By November, the Confederate forces controlled only the corner of the state around Chattanooga itself. In one final desperate move, General Bragg split his forces and sent General Longstreet on an offensive mission to re-take Knoxville. Bragg's remaining forces were driven into Georgia, leaving Longstreet in command of the only Confederate forces still in Tennessee. The latest known Confederate markings from the state originate from the area around Morristown and Greenville, where the troops encamped for the winter. In April 1864 General Longstreet's forces withdrew into Virginia, marking the end of the final episode of the Confederate mails in Tennessee.

Some mention should be made of the periodic raids into Federally controlled areas of Tennessee, most notably by Generals Forrest and Hood. Since these military actions were by their very nature secretive and swift, it is the author's opinion that they were not accompanied by the re-establishment of Confederate mail service.

Collectors may become confused by the fact that many Tennessee town markings were used during the pre-war, Confederate and occupation periods. Covers without year dates can usually be distinguished by their rates. However, caution,

should be exercised in identifying the proper usage of covers merely marked "PAID". Since postmasters often ran out of stamps during the 1850's, it is conceivable that an envelope could simply have been marked "PAID" without further rate notation. Also confusing to collectors is the existence of genuine Confederate usage of a postmark after the town was known to have been occupied by Union forces. These usages, the most famous of which is "Chattanooga", resulted from the employment of postal officials and/or their marking devices by the Confederate army in the field. The Federal occupation forces considered any appointive service in the Confederacy a jailable offense, so many postal as well as other government officials often took to the field with the retreating troops. At any rate, careful military and postal history research may be necessary to properly categorize Tennessee stampless covers.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Adams Station, Ten	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).					100.00



PAID 5

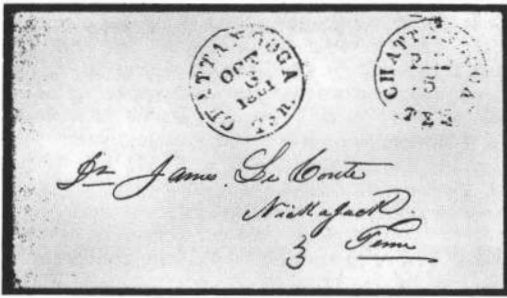
ATHENS/TEN (1861-63; DC-26,YD; Black)	
PAID, 5.	150.00
PAID/5/C.S.A. (C).	---
Paid (ms), 10.	110.00
10	80.00
Barren Plain, Ten (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms).	100.00
BEANS STATION/TEN (1862-63; 27; Black)	
PAID, 10	200.00
DUE/10 (arc)	150.00
Due 10 (ms).	90.00
BEERSHEBA/SPRINGS (1861; 31; Black)	
PAID, 5 (ms)	175.00
Paid 5 (ms).	150.00
Bellsburgh (Tn) (---; Ms; Black)	
Paid 10 (ms)	100.00



BENTON/- TENN - ("ENN"small) (1861; 29; Black)	
PAID, 5.	180.00
PAID/5 (C)	180.00
PAID, 10	200.00
BLOUNTSVILLE/TENN. (1861; 33; Black)	
PAID, 5 (C).	200.00
Paid 5 (ms).	115.00
BOLIVAR/Ten. (1861-62; 36; Black, Blue)	
PAID, 5.	200.00
PAID/5 (C,blue).	225.00
PAID/10/CENTS (C-NOR,blue)	350.00
BROWNSVILLE/Te. (1861-62; 33; Black)	
PAID, 5.	200.00
Calhoun (1863; Ms)	
Due 10 (ms).	90.00
Carters Creek, T. (1861; Ms; Black)	
5 Paid (ms).	100.00
CARTER'S DEPOT/TENN. (1861; 33; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms).	150.00
Due 5 (ms).	125.00
Due 10 (ms).	125.00
CENTERVILLE/TEN (1861; 35; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms).	150.00
Centre Point (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms).	110.00
CHARLESTON/TENN (---; 30; Black)	
10 (C)	135.00
Due 5 (ms).	100.00
Due 10 (ms).	100.00
CHARLOTTE/TEN (1861; 36; Blue, Brown)	
Paid 5 (ms).	125.00
Paid 10 (ms)	125.00
PAID/10 (fancy C).	200.00

TENNESSEE

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



CHATTANOOGA/Ten. (1861-63; 33, YD; Black)
 PAID/5 (C) 150.00
 PAID/10 (C) 175.00
 PAID/10 (arc) 175.00
 Due 5 (ms) 70.00
 DUE/10 (arc) 125.00
 5 (large), 10 (small), 10 (large) [NOTE: Soldier's "due" mail] 75.00
 CHATTANOOGA/TENN. (1861-63; 32, YD; Black)
 DUE/10 (arc) 125.00
 *CHATTANOOGA/TEN (1861; 32; Black)
 PAID/2 [in place of date logo] ---
 *CHATTANOOGA/TEN (1861; 32; Black)
 PAID/5 [in place of date logo] 175.00



CHEWALLA/Tenn. (1861-62; 31, YD; Brown)
 DUE/5 (arc) 175.00
 CHICAMAUGA (---; 18, NOR; Black)
 DUE, 10 (ms) 175.00
 Chickamauga (1863; Ms; Black)
 Due 10 (ms) 100.00
 CLARKSVILLE/TEN (1861; DC-26; Red)
 10 (blue) 175.00



CLARKSVILLE/Ten. (1861; 32, YD; Black, Blue, Red)
 PAID, 5* 200.00
 PAID/5 (arc) 160.00
 PAID, 10* 200.00
 PAID/10 (arc) 200.00
 DUE, 5* 125.00
 *NOTE: Also known with town cds different color than rate mark.
 CLEVELAND/TEN (1861-62; DC-26; Black)
 PAID, 5 175.00
 PAID/5 (C) 160.00
 PAID, 10 175.00
 PAID/10 (arc) 175.00
 Paid 10. (oval) 225.00
 CLINTON/TEN (---; 25; Black)
 Due 10 (ms) 100.00
 COLLIERVILLE/TEN ("EN"small) (1861; 30; Blue)
 PAID/5 (C) 200.00
 PAID/5 (C) (struck twice) 250.00
 PAID, 5 150.00



PAID 5

COLUMBIA/TEN (1861-62; DC-26; Black, Red)
 PAID, 5 135.00
 PAID, 10 (C) 200.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

10 (C) 80.00
 DUE/10 100.00
 Due (ms), 10 (C) 85.00
 *COLUMBIA/Ten. (1861; 32; Red)
 PAID/5 [in place of date logo] 225.00
 CONCORD/TEN (1862; 36; Black)
 Paid 5 (ms) 125.00
 CORNERSVILLE/TEN (1863; 25; Black)
 PAID, 5 (negative C, struck twice) 300.00



COVINGTON/Te. (1862; 35; Blue)
 Due 5 (ms) 125.00
 DUE, 5 175.00
 Cumberland Gap (or C.Gap, Cum.Gap, Cumb.Gap) (1861-62; Ms; Black)
 Paid 5 or Pd 5 (ms) 125.00
 Decherd, Ten (1861; Ms; Black)
 Paid 5 (ms) 90.00
 DECHERD/Tenn (1861; DLC-26; Black)
 PAID/5 (C), CS (hdstp) 200.00



PAID 5

DOVER/TEN (1861; 29; Black)
 PAID, 5 (C) 175.00
 DRESDEN/TEN (1861; 26; Black)
 PAID, 10 (ms) 160.00
 DUCKTOWN/TENN. (1861; 30; Black)
 PAID (box) 135.00
 PAID (box), 10 175.00
 DYERSBURGH/TENN (1862; 30; Black)
 PAID, 5 200.00



PAID 5

ELIZABETHTON/TENN. (1861-62; DLC-33; Black)
 PAID/5 (C) 225.00
 ESTELL SPRINGS/N. & C.R.R. (1863; oval-25x34; Black)
 Due 10 (ms) 350.00
 FAYETTEVILLE/Te. (---; 33; Black)
 10 110.00
 Due 5 (ms) 85.00



PAID 5

FRANKLIN/TEN. (1861; 32; Black)
 PAID 5 160.00
 Due 5 (ms) 100.00



PAID 5

10

GALLATIN/Ten. (1861-62; 33, YD; Black)
 PAID (C), 5 160.00
 PAID (C), 10 200.00

TENNESSEE

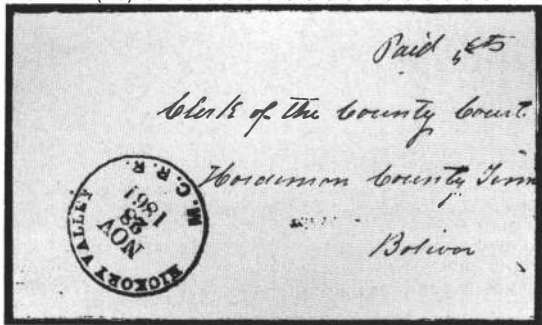
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
GERMANTOWN/TEN.	(1861; 32; Black)				
PAID, 5 (ms)					165.00
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
GRAND JUNCTION/TEN.	(1861-62; 26; Black)				
PAID, 5.					160.00
PAID, 10					175.00
Due 5 (ms)					100.00
5.					100.00



PAID

5

GREENVILLE/Ten.	(1861-63; 33; Black)				
PAID, 5.					135.00
PAID, 10					175.00
DUE/10					135.00
Due 10 (ms)					80.00
GREENVILLE/PAID/5/TN	(1861; 24; --)				---
Gum Grove, Tem	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 cts (ms)					100.00
Haynesville, Ten	(--; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					90.00
Paid 10 (ms)					90.00



HICKORY VALLEY/M.C.R.R.	(1861; 34, YD; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms), Paid 10 (ms)					750.00
HICKORY WITHE/TEN	(--; 36; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
Humbolt, Tenn.	(1862; Ms)				
DUE/5.					125.00
Huntersville, Ten	(--; Ms; Black)				
Due 10 (ms)					90.00



HUNTINGDON/Te.	("e"high) (1861; 30; Black)				
PAID, 5.					160.00
Indian Mound, Ten	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
Island No. 10, Tenn.	(1862; Ms)				---
DUE/10					
JACKSBOROUGH/TEN.	(1861; 26; Blue)				
PAID (oval), 5 (ms)					135.00
DUE (C), 5 (ms)					100.00
DUE (C), 10 (C)					135.00
JACKSON/TEN.	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
PAID (arc), 5.					200.00
PAID (arc), 10					200.00
PAID (arc), 10 (ms)					125.00
Jessamine (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00



JONESBOROUGH/Te.	(1862-62; 33; Black, Blue)				
PAID (box)					90.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
PAID (box), 5.					135.00
PAID (box), 10					175.00



JONESBORO/TEN.	(1861-62; 25; Blue, Black)				
PAID (oval box)					90.00
PAID, 5.					135.00
PAID (oval box), 5					135.00
PAID, 10					175.00
PAID (oval box), 10.					175.00



*J.E.WILLIAMS./PAID/*5*/JONESBORO.T.	(negative circle)				.4000.00
KINGSPOORT/TEN	(1862-63; 32; Red)				
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					185.00
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
KINGSTON/TEN	(1861-62; 26; Black, Red)				
PAID (box), 5 (ms), 10 (ms)					150.00
Paid 5 (ms), Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
Due 10 (ms)					90.00
Kinney's Store	(1863; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					120.00
KNOXVILLE/TEN	(1861; DC-26, YD; Black)				
PAID					110.00
PAID, 5.					175.00

PAID
5

PAID/5 (outline numeral)					225.00
PAID/5 revalued 10					250.00
Paid 5 (ms), Paid 10 (ms)					90.00
*KNOXVILLE/Ten.	(1861; 31; Black)				
5/PAID [in place of date logo]					.2000.00



*KNOXVILLE/Ten.	(1861; 31; Black)				
PAID/5 [in place of date logo]					.2000.00
*KNOXVILLE/Ten.	(1861; 31; Black) PAID/5				
revalued "10" [in place of date logo]					.3500.00
Due 5 (ms)					75.00
DUE/5 (arc)					125.00
Due (ms), 10					100.00
LEBANON/Ten.	(1861-62; 32, YD; Black)				
PAID, 5.					150.00
PAID, 10					175.00
PAID, 4 (ms)					650.00
Due 5 (ms)					90.00
Due 10 (ms)					90.00
LEBANON/TEN.	(1862; 32; Black)				
PAID 5					150.00
Lenoir, Ten.	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Due 5 (ms)					80.00
LIVINGSTON/TENN.	(1862; 31; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
PAID, 5.					160.00
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
LOUDON/TEN	(1862; 26; Black)				
10 [NOTE: Soldier's "due" mail]					100.00
Loudon, Ten	(--; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					90.00
Paid 10 (ms)					90.00
LYNNVILLE/TENN	("ENN"small) (--; 32; Black, Blue)				
PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)					160.00
PAID/10.					200.00

TENNESSEE

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Madisonville (--; Ms)					
Paid 5 (ms), Paid 10 (ms)					85.00
MADISONVILLE/Te. (1861-62; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5.					135.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					110.00
Paid 5 (ms)					85.00
Maynardsville (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					90.00
McMINNILLE/Ten (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID 5					150.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					125.00
Due 10 (ms)					90.00

5 PAID 10

MEMPHIS/Ten. (1861-62; 31, YD; Black)					
PAID, 5.					250.00
PAID, 10					350.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					160.00
Paid 10 (ms)					120.00
DUE.					125.00

DUE 2 DUE 10

DUE, 21000.00



DUE/5.	210.00
DUE/10	250.00
Due (ms), 20	250.00
Montvale Springs,Ten (--; Ms; Black)	
Pd 5 (ms)	100.00
MORRISTOWN/TEN. (1861-62; 32; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	125.00
Due 5 (ms)	90.00
Due 10 (ms)	90.00
MOSCOW/TENN. (1862; 30; Black)	
Paid 10 (ms)	135.00
Due 5 cts (ms)	100.00
Mossy Creek (Tn) (Mar. 1861; Ms; --)	
Free, P.M. (ms)	125.00
Mouth of Sandy (--; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	100.00
MJRFREESBORO/TEN. (1861-63; 30, YD; Black)	
Same/Ten. (1861-62; 33, YD; Black)	
PAID (box)	100.00
PAID (box), 5 (ms)	125.00
PAID, 5 (ms)	110.00
PAID, 10 (ms)	125.00
Paid 10 (ms)	85.00
PAID (box), 35 (ms)	300.00
DUE/10 (arc)	125.00
NASHVILLE/Ten. (1861; 32, YD; Blue)	
PAID, 5.	200.00
PAID, 5 (C)	200.00

PAID 10

PAID, 10	225.00
PAID, 10 over 5.	275.00
PAID, 4 (ms)	600.00
PAID, 20 (ms)	300.00
*NASHVILLE.T. (1861; 32; Blue)	
PAID/5 [in place of date logo].	900.00
*NASHVILLE.T. (1861; 32; Blue) PAID/5 revalued	
"10" [in place of date logo].	1500.00
Due (ms), 5.	150.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
OCOLONO/TENN (1861; DLC-26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
Oregon,Ten (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
Panther Springs Tenn. (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					110.00
PARIS/Ten. (1862; 33, YD; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					135.00
Paris,Ten (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					100.00
Phila.(delphia) Tenn. (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					90.00



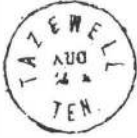
PULASKI/Ten. (1861-62; 32; Black)	
PAID/5	150.00
PAID, 5 (ms), 10 (ms)	110.00
PAID 10	225.00
Due 5 (ms)	75.00
PURDY/TEN. (1862; 34; Black)	
Due 5 (ms)	120.00
Richland Station or Sta. (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	110.00
Paid 10 (ms)	110.00
ROCKFORD/TEN (1861; 28; Black)	
paid 5 (ms)	125.00
ROGERSVILLE/TEN. ("EN"small) (1861-62; 32; Black)	
PAID, 5	135.00
PAID/5 (arc) from 3	175.00
RUSSELLVILLE/TENN (1861; 36; Black)	
PAID, 5cts (ms)	150.00
PAID, 10	175.00
10	100.00
Salisbury,Ten. (1862; Ms; --)	
Paid 5 (ms)	100.00
SAYERVILLE/TEN (1861; DC-26; Black)	
PAID, 10 (ms)	175.00
SHELBYVILLE/Te. (1861-63; 34; Black)	
Same/TEN (1862; DC-26,YD; Black)	
PAID	85.00
PAID/5 (C)	160.00
PAID/10 (arc)	175.00
DUE/5 (C)	150.00
DUE/10 (arc)	150.00
DUE (C), 10 (ms)	135.00
Due 10 (ms)	80.00
DUE (C) drop rate.	175.00
Ships Ferry,Ten (1861; Ms; Black)	
5 (ms) [NOTE: Soldier's "due" mail]	100.00



SMYRNA/TENN ("ENN"small) (--; 32; Black)	
PAID, 5.	175.00
SOMERVILLE/TEN (1861; DC-26,YD; Black)	
PAID, 10 (ms)	175.00
SPARTA/TEN. (1863; 37; Black)	
PAID, 5.	160.00
10 (ms) [NOTE: Soldier's "due" mail].	100.00
Spring Creek,Ten (1861; Ms; Black)	
PAID, 5 (ms)	150.00
Paid 5 (ms)	100.00
STRAWBERRY PLAINS/TEN (1861; 26; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	150.00

TENNESSEE

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
STRAWBERRY PLAINS/Tenn.	(1861; 30; Black)				
	DUE/10 (arc)				175.00
SWEETWATER/TEN	(--; 25; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				125.00
Sycamore	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				90.00



TAZEWELL/TEN	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
	PAID (box), 5 (C)				160.00
	PAID (box), 10 (C)				175.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				100.00
	10 (C)				100.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				175.00
TAZEWELL/TEN.	(1863; 25.5; Black)				
	10 (C)				110.00
TRIUNE/TEN	(--; 30; Brown)				
	PAID, 10 (C)				225.00
TROY/TEN.	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00



TULLAHOMA/Ten.	(1863; 31, YD; Black)				
	PAID, 10				150.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				175.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				250.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				135.00
	Due 10 (ms)				85.00
*TULLAHOMA/Ten.	(--; 31; Black) PAID/10 (arc)				3000.00
Tyner, Ten	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				100.00



UNION CITY/TENNESSEE *	(1861-62; negative DC-33; Black)				
	PAID/5				425.00
	PAID/5 (arc)				450.00
	Pd 5 (ms)				300.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				300.00
	DUE 5 (C)				350.00
University Place, Ten	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				110.00
WARTRACE/N. & C.R.R.	(1863; oval-25x34; Black)				
	PAID, 10				300.00
	DUE, 10 (ms)				250.00
Watertown, Ten	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 5 (ms)				90.00

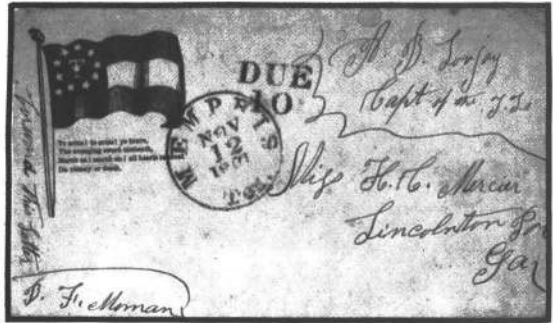


WAVERLY/TENN.	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5 (oval)				210.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
WHITESBURG/Tenn.	(--; 33; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				110.00
WINCHESTER/Ten.	(1861; 34; Blue)				
	PAID/5 (C)				200.00
	Due 10 (ms)				100.00



WITHE/Memphis & Ohio R.R.	(1862; 34, YD; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				500.00
Yellow Store, Ten	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 cts (ms)				100.00
Zollicoffer	(1862-63; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				100.00



Eleven star Flag with "T" on center star, verse. MEMPHIS/Ten., Nov. 12, 1861 datestamp and DUE/10. Soldier's letter. The "T" stands for Tennessee.



Seven-star Flag on NASHVILLE, T. Postmaster's Provisional 5 cent envelope. Blue NASHVILLE/Ten., July 15, 1861 datestamp.



Eleven star Flag in colors, LIVINGSTON/TEN Oct. 29, (1861) datestamp and manuscript "Paid 5".

TEXAS

TEXAS

Texas passed the ordinance of secession on Feb. 1, 1861 and was admitted to the Confederacy on March 6th. It was an independent state for a period of 1 month and 6 days.

A manuscript list of Texas post offices in the Confederacy and their postmasters exists in the Library of Congress. It records 707 post offices in 29 counties, including 10 for which no postmaster was listed.

After the fall of Vicksburg in 1863, the Confederate Post Office Department established Marshall, Texas as the mail office of the Trans-Mississippi District, which included Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas and the Indian Territory.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ALLETON/TEX.	(1863; DC-24; Black)				
PAID 5					275.00
PAID/10 (oval)					275.00
PAID/10 (pointed oval)					350.00
PAID/10 (arc)					300.00
ALTO/TEX.	(1862-64; 25; Black)				
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					225.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					225.00
Paid 10 (ms)					175.00
Due 10 (ms)					125.00

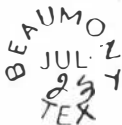


PAID

ANDERSON/Tex.	(1861-65; 35; Black)				
PAID					175.00
PAID (oval box)					175.00
PAID, 5					250.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					200.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					200.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					275.00
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
Paid 20 (ms)					200.00
Due 10 (ms)					125.00

PAID
5

AUSTIN/TEX	(1861-4; DC-26; Black)				
PAID					135.00
PAID (19x 5.5), 5 (large numeral)					175.00
PAID, 5 revalued 10 (ms)					200.00
PAID/6 (C)					---
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					140.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					250.00
*AUSTIN/TEX., PAID/10 (DC; PAID 10 in inner C; Black)					1600.00
Due 10 (ms)					100.00
BASTROP/TEXAS	(1861-64; 32; Black)				
PAID, 5					175.00
PAID, 10					160.00
Due (ms), 10					100.00
Beaumont, Tex. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00



Paid 10

BEAUMONT/TEX (--; 28, NOR; Black)					
PAID					250.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
PAID, Way 10 (ms)					350.00
Paid 10 (ms) R-e					250.00



PAID 5-

BELLEVUE/TEX	(1861; 37; Brown)				
PAID (20x 8.5; Brown), 5 (ms)					275.00
BELLEVILLE/TEX.	(1862; 33; Brown, Black)				
PAID, 10cts (ms)					300.00
Belmont, Tex	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00



PAID 5

BELTON/TEX ("EX"small)	(1861-64; 32; Black)				
PAID (19x5.5), 5 (large numeral)					165.00
PAID 10					165.00
Due 10 (ms)					110.00
Belton, Tex	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
Black Oak, Tex	(1864; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
BONHAM/TEXAS	(1861-64; 31; Black)				
PAID 5 (ms)					135.00
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
PAID and Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
PAID/10 (arc)					200.00
Paid 20 (ms)					200.00
Due 5 (ms)					90.00
Due 10 (ms)					90.00
10 (C)					110.00
20 (ms)					125.00
BOSTON/TXS	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
PAID, revalued 10 (C) over 5 (C)					250.00
PAID, 10 (C)					200.00
Paid 10 cts (ms)					125.00



Paid 10

BRAZORIA/TEXAS	(1864-65; 33; Black)				
PAID					135.00
PAID, 10					185.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					160.00
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
BRAZOS-ST. JAGO (--; DC-28; Blue, Black)					
PAID, 10					275.00



PAID

5

BRENHAM/TEXAS	(1861-62; 32, YD; Black)				
PAID (arc), 5					175.00
10					125.00

PAID
10

BRENHAM/TEX ("EX"small)	(1861-62; 32, MD or MDD in ms; Black)				
PAID (arc), 5					175.00
PAID (arc), 10					175.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					250.00

TEXAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Bright Star, Tex.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms).					160.00
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
BROWNSVILLE/TEX.	("EX"small) (1861; 32; Black)				
PAID 10.					200.00
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00



PAID 10

BROWNSVILLE/TEX.	("EX"small) (1862-3; 29, NOR; Black)				
PAID (29.5x4.5) 10					200.00
PAID 10 (from Mexico).					1000.00
PAID 10 (large numeral).					200.00
PAID					135.00
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
Brownsville, Tex (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					110.00
Burkeville (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
Butler, Tex (--; Ms; Black)					
Due (ms), 10					160.00
CALDWELL/TEX.	("EX"small) (1862-63; 33; Blue, Black, Vermillion)				
Same/TXS (--; 33, NOR; Red)					
PAID 5 (Blue).					225.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					150.00
PAID 10 (Vermillion)					275.00
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
CAMP STOCKTON/TEXAS (1861; --; Blue)					
DUE 5.					175.00
Caney, Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					150.00
CARROLLTON (--; 32; Black)					
PAID (C), 5.					175.00
PAID, revalued 10 (C) over 5 R-e					250.00
PAID 10.					200.00
CARTHAGE/TEX.	(1863; 32; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
CASTROVILLE/TEX.	(1861; 36; Green)				
PAID (Green), R-e.					225.00
PAID (Green), 10 (ms).					250.00
CEDAR GROVE/Tx.	(1861-62; 29; Black)				
PAID					175.00
Paid (ms), 5					200.00
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00



PAID

CHAPEL HILL/TEX ("EX"small) (1861; 31.5; Black)					
PAID (17x5).					125.00
PAID/5					200.00
PAID, 5 (negative C)					250.00
PAID, 10 (C)					250.00
PAID, 10					200.00
PAID, 10 (neg. numeral in C)					250.00
PAID (sans serif letters), 10.					200.00

Chapel Hill Tex
5 Apr 24 7/61 *Paid*
300

Charleston Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 cts (ms).					125.00



10 PAID

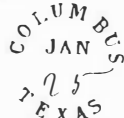
CLARKSVILLE/Tex (1861-63; 34; Black)					
10 PAID (large numeral).					200.00
PAID 10 (C).					200.00
10					125.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	Due 5 (ms)				90.00
	due 10 (ms).				90.00
	*same, unused (PMP envelope, only when not used)				---
CLINTON/TEX.	(1861-63; 31; Black)				
PAID/5 (arc)					225.00
PAID, 10 (ms).					165.00
PAID/10 (C).					275.00



PAID 5

COLD SPRING/TEX (1862-64; 26; Black)					
PAID (woodcut-20x8), 5 (ms).					235.00
PAID 10.					260.00
DUE 10					160.00
COLUMBIA/Tex (1861-62; 35; Black)					
PAID 10 (large numeral).					225.00
10 (ms).					100.00
Columbus, Texas (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00



PAID 10

COLUMBUS/TEXAS (1861-4; 29, NOR; Black)					
Same(1863; 32; Black)					
Same/TEX (--; 26; Black)					
PAID 5 (large numeral)					200.00
PAID (box), 5 (large numeral).					200.00
PAID (box), 10					200.00
PAID 10.					200.00
COMFORT/TEXS. (1863; 31; Black)					
PAID/10 (arc).					200.00
CORPUS CHRISTI/TEX (1862-63; 25; Black)					
PAID (box), 5, 10 (ms)					150.00
5 (C)					135.00
DUE (C), 10 (ms)					---
CORSICANA/TEX (1863; dotted C-35; Black)					
Same(1862; 26; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
COURTNEY/TEX (--; 32; Black)					
PAID					135.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					160.00
Crimea, Tex. (--; Ms)					
paid 10 (ms)					285.00
CROCKETT/TEXAS (1862-64; 33; Black)					
PAID 5 (large numeral)					175.00
PAID, 10					175.00
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
Crocket, Tex (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					110.00
Covington, Tex (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
DAINGERFIELD/TEX (--; 33; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (C)					200.00
PAID, 10 (C)					200.00
Due 10 (ms).					110.00
DALLAS/TEX (1861; 25; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					165.00
Dallas, Tex (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
Pd 10 (ms)					125.00
due 10 (ms).					110.00
Dayton, Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms).					135.00
Dixie (Tex) (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
EAGLE PASS/TEX (1864; 30; Black)					
PAID					225.00
Paid 10 (ms)					225.00
Paid 10 (ms) over Due 10					275.00
PAID 10.					300.00
Unpaid (ms), 10.					225.00
EL PASO/TEX (1862; 31; Black)					
PAID					175.00
PAID, 10 (ms).					200.00
Fairfield, Tex. (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					125.00
FAIRFIELD/TEX (--; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C).					200.00
PAID, 10 (C)					200.00
Paid 5 (ms).					150.00

220

A circular seal with the text "GALVESTON TEX" around the perimeter and "AUG 6 1888" in the center.

PAID 5

PAID TO

H O G K L E Y
 AUG
 21
 TEX

PAID

U S T
O JUL O
H 26 N
1861
T E X.

A / C
30

HOUSTON/TEX (1861-64; 34; Black)
PAID/5 (arc) (altered pre-war 3 canceller) (Red),
revalued 10 (ms) over altered 3 R-e 500.00

PAID *One*

PAID (15x4; Black) 125.00
PAID, with additional "due 5" (ms) for double
weight letter under 500 miles) (prior to
July 1, 1862) 160.00
PAID, 10 (ms) 160.00
PAID, 20 (ms) 250.00
PAID, 30 (ms) 300.00
PAID 10 (oval; Black) 300.00
Paid 10 (ms) 125.00
10 (Black) 135.00
*HOUSTON/Txs./PAID/5 ("PAID/5" in center;
C--; Red) 650.00
*HOUSTON/TEX/PAID/10 ("Ex"small) (C--; "PAID/10"
in center; Red) 1000.00
*HOUSTON/Txs. PAID 5 (C) plus HOUSTON TEX PAID
10 (C), (15¢ rate; Red) 1500.00
*HOUSTON/TEX PAID 10, struck twice (20¢ rate;
Red) 1500.00
*HOUSTON/Txs, 10 (ms) over PAID/5 (C; Red) . . . 3000.00

TEXAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	Due (ms), 10				135.00
	Due 10 (ms)				85.00
HUNTSVILLE/Tex.	(1861-65; 33; Black)				
	PAID 5				165.00
	PAID/5 (C; 3 altered to read 5)				225.00
	PAID, 10				165.00
	Due 20 (ms)				125.00
	Free, G.A. Ash, A.P.M. (ms)				225.00
*HUNTSVILLE/Tex	(C--; Black)				
	PAID 5 (large numeral)				1350.00
INDEPENDANCE/TEX	(1862; 32; Black)				
	PAID 5 (large numeral)				200.00
	PAID 10 (large numeral)				200.00
	PAID, 40 (ms)				3500.00
INDIANOLA/TEX	(1861; DC-26; Black)				
	PAID 5				200.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				175.00
Indianola, Tex	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
Jacksboro, Tex.	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 cts (ms)				150.00



PAID 10

JASPER/TEX	(1861-64; 26; Black)				
	PAID/5/CTS (C, NOR; ms 5)				250.00
	PAID 5 CENT (printers type)				250.00
	PAID 5 (woodcut)				200.00
	PAID 10 (printers type)				275.00
	DUE 10				160.00
	10				125.00
JEFFERSON/Tex.	(1861-62; 34; Black, Red)				
	PAID				135.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				160.00
	PAID 10 (large numeral)				200.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Blue pencil)				150.00
	PAID, 50 (ms)				250.00
	Pd. 10 (ms)				135.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				200.00
	Due 10 (ms)				100.00
KAUFMAN/TEXAS	(1862; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 2 (ms)				900.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				150.00
Kerrsville, Tex	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
KICKAPOO/TEX.	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				175.00
LAGRANGE/Txs	(--; 32; Black)				
	PAID X				225.00



PAID X

LA GRANGE/TEX.	(1861-63; 33, YD; Black)				
	PAID V				225.00
	PAID 10				160.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				135.00
	PAID X (2 types)				225.00
	10 (C)				125.00
	*LA GRANGE/Txs/PAID/5 ("PAID/5" in center; C--)				1250.00
	*same, PAID 10 (C; PAID 10 in center)				1500.00
Lampasas	(1865; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 (ms)				125.00
LANCASTER/TEX.	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval box)				165.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00
LARISSA	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				160.00
Lena	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Pd 10 (ms)				125.00
Leona	(Tex) (1864; Ms)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				150.00
Leon Springs	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Free M.A., P.M. (ms, May 28, 1861)				200.00
Lexington, Texas	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				110.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
LIBERTY/TEXAS	(1862-64; 31; Black)				
	PAID (C), 5 (C)				175.00
	same, 5 (C) struck twice; 10¢ rate				350.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00
LINDEN/TEX	(--; 25; Black)				
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				175.00
Linden, Texas	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
Liverpool, Tex	(--; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
Livingston, Tex	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				110.00



Paid 5

LOCKHART/TEX	(1861-63; 26; Black, Blue)				
	PAID (box), 5 (C)				200.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				135.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00
	5 (C)				135.00
LONE STAR/TEX	(1861; 32; Brown, Green, Red)				
	PAID, 5 (C, Brown, Green)				250.00



5

LONG POINT/TEX	(--; 32; Black)				
	5 (C)				175.00
LYNCHBURGH/TEX	(1861; 26; Black)				
	Due (ms)				110.00
MAGNOLIA	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID 5 (large numeral)				250.00
	PAID 5 (C) struck twice, 10c rate				300.00
Magnolia Springs, Tex.	(1861; Ms)				
	PAID 5¢ (ms)				160.00
MARLIN/TEX.	(1861-63; 26; Black)				
	PAID				135.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				200.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00
	5 (C)				110.00



PAID 10

MARSHALL/TEX	("EX" small) (1861; 32.5; Black)				
	PAID (17.5x5.5)				125.00
	PAID, 5				175.00
	PAID, 10 (large numerals)				200.00
	PAID (small letters), 10 (large numerals)				200.00
	*PAID/10/CENTS (DC, black)				1500.00
	Due 10 (ms)				100.00
MARSHALL/TEX	(1862-64; DC-26, YD; Black)				
	10				135.00
MATAGORDA/Txs.	(1861-64; 33; Black, Brown)				
	PAID				125.00
	PAID/5 (C)				200.00
	same, struck twice, 10c rate				350.00
	free (ms) P.O. Business				200.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
McKinney	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
MELROSE/TEX	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				150.00
MERIDIAN	(--; --; Black)				
	PAID (box), 10				250.00
MILLICAN/PAID	(1863; 28, NOR; Black, Brown)				300.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				350.00
	DUE				350.00
MONTGOMERY/TEX	(1864; 25; Black)				
	PAID (C)				150.00
	PAID (C), 10 (C)				250.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				250.00
	10 (C)				140.00

TEXAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
				PAID	
MOSCOW/TEX.	(1861-64; 32.5; Black)				
PAID (20.5x9.5) R-e.					165.00
Due 10 (ms).					125.00
Mosquito Prairie, Tex (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00

				PAID	
				10	
MOUNT ENTERPRISE/TEX (1864; 26; Black)					
PAID (17x 5.5, 10 (C-19.5)					200.00

					
MT. PLEASANT/TEXAS (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID (19x6), 5 (C-16.5)					160.00

					
PAID, 5 (C) struck twice, 10¢ rate					300.00
PAID, 5 (C) struck 4 times, 20¢ rate					425.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					150.00
Paid 5 (ms)					135.00
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
NACOGDOCHES/TEX. (1861-63; 32,YD; Black)					
PAID					125.00
PAID, 2 cts (ms)					900.00
PAID 5 (large numeral)					160.00
PAID 10.					175.00
10					125.00

				<i>Dec 28</i>	
NAVASOTA/TEX./PAID (box) (1863-64; 32; Black)					
no value.					250.00
*Same with added 10 (ms) above PAID (box)					350.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					250.00
NEW BRAUNFELS/TEX. (1861-63; 33; Black)					
PAID (box), 10					200.00
PAID (box), 20 (ms)					300.00
NEW DANVILLE/TEX (1861; 25; Black)					
Paid 5 Cts (ms)					150.00
New Danville, Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
New Port, Tx (1864; Ms; --)					
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
ORANGE/TEX (--; 32; Black)					
PAID 5 (typeset)					200.00
PAID/10 (arc)					225.00
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
DUE/10 (arc)					200.00
5 (ms)					120.00
Osage, Tex (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
OSO/TEX (--; 32; Black, Blue)					
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
				PAID	
OWENSVILLE/TEX (1861-63; 31.5; Black)					
PAID (21x8.5)					150.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					200.00
Owensville, Tex (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
PALESTINE/TEX. (1861-62; 36; Black)					
PAID 5 (large numeral)					200.00
5.					125.00
Panna Maria (1863; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10¢ (ms)					150.00
PARIS/TEXAS (1861-64; 31.5; Blue, Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
PAID, 10 (irregular C)					200.00
PAID/10 (arc)					200.00
Paid 10 (ms)					135.00
Due 10 (ms)					100.00
DUE/10 (arc)					165.00
Pilot Point, Tex (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
PITTSBURG (--; --; Black)					
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					200.00
Plano, Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					140.00
PORT LAVACA/TEX. (1861-63; 32,YD; Black)					
PAID 5 (large numeral)					175.00
PAID 10.					175.00
DUE, 10 (ms)					125.00
Post Oak Island, Texas (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					160.00
Prairie Plains, Texas (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
Prairieville, Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 Cents (ms)					135.00
QUITMAN/TEX (1864; 32; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					165.00
Red Oak, Texas (--; Ms; --)					
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
RICHMOND/TEX (1861-63; 30; Black, Red, Blue)					
PAID, 10					250.00
Due 10 (ms)					125.00
*RICHMOND/TEXAS,/PAID/5 (DC; PAID 5 in inner C: Red).					2500.00
*same, revalued, 10 (large numeral; Black)					
over red 5.					5000.00
*same, PAID 10 in inner C (Red)					2500.00
*same, 15c (ms) over 10 in inner C (Red)					5500.00
RIO GRANDE CITY/TEX (--; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval box)					175.00
Due 10 (ms)					125.00
ROCK WALL/TEX (1862; 26; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					160.00

				PAID	
				5	
ROUND ROCK/TEXAS (1861; DLC-34; Black)					
PAID (17x5), 5 (C-16.5)					225.00
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					175.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					175.00
ROUND TOP/TEX (1861-62; 33; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					160.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					160.00
				PAID	
				14	
ROUND TOP/TEX (--; 25.5; Black)					
PAID 5 (octagon, "5"ms)					225.00
PAID 10 (octagon, "10"ms)					225.00
10 (ms), PAID (small box)					160.00

TEXAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
RUSK/TEXAS	(1861-63; 32; Black)				
	PAID/5 (arc)				200.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				200.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00
	PAID 40 (ms)				300.00
	DUE/5 (arc)				165.00
Sabinetown, Tex.	(1862-63; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				150.00



SAN ANTONIO/TEX. ("EX"small)(1861-62; 34; Green, Black)					
	PAID/5 (C-21.5; Red)				300.00
	same, cds Black, PAID 10 (large numerals; Black)				200.00
	same, cds Black, PAID/10 (arc; Black)				200.00
	PAID (Red), 15 (ms)				350.00
	PAID, 20				350.00
	PAID, 40 (ms)				325.00
	*PAID/10 (arc; Black, unused)				300.00
	*SAN ANTONIO/TEX ("EX"small)/PAID (--; 32; Black)				
	control mark with SAN ANTONIO/TEX ("EX" small)				
	10 PAID (C; large numeral in center; Black)				1250.00
	PAID (printed matter)				500.00
	DUE/10				150.00
	MISSENT (green)				300.00
SAN ANTONIO TEX/PAID("EX"small) (1862-65; 32; Blue, Green)					
	PAID/5 (C, Red)				325.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				225.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				180.00
	PAID, 15 (ms)				350.00
	PAID, 40 (ms)				325.00
SAN ANTONIO TEX("EX"small) (1864; 32, YD; Black)					
	10				135.00
San Augustine (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C)				160.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00



SAN AUGUSTINE/Tex.(1861-62; 34; Red, Black)					
	PAID (15x4; Red), 5 (large numeral; Red)				250.00
	same (Black)				200.00
	PAID/5 (C; Red)				250.00
	PAID 10 (large numeral; Red)				250.00
Sand Springs, Tex. (1864; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 cts (ms)				150.00
SANDY POINT/TEX. (1861; DLC-32; Black)					
	PAID (C)				250.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				150.00
SAN JACINTO/Txs (star in center) (1861-63; 25; Black)					
	PAID 5 cts (ms)				300.00
	DUE 10 (ms)				250.00
San Marcos (1862; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				160.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				160.00
SAN MARCOS/TEX. (1862; 27; Black)					
	PAID (oval box), 5 (ms)				225.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				175.00
Searsville, Texas (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 5 (ms)				150.00



SEGUIN/+TEXAS+ (1862-64; 28; Black)					
	PAID				150.00
	PAID (19x5), 5				200.00
	PAID, 5 struck twice				300.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				175.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				250.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
SHELBYVILLE/TEXAS (--; 32; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms)				150.00
SHERMAN/TEX (1861; 25; Black)					
	PAID/3 (arc, Feb.24,1861)				300.00
	PAID, 10				250.00
SPRINGFIELD/TEX (1861-62; 32.5; Black)					
	FREE				300.00
	PAID 5				175.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				125.00
SPRING HILL/TEX. (--; Black, Brown)					
	PAID 5 (large numeral; Black)				225.00
	same, Brown				250.00
	same, Brown, (revalued) PAID 10 cts (ms)				275.00



STARRVILLE/TEX ("EX"small) (1861; 32; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				250.00
Stonewall, Tex. (1864; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				165.00
STONEWALL/TEX (--; --; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				200.00
SUMPTER/TEX. (1861-62; 35; Black)					
	PAID 5 (large numeral; wood-cut)				225.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				185.00
	PAID 5 cts (ms)				150.00
SUTHERLAND SPRINGS/TEX (1861; 36; Black)					
	PAID, 10 (ms)				250.00
Sutherland Springs (1863; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				135.00
TARRANT/TEX (1862-63; 36; Black)					
	PAID				160.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				200.00
TEXANA/TEX (1862-63; 36; Black)					
	PAID				200.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				250.00
	Due (ms), 10 (C)				200.00
Town Bluff (1863; Ms; Black)					
	PAID 10 (ms)				150.00
TRAVIS/TEXAS (1863; 29, YD; Black)					
	PAID/10 (arc)				300.00



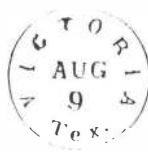
TYLER/TEXAS (1861; 33; Black)					
	PAID, 9 (ms, May 17)				---



TYLER/TEX (1862-63; 26; Black)					
	PAID (19x5.5)				150.00
	GEO. YARBROUGH (typeset) over PAID, 10 (ms)				250.00
	PAID, 10 (ms) without name				175.00
	PAID, 30 (ms)				300.00
	Due 10 (ms)				125.00
Unionville, Tex (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
	PAID (ms)				125.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				150.00
UVALDE/TEX (1862; 26; Black)					
	PAID (oval box)				165.00

The absence of a listing of a specific marking in this catalog does not necessarily imply unusual scarcity or high price. Information is invited regarding unlisted markings for inclusion in future editions of the catalog, and such information should be directed to the publisher.

TEXAS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
					
VELASCO/TEX (1862-63; 33; Black)					
PAID/5 (arc)					200.00
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
PAID/10 (C-21)					200.00
DUE/5 (arc)					175.00
DUE/10 (arc)					175.00
Due 10 (ms)					110.00
*same, unused (PMP env.)					250.00
Velasco,Tex (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					125.00
					
	PAID				
VICTORIA/TEX. (1861-63; 34; Ochre, Black, Red)					
PAID (Black)					125.00
PAID (15.5x4, 5 (large numeral; Ochre)					250.00
PAID, 10 (large numeral; Black)					200.00
PAID 10 (Red)					225.00
PAID, (Ochre)					150.00
WACO (VILLAGE removed)/TEX (1863; 31; Black)					
PAID 10					225.00
PAID/10 (arc)					225.00
WACO VILLAGE/TEX (1861-64; 34,YD; Black)					
PAID					175.00
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
PAID, 10 (C)					200.00
PAID/5 (arc)					200.00
PAID/10 (arc)					200.00
Walters Store,Tex (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
WASHINGTON/Tex. (1862; 34; Black)					
PAID					125.00
PAID, 5					200.00
PAID, 10					200.00
WAVERLY/TEX. (--; 26; Black)					
PAID (oval)					275.00
WAXAHACHIE/TEX. (1861-63; 33; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					200.00
PAID, 10 (C)					200.00
PAID/10 (C)					200.00
WEATHERFORD/TEX (1861; 26; Black)					
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					200.00
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					150.00
*PAID 5 (letters P-A-I-D at each corner of fancy boxed C; Black)					2000.00
*same PAID 5 impressed twice, 10¢ rate					--
WEBBERVILLE (1861; 30; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					175.00
WHEELOCK/TEXAS (1864; 31.5; Black)					
paid 10 (ms)					175.00
Paid (ms)					150.00
WOODVILLE/TEX (--; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					250.00
YORKTOWN (--; --; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					175.00
Youngs Settlement (--; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 cts (ms)					150.00

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA

The Virginia Legislature voted to secede from the Union early in the evening of April 17, 1861. This was a direct result of popular resentment over President Lincoln's call for Virginia's share of volunteers to put down the rebellion. This ordinance had to be submitted to Virginia voters for final approval. Representatives of the northwestern counties along the Ohio River left Richmond and called for a special assembly at Wheeling, opposing secession. This and other actions led to the establishment of a government of "Restored Virginia" at Wheeling and finally to the creation of the state of West Virginia.

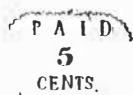
Virginia joined the Confederacy on May 7th. When results of the popular vote on secession became known on May 13, 1861, Union troops crossed the Potomac River at Washington and occupied Arlington Heights and Alexandria. Union troops kept firm control at Old Point Comfort, adjacent to Fortress Monroe. Although within the declared independent state of Virginia from April 17th to May 6th, the post offices at Alexandria and Old Point Comfort remained under Federal control and never operated as part of the Confederate postal service.

Union troops crossed the Ohio River and with loyal units organized at Wheeling and the northwestern counties promptly occupied considerable territory, preventing any Confederate control. Many post offices in these counties continued to operate under the U.S. and used the 1857 postal issues until those of 1861 became available. Others turned in their stamps, as directed by the Confederate Postmaster General and were ordered to handstamp their covers until other stamp supplies were received. These stampless covers can be distinguished from Confederate by the rate used and the addressee. The pre-arranged date for assumption of the postal service by the Confederate States within its territory was June 1, 1861. Post offices in what is now West Virginia which operated under the Confederacy are indicated by "W.Va." following the name.

Manuscript postmarks of Virginia town sometimes show "V" for "Va" or may omit "Va" entirely.

When covers omit the words "Paid" or "Due" such omission is indicated by the word in parentheses. Covers exist with a Paid/Due rate without a postmark to show where the letter entered the mails. Examples exist from the early days of the troops at Manassas (Tudor Hall) area and of some "due" covers handled by the post office of the Army of Northern Virginia late in the war. Such covers are known from the troops of General Jubal Early's command in the Valley of Virginia during the 1863 campaign. These covers are not listed.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



ABINGDON/Va. (1861-62; 32,YD; Black)	
PAID 5 (woodcut 5)	175.00
PAID 5	100.00
PAID, 5 (ms)	75.00
PAID 10	125.00
10	50.00
DUE/10 (arc)	100.00
*PAID/2/CENTS. (wavy line oval; Black)	11000.00
*PAID/5/CENTS (wavy line oval; Black)	900.00
*PAID/5/CENTS. (thick letters; wavy line oval (Black)	900.00
*PAID/10/CENTS. (wavy line oval; Black)	2500.00
Note: The PAID 5 provisional marking occurs on patriotics and adversity covers. There is other evidence that it was frequently used as a handstamped PAID.	
Academy Va (W.Va.) (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (Oct. 5, 1861; ms)	200.00
ACCOKEEK/Va. ("a" high) (1861-March 1862; 31,YD; Black)	
PAID 5	80.00
DUE 5	70.00
Due 5 (ms)	50.00
Due 10 (ms)	50.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Accokeek,Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid 10 (Aug. 23, 1861; ms)					50.00
Afton Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
ALDIE/Va. (1861-March 1862; 33; Black)					
PAID 5					85.00
ALUM SPRINGS/VA (1861-62; 32; Black)					
PAID/5 (C)					85.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					90.00
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
FREE./P.M./ROCKBRIDGE,ALUM/SPRINGS,VA. (--; printed DL box 54x30; Black)					
5 (ms), 10 (ms)					550.00
AMELIA C.H./Va. (1861; 32; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					65.00
Paid 10¢ (ms)					65.00
AMHERST C.H./VA (1861-1862; 26; Black, Brown)					
PAID (oval) (Oct. 6, 1861)					60.00
PAID (box), 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID (box), 10 (ms)					75.00
Paid (ms), 10 (C)					75.00
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
A.N.Va. (Army of Northern Virginia) (--; Ms; Black)					
10 (C)					100.00
Arbor Hill,Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00
Paid 10 (ms)					75.00
ARRINGTON/VA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (ms)					70.00
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00
Paid 10 (ms)					55.00
Arrington Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Due 5 (ms)					40.00



PAID

ASHLAND/VA. (1861-62; DLC-32; Black)	
PAID	65.00
PAID, 5 (ms)	80.00
DUE, 10 (ms)	65.00
Due 10 (ms)	50.00
Axton Va (1862; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (May 20, 1862; ms)	80.00
(Back Creek Valley)B.C. Valley Va (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid (Nov. 7, 1861; ms)	80.00
BALCONY FALLS/Va. (1861-64; 33; Black, Blue)	
PAID, 5 (ms)	65.00
Paid 5 (ms)	50.00
*PAID/10 in star/CS (Black, Blue)	1350.00
Ballsville Va (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	65.00

Barter Brook Va
Nov 20 1861

PAID 5

Barter Brook Va (1861; Ms; Black)	
PAID 5 (woodcut; Nov. 20, 1861)	250.00
BATH C.H./Va. (1861-63; 32; Black)	
PAID, 5 (ms)	60.00
PAID, 10 (ms)	75.00
PAID, 12 (ms)	200.00
DUE, 10 (ms)	60.00
Due 10 (ms)	45.00
Bath CH,Va (--; Ms; Black)	
Due 10 (ms)	45.00
(Beaver Dam Depot)B.D.Depot Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (Oct. 5, 1861; ms)	75.00
Due 10 (ms)	60.00
Belfast Mills Va (1861; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (Nov. 9, 1861; ms)	65.00
Belmead Mills Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	50.00
Bentivoglio,Va (1861; Ms; Black)	
PAID 5 (brown)	100.00
Berry's Ferry Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)	
Paid 5 (ms)	60.00

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
BERRYVILLE/Va. (1861-62; 30; Black)					
	PAID				55.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	DUE 10 (Nov. 8, 1861)				65.00
	Due 10 (ms)				45.00
Beverly Va (W.Va.)(1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				165.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				165.00
BIG ISLAND/VA (1861-62; 25; Black)					
	PAID (oval) (Jan. 31, 1862)				80.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				100.00
BIG LICK/VA ("A"high)(1861; 32; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C)				85.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
BLACK WALNUT/VA. (1861; 32; Black, Brown)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				85.00
Black Walnut Va. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
BLACKS & WHITES/Va (1861-62; 34; Black, Red)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				80.00
	Paid 20 (ms; Oct. 7, 186-)				135.00
Blacksburg Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
Blue Ridge Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Oct. 8, 1861; ms)				70.00
Blue Stone Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Feb. 16, 1862; ms)				70.00
BONSACKS/Va (1861; 36; Black)					
	Same/VA (1863; 30; Black)				
	PAID				60.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				70.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				100.00
Bonsack Va (1865; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Jan. 12, 1865; ms)				65.00
Boone's Mills Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5				60.00
BOTETOURT SPRINGS/Va. (1861-63; 36; Black)					
	Paid 5 (box, woodcut)				275.00
BOWLING GREEN/VA (1863; 26; Blue)					
	Due 10 (Jan. 27, 1863; ms)				75.00
BOYDTON/Va. ("A"high) (1861; 30; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C)				100.00
Bremo Bluff Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
BRENTSVILLE/VA (1861; 32; Black)					
	Due 10 (Aug. 24, 1861; ms)				65.00
	(No Due or rate; Sept. 2, 1861)				50.00
BRIDGEWATER/VA (1861; 29; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C)				100.00
BRISTOE STATION/VA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	PAID (oval)				50.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				55.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				45.00
	DUE/5 (C)				65.00
	Due 5 (ms)				40.00
	DUE 10				65.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
	Due (ms), 20				110.00
Broadway Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00
	Paid 10 (ms)(Apr. 18, 1864)				60.00
Brooke's Station Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C) (Nov. 1, 1861)				---
Note: This cover apparently passed through the mails, but Brooke's Station was not an official post office. This marking is believed to be an unauthorized station agent's postmark.					
BROWNSBURG/VA (1861-63; 33; Brown, Black)					
BROWNSBURGH/Va (1861-63; 33; Black)					
	PAID (box), 5 (ms; Black)				80.00
	PAID (box), 10 (ms)				90.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 (May 7, 1863; ms)				55.00
BUCKINGHAM C.H./Va (1861-64; 30; Red)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Dec. 12, 1861)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
Buckton Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
BUMPASS/Va. V.R.R. (1861; 27; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				200.00
	Due 10 (ms)				175.00
Bungers Mills Va (W.Va.)(1861; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (Sept. 7, 1861; ms)				200.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Burke's Mill Va (186-; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms; Oct. 9, 186-)				65.00
BURKESVILLE/VA (1861; 25; Black)					
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				70.00
BURNT ORDINARY/Va (1861; 32; Brown)					
	PAID				100.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				110.00
 					
CADYS TUNNEL/VA. (1861-64; 30; Black, Brown)					
	PAID/5 (arc)				100.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00
	PAID/10 (arc)				85.00
Cadys Tunnel Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Oct. 27, 1861; ms)				55.00
Callaghan's Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
CAMP SHENANDOAH/Va (1862; 32; Black)					
	Paid 10 (April 12, 1862; ms)				225.00
Note: No record has been found of authorization for this post office by the Confederate Post Office Department. When Federal troops occupied Monterey, the Postmaster fled with the Confederates and apparently provided this service for a few days in April 1862. The Camp was abandoned on April 20th. Stamped covers are known.					
Cappahosic Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Sept. 16, 1861; ms)				60.00
Carter's Bridge Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
CARTER'S BRIDGE/Va (1862; 36; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				100.00
Cartersville, Va. (1861; Ms; Black)					
	paid 10¢ (ms)				60.00
Cascade, Va. (1861; Ms)					
	Paid 5¢ (ms)				75.00
Castle Craig Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (March 25, 1862; ms)				75.00
CATLETT/VA (1862; 26; Black, Blue)					
	PAID (oval), 10 (C)				110.00
	Due (ms), 10 (C; 2/16/1862)				80.00
(Cedar Grove Mills) C.G. Mills Va (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
Centreville Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
	Due 10 (ms)				60.00
Chalk Level Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
Chantilly Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Sept. 11, 1861; ms)				65.00
 					
CHARLEMONT/Va (1861; 29; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C) (Dec. 6, 1861)				125.00
 					
CHARLESTOWN/Va. (W.Va.)(1861; 32; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C) (altered "3")				300.00
	PAID 5				225.00
	PAID, 5 over 10				325.00
	PAID 10				300.00
	Due 5 (ms; Dec. 11, 1861)				125.00
	DUE 10				200.00
CHARLOTTE C.H./Va (1861; 33.5; Blue, Black, Brown)					
	PAID, 5 (woodcut, C; Black)				80.00
	PAID, 5 (woodcut, C; Blue)				100.00

Please send photocopies of unlisted markings to the publisher.

VIRGINIA

[illegible]

VIRGINIA

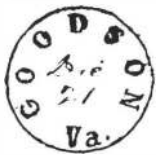
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
DRAKE'S BRANCH/Va (1861-64; 31; Blue)						FAIRFIELD/Va. (1861-62; 30; Black, Red)					
PAID, 5 (C)					100.00	PAID/5 (C; altered 3¢ hdstp.					100.00
PAID, 10 (C)					100.00	PAID, 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID					70.00	Paid 5 (ms)					45.00
Draper's Valley Va (1861; Ms; Black)						PAID, 10 (ms)					65.00
Paid 5 (Aug. 28, 1861; ms)					70.00	Due 10 cts (ms)					40.00
DUBLIN/Va (1861-63; 25; Black; Blue)						Falmouth Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (ms)					65.00	Paid 5 (July 27, 1861; ms)					65.00
Paid 5 (ms)					45.00	FANCY HILL/Va (1861-62; 32; Blue, Black)					
PAID (oval), 10 (ms)					70.00	PAID					65.00
DUE/10					85.00	PAID, 5					100.00
DUE/10 (arc; Blue)					100.00	PAID, 5 (ms)					80.00
Due 5 (ms)					40.00	PAID, 10 (ms)					80.00
Due 10 (ms)					40.00	FARMVILLE/Va ("A"high)(1861-64; 33; Black)					
MISSENT					125.00	PAID, 5 (ms)					60.00
FORWARDED (oval box)					125.00	PAID, 5 (revalued to 10; ms)					75.00
DUMFRIES/Va. (1862; 29; Black)						PAID, 10 (ms)					60.00
PAID					65.00	DUE/10 (arc)					90.00
Duprees Old Store (1861; Ms; Black)						Farnham, Va. (1861; Ms; --)					
Paid 10c (ms)					75.00	Paid 10 cts (ms)					55.00
Dyer's Store Va (1862; Ms; Black)						FAYETTEVILLE/Va (W.Va)(1861; 37; Black, Brown)					
Paid 5 (ms)					75.00	PAID					200.00
Paid 10 (June 1, 186-; ms)					75.00	PAID, 5 (ms; June 15, 1861)					250.00
EASTVILLE/V (1861; 29; Black)						FINCASTLE/Va. (1861; 25; Black)					
PAID 5 (Nov. 7, 1861; Blue)					125.00	PAID/5					80.00
Edam Va (1861; Ms; Black)						Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00	Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
EDENBURGH/Va (1861; 36; Black)						*FINCASTLE/10/PAID (In fancy square) R-e					25000.00
PAID 5 (Oct. 11, 1861)					100.00	Fine Creek Mills Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; Oct. 7, 1861)					65.00	Paid 5 (ms; June 11, 1861)					75.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00	Finney's Mills Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Edenburg, Va (1861; Ms; Black)						Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
Paid 5 (ms)					45.00	FISHERSVILLE/Va. (1861; 31; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					45.00	PAID, 5 (C; Nov. 2, 1861)					90.00
Edge Hill Va (1861; Ms; Black)						VA.C.R.R./FISHERVILLE (1861; 25; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; Dec. 5, 1861)					65.00	PAID, 5 (C)					275.00
Edinberg, Va. (1862; Ms; Black)						Paid (ms), 10 (C)					235.00
Paid 5 (ms)					45.00	Due (ms), 10 (C) (Dec 19, 186-)					175.00
pd 10 (ms)					45.00	Fishersville Va (1865; Ms; Black)					
Edmunds Va (1861; Ms; Black)						Paid 10 (ms; Jan. 4, 1865)					60.00
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00	Fleetwood Academy Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Emaus Va (1861; Ms; Black)						Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 5 (Dec. 12, 1861; ms)					65.00	Floyd C.H.Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
EMORY/Va (1861; 33; Blue, Red)						Paid 5 (Sept.--, 1861; ms)					65.00
PAID, 5 (C; Blue)					80.00	Fluke's Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
PAID 5 (Blue)					80.00	Paid 5 (ms)					55.00
PAID 5 (Red)					110.00	Fords, Va. (1861; Ms; --)					
*PAID/5/EMORY (octagon frame; Blue)					1000.00	Pd 5 (ms)					60.00
*PAID, EMORY/10 (C; Blue)					2000.00	Ford's Depot Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
DUE (fancy box)					100.00	PAID, 5 (ms)					75.00
Estillville Va (1861; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00						
Paid 10 (ms)					55.00						
Faber's Mills Va (1865; Ms; Black)											
Paid 10 (Jan. 4, 1865; ms)					70.00						
FAIRFAX C.H./Va. (1861; 34; Black)											
Same/Va. ("A"high) (1861; 34, YD; Black)											
PAID 5					75.00						
PAID, 5 (C)					75.00						
PAID, 5 (ms)					50.00						
Paid 5 (ms)					40.00						
PAID 10					75.00						
PAID 10 (thicker letters)					75.00						
Paid 10 (ms)					45.00						
DUE 5					60.00						
Due 5 (ms)					40.00						
Due 10 (ms)					40.00						
Fairfax C.H. Va (1861; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (ms; Aug. 8, 1861)					40.00						
FAIRFAX STATION/Va ("A"high) (1861; 31, YD; Black)											
PAID 5					100.00						
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00						
PAID 10 (Oct. 15, 1861)					125.00						
Due 5 (ms)					40.00						
Due 10 (ms)					40.00						
5 (ms)					35.00						
10 (ms)					35.00						
Fairfax Station Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (ms)					45.00						
Paid 10 (ms)					45.00						
5 (ms)					35.00						
Due 5 (ms)					35.00						
10 (ms)					35.00						
Due 10 (ms)					35.00						



PAID 5
CENTS

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PAID, 10 (ms; "5" in cds obliterated).				110.00
	Paid 5 (ms).				50.00
FREDERICKSBURG VA (1861; 34; Black)					
	PAID (in cds), 10.				100.00
FREDERICKSBURG/VA. (1863; 31; Black)					
	Due 5 (ms)				40.00
	DUE/5.				75.00
	Due 10 (ms).				40.00
	DUE/10				75.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				75.00
FREDERICKS HALL/VA (1861; 29; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				85.00
	Due 10 (ms).				55.00
Fredericks Hall Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (Aug. 29, 1863; ms)				50.00
Free Union Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Pd 5 (ms)				60.00
FRONT ROYAL/VA. (1861; 33; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 5 A.R.C. (ms)				90.00
Front Royal Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				50.00
GAINESVILLE/VA. (1861; 36; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				70.00
	Due 10 (ms; Sept. 30, 1861).				60.00
Gainesville Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Nov. 1, 1861; ms).				50.00
Gary's Store Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms; Oct. 10, 1864).				75.00
Gilboa, Va. (1862; Ms)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				75.00
Gillmore's Mills Va (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Nov. 11, 1861; ms)				65.00
	Paid 10 (Nov. 29, 1864; ms).				65.00
Gish's Mills Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (Oct. 9, 1862; ms).				55.00
Gladesboro Va (1863-64; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
GLADE SPRING DEPOT/VA (1861-62; 32; Black)					
	Paid (ms).				60.00
	Paid 5 (ms).				70.00
	Due 10 (ms).				70.00
Glenwood Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Nov. 27, 1861; ms)				65.00
Gold Hill Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (July 2, 1861; ms).				75.00
Goochland CH, Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				70.00



GOODSON/VA. (1861-63; 33; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C; woodcut).				70.00
	PAID, 5 (C).				70.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				70.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				60.00
	Due 10 (ms).				40.00
Goodson (1863; SL-28x4; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms).				300.00
GORDONSVILLE/VA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	Same/VA. (1861-63; 32; Black)				
	Same/VA (1862; 32; YD; Black)				
	PAID				50.00
	PAID/5 (C; woodcut).				65.00
	PAID, 5 (C).				60.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				50.00
	PAID/10.				75.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				75.00
	DUE/5 (arc).				60.00
	DUE/10 over DUE/5.				110.00
	Due 10 (ms).				40.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				60.00
Gordonsville, Va (--; Ms; Black)					
	DUE/10 (arc)				50.00
Goshen Bridge Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Sept. 7, 1862; ms).				65.00
Gravel Hill Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				50.00
	Paid 10 (Dec. 6, 1862; ms)				55.00
Green Bay Va (186--; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Nov. 6, 186--; ms)				60.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
GREENVILLE/VA. (1861-62; 31; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C; Sept. 5, 1861).				85.00
	Paid 20 (ms; Nov. 14, 1862).				135.00
GREENWOOD DEPOT/VA. (1861-63; 36; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
	Due 5 (ms)				55.00
Grove Landing Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				50.00
	Paid 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 10 (ms; Sept. 3, 1861)				50.00
	Due 10 (June 20, 1862; ms)				45.00
Groveton Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Aug. 23, 1861; ms)				65.00
GUINEY'S/VA (1861-62; 31; Black, Brown)					
	Same/VA (1861-63; 26; Black)				
	DUE 10				65.00
	Due 10 (May 11, 1862; ms; Brown)				60.00
Hague, Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms).				50.00
HALIFAX C.H./VA. (1861; 34; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 5 (ms; with initials WTB).				75.00
Halifax CH, Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms).				40.00
Hamilton Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Dec. 25, 1861; ms)				60.00
H.S. College (Hampton Sydney) Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				70.00
	Paid 5 (ms).				55.00
Hanging Rock Va (W.Va) (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid (Nov. 8, 1861; ms).				175.00
HARPER'S FERRY/VA (W.Va.) (June, 1861; DC-26, YD; Black)					
	PAID				200.00
	Paid 5 (ms).				200.00
	PAID 5				250.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				225.00
	PAID 10.				250.00
HARRISONBURG/VA (1861-64; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 1 cent (ms).				---
	PAID 5				75.00
	PAID 10.				75.00
	Due 2 cts (ms)				225.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				75.00
	DUE, 10.				60.00
	Due 10 (ms).				45.00
	5 (ms)				35.00
	10				45.00
Harvey's Store Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				60.00
HAYMARKET/VA (1861; 35; Black)					
	PAID, 5 cts (ms)				100.00
	Paid 5 (ms).				65.00
	(Due) 5 cts (ms; in cds; July 22, 1861).				90.00
Haynesville, Va (--; Ms; Brown)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
HEALING SPRINGS/VA (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	PAID (oval), 5 (woodcut; Nov. 9, 1861)				85.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms).				65.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				65.00
	Due 5 (ms)				50.00
Hermitage, Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Pd 5 (ms).				60.00
HICKORY FORK/VA (1861; 35; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
	Paid 5 (ms).				60.00
HICKSFORD/VA ("a"high) (1861-65; 30; Black, Green)					
	PAID (green)				90.00
	PAID, 5 (woodcut).				70.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				55.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Green)				110.00
	PAID, 10				85.00
	Due 10 (ms).				45.00
	10				45.00
Hightown Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				55.00
Hope Mills Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (June 27, 1861; ms)				70.00
HORSE PASTURES/VA (1861-63; 26; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				65.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
HOWARDSVILLE/VA (1861-64; 31; Blue, Black)					
	PAID, 5 (blue)				80.00
	PAID, 10 (blue)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms).				65.00
	PAID/10 (arc; blue).				85.00
	5 (canceled by grid)				75.00

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Howardsville Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (Aug 23, 1861; blue)				65.00
Huntersville Va (W.Va.)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				200.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				200.00
	Due 5 (ms)				150.00
	Due 10 (ms)				150.00
Huttonsville Va (W. Va.)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid (ms)				300.00
Hyco, Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Pd 10 (ms)				60.00
Irisburg Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Oct.15, 1864; ms)				70.00
Ivy Depot Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
	(Due) 10 (Sept. 27, 1861; ms)				60.00
JAMESTOWN/Va. ("a"high)	(1861-62; 35, 1861 YMDD; Black)				
	PAID 5 (with initials JHG)				110.00
	PAID 5				85.00
	PAID 10 (Oct.31, 1861)				110.00
	Due (ms), 5.				55.00
Jamestown Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
Jarretts (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
Jarretts Station, Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
Jennings Gap Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms; Dec.3, 1863)				65.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
Jerusalem Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
JETERSVILLE/Va (1861; 26; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00
	Paid 5 (ms) revalued 10 (ms)				70.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
JONESVILLE/VA (1861-62; 32; Black, Blue-green)					
	Same/Va. (1862; 38; Blue)				
	PAID 5 (Blue-green)				100.00
Junction Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Paid 10 (Oct. 30, 1863; ms)				60.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
Kabletown Va (W.Va.)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (Sept. 25, 1861; ms)				200.00
KANAWHA C.H./Va.(W.Va.)	(1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				250.00
	PAID				225.00
Kennedy's Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (Sept. 30, 186-; ms)				55.00
KESWICK'S DEPOT/VA. (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	PAID (oval), 5 (negative woodcut "5")				110.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				65.00
KEYSVILLE/VA (1861; 25; Black)					
	PAID, 5(C; June 1, 1861)				300.00
Kirkwood Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (July 20, 1861; ms)				65.00
Lacey Springs Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
La Fayette Hill Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Aug.9, 1861; ms)				65.00
LANCASTER C.H./Va. (1861; 30; Black)					
	Pd (ms), 5 c. LAN./C.H.(C)				250.00
LAWRENCEVILLE/Va. (1861-62; 30; Blue)					
	PAID				65.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
Lawrence(ville), Va (--; Ms; Black)					
	PAID				50.00
Leatherwood (Leatherwood's Store) Va (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
LEBANON/VA. (1861-62; 28; Black, Blue, Green)					
	PAID, 5 (C; Black)				80.00
	PAID, 5 (C; Green)				125.00
	PAID, 10 (C; Greenish-blue; Nov. 25, 1862)				100.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
LEESBURG/VA (1861; DC-26, YD; Black)					
	Same/Va. (--; 30; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				55.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				60.00
	PAID				50.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	DUE 10				50.00
	DUE/10				60.00
	5 (ms)				40.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
LEESVILLE/VA. (1861; 30; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C, Sept.4,1861)				90.00
	PAID 10.				90.00
Leesville Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (C, Sept. 4, 1861)				65.00
	Paid 10 (Dec. 25, 186-; ms)				50.00
LEWISBURGH/VA (W.Va.)("A"high)	(1861-62; 31; Black)				
LEWISBURGH/VA (W.Va.)	(1861-62; 26, Black)				
Note: The latter postmark is much rarer on stampless covers. There is no complete data on the two postmarks.					
	PAID/5 (arc; altered US 3¢ hdstp)				225.00
	(additional hdstp forwarding "5" rates are known)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				150.00
	Due 5 (ms)				125.00
	Due 10 (ms)				125.00
Lewisburg Va (W.VA.) (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (Nov. 1862; ms)				150.00
Lewis's Store Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms)				55.00
LEXINGTON/Va. (1861-64; 32; Blue, Black)					
	PAID/5 (C) (circle often indistinct; Blue)				125.00
	PAID/5 (thicker "5")				125.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				75.00
	PAID/10.				85.00
	PAID 10 (large numerals)				85.00
	PAID/10 (C)				125.00
	10 over PAID/5 (C)				250.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	PAID, 15 (ms; Sept.26, 1861)				225.00
Note: While the postmark occurs in black, all rate markings handstamped are blue or greenish-blue)					
LIBERTY/Va. (1861; 33; Black)					
	PAID 5				70.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
LISBON/Va (1861-62; 31; Brown)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
Lloyd's Va (1861-62; Ms; Black) (Postmark often misspelled)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
Loch Lomond, Va. (--; Ms; --)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
Locust Bottom Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
Long Glade Va (186-; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (Jan.21 186-; ms)				65.00
Longwood Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Jan. 4, 1862; ms)				60.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
Loretto, Va (--; Ms; Black)					
	10 (ms)				50.00
LOUISA C.H./Va (1861-62; 30; Blue)					
	PAID 5				80.00
	DUE 10				70.00
	Due 10 (ms)				45.00
LOVINGSTON/Va (1861; 37; Black)					
	PAID 5				85.00
	Paid 10 (box)				125.00
Lowesville, Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
Lowry Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Dec. 24, 1861; ms)				55.00
	Paid 10 (Dec. 13, 1863; ms)				55.00
LURAY/VA ("A"high)(1861-63; 30; Black, Blue)					
	5 (C) over Paid 5 (ms)				65.00
	PAID, 5 (C; Blue)				75.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				45.00
	Due 10 (ms)				35.00
Luray Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Dec. 24, 1861; ms)				40.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				40.00
	Due 10 (ms)				35.00
Lyell's Store Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				65.00

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
											
DUE 10											
LYNCHBURG/Va (1861-64; 32; Black, Blue)						Meadow Dale Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Same/Va (1861-62; 32; YD; Black, Blue, Green, Orange, Brown)						Paid 5 (Feb. 10, 1862; ms)					60.00
PAID (oval, drop letter)					200.00	Meadville Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 2 (woodcut; Black)					600.00	Paid (ms)					40.00
PAID (oval), 5 (Black)					60.00	Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
PAID/5 (arc; Black, Blue)					65.00	Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
PAID/10 (Blue; Black)					75.00	(Due) 10 (ms)					40.00
PAID (oval), 10 (Black)					65.00	MECHUM'S RIVER/VA (1861; 33; Black)					
PAID (oval), 10 over PAID (oval), 5					90.00	PAID 5					70.00
PAID/10 over PAID/5 (arc)					125.00	PAID, 5 (ms)					60.00
PAID					50.00	Melrose Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID/20 (arc)					500.00	Paid 5 (Aug. 8, 1861; ms)					60.00
DUE 5					55.00	Middlebrook Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
DUE 10					65.00	Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
DUE 10 (Green)					100.00	MIDDLEBURG/Va (1861-62; 30; Black)					
ADVERTISED					200.00	PAID, 5 (ms)					55.00
FORWARDED					150.00	Middle Mountain Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
MISSENT					125.00	Paid 5 (ms; Jan. 22, 1862)					60.00
(Typographed 5¢ provisional envelopes in fancy design exist. See Scott's U.S. Specialized Catalog.)						Middletown, Va (-; Ms; Black)					
McDowell Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)						Due 10 (ms)					55.00
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00	Middleway Va (W.Va.) (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (Nov. 2, 1863; ms)					55.00	Paid 5 (Jan. 2 1862; ms)					175.00
McFarland's Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)						MIDLOTHIAN/Va. (1861-62; 32; Black, Brown)					
Paid 5 (ms)					45.00	PAID					70.00
(Due) 10 (ms; Aug. 24, 1861)					40.00	Milford Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
MCGAHEYSVILLE/VA (1861-62; 32; Black)						Due 10 (ms)					55.00
PAID, 5 (C)					80.00	Millboro Springs Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					60.00	Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Paid 10 (ms)					45.00	Due 5 (ms)					45.00
McGaheysville Va (1862; Ms; Black)						MILLWOOD/Va (1861; 33; Black)					
Paid 10 (Oct. 17, 1862; ms)					50.00	Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Macon Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)						PAID, 5 (ms)					65.00
Paid 5 (Dec. 31, 1861; ms)					50.00	PAID, 10 (ms)					70.00
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00	Mitchell's Station Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
MADISON C.H./VA (1861-63; 25; Black)						Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid, 5					90.00	Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
PAID, 5					65.00	Moffetts Creek Va (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
PAID/5 (C)					80.00	Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
PAID, 10 (C; Oct. 30, 1861)					85.00						
Due 10 (ms; Aug. 1, 1863)					40.00						
DUE (C), 10 (C)					75.00						
Madison Mills Va (1861; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (July 9, 1861; ms)					60.00						
MANCHESTER/VA (1861-62; 31; YD; Black)											
Same/Va. (1861; 38; Black)											
Due 5 (ms)					45.00						
Due 10 (ms)					45.00						
DUE/10 (arc)					75.00						
Maple Lawn Va (W. Va.) (1861; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (Dec. 26, 1861; ms)					200.00						
MARION/VA ("A" high) (1861-62; 30; Black)											
PAID					50.00						
PAID, 5 (C)					65.00						
PAID 5					65.00						
PAID 10					75.00						
Due 10 (ms)					70.00						
Markham Station Va (1861; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00						
MARTINSBURG/VA. (W.Va.) (1861; 32; Black, Blue)											
PAID 5					200.00						
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00						
Due 5 (ms)					125.00						
Martins Mills, Va. (1863; Ms; Black)											
Due 10 (ms)					50.00						
MARTINSVILLE/VA. (1861-62; 26; Black)											
PAID, 5 (ms)					55.00						
PAID/5 (C; altered US 3¢ hdstp)					80.00						
PAID, 5 (C)					65.00						
Marysville Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)											
PAID, 5 (C)					75.00						
Paid 10 (June 30, 186-; ms)					55.00						
Max Meadows Va (1861; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00						
Mayo Forge Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)											
Paid 5 (Aug. 28, 1861; ms)					60.00						
Paid 10 (Jan 20, 1863; ms)					60.00						



VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	Due 10 (ms; Nov. 23, 186-)				45.00
	Due 20 (ms)				80.00
Mt. Crawford, Va	(--; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
MOUNT JACKSON/Va.	(1861-64; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				70.00
	Due 10 (Aug. 24, 1864)				65.00
MOUNT LAUREL/VA	(1861; 26; Black)				
	PAID (oval)				55.00
Mount Meridian Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5				55.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				40.00
Mount Pleasant Va	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00
MT. SIDNEY/Va.	("T"high) (1861-64; 31; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C; altered US 3¢ hdstp)				80.00
					
	PAID/10 (C; altered US 3¢ hdstp)				175.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Oct. 9, 1862)				65.00
	PAID/5 (C; revalued 10 in ms)				100.00
Mount Vinco Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (Aug. 16, 1861; ms)				60.00
Mouth of Wilson Va	(186-; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (ms; Feb. 13, 186-)				60.00
Naff's Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (Sept. 20, 1861; ms)				60.00
NATURAL BRIDGE/Va.	(1861; 36; Black)				
	Due (ms), 5 (Sept. 4, 1861)				85.00
Natural Bridge, Va.	(1861; Ms)				
	5 (ms)				55.00
Nelly's Ford Va	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 10 (April 4, 1863; ms)				65.00
NELSON STATION/VA	(1861-64; 26; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms; Oct. 7, 1861)				55.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
	Due 10 (ms)				50.00
NEW BALTIMORE/Va	(1861 28; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				75.00
NEWBERN/VA	(1864; 25; Black)				
	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 10 (ms)				65.00
	PAID (oval; May --, 1864)				65.00
NEW CANTON/VA	(1861; 26; Black)				
	Paid 5 cts (ms)				65.00
New Canton Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				65.00
New Castle Va	(1861-63; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 over Paid 10 (ms)				65.00
NEW GLASGOW/Va	(1861; 30; Black)				
	Paid 5 (June 26, 1861; ms)				65.00
NEW KENT C.H./VA	(1861; 25; Black)				
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms; Sept. 26, 1861)				85.00
NEW LONDON/PAID/Va.	(1861; 36; Blue, Black)				
	10 (ms)				75.00
NEW LONDON/Va	(1861; 36; Black)				
	PAID 5				80.00
NEW MARKET/VA	(1861-64; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				45.00
	Due 5 (ms)				40.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				70.00
News Ferry Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
NEWTOWN-STEPHENS BG/Va	("G"high) (1861-62; 34; Black)				
	PAID 5 (Jan. 22, 1862)				85.00
	Paid 5 (ms; June 26, 1861)				55.00
	Due 10 (ms)				45.00
N. Mountain, Va.	(W. Va.) (1862; Ms; Black)				
	5 (ms)				175.00

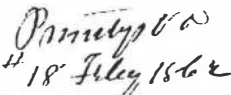


5

NORFOLK/Va. (1861-62; 32, YD; Blue)
Same/VA (1861-62; DC-26, YD; Blue)

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PAID/5C. (C)				55.00
	PAID (C), 5.				55.00
	PAID (C), 5(with initials "AMW")				125.00
	PAID 5				60.00
	PAID/10C (C) revalued with PAID/5C (C)				125.00
	PAID/10C (C)				80.00
	PAID (C), 10				70.00
	PAID/5C. (C) revalued with PAID/10C.				125.00
	PAID (C), 20				425.00
	10				40.00
	FREE				125.00
	Due 5.				60.00
	Due 10 (ms).				35.00
	*PAID (C) 5, with full signature A.M. Vaughan and seal of the Register's Office.				--
North Garden Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	(Due) no rate (Aug.23,1863).				50.00
Oak Forest Va (1865; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms; Jan. 9, 1865)				60.00
Oak Park Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms; Nov. 14,1861).				60.00
OLD CHURCH/Va (1861; 30; Black)					
	Paid (ms), 5 (June 2, 1861).				80.00
Old Church Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (August 7, 1861, ms).				50.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 cts over 5 (ms).				60.00
ORANGE C.H./Va ("a"high)(1861-63; 30; Black, Orange, Brown)					
	PAID (Black)				55.00
	PAID, 5 (ms; Brown, Orange).				100.00
	PAID 10 (Black).				80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms; Black)				70.00
	DUE/5 (arc, Black)				65.00
	Due 10 (ms; Black)				40.00
	DUE/10 (arc, Orange)				100.00
	(Due) 10 (Brown,Orange)				60.00
Note: Since the orange color has oxidized to brown in so many examples no price distinction is made between the two.					
ORANGE C.H./VA (1861-63; 30,YD; Black, Brown, Orange)					
	PAID, 5 (ms; Brown).				100.00
	DUE/10 (arc; Black).				70.00
Otter Bridge Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				65.00
Painesville Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms; Oct.21, 1861)				60.00
Palmer's Springs Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (July 6, 1861; ms).				60.00
PALMYRA/Va. (1861-64; 32; Black, Brown)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID				50.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				85.00
	PAID, 10 (ms).				60.00
Pamplin (Depot) Va (186-; Ms; Black)					
	(Paid/Due) No rate (Feb. 16, 1865)				60.00
Paris Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (July 22, 1861; ms)				60.00
Partlow's Va (186-; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms)				55.00
Pat C.H., Va. (1861; Ms)					
	Paid 5 (ms).				70.00
PATRICK C.H/Va (1861-64; 38; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms; Oct.29, 1861)				80.00
	Paid 5 (ms; Oct.19, 1861).				60.00
	PAID (July 29, 1864)				65.00
	Due 5 (ms)				50.00
Patrick Springs Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Oct. 5, 1861; ms).				60.00
PATTONSBURGH/Va. (1861-62; 34; Blue, Black)					
	PAID/5 (Blue)				75.00
	PAID 5 (large "5"; Blue)				75.00
	PAID 10 (Blue)				85.00
	PAID (arc), 10 (ms).				65.00
	10 (ms; over PAID/5; Blue)				80.00
	Due 10 (ms).				45.00
Pedlar Mills Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (July 29, 1861; ms)				60.00
Pemberton Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Aug. 28, 1861; ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 cts (ms)				50.00
PENN'S STORE/Va. (1861-62; 26; Black)					
	PAID/5 (C,"5" in ms).				80.00
Penola Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Oct. 4, 1861; ms).				60.00
PETERSBURG Va/3 cts.(1861; 30; Blue)					
	PAID 5 (large "5"; June 13, 1861).				125.00
	PAID 10 (July 19, 1861).				135.00

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
 PAID					
PETERSBURG, Va.	/5 Cts (1861; 30; Blue)				
PAID	5 (large, Sept. 1, 1861)				90.00
PAID	10 (C)				110.00
PAID	10 (C)				135.00
PAID	10 (C; Blue, Red, Black)				135.00
PETERSBURG, Va.	(1861-65; 30; Blue, Red, Black)				
PAID 5	(large "5"; Blue)				55.00
PAID 5	(smaller closer letters in "PAID")				60.00
PAID	5 (ms; Blue)				45.00
PAID	10 (C; Blue, Red, Black)				65.00
PAID	10 (Blue)				65.00
PAID/10	(Blue)				75.00
DUE 5					50.00
Due (ms), 5					40.00
(Due) 10					40.00
DUE 10					50.00
10 (C, Red, Blue, Black)					40.00
Due 40 (ms)					85.00
Piedmont, Va.	(1862; Ms)				
Paid 5 (ms)					70.00
PIEDMONT STATION, VA	(1861-62; 27; Black)				
PAID					65.00
FREE	(19x8, April 18, 1861)				275.00
PAID	5 (ms)				65.00
Paid 5	(June 1, 1861; ms)				150.00
Paid 10	(July 27, 1861; ms)				50.00
Pierceville Va	(186-; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
Pigeon Run Va	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					65.00
PITTSYLVANIA C.H./Va	(1861-65; 33; Black)				
PAID	5 (C)				65.00
PAID	5 (C; tall "PAID" without serifs)				65.00
PAID	5 (ms)				50.00
PAID (box)	5 (C)				65.00
PAID	10 (ms)				65.00
PAID	10 (C)				65.00
PAID (box)	10 (C)				65.00
PAID	10				65.00
Paid 10 (ms)					40.00
PAID	10 (ms)				50.00
Plantersville Va	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Pleasant Gap Va	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00
Pleasant Valley Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5	(Oct. 19, 1861; ms)				60.00
Port Conway Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5	(Nov. 23, 1861; ms)				60.00
PORT REPUBLIC, VA	(1861-63; 25; Black)				
PAID (oval)	5 (ms)				55.00
PAID (oval)	5 (C; March 3, 1862)				85.00
PAID/10 (C; large woodcut letters with "Lee" in manuscript)					250.00
PORTSMOUTH, VA	(1861; 33; Blue, Green)				
Same/VA	(1861; DC-26, YD; Blue)				
PAID/5 (C)					80.00
PAID 5					70.00
PAID 10					85.00
Due 10 (ms)					45.00
PORTSMOUTH Va/10 Paid.	(1861; 32, YD; Blue)				
PAID					110.00
POWHATAN C.H./VA	(1861-62; 32; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Prince George C.H. Va	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00
PROCTORS CREEK, Va	("a"high) (1862-63; 32, YD; Black)				
DUE/10 (arc)					85.00
Prospect Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00
					
Pruntys, Va.	(1862; Ms)				
Free, J.W. Carter, P.M.					100.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Raccoon Ford Va	(1862; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5	(Jan. 18, 1862; ms)				75.00
Raleigh C.H. Va	(W.Va.) (1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5	(Oct. 25, 1861; ms)				200.00



RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE, VA	(1861; 26; Black)				
PAID/CSA/5	(arc, woodcut)				650.00
RAPID ANN STATION, VA	(1861-63; 26; Black)				
PAID 5	(woodcut)				70.00
PAID 10	(woodcut)				100.00
DUE/10 (C)					65.00
DUE/10	(June 8, 1863)				65.00
Ravens Nest, Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					65.00
RED HOUSE, Va	(1861; 33; Red)				
PAID 5	(woodcut)				165.00
PAID	5 (ms)				135.00
Rehoboth, Va	(1861-62; Ms; Black)				
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Retreat, Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
Due 5 (ms)					50.00

RICHMOND

RICHMOND - There are eight types of Richmond CDS as follows:



TYPE 1



TYPE 2

- (1) RICHMOND, Va. (to Aug. 5, 1861; 31, YD; Black)
- (2) RICHMOND, VA. ("A"high) (July 1861 - Jan. 1862; 32-33, YD; Black)



TYPE 3



TYPE 4

- (3) RICHMOND, Va. (1862-63; 31, YD; Black) Occurs in Blue June 3 and 4, 1862; YD may be omitted in 1863.
- (4) RICHMOND, VA. ("VA" sans serifs) (Dec. 1862 - March 1863; 30, YD; Black)



TYPE 5

- (5) RICHMOND, Va. ("a"high) (1863-65; 33, YD; Black, Blue) YD omitted 1864-65; Blue May 14 - May 31, 1863)
- (6) RICHMOND, VA (sans serifs) (1863-65; 32-33, YD; Black, Blue) YD may be omitted and is absent 1864-65; Blue color occurs only on those without date logo. (See description under Type 7.)

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
	TYPE 7				
					
	TYPE 8				
(7)	RICHMOND/VA.(sans serifs)(May 1863-Oct. 1863; 32; YD; Black, Blue) Differs from Type 6 in that letters of Richmond are much closer to circle; YD omitted after June 1863. Blue color occurs May 14-May 31, 1863, only.				
(8)	RICHMOND/VA (sans serifs) (1863, without date logo; 30.5; Black)				
	PAID (circular & drop)				200.00
	PAID 2 (italics)				500.00
	PAID (italics), 2 (ms)				225.00
	PAID/2				600.00
	PAID, 2 (ms)				225.00
	PAID, 2 (C)				600.00
	PAID, 4 (ms)				500.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				40.00
	PAID 5				55.00
	PAID/5 (C)				50.00
	PAID/5 Cts (italics)				60.00
	PAID, 10				75.00
	PAID/5 (C; revalued by PAID/10 (C)				125.00
	PAID/5CTS (italics; revalued 10 (ms)				90.00
	PAID/10 (C)				70.00
	PAID/10 (C) revalued Pd. 5 (ms)				90.00
	PAID/15 (C)				650.00
	PAID, 15 (ms)				300.00
	PAID 20				350.00
	PAID, 20 (ms)				100.00
	PAID/20				350.00
	PAID (sans serifs), 20 (ms)				100.00
	PAID, 30 (ms)				150.00
	PAID, 50 (ms)				150.00
	DUE 2				450.00
	DUE/2 (arc)				450.00
	DUE 5				50.00
	Due 5 (ms)				40.00
	DUE 10 revalued DUE 2				500.00
	DUE 10 (italics)				70.00
	DUE 10				60.00
	(Due)10 (Sept.-Oct.1864)				40.00
	DUE 10, revalued DUE 5 (Aug. 29, 1861)				80.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
	PAID/10 (C) canceled grid, DUE 10				100.00
	DUE 10 and WAY				300.00
	FREE (2 types)				---
	POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE(C)				---
	ADVERTISED (oval box)				150.00
	ADVERTISED (fancy oval)				250.00
					
	FORWARDED, 5				110.00
	FORWARDED.5 (oval box)				225.00
	FORWARDED/5 (box)				150.00
	FORWARDED/10 (box)				125.00
	HELD FOR/POSTAGE (oval)				300.00
	Same w/Due 2 (ms)				500.00
	HELD/FOR/POSTAGE (C)				300.00
	WAY				300.00
Ridgeway Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				60.00
Rippon Va (W.Va.)(1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Nov. 12, 1861; ms)				200.00
Rochelle Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (Jan.11, 1862; ms)				60.00
Rock Baths Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				70.00
Rockbridge Baths Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				60.00
	Due 10 (April 16, 1863; ms)				50.00
ROCKFISH/VA (1861-62; 32; Brown)					
	PAID (woodcut, curved line top and bottom), 5 (ms)				160.00
Note: Rockfish was changed to Nelly's Ford in 1862; see Nelly's Ford.					

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Rockfish Depot (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00
	Paid 10 (July 18, 1862; ms)				55.00
ROMNEY/VA (W.Va.)(1861, Jan-Feb, 1862; 25; Black)					
	PAID 5				225.00
	10 (ms)				150.00
	Due (ms), 5				150.00
	Due (ms), 10				175.00
	Due (ms), 10 over 5 (Jan. 22, 1862)				200.00
Rose Mills Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms; April 14, 1863)				55.00
Round Hill Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				55.00
Rural Retreat Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms; June 4, 1861)				50.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
Salem Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms; July 28, 1861)				45.00
SALEM/Va (1861-62; 33; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				80.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				50.00
	Due 10 (ms)				45.00
SALEM FAUQUIER/VA (1861-62; 36; Black)					
	PAID, 5 (ms)				70.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				80.00
Salt Sulphur Springs Va (W.Va.) (1865; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms; Jan. 21, 1865)				175.00
SALT SULPHUR SPRINGS/Va. (W.Va.) (1861; 37; Black)					
	PAID, 10 (C)				250.00
SALTVILLE/VA (1861-63; 26; Black, Green, Blue)					
	PAID (C), 5 (ms; Black)				80.00
	PAID (C; Green)				125.00
	PAID (C), 10 (ms)				80.00
	PAID (C; Black, Blue)				60.00
	Due 5 (ms)				45.00
	Due 10 (ms)				45.00
Saltville Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid				40.00
	Paid 10 (ms; May 16, 1863)				45.00
					
	<i>Paid</i>				
					
SANGERVILLE/VA ("A"high)(1861-63; 30; Black)					
	Paid (ms), 10 (C)				85.00
San Marino Va (1863; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 10 (ms; June 6, 1863)				60.00
SCOTTSBURG/VA (1861; 26; Black)					
	PAID (oval)				55.00
	Paid 5 (ms)				50.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (ms)				60.00
	PAID 10				100.00
SCOTTSBURGH/VA (--; 25; Black)					
	PAID (oval)				60.00
SCOTTSVILLE/VA (1861-62; 31; Black)					
	PAID (oval box)				70.00
	PAID 10				100.00
Scottsville Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Paid 10 (ms)				45.00
Selma Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms)				45.00
	Paid 10 (ms; Oct. 9, 1861)				50.00
Seven Mile Ford Va (1862; Ms; Black)					
	Paid 5 (ms; March 15, 1862)				60.00
	Paid (ms; May 19, 1862)				55.00
Shannon Hill (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
	Due 10 (ms)				60.00
					
	PAID 5				
SHEPHERDSTOWN/VA (W.Va.)(1861-62; 32; Black)					
	PAID 5				250.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)				275.00
Note: The second "H" is omitted from the CDS.					

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Sherando Va (1861-2; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					55.00
Singers Glen Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; Nov.22, 1861)					60.00
SMITHFIELD/Va ("a"high)(1861-64; 30; Red, Orange)					
PAID					65.00
PAID, V (C; Red)					110.00
PAID, X (box; Red)					135.00
PAID, X (box) over V (C; Red)					200.00
PAID, 15 (ms; Orange)					350.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
Due (ms), V (C)					75.00
Note: Red colors often fade to orange. The PAID V postmarks are identical to markings of the 1845-50 period. Additional evidence is required to prove Confederate status of a cover.					
Somerville,Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID (box), 10 (C)					85.00
SOUTHERN EXPRESS CO/MANASSAS V ("O" high) (1862; 32, YMD; Black)					
Paid (ms; Feb. 25, 1862)					300.00
SOUTHERN EXPRESS CO/RICHMOND,VA. (1863; DC-32; Black)					
Paid (ms)					300.00
Sparta Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; Sept. 18, 1861)					60.00
SPERRYVILLE/VA (1861-63; 37; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; July 26, 1861)					80.00
SPOTTSYLVANIA C.H./Va (1862; 34; Black)					
PAID, 10 (C)					125.00
Stanardsville Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					55.00
STAUNTON/Va. (1861-62; 32,YD; Black)					
PAID 5					55.00
PAID 10.					60.00
PAID 10 (woodcut without serifs)					80.00
PAID 10 over 5					85.00
Due (ms), 5.					45.00
Due (ms), 10					45.00
Due 40 (ms).					90.00
FORWARDED, 10.					150.00
FORWARDED.					125.00
Steeles Tavern (Va) (1864; Ms)					
Paid (ms)					60.00
Stephens Depot,Va (--; --; --)					
PAID, 5 (C)					125.00
Stevensville Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms; July 19, 1861)					60.00
Stony Creek,Va (1865; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					55.00
STONY POINT/Va (1861; 31; Magenta)					
PAID/5 (C)					175.00
Stony Point Mills Va (1862-65; Ms; Black)					
Paid 40 (ms; Aug. 19, 1862)					150.00
Due 10 (ms)					45.00
Due 40 (ms)					100.00
Strait Creek Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					55.00
STRASBURG/VA (1861-62; 25; Black)					
PAID (oval), 5 (C)					65.00
PAID (oval), 10 (C)					75.00
PAID (oval), 10 over 5 (C)					100.00
Due (ms), 5 (C)					50.00
Due (ms), 10 (C)					50.00
Due 10 (ms)					40.00
STRIBLINGS SPRINGS/VA (186-; 32; Black)					
PAID 10.					100.00
Paid 10 (ms; Sept 22, 186-)					65.00
Sturgeonville Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					50.00



PAID
10

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
SUMMERS/Va. (1861; 26; Green)					
(Paid) 5 (C; Nov. 1861)					135.00
Sunny Side Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; June 27, 1861)					60.00
Surry C.H. Va (1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
Paid 10 (ms; Dec. 24, 1862)					70.00
SWEET CHALYBEATE/VA (1861; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					65.00
PAID, 10 (ms)					80.00
SWEET SPRINGS/Va. (W.Va.)(1861; 35; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms; July 29, 1861)					300.00
Taylor's Store,Va. (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					55.00
TAYLORSVILLE/VA (1861-63; 26; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					80.00
10 (C)					60.00
Taylor'sville,Va (--; Ms; Black)					
10 (C)					45.00
TAZEWELL C H/Va. (1861; 31; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					85.00
Tenth Legion Va (1861-63; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms; April 17, 1863)					55.00
Thaxton's,Va (1861-64; Ms; Black)					
Due 10 (ms)					50.00
The Plains Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms; July 24, 1861)					60.00
Thoroughfare Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Due 5 (ms; Oct. 8, 1861)					55.00
Timber Ridge Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; July 31, 1861)					65.00
Timberville Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms; March 21, 1864)					55.00
<i>Yuleburg Repose Paid 10</i>					
Traveler's Repose Va (W.Va.)(1861-62; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms)					150.00
Paid 10 (ms)					175.00
Due 5 (ms)					125.00
Due 10 (ms)					150.00
Trevilian's (Depot)Va (186-; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms; Dec.22 186-)					45.00
TREVILIANS DEPOT/VA (1861-62; 27; Black)					
PAID, 5 (C)					70.00
Paid 10 (ms)					50.00
Tudor Hall Va (1861; Ms; Black)					
Paid 5 (ms; June 18, 1861)					100.00
Paid 10 (ms)					100.00
<i>PAID 5</i>  <i>PAID 10</i>					
Note: Tudor Hall CDS is not known prior to the Battle of First Manassas. TUDOR HALL/VA (1861-62; 30, 1861 YD; Black)					
TUDOR HALL/Va. ("a"high; 1861-62; 30, YD; Black)					
PAID/5 (arc)					60.00
PAID, 5 (ms)					55.00
Paid 5 (ms)					40.00
PAID 10.					70.00
PAID/5 (arc; revalued PAID 10.					110.00
PAID, 20 (ms)					175.00
DUE/5 (arc)					50.00
Due 5 (ms)					35.00
DUE/5 (arc) revalued DUE/10 (arc).					85.00
10					40.00
DUE/10 (arc)					50.00
Due (ms), 10					40.00
Due 10 (ms)					35.00
Due 20 (ms)					70.00
Tye River Warehouse Va (or Ty R House)(1861-63; Ms; Black)					
5 (C) over PAID/3 (C)					110.00
Paid 5 (ms)					60.00
PAID 10.					100.00
Paid 10 (ms)					65.00
Union Va (W.Va.)(1861; Ms; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					180.00
Paid 5 (ms)					165.00
UNION/Va (W.Va) (1861; 30; Black)					
PAID, 5 (ms)					225.00
Union Furnace Va (1864; Ms; Black)					
Paid 10 (ms)					60.00

VIRGINIA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Union Mills, Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				60.00
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA/VA	(1861; 26, YMDD; Blue, Black)				
	PAID (oval)				85.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (Blue)				150.00
	PAID (oval), 5 (Black)				150.00
	PAID/5 (Black)				150.00
	PAID (oval), 10 (negative, in C; Blue)				225.00
	10				150.00
	FORWARDED (box)				200.00
UPPERVILLE/Va	(1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID/5 (C; woodcut)				85.00
VERDIERSVILLE/VA	(1861; 33; Black)				
	PAID/5 (woodcut)				85.00
Verdon Va	(1863; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms; July 5, 1863)				60.00
Villa Va	(186-; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms; Oct. 18, 186-)				60.00
Wakefield Station Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				70.00
WARRENTON/Va	(1861-62; 30; Black)				
	PAID 5				75.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				50.00
	PAID/5 revalued 10 (large)				125.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				50.00
	Due 5 (ms)				45.00
	Due 10 (ms; Oct. 1, 1861)				45.00
WARRENTON SPRINGS/Va	(1861; 30; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				70.00
WASHINGTON/Va	(1861; 31; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Oct. 6, 1861)				65.00
Washington Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				45.00
	(Due) 10 (ms)				40.00
Waskey's Mills Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Dec. 13, 1861)				60.00
WATERFORD/VA	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID, 5 (C)				85.00
WAYNESBORO/Va	(1861-64; 30; Black, Blue)				
	PAID, 5 (C; Blue)				65.00
	5 (altered from 3 with pen-strokes)/PAID (C; Blue)				85.00
	PAID/10 (C, "10" ms)				85.00
Wellville Va	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Sept. 17, 1862)				60.00
West Point Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Sept. 16, 1861)				60.00
White House Va	(1862; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 10 (ms; Nov. 22, 1862)				60.00
WHITE SUL SPRINGS/Va (W.Va.)	(1861; 33; Black)				
	PAID				160.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				160.00
	PAID, 5 (ms)				200.00
	DUE 5				180.00
	Due 5 (ms)				125.00
White Sulphur Springs, Va (W.Va.)	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				125.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				125.00
Whitlock Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Dec. 4, 1861)				60.00
Wicomico Church Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Sept 4, 1861)				60.00
Willcox's Wharf Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms; Aug. 5, 1861)				60.00
WILLIAMSBURG/VA	(1861-62; 25, YD; Black)				
	PAID				50.00
	PAID, 5				65.00
	PAID, 10				80.00
	10				50.00
	(Due) 5 (ms)				35.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00



Due
10



DUE
10

WINCHESTER/Va.	(1861-64; 33; Black, Blue)	
	Same/VA (1862-64; DC-26, YD; Black, Blue)	
	PAID	45.00
	PAID/3 (U.S. usage)	250.00
	PAID 5 cts (ms)	45.00
	PAID 5	60.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PAID/5 (small "5")				60.00
	PAID 10				65.00
	PAID 5 revalued PAID 10				100.00
	Due 5				50.00
	Due 5 (ms)				40.00
	Due, 10				50.00
	Due, 10 (C)				50.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				55.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
	Due, 20 (C)				300.00
Winchester Va	(1864; Ms; Black)				
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
WOODSTOCK/Va.	(1861-64; 32; Black, Blue)				
	PAID, 5 (ms; July 31, 1861)				55.00
	PAID/5 (C)				65.00
	PAID 5 (ms)				45.00
	PAID 10 (ms)				50.00
	Due 5 (ms)				40.00
	Due 10 (ms)				40.00
	DUE/10 (arc)				55.00
Woodville Va	(1861; Ms; Black)				
	PAID 5 (ms)				50.00
Wylliesburg, Va.	(1864; Ms)				
	PAID 10 (ms)				70.00
WYTHEVILLE/VA ("A" high)	(1861; 32; Black)				
	PAID				45.00
	PAID (oval box)				50.00
	PAID/5 (arc)				65.00
	PAID, 5				65.00
	PAID (ms), 5 (C)				75.00
	PAID, 10 (C)				65.00
	PAID, 10				75.00
	PAID, 10 (larger thicker letters)				80.00
	*PAID 5. control WYTHEVILLE/VA. ("A" high; Black)				900.00
WYTHEVILLE/VA	(186-; DC-26, no date; Black)				
	PAID				75.00



PAID
10

YORKTOWN/Va.	(1861-62; 30; Black)	
	PAID/5 (arc)	65.00
	PAID, 5	75.00
	PAID, 5 (C)	65.00
	PAID, 5 (C) with added 5 value	125.00
	PAID/10 (arc)	80.00
	PAID, 10 (ms)	55.00
	PAID/10	70.00
	PAID 10 (ms)	45.00
	5 (C)	50.00
	5 (C), 5 (C)	85.00
	DUE/5 (arc)	50.00
	Due 5 (ms)	40.00
	DUE/10 (arc)	55.00
	Due 10 (ms)	40.00



Seven star Flag with streamer "Southern Rights". Imprint "Parrott, Alexandria". Rare design. WOODSTOCK/Va., July 17, (1861) datestamp. "Due 5 cts" in manuscript. Handstamped "PAID" and "6 cts" in manuscript. The 1 cent payment over the 5 cent rate may have been for advertising the cover.

COLONIAL PERIOD POSTAL MARKINGS

This newly revised and expanded section brings together in one location all those postal markings used in the British and Spanish Colonies that later became part of the United States of America. Also listed are those markings used during and after the Revolutionary War up to the adoption of the U.S. Constitution by the various States. Both manuscript and handstamped markings are listed alphabetically by Colony and town with the earliest (E) and latest (L) known date of use given whenever possible.

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

1639 - The first colonial postal service was created by resolution of the Massachusetts General Court on November 5, for the handling of overseas letters at the house of Richard Fairbanks in Boston. Posts for carrying letters in and between the several colonies developed later.

1673 - The first inter-colonial post, started January 1st, was inaugurated between Massachusetts, Connecticut and New York.

1692 - The British Crown granted Thomas Neale in England a patent for postal service in all the North American Colonies. At the request of Andrew Hamilton, Neale's deputy in America, the American Colonial and Provincial Legislatures of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York and Pennsylvania passed acts between November 11, 1692 and May 10, 1684 establishing posts which ran from Portsmouth (Piscataqua) in New Hampshire to the James River in Virginia.

1707 - The Crown repurchased the Neale patent and operated the posts in the colonies as a branch of the British Post Office under the Act of Parliament of 1710-11 and 1765, until these posts were closed during the Revolution.

AMERICAN CONTINENTAL CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION PERIOD

1774 - As the struggle for independence approached, a new "Constitutional Post" was organized by William Goddard of Baltimore with funds donated by "Friends of Freedom" and operated under their patronage.

1775 - The Second Continental Congress passed a postal act on June 26th. Benjamin Franklin, who had served as Associate Deputy Postmaster General for the British North American colonies from 1753 to 1774, was appointed Postmaster General by the Congress. The offices and routes established gradually superseded those of the British postal service. Where the sphere of influence was Tory, the British post overlapped the new American postal system, so that some British colonial postmarks are found after the start of the Revolution.

1778 - The posts were operated under the Articles of Confederation adopted by the thirteen colonies on July 9th.

1782 - A ordinance was passed on October 18th, with supplements on October 28th and December 24th, forming the basic law of the Confederation and United States Post Office until 1792.

1783 - All British operations of every kind in the thirteen colonies ceased with the signing of the Treaty of Peace in this year.

1788 - Congress first met on September 13th, under the new Constitution of the United States of America and a temporary postal act was passed on September 22nd. For the purposes of this catalog all British colonial postmarks ceased to exist on September 22, 1788, except in North Carolina, which joined the United States on November 21, 1789 and in Rhode Island, which joined the United States on May 29, 1790. The Colonial period continued to various later dates in areas under Spanish rule.

BRITISH OCCUPATION PERIOD

After the start of the Revolution on April 19, 1775, British troops occupied the towns listed below. Several postmarks are known to have been applied by the British during occupation and are exceedingly scarce.

Georgia - Savannah, occupied from the fall of 1778 to 1781.

Massachusetts - Boston, occupied until March 17, 1776.

New Jersey - Princeton, occupied until January 1776; Trenton, occupied until December 29, 1776.

New York - New York City, captured on September 15, 1776 and held until October 25, 1783.

Pennsylvania - Philadelphia, occupied from September 26, 1777 until June 18, 1778.

Rhode Island - Newport, occupied in December, 1776 and held until late in the war.

South Carolina - Charleston, captured on May 12, 1780 and held until December 14, 1782.

Virginia - Norfolk, held until December 1775; Richmond, occupied from May 1781 until the fall of that year; Petersburg, captured on May 20, 1781 and held until the fall of that year.

THIRTEEN ORIGINAL STATES

State	Joined Union
Delaware	December 7, 1787
Pennsylvania	December 12, 1787
New Jersey	December 18, 1787
Georgia	January 2, 1788
Connecticut	January 9, 1788
Massachusetts	February 6, 1788
Maryland	April 28, 1788
South Carolina	May 23, 1788
New Hampshire	June 21, 1788
Virginia	June 26, 1788
New York	July 26, 1788
North Carolina	November 21, 1789
Rhode Island	May 29, 1790

COLONIAL POSTAGE RATES

British Colonial Postage Rates

- 1692 By acts of the several Colonial Legislatures, typical rates for a single sheet letter were:
 Not over 80 miles 4-1/2 or 4 pence
 Philadelphia to Conn., Md., & Va. 9 pence
 New York to Boston, Md., & Va. 12 pence
 Boston to N.J. & Philadelphia 15 pence
 Boston to Md. & Va. 24 pence
- 1710 By Act of Parliament typical rates for a single sheet letter were:
 Distances to 60 miles 4 pence
 Distances from 60 miles to 100 miles. 6 pence
 Boston to Conn. & to Maine (Table of 1763). 9 pence
 Boston to New York. 1 shilling
 New York to Charleston, S.C. 1 sh. 6 pence
 Philadelphia and Boston 1 sh. 9 pence
 London and New York (by Packet Boat). . . 1 shilling
 For a letter of two sheets, double; three sheets, treble; one ounce and under 1-1/4 ounce weight, quadruple; 1-1/4 ounce weight and under 1-1/2 ounce, quintuple; and so on in proportion, an additional rate for each quarter ounce.
- 1765 By an Act of Parliament, effective October 10, single sheet rates were:
 From one port to any other port in America. 4 pence
 From any post office in America to any place by inland conveyance-distances to 60 miles . . 4 pence
 From 60 to 100 miles. 6 pence
 Distances within each further 100 miles, add to the above 2 pence
 On each incoming private ship letter for any place beyond port of entry, to inland postage add 2 pence

By the Acts of 1710-11 and 1765 payments of postage were to be equivalent in value to the rates in sterling money of Great Britain. In view of the diverse and often fluctuating values of the various currencies in which postage might be paid in the colonies, the British Colonial Postal Administration adopted as a standard for Postmasters' Bills and for the rating on letters in America the method of expressing the statutory sterling rates in terms of pennyweights (dwt.) and grains (gr.) of coined silver, as follows:

Sterling	Silver
1d.	.8 gr
2d.	16 gr
3d.	1 dwt (24 gr)
4d.	1 dwt, 8 gr
6d.	2 dwt
8d.	2 dwt, 16 gr
10d.	3 dwt, 8 gr
1 sh (12 d)	4 dwt

The same basis for multiple rates on letters of more than one sheet and of one ounce or over in weight, as provided by the Act of 1710-11, prevailed throughout the British Colonial and the American Continental Congress and Confederation Periods, and was continued by the United States Post Office until 1845.

American Continental Congress and Confederation Postage Rates

- 1774 Goddard's "Constitutional Post" adopted the 1765 British rates and the independent provisional post established in Massachusetts April 28, 1775 had a similar scale of postage, but in terms of provincial shillings and pence instead of sterling. For example, single sheet letters rate were:
 Under 60 miles. 5-1/4 pence
 60 to 100 miles 8 pence
 100 to 200 miles. 10-1/2 pence
 200 to 300 miles. 1sh, 1d (13 pence)
 And on up to 900 to 1000 miles. . 2sh, 8d (32 pence)
- 1775 July 26 - The American Continental Congress established a General Post Office with rates "20% less than those appointed by Act of Parliament of 1765."
- 1775 September 30 - The Resolution of July 26 was suspended and the 1765 British single sheet rates were adopted as the standard rates of 1775 "at the commencement of the present war," but expressed only in terms of pennyweight (dwt) and grains (gr) of silver (24gr=1 dwt).
 60 miles or under 1 dwt, 8 gr
 60 to 100 miles 2 dwt
 For each additional 100 miles or fraction add 16 gr
 On each incoming ship letter, to inland rate, add 16 gr
- 1777 October 17-Congress increased the rates of 1775 by 50%
- 1779 April 16-Congress doubled the rates of 1777.
- 1779 December 28-Congress multiplied the rates of 1775 by 20
- 1780 May 5-Congress doubled existing rates to 40 times the 1775 rates

Note: The increase in postage rates of 1777-80 though based on the rates expressed in 1775 in terms of pennyweights and grains of silver, merely reflected the progressive depreciation of American Continental paper money in which postage was payable. Covers bearing the high postage rates of 1779-80 are exceedingly scarce. By the end of 1780 the paper money was practically worthless and payments in specie were decreed proper by Congress.

- 1780 December 12-rates payable in specie were reduced to "one-half the rates paid at the commencement of the present war," i.e., 1/2 the rates of 1765 and 1775 (Sept 30).
- 1781 February 24-rates were increased to "double the sums paid at the commencement of the present war," i.e., 2x rates of 1775(Sept 30).
- 1781 October 19-Congress restored the rates of 1775 (Sept 30) effective January 1, 1782.
- 1782 October 18-Ordinance by Congress re-enacted the rates of 1775(Sept.30) estimating one pennyweight (1 dwt) at five ninetieths (one eighteenth) of a Spanish silver dollar (Piece of eight reales), which was equivalent to the previous 3 pence sterling for 1 pennyweight, as the Spanish silver dollar had a standard value of 4 shillings 6 pence (54 pence) sterling.
- 1788 Congress by Resolution of October 20, 1787, reduced the rates of 1782 effective April 5, 1788, "as nearly 25 percentum as will consist with the mode of calculating pennyweight and grains of silver, in order to reduce them to the currencies of the several states," as follows:

Miles Inland	Single
To 60	1 dwt
60 to 100	1 dwt, 8 gr
100 to 200.	2 dwt
200 to 300.	2 dwt, 16 gr
300 to 400.	3 dwt
400 to 500.	3 dwt, 8 gr
Each Ship Letter	
And to Inland	Postage at Port
16 gr	(16 gr)

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
CONNECTICUT					
The British Parliamentary Post Office operated in the colony of Connecticut prior to mid 1775. Post Offices were established during the Colonial period at Fairfield, Hartford, New Haven, New London, Middletown and Norwalk.					
BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS					
The British colonial period ended May 7, 1775					
F.d(Fairfield)(E)(Sep.5,1774;Ms;Black).					1000.00
(L)(March 5,1775).					1000.00
HART/FORD(E)(Jan.23,1766;back or front;SL-28x12;Black).					.750.00
(L)(Dec.26,1767).					.750.00
Htfd(Hartford)(May 29,1769;Ms;Black).					.750.00
Hartd.(E)("d"high)(Sept.11,1772;Ms;Black).					.750.00
(L)(June 4,1774).					.750.00
Mid(Middletown)(Jan.20,1765;Ms;Brown).					---
NH(New Haven)(E)(Jan.1,1756;Ms;Black).					.500.00
(L)(July 23,1767).					.500.00
NH(New Haven)(E)(Oct.10,1767;Ms;Black).					.500.00
(L)(July 19,1768).					.500.00
NH(E)(Dec.28,1770;Ms;Black).					.500.00
(L)(Oct.10,1774).					.500.00
NEW*HAVEN					
JAN:6					
NEW*HAVEN(Jan.6,1775;SL-45x4.5,MDD below;Red).					2000.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
N*HAVEN FEB 21					
N*HAVEN(E)(Feb.21,1775;SL-34x4.5;Red).					---
(L)(March 7,1775).					---
NLn("n"high)(New London)(E)(Feb.28,1750;Ms;Black).					---
(L)(Oct.17,1750).					---
NL(New London)(E)(July 26,1753;Ms;Black,Brown).					.750.00
(L)(Nov.1772).					.750.00
(E)(Feb.14,1756;Red).					.750.00
(L)(Dec.23,1766;Magenta).					.750.00
(E)(March 7,1767;Ms;Brown/Black).					.750.00
(L)(May 6,1774).					.750.00
NLd(New London)(1772;Ms;Black).					.500.00
N LOND(E)(early 1773;Ms;Black).					1000.00
(L)(Nov.18,1774).					1000.00
NEW*LONDON					
MAR:2					
NEW*LONDON(E)(Jan.5,1775;SL-42x4,MDD below;Black).					1500.00
(L)(Mar.2,1775).					1500.00
W(Norwalk)(E)(July 17,1764;Ms;Black).					---
(L)(Dec.24,1766).					---

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

NORWALK

FEB 14

NORWALK(Feb.,1775;SL-30x4,MDD below;Black). 2500.00

NW

NW(Norwalk)(E)(March 1,1756;Ms;Red) 1000.00
(L)(Aug.1766). 1000.00

Norh-3:8

Norh(Norwalk)(E)(Oct.20,1771;Ms;Black) 1000.00
(L)(Feb.3,1774). 1000.00

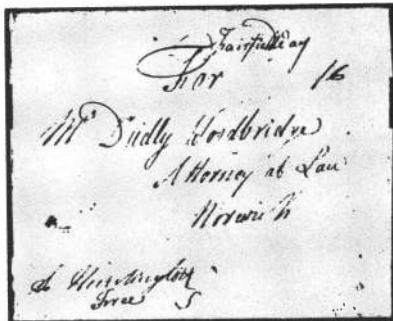
CONN. CONSTITUTIONAL POST

The First American independent "Constitutional Post" opened in Hartford on May 8,1775.

Fairfield(Sept 12,1775;Ms). ---
NL(New London)(June 19,1775;Ms;Brown) ---
(E)(June 28,1775;Ms;Brown) ---
(L)(Oct.17,1775) ---

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

Fd.(Fairfield)(April 2,1776;Ms;Black,Brown) ---
(L)(July 8,1779) ---
Faird.(Fairfield)(Sept.21,1776;Ms;Brown). ---



Fairfield(E)(June 20,1776;Ms;Way/6[ms];Black) . . . 1000.00
(L)(March 31,1787) ---

Hartford 4.16

Hartford(E)(Oct.19,1775;Ms;Red,Black)650.00
(L)(Sept.17,1776;Brown).650.00

Hartf

Hartfd(Hartford)(E)(Jan.25,1778;Ms;Black) 400.00
(L)(Jan.21,1780) 400.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

HARTFORD SEPT.9

HARTFORD(E)(Sep.9,1787;SL-26x2.5,MDD; PAID;Red,Black).750.00
(L) See State. ---

Middletown

Middletown(E)(Sept.16,1776;Ms;Black).750.00
(L)(Jan.21,1780)600.00
Middletown C(Nov.16,1778;Ms;Black).750.00
New Haven(E)(July 2,1775;Ms;Brown).750.00
(L)(March 31,1776;Ms;Brown,Black,Magenta).750.00

N. Haven

N.Haven(E)(July 1,1775;Ms;Black).750.00
(L)(July 18,1775).750.00

N.HAVEN JUNE:5

N*HAVEN(E)(Oct.20,1775;SL-34x4.5,MDD;Red)750.00
(L) See State. ---
(E)(Jan.22,1787;Black,Magenta,Violet).400.00
(L) See State. ---

NHaven

N Haven(E)(Apr.1,1776;Ms;Black)400.00
(L)(Sept.20,1778;Brown).400.00
NH(E)(April 18,1776;Ms;Brown) ---
(L)(Nov.27,1778;Ms;Brown,Black). ---

NHaven

NHaven(Nov.1,1786;Ms;Black) ---
NL(E)(Nov.22,1775;Ms;Brown) ---
(L)(July 29,1776). ---
Norwalk(Nov.20,1788;Ms;Brown) ---
N.h("h"high)(Norwich)(E)(July 26,1781;Ms;Black) ---
(L)(Aug.8,1787). ---
Stamford(Dec.29,1775;Ms;Brown). ---
Stamfd.("d"high)(E)(Jan.4,1776;Ms;Black). ---
(L)(Dec.18,1776) ---

DELAWARE

Delaware came under British rule in 1664 but was taken by the Dutch in 1673 and returned in 1674. Delaware was part of Pennsylvania from 1682 until 1776 when it became a separate colony.

COLONIAL PERIOD

Delaware postal history started in 1683 when Wm.Penn authorized the establishment of a weekly post to New Castle which was the only post office in Delaware until 1775. No postmarks are known during the Colonial or Confederation periods. Delaware joined the United States Dec. 7, 1787 and the Colonial postmark period ended Sept. 21, 1788.

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

FLORIDA

THE FIRST SPANISH PERIOD 1513 - 1763

For two and a half centuries after its discovery by Juan Ponce de Leon in 1513, Florida remained a sparsely settled Spanish possession. The only major towns - separated by 400 miles of wilderness - were Saint Augustine with a population of about 3000 persons and Pensacola with less than 800. No formal postal service is known to have existed during this period, and no covers are known.

By the terms of the Treaty of Paris of 1763 ending the Seven Year's War, Florida was ceded by Spain to England in exchange for Havana which had been captured by the British in 1762.

THE BRITISH PERIOD 1763 - 1784

The British assumed authority at Pensacola on August 6, 1763 and the same year divided Florida into two provinces, East and West, divided by the Apalachicola River. East Florida had the same northern boundary as the present state, however West Florida had, initially, a northern boundary at the 31st parallel. In 1764 the Province boundary was extended to 32 deg. 28 min. N, through the mouth of the Yazoo River, including all the region below this line between the Apalachicola and Mississippi Rivers, except for New Orleans and the region south of Lakes Maurepas and Ponchartrain.

The earliest recorded letter from Florida was privately carried to London. It is datelined "Exiled Pensacola September 5, 1763", by John Campbell of a newly landed British Battalion. It describes the takeover of Pensacola from the Spanish, and bears docketing for receipt, "R January 19, 1764".

In 1764 the Falmouth-West Indies packets extended their sailings to call at Pensacola, St. Augustine and Charles Town S.C. The headquarters of the Southern District of the British Colonial posts in North America was established at Charles Town in 1765. Instructions were given Benjamin Barons, Deputy P.M. of North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida and the Bahamas to appoint Sub Deputies in the various Provinces, Colonies and islands within the District. Barons' orders further stated:

"You are to cause the letters of every Province, Colony, or Island ... to be carefully stamped on the Back with the name of the Post Town whence they are sent..."

At present the earliest known Charles Town handstamped marking is dated 1769, and a Savanna handstamp is known as early as April 25, 1765. The earliest known Pensacola handstamp is dated July 1, 1772.

PENSACOLA

PENSACOLA(E)(July 1,1772;SL-56x6;Brown) Backstamp . 4000.00
Same(Sept.9,1772;SL-56x6;Black) Backstamp,
Transit mark. 3500.00
(L)(1774;Black) Backstamp, Transit mark. 2500.00

In 1768 a courier route was established from Charles Town to St. Augustine via Savanna. Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the North American Post Roads, in his "Journal" wrote from Charles Town on November 14, 1774:

"One Mackenfuss rides between Charles Town and St. Augustine in East Florida; after the arrival of the packet boats in Charles Town he sets out with mail for Savanna, Sunbury and St. Augustine and returns. The trip he takes twelve times a year."

"The Colonial Posts in the United States of America 1606 - 1783", by Kay Horowicz and Robson Lowe quotes a letter of January 31, 1775 from one A. Todd to Edward Dismore P.M.G. of Savanna stating in part:

"It is further stated that a Mr. Blackwell was postmaster at Pensacola, succeeded at his death in 1777 by Mr. John Stephenson."

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

No British period handstamped markings of St. Augustine are known, however, ter Braake in "The Posted Letter in Colonial and Revolutionary America 1628 - 1790" cites evidence that John Haley was Deputy Post Master there sometime prior to 1781. Letters are known bearing St. Augustine datelines. They are listed here.

"East Florida/Mount Oswald Plant(ation)(11th July 1773",dateline on letter to London,
CHARLES/TOWN[SL],CD,2N[ms];Black) ---



"Florida 12 April 1774"(possibly a docketing,to pay 2N & 4N,[all in ms];datelined"Timoka Cowpen"(St. Augustine),letter from Oswald Plantation,CHARLES/TOWN[SL],INLAND AND/PACKET POSTAGE[SL],CD; Black) ---

St Augustine

St.Augustine(Sept.12,1774;Ms;Black;DL-INLD & PACT/
POSTAGE:CHARLES/TOWN;CD;Black). ---
Same(Sept.21,1774;Ms;to pay IN[ms];Black)
possible routing indication ---
Same(July 30,1776;Ms;Black) possible routing
indication. ---

THE SECOND SPANISH PERIOD 1784 - 1819

Following the declaration of war by Spain on England on June 21, 1779 Bernardo de Galvez, Governor of Louisiana moved against the British in West Florida, capturing Natchez on October 5, Mobile on March 14, 1780 and Pensacola on May 8, 1781. East Florida, however, with small population, little developed and far removed from its sister Colonies to the north played only a negligible part in the Revolutionary War and saw no military action on its soil. At the conclusion of the Revolution, the Treaty of Paris (1783) returned the Floridas to Spain with the exception of the West Florida region north of the 31st parallel which was ceded to the U.S. On June 27, 1784 a newly assigned Spanish Governor took up his duties at St. Augustine, a town little changed by 20 years of English occupation.

No Spanish postal service is known to have existed in the Floridas during the 1784 - 1819 period. Nevertheless, mails moved to and from the U.S. and the Floridas. American post riders traversing Spanish territory faced not only natural hazards of terrain and weather, but also harassment including sniper attacks which brought death to at least one rider and injury to others. The Spanish also demanded and received permission to open and inspect some of the American mails.

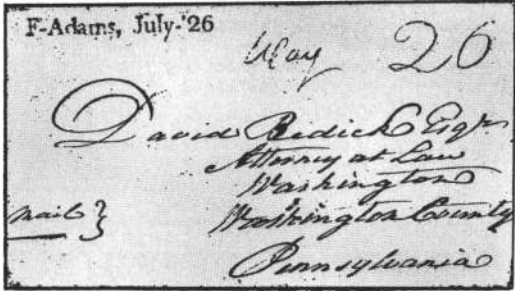
American post offices at St. Marys, Georgia, Fort Adams and Natchez, Mississippi Territory and New Orleans handled most of the mails into and out of the Spanish Floridas.

The correspondence of David Bradford, a leader of the Whiskey Rebellion of 1794 who lived at Bayou Sarah, Spanish West Florida in the years between 1797 and 1805 bears postmarks of Fort Adams and Natchez. He makes frequent mention of the mails in his letters and on July 6, 1802 he wrote to a correspondent in Pennsylvania:

"The post is the only conveyance of certainty. Address me at Natches or Bayou Sarah - the postmaster at Natches knows where I live & all letters will be forwarded."

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



An outgoing letter from Bradford illustrated here is dated-lined "Bayou Sarah July 18, 1805" was received by a post rider there and taken to the Fort Adams, Mississippi Territory post office where it received the "F-Adams July 26" postmark and the manuscript "Way 26" rating. The eastward routing is believed to have been via the Natchez Trace to Nashville and thence to Pittsburg and Washington, Pa. with about 60 days time in transit.

Spanish administration of the Floridas was plagued by problems it was ill equipped to meet. The years of the American Revolution saw much turmoil and violence along the frontiers, and fugitives, renegades and runaway slaves sought refuge in the Floridas. Throughout the period Americans showed increasing determination to add Florida to the United States.

Smyrna(Jan.1,1819;C drawn in ink;Paid 25ct postage [ms];Brown) ---

GEORGIA

Georgia was founded in 1733 and Savannah was established the same year. Informal postal communication between Savannah and Charleston began almost immediately. By the next year the colony established a regular mail service between the two towns.

Georgia was the fourth state to ratify the Constitution, doing so on 2 January 1788. The colonial period ended on 22 September 1789 when the new Congress passed an Act for the temporary establishment of the Post Office.

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

SAVANNA

SAVANNA(E)(Apr.25,1765;SL-51x6[backstamp];circle datestamp;Black) 4000.00
Same(early 1769)(archive holding) ---
(L)(1781) 3000.00

SAVANNAH

SAVANNAH(1781;SL-53x6;Red-brown) 3000.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value

LOUISIANA

SPANISH COLONIAL PERIOD

Present day state of Louisiana postal markings begin with those applied by the Spanish to private mail (1790-1802). Few markings are known; apparently official mail was not marked. Way and rate markings listed in the latter part of the Spanish period (1807-1810) were actually markings applied to mail carried by the United States postal service operating within Spanish Territory. No Spanish postal markings are known during this latter period.

NUEVA/ORLEANS(E)(--,1783;fancy oval 38x26;Red) ---
(L)(March 20,1803;frank of Don Peter Martin,the Spanish Postmaster of New Orleans) ---



NUEVA/ORLEANS(April 19,1790;25;Red) ---



NUEVA/ORLEANS(E)(Oct.24,1792;fancy oval 38x28;Red) ---
(L)(1803)(three known,all believed to be non-postal)



Nova Iberia(Oct.31,1802;Ms;Black) ---
Way(or)Way PAID(Mail into West Florida)(E)(Mar.29, 1807;Ms;Black) 250.00
(L)(Feb.27,1810) 250.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

MAINE

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

Attached to Massachusetts which joined the United States Feb.6,1788. Colonial postmark period ended Sep.22,1788.

AS PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS

Falmo.("o"high)(July 31,1773;Ms;Brown)(datelined
Bridgetown Harbor). ---

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

Falmo.(1777;Ms;Black) 4000.00

FALMOUTH April 5

FALMOUTH(Apr.5,1786;SL-39x4.5,MDD;Black). ---
(Only known copy in Mass. Archives.)

MARYLAND

The numerals in brackets () following town listings are a cross reference to the type numbers found in "Maryland Postal History and Hampstamped Markings of the Stampless Period", by D. Homer Kendall, 1984. This work contains detailed information and illustrations beyond the scope of this catalog.

Joined the United States April 28,1788. Colonial postmark period ended Sept.21,1788. Colonial post offices from which postmarks have been reported: Annapolis, Baltimore, Bladensburgh, Chestertown, Fredericktown, New Town, Talbot, Talbot Court House, Upper Marlborough.Talbot and Talbot Court House was the original site of the county seat of Talbot County, later changed to Easton.

BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS

Ann.(Annapolis)(1760-61;Ms;Black) 1000.00

ANNA POLIS

ANNA/POLIS(backstamp)(1)(July 31,1766;SL-20x11;
Black) 5000.00

ANNAPOLIS

ANNAPOLIS(backstamp)(2)(Mar.11,1769;SL-59,5x9;Red). 4500.00

ANNAPOLIS

ANNAPOLIS(3)(Aug.18,1775;SL-42x5,MDD[sep.hdstp];
Red). 2500.00

Balt:

Balt:(E)(May 12,1766;Ms;Black). 3500.00
(L)(Oct.6,1766). 3500.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

BALTIMORE



BALTIMORE(backstamp)(1)(Mar.16,1772;SL-53x5;POST/PAID
["PAID in script-C];Black). 2500.00
(L)(Apr.24,1777) 2000.00

BALTIMORE.

BALTIMORE.(backstamp)(2)(Sept.8,1773;SL-48x4.5;
Black). 2000.00
Same(backstamp)(Feb.9,1775;SL-33x3;Black). . . . 2000.00

BALTIMORE

MAY:9

BALTIMORE("B"large)(Backstamp)(3)(E)(Feb.4,1775;SL
33x3,"B"4.5mm,MDD below or above;Black) . . . 1500.00
(L)(June 20,1775). 1500.00

BALTIMORE

NOVEMBER 28

BALTIMORE(backstamp)(4)(E)(Aug.5,1775;SL-31x2,MDD
below;Black). 1500.00
(L)(Nov.28,1775) 1500.00

CHARLES*TOWN

MAR:12

CHARLES*TOWN(backstamp)(Mar.12,1775;SL-49x5,MDD
below;Black). 2000.00

Fred: Town

Fred;Town(Fredericktown)(1775;Ms;Black) 1500.00

Frederick Town

Frederick Town(Nov.8,1765;Ms;Red) 2000.00
George Town(Dec.1774;Ms;Black). 2000.00

Joppa Post

Joppa(Aug.19,1765;Ms;Black) 2000.00

MARLBRO'

MARLBRO'("M"6mm)(March 10,1775;SL-32x4;MDD bkstp;
Black). 2500.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

New Town 2, 16

New Town(May 4,1766;Ms;Black) 2000.00

NEW TOWN

NEW/TOWN(two lines)(1)(E)(Sept.4,1770;SL-28x12.5; Black) 2500.00
(L)(Mar.19,1773) 2500.00

Queen Anne

Queen Anne(Mar.17,1773;Ms;Black) 2000.00

Talbot

Talbot(Sept.17,1768;Ms;Black) 2000.00

**AMERICAN CONGRESS
AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS**

The Provincial Congress of Maryland opened the first post office at Annapolis on Dec.5,1775.

Annapolis

Annapolis(1776;Ms;Black) 1750.00

Annapolis

Annapolis(Apr.10,1776;Ms;Black) 1750.00

ANNAPOLIS, December 10.

ANNAPOLIS("ANNAPOLIS"small caps)(4)(E)(Nov.6,1787; SL-25x3,MDD;PAID;Black) 450.00
(L)See State ---

Bal

Bal(Baltimore)(Dec.20,1775;Ms;Treb[ms];Black)
Triple rate 1250.00

**BALTIMORE,
JULY 9.**



BALTIMORE,(backstamp)(5)(E)(July 9,1776;SL-39x3,MDD below;POST PAID.[fancy C];Black) 600.00
(L)(Feb.21,1778) 500.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

**BALTIMORE.
December 10, 1782.**

BALTIMORE(backstamp)(6)(E)(Aug.15,1782;SL-36x3,YMDD below;Red,Black) 500.00
(L)(Dec.16,1782) 500.00
This is the first American year dated handstamp.

BALTIMORE, AUGUST 29

BALTIMORE,(7)(E)(Mar.21,1787;SL-29x3,MDD;PAID;Black).450.00
(L)See State ---

*Bladensburg
July 30 1778*

Bladensburg(July 30,1778;Ms;Black) 750.00

BLADENSBURG, JAN Y 29

BLADENSBURG,(1)(Jan.29,1787;SL-35x2.5,MDD;Black) . . 1500.00



BSS(Oct.17,1783;SL--;Black) 1500.00

The meaning of the initials "BSS" in this private mail carrier marking is unknown. It has been asserted that the letters represent the words "Baltimore Stage Service", however there appears to be no substantiation in fact for this interpretation.

CHESTER T SEPT 19

CHESTER*T(1)(Sept.19,1775;SL-36x5;Black) 1500.00

CHESTERTOWN, SEPT MR 1

CHESTERTOWN,(2)(E)(Feb.5,1788;SL-38x2.5,MDD;Black) . 1250.00
(L)(Sept.1,1788) 1250.00

Fred: Town 2 Dec.

Fred:Town(Fredericktown)(1775;Ms;Black) 1000.00

FREDERICK TOWN

FREDERICK TOWN(Oct.5,1787;SL-42x3.5,MDD;PAID;Black) 1750.00

Talbot

Talbot(E)(June 20,1776;Ms;Black) 1250.00
(L)(Aug.26,1777) 1000.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

TALBOT C HOUSE
JULY 3

TALBOT C HOUSE(1)(July 3,1775;SL-56x4.5,MDD below;
Black) 1750.00

TALBOT APRIL 5

TALBOT(2)(April 5,1787;SL-30x4.5,MDD;Black) 1750.00

Upper Marlbo

Upper Marlbo("o"high)(Upper Marlborough)(Aug.23,1779;
Ms;Black) 500.00

MASSACHUSETTS

Joined the United States Feb.6,1788. Colonial postmark
period ended Sept.21,1788.

BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS

MHd

MHd(Marblehead)(1766-67;Ms;Black) 750.00

NEWBURY
FEB:3

NEWBURY(E)(Feb.3,1775;SL-28x5,MDD below;Black). . . 1200.00
(L)(March 28,1775) 1200.00

NP

Npt(Newburyport)(Aug.2,1772;Ms;Black) 900.00

NP. 2m 16

NP.(March 21,1771;Ms;Black) ---

Salem free 2/4/17

Salem(E)(Sept.1,1763;Ms;PM free frank;Brown). ---
(L)(Nov.22,1763;Ms;PM free frank;Brown). ---

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

Salem Sh

Salem Sh(1754;Ms;Black)See Ocean Mail Listing ---

Sa

Sa(Salem)(E)(Dec.16,1766;CD;Ms;Black) 650.00
(L)(Aug.17,1767) 500.00

Sa Sh 2:18

Sa Sh(E)(1757;Ms;Brown)(datelined St.Eustatia). ---
(L)(July 19,1766;Ms;Brown)(datelined Newfoundland) ---

SALEM

JAN.7

SALEM(Backstamp)(Jan.7,1774;SL-17x4;Black). 1000.00

SALEM
APR.1

SALEM(Backstamp)(April 1,1774;SL-19x5.5,MDD below;
Black). 1000.00
(L)(Feb.18,1775) 1000.00

MASS. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS CONSTITUTIONAL POST

Cambridge 10th

Cambridge(May 26,1775;Ms;Black)*. 1000.00
*This letter is datelined Philadelphia 26 May 1775. It
was sent to Cambridge by Express from Samuel Ward to his
son in Westerly. Via Mass. Provincial Post.

Springf. 3rd

Springf.(July 3,1775;Ms;Black). ---

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

Cam. Jan 4

Camb.(Cambridge)(E)(Jan.4,1776;Ms;Red). 1000.00
(L)(April 25,1776) 1000.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
G Town	(Nov.6,1775;Ms)				1200.00

MARBLEHEAD

AP:12

MARBLEHEAD(Backstamp)(Apr.12,1775;SL-41x3,MDD;Black) 1200.00

MR

NP(Newburyport)(E)(Jan.16,1776;Ms;Black)700.00
(L)(July 1,1783)700.00

Newburyport 2-16

Newburyport(Oct.24,1783;Ms;Black)500.00

Newburyport

Newburyport(Mar.1788;Ms;Black)400.00

SALEM

(14
MA)

SALEM(E)(May 7,1783;SL-36x6,CD under town mark;Red) .500.00
(L)(May 14,1783)450.00
(E)(Feb.6,1784;32x6;Red)500.00
(E)(Dec.11,1784;CD;Greenish-black)500.00
(L)(May 9,1786)450.00
(E)(Oct.7,1786;Blue)500.00
(L)(Nov.24,1787)400.00

Springfield July 13
Duty 1-8

Springfield(July 13,1776;Ms;Black) ---

Stockbridge

Stockbridge(E)(Jan.27,1787;Ms;Black) 1000.00
(L)(June 27,1787) 1000.00

Wat

Wat(Watertown)(Feb.1776;Ms;Black)750.00

WORCEST. ER. MAY 22

WORCEST/ER,(May 22,1786;SL-26x7,MDD;Black)500.00

Worcester June 30.

Worcester(June 30,1788;SL-28x5;Black)300.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value

BOSTON

The source of most of the data on Boston postmarks is the book "Boston Postal Markings to 1890" by Maurice C.Blake and Wilbur W.Davis. The BPM numbers following the town name refer to the illustration in the Boston Postal Markings book.

BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS

The first Boston postmaster, Richard Fairbanks, was appointed Nov.5,1639.

B

B(1 and others)(E)(April 1703;Ms;Black)See Ocean Mail ---
(L)(Sept.1754)750.00

W

B, 8

Bst(E)(1712;Ms;Black)1000.00
(L)(1731)750.00

Bo

Bo.

Bos(22 and others)(E)(Aug.23,1735;Ms;Black)400.00
(L)(Nov.9,1767)300.00

B.

Bo("0"high)(29 and others)(E)(Sept.24,1745;Ms;Black).300.00
(L)(Oct.1770) See Ocean Mail Section ---
(1757;Ms;Red)375.00

Bo Paid

Bo Paid(423 C-D)(Aug.12,1765;Ms;Black)300.00

BOSTON

BOSTON(67)(Feb.19,1769;SL-43.5x7.5;CD;Violet)550.00
(L)(July 24,1769)500.00
(E)(Sept.9,1769;CD;Red,Magenta)500.00
(L)(Jan.13,1775;Magenta)350.00

BRITISH OCCUPATION POSTMARKS

The British remained in Boston until Mar.17,1776. The following postmarks were used by the Crown post office after the first battles of the Revolution were fought.

BOSTON

BOSTON(77)(Feb.20,1775;SL-27.5x4.5;CD;Magenta) . . .750.00
(L)(June 5,1775)750.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

On May 25,1775 the Massachusetts Post Office in Cambridge was connected with the American Posts.

BOSTON

BOSTON(E)(May 20,1776;SL-27.5x4.5;CD[C-15];Yellow-orange) ---
 (E)(June 24,1776;Orange-red) ---
 (L)(July 27,1776;Orange-red) ---
 (E)(Sept.17,1776;Magenta) ---
 (L)(Sept.26,1776;Magenta) ---
 Between Nov. 1776 and July 1777 only rates with no townmark used.
 BOSTON(E)(Aug.21,1777;SL-27.5x4.5;CD;Magenta) ---
 (L)(Sept.4,1777;Magenta) ---
 Between June 1780 and Nov. 1782 only rates with no handstamped townmark used.



B(1781;Ms;Black) ---

B O S T O N

BOSTON(80)(E)(Dec.23,1782;SL-26.5x3;CD;Red)300.00
 Same(May 1783;SL-26.5x3;CD;Brown) See Ocean Mail . . . ---
 (L)(May 8,1783)300.00
 (E)(Mar.1,1783;CD;Olive)350.00
 (L)(Sept.18,1783)325.00

BOSTON

BOSTON(82)(E)(Jan.6,1783;SL-27.5x4.5;CD;Bright Red) .300.00
 (L)(Mar.13,1783)275.00
 (April 1783;Brown) See Ocean Mail Section ---
 (May 1,1783;Olive)300.00

B O S T O N

BOSTON(83)(E)(Oct.20,1783;SL-27x3;CD;Olive)375.00
 (L)(Nov.27,1783)300.00
 (E)(Apr.1783;CD;Red)350.00
 (L)(June 27,1785)300.00
 (Dec.5,1785;CD;Magenta)375.00

BOSTON

BOSTON(84)(Oct.1,1783;SL-32x5.5;CD;Olive)350.00
 (E)(Apr.5,1784;CD;Red)350.00
 (L)(June 10,1785)300.00
 (E)(Dec.,1785;CD;Magenta)350.00
 (L)(Mar.19,1787)300.00

BOSTON

BOSTON(85)(E)(Jan.2,1785;SL-30.5x5;CD;Brown-black) .300.00
 (L)(Nov.28,1785)250.00
 (1786;Black)200.00
 (E)(June 10,1784;CD;Magenta)275.00
 (L)(Mar.19,1787)250.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

BOSTON

BOSTON(86)(E)(Feb.27,1787;SL-25.5x3.5;CD;Brown-black)
 See Ocean Mail Listing ---
 (L)(Aug.6,1787;CD)250.00

BOSTON

BOSTON(87)(E)(May 21,1787;SL-28x5;CD;Black) See Ocean Mail Listing ---
 (L) See State ---
 (E)(Mar.7,1787;CD;Brown-black)250.00
 (L) See State ---

BOSTON

BOSTON(88)(E)(June 25,1787;SL-28.5x5;CD;Brown-black).250.00
 (L) See State ---

Read the contents of your covers. Historical contents may be of greater value than the postal markings.

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

NEW HAMPSHIRE

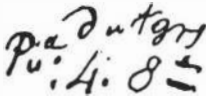
Joined the United States June 21,1788. Colonial postmark period ended Sept.21,1788.

BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS

Pescqt("t"high)(Feb.21,1743;Ms;Black) 2500.00



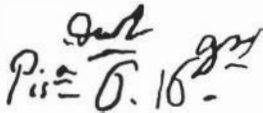
Piscat:a("a"high)(1745;Ms;Black). 2500.00



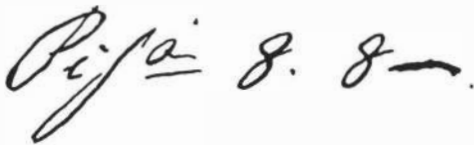
Pisa.(Piscataqua - later Portsmouth)(Nov.11,1757;Ms; Black). 2500.00



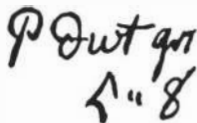
P Sh(E)(July 18,1757;Ms;Brown)(datelined London). . . ---
(L)(Oct.12,1757)(datelined London) ---



Pisa(Piscataqua)("a"high)(Sept.7,1759;Ms;Black) . . 2500.00



Pisa.(long"s")(Piscataqua)(Aug.10,1763;Ms;Black). . 2000.00



P(Portsmouth)(E)(June 25,1767;Ms;Black) 1750.00
(L)(Aug.8,1774). 1500.00

PORTSMOUTH APR:7

PORTSMOUTH(E)(Feb.24,1775;SL-51x5,MDD below;Black). 1750.00
(L)(April 7,1775). 1750.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

Portsmo.("o"high)(July 25,1776;Ms;Black). ---

PORTSMOUTH NOVEMBER 8

PORTSMOUTH(Type A)(E)(July 19,1783;SL-31x3,MDD below;Red). 400.00
(L)(Aug.12,1785) 350.00

PORTSMOUTH MARCH 9

PORTSMOUTH(Type B)(E)(Oct.17,1785;SL-33x3,MDD below;Red). 350.00
(L)(Nov.2,1787). 300.00
(E)(Mar.18,1788;Black) 300.00
(L) See State. ---

PORTSMO ,SEP.9

PORTSMO,(Type C)(E)(Sept.9,1787;SL-26x3,MDD;Black). . 400.00
(L)(Sept.16,1787). 400.00

PORTSMOUTH OCTOBER 13

PORTSMOUTH(Type D)(July 14,1786;SL-35x3,MDD below; Red). 350.00
(E)(Dec.20,1787;Black) 300.00
(L)(May 18,1788) 300.00

PORTS MOUTH

PORTSMOUTH(Type D1)(Feb.21,1788;SL-32x3,MDD;Black). . 300.00
PORTSMOUTH(Type E)(E)(Dec.20,1787;SL-34x3;Black). . . 300.00
(L)(Jan.5,1787;Red). ---

Illustrations are not necessarily to actual size or to a uniform scale throughout this catalog.

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
NEW JERSEY					
Joined the United States Dec. 18, 1787. Colonial postmark period ended Sept., 2, 1788.					
BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS					
	<i>Brun: 1-8</i>				
Brun:(Brunswick)(E)(Oct.20,1767;Ms;Black)					1000.00
(L)(Feb.8,1770;Ms;Black)					.900.00
Bruns(Brunswick)(1765-77;Ms;Black)					.900.00
Burlington(Aug.,1774;Ms;Magenta)					.400.00
	<i>Elistown</i>				
Elistown(Elizabeth Town)(April 25,1768;Ms;Black)					.900.00
	<i>Eliz</i>				
Eliz(Elizabeth Town)(April 19,1757;Ms;Black)					.900.00
	<i>Eliza</i>				
Eliza(Elizabeth Town)(March 20,1765;Ms;Black)					.900.00
	<i>N Brunswick</i>				
N Brunswick(E)(Sep.9,1764;Ms;Black)					1200.00
(L)(Nov.30,1764;Ms;Black)					1000.00
	<i>P: Amb: 5</i>				
P: Amb:(March 4,1740/41;Ms;Brown)					---
	<i>Prinstown</i>				
Prinstown(April 18,1763;Ms;Black)					1200.00
	<i>Princeton</i>				
princeton(March 10,1764;Ms;Black)					1000.00
	<i>Tr :</i>				
Tr:(Trenton)(E)(June 23,1737;Ms;Black)					1200.00
(L)(1743)					.425.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	<i>Trenton</i>				
Trenton(L)(1761;Ms;Red)					.900.00
(E)(Oct.10,1757;Black)					.900.00
(L)(May 3,1774)					.850.00
The British occupied Trenton until late December, 1776, and Princeton until January 1777.					
	<i>We 28 Oct</i>				
We(Woodbridge)(Oct.10,1771;Ms;Black)					1500.00
AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS					
	BORDENTON & NEW YORK STAGE				
BORDENTON & NEW YORK STAGE(E)(Aug.28,1786;box 60x24; Black)					2500.00
(L)(Oct.28,1786)					2500.00
This is a private mail carrier marking.					
Morristown(E)(Nov.1,1777;Ms;Black)					---
(L)(Aug.16,1782;Ms;Black)					---
	<i>SEP: 11</i>				
	<i>PRINCE*TON</i>				
PRINCE*TON(Backstamp)(July 5,1775;SL-37x4,MDD above; Brown)					2000.00
(L)(Sept.11,1775)					2000.00
	<i>PRINCE*TOWN</i>				
	<i>MAY:10</i>				
PRINCE*TOWN(May 10,1780;SL-43x4,MDD below;ms rate 26-16;Brown)					2000.00
This cover shows the very scarce "20 times 1775" rate of 1779.					
	<i>WOODBIDGE JUL:26</i>				
WOODBIDGE(E)(July 22,1775;SL-40x4.5,MDD;Black)					2000.00
(L)(July 26,1775)					2000.00
NEW MEXICO					
Area claimed for the United States in August 1845. Ceded under treaty with Mexico on Feb. 2, 1848.					
SPANISH PERIOD					
Before 1821					
	<i>NUEVO MEXICO</i>				
NUEVO MEXICO.(June 3,1800;SL-51x4;3[ms];Black)					---
On letter to Saltillo, Coahuila, may not have originated in New Mexico.					

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

NEW YORK

Joined the United States Feb.16,1788. Colonial postmark period ended Sept.21,1788.

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

Albany(E)(June 28,1757;Ms;Black)	1500.00
(L)(Jan.23,1758)	1500.00

Alby(Albany)(Nov.26,1761;Ms;Black)	1500.00
--	---------

ALBANY

ALBANY(appears on both front and back)(E)(April 4, 1772;SL-44x7.5;CD;Black)	1500.00
(L)(Nov.4,1773;CD;Black)	1250.00
(E)(May 21,1774;CD;Red)	.750.00
(L)(Dec.10,1774;CD[C-31],PAID)	.750.00
CD sometimes located under ALBANY	
*ALBANY(Feb.18,1775;24x5.5,MDD second line;Black)	---

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

Albany Way(1783;Ms) See Way Mail Section.	---
---	-----

Albany(E)(July 26,1776;Ms;Brown)	.250.00
(L)(Feb.7,1786;Ms;Black)	.250.00

ALBANY



ALBANY(E)(Mar.9,1787;SL-44x7.5,with & without CD; Black)	.250.00
(L) See State.	---
CD sometimes located under ALBANY.	
This postmark appears to be identical to British type.	
Fishkill(Mar.12,1778;Ms;Black)	1000.00

RHINEBECK March 20

RHINEBECK(Mar.26,1787;SL-40x4.5,MDD;Black)	1000.00
--	---------

Ticonderoga(E)(July 31,1776;Ms;Brown)	1500.00
(L)(Aug.2,1776;Ms;Black)	1500.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

NEW YORK CITY

BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS

NY(early 1711;Ms;Black)	3750.00
-----------------------------------	---------

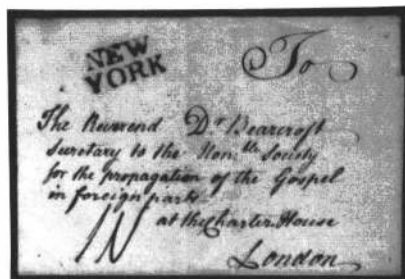
paid via N York(E)(Jan.25,1719;Ms."paid via N York 10d.";Black)	3000.00
(L)(April 10,1720)	3000.00

NY("N"rounded)(E)(late 1726;Ms;Black)	2500.00
(L)(Nov.3,1755)	.750.00

NY("N"pointed)(Nov.21,1755;Ms;Brown)	.750.00
--	---------

NY(with"Paid to Bos.")(E)(Feb.18,1733;Ms;Black)	1250.00
(L)(Dec.4,1736)	1000.00

NYork(June 1757;Ms;Black)	.850.00
-------------------------------------	---------



Type A

NEW YORK(E)(Mar.15,1756;SL-26x12.5;Black)	1250.00
This is the earliest known handstamp used in America.	
(L)(Nov.22,1756)	1000.00
(E)(June 28,1757;Brownish-red)	.750.00
(L)(April 1,1760;CD)	.850.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

NEW
YORK

Type A1.(Used front and back)

Type A1 is similar to Type A but upper left point of "N" and lower right leg of "K" are both shorter. Type A1 may be a worn impression of Type A.

NEW/YORK(E)(Mar.18,1759;SL-24x12;Brown-red)	.750.00
(L)(Oct.6,1762)	.350.00
(E)(April 14,1769;Magenta)	.500.00
(L)(July 12,1764)	.350.00
(E)(Sept.19,1761;Black)	.550.00
(L)(Sept.2,1771)	.300.00
(E)(April 9,1765;CD;Brownish-red)	.375.00
(L)(Sept.19,1769)	.300.00

ny

NY(E)(late 1761;Ms;Black)	.375.00
(L)(Dec.23,1772)	.300.00

Used on front of cover with Type A1 handstamp on reverse

NE W
YORK

Type B(backstamp)

NEW/YORK(E)(July 10,1770;SL-27.5x13;CD;Black)	.375.00
(L)(June 3,1773)	.375.00

NEW-YORK

Type C(backstamp)

NEW-YORK(E)(July 24,1773;SL-40x5;CD;Black)	.325.00
(L)(Feb.1,1775)	.300.00

N*YORK(Feb.6,1775;SL-28x4.5;Red)	---
----------------------------------	-----

N YORK ΔP:19

Type D(backstamp)

This postmark was used well into the Revolution.

N YORK(E)(Feb.2,1775;SL-27x4.5;CD;FREE;Red)	.375.00
(L)(Dec.13,1775)	.375.00
N YORK(E)(Feb.20;SL-27x4.5,MDD;Red)	.375.00
(L)(May 10,1775;Red)	.375.00

The British New York City post office was transferred to a warship in the harbor and was finally closed Dec.25,1775.

BRITISH OCCUPATION POSTMARKS

New York City was occupied by the British from Sep.15, 1776 to Nov.25,1783.

NY(Aug.13,1783;Ms;Black)	.850.00
--------------------------	---------

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

N.Y. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS

Ebenezer Hazard was appointed Provincial Postmaster by New York Provincial Congress on May 3, 1775.

Free Eben Hazard(no townmark)(May 22,1775;Ms)	---
(datelined Middletown Ct)	---

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

Free Eben Hazard Const.P.M.N.York(E)(June 6,1775;Ms;Black)	---
(L)(June 10,1775;Ms;Black)	---
Free Eben Hazard C.P.M.N.Y.(July 12,1775;Ms;Black)	---

N.Y.

N.Y.(E)(July 22,1775;Ms;Black)	.350.00
(L)(Aug.12,1776)	.350.00

N*YORK*OC:9

Type E(backstamp)

N*YORK*(E)(Aug.7,1775;SL-34x4.5,MDD;Greenish-blue)	.575.00
(L)(May 20,1776)(day large)	.500.00
Same(May 20,1775)(day large)	.500.00
Same(Sept.4,1775;Greenish-blue)(day small)	.500.00
Same(Nov.3,1775;Greenish-blue)(day small)	.500.00

N:YORK*JUNE.17

Type F(backstamp)

N:YORK*(E)(Feb.1,1776;SL-30.5x5,MDD;Greenish-blue)	.500.00
(L)(June 27,1776)	.500.00

N York for a

N York(Mar.1,1776;Ms;Black)	.375.00
-----------------------------	---------

New-York,Jul 1

Type F1(backstamp)

New-York(July 1,1776;SL-32x4.5,MDD;Blue-green)	.575.00
--	---------

N*York,

Type F2(backstamp)

N*York(July 15,1776;SL-24x4.5,MDD;FREE;Blue-green)	.350.00
--	---------

N.Y*Mar:3

Type G

N.Y.*(E)(Feb.26,1784;SL-15x4.5,MDD;FREE;Black)	.275.00
(L)(April 29,1784)	.275.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

N-York*Jun. 20

Type H

N-York*(E)(May 27,1784;SL-25x4.5,MDD;Black)175.00
(L)(Dec.1,1784).175.00

N-York.Oct 3.

Type I

N-York.(E)(Feb.22,1785;SL-24x4.5,MDD;FREE;Black) . . .150.00
(L)(May 17,1786)125.00

N•York. Aug.19

Type I-a

N*York.(E)(Aug.17,1785;SL-24x4.5,MDD;Black)125.00
(L)(Mar.19,1786)125.00

N-York.Feb; 12.

Type J

N-York.(E)(Jan.12,1786;SL-22x4.5,MDD;FREE;Black) . . .125.00
(L)(Dec.6,1786)125.00

N.YORK*Ap·il 11

Type K

N.YORK*(E)(Sept.6,1786;SL-29x4.5,MDD;FREE;Black) . . .125.00
(L)(Sept.28,1787)100.00

N-YORK Feb 5.

Type K1

N-YORK(E)(July 2,1786;SL-26x4.5,MDD;FREE;Black) . . .125.00
(L)(July 2,1788)100.00

New York

New York(June 3,1787;Ms;Black)100.00

N York

N York(June 19,1788;Ms;Black)100.00

NEW.YORK Apr·15

Type L

NEW.YORK(E)(Jan.26,1788;SL-38x5,MDD;Black)100.00
(L)(July 2,1788)100.00
NEW YORK.(April 2,1788;SL-38x5,MDD;FREE;Black) . . .150.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

NORTH CAROLINA

Joined the United States Nov.21,1789. Colonial postmark period ended on that date. Colonial post offices from which postmarks have been reported: Edenton, New Bern, Wilmington.

BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS



NEW-/BERN(July 2,1770;oval 20x15;Black) 1750.00



WILMTON/N.CAROLINA("TON"high)(Jan.1769;fancy sinuous box 37x19;Black) 1750.00

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND
CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

EDENTON JAN 30

EDENTON(E)(Nov.12,1783;SL-23x3;Black)1250.00
(Jan.30,1788;Red)1000.00
(L) See State.---

Edenton Way

Edenton(Jan.1787;Ms;Way 1[dwt].8[gr.]MS) 1250.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
<i>New Bern Way . .</i>						PHILADELPHIA					
New Bern(Sept.12,1783;Ms;Way 1-8;Ms). 1250.00						BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS					
NEWBERN.						<i>Phi:</i>					
OCTOBER 6						Phi(1728/29;Ms;Black) 1750.00					
NEWBERN.(Oct.6,1787;SL-39x5,MDD;Black). 1000.00						<i>Philad 27/1</i>					
Wash.tn("tn"high)(April 4,1783;Ms;Black). ---						Phi Sh(Nov.16,1729;Ms;Brown)(datelined Antigua) . . . ---					
*Wash(ington)(1786;Ms;Black). ---						Same(April 29,1734;Ms;Magenta)(datelined London) . ---					
WASHINGTON,(Feb.11,1788;SL-32x4,MDD;Black). 1000.00						<i>PH</i>					
Wilmington.						PH(July 27,1733;Ms;Black) 1000.00					
March 22.						<i>Phi</i>					
Wilmington,(E)(March 22,1784;SL-33x3,MDD;FREE; Black). 1000.00						Phi(July 29,1734;Ms;Black). 1250.00					
(L) See State. ---						<i>Philad</i>					
PENNSYLVANIA						Philad(E)(Nov.1748;Ms;Black). 1000.00					
Joined the United States Dec.12,1787. Colonial postmark period ended Sept.21,1788. Original listing of postmarks by Joseph Carson. Colonial post offices from which postmarks have been reported: Lancaster, Chester & Philadelphia.						(L)(July 28,1764). 500.00					
BRITISH COLONIAL POSTMARKS						(1762-63;Red). 500.00					
<i>Chester Oct 13</i>						<i>Phi:</i>					
Chester(Oct.13,1778;Ms;Black) 1750.00						Phi.(E)(Jan.8,1743;Ms;Black). 750.00					
<i>La 2</i>						(L)(Jan.21,1765) 500.00					
La(Lancaster)(E)(May 28,1768;Ms;Red). 2000.00						(E)(Sept.10,1754;Ms;Red) 600.00					
(L)(Nov.10,1773). 1750.00						(L)(Sept.24,1766). 450.00					
<i>La 2</i>						<i>Phila</i>					
La(Lancaster)(E)(May 28,1768;Ms;Red). 2000.00						Phila(June --,1743;Ms;Black). 750.00					
(L)(Nov.10,1773). 1750.00						<i>Pha.</i>					
<i>La 2</i>						Pha.("a"high)(April 2,1757;Ms;Black). 750.00					
La(Lancaster)(E)(May 28,1768;Ms;Red). 2000.00						<i>Phil</i>					
(L)(Nov.10,1773). 1750.00						Phil(Nov.30,1764;Ms;Black). 500.00					
<i>La 2</i>						<i>Phi.</i>					
La(Lancaster)(E)(May 28,1768;Ms;Red). 2000.00						Phia.("a"high)(Feb.24,1766;Ms;CD;Black) 500.00					
(L)(Nov.10,1773). 1750.00						(May 1,1766;Ms;Red). 500.00					

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	PHILA DELPHIA				
	(Backstamp)				
PHILA/DELPHIA(E)	(1764;SL-53x16;CD;Red)	.....	1000.00		
(L)	(Jan.1775)	.....	.750.00		



Same(E)	(1768;POST/PAID[C-25];Red)	.....	1250.00
(L)	(Nov.24,1774)	.....	1000.00

PHILA MAR: 21

	(Backstamp)		
PHILA(E)	(Feb.11,1775;SL-21x4.5,MDD[month in small caps];Red)	.....	.750.00
(L)	(July 13,1775)	.....	.750.00
Same(E)	(Feb.16,1775;POST/PAID[C-25];Red)	.....	1000.00
(L)	(July 13,1775)	.....	1000.00

PHILA: SEP 7

	(Backstamp)		
PHILA:(E)	(July 13,1775;SL-21x4.5,MDD,month in small caps;Red)	.....	1000.00
(L)	(Sept.7,1775;POST/PAID[C-25];Red)	.....	1000.00

AMERICAN CONGRESS
AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS
To September 21, 1788

Ph. 4^{Sw} 1/0

Ph.	(June 15,1775;Ms;Brown)		---
-----	-------------------------	-------	-----

Phi

Phi(E)	(June 23,1775;Ms;Black)	.....	.500.00
(L)	(Sept.21,1775)	.....	.450.00

Phila?

Phila("a"high)	(E)(Oct.11,1775;Ms;CD on front or back; Black,Brown)	.....	.450.00
(L)	(June 11,1776)	.....	.350.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	<i>Phila 4 1/4</i>				
Phila("a"high)	(E)(Dec.2,1775;Ms;Magenta)	.....	---		
(L)	(June 13,1776;Ms;Magenta)	.....	---		

Phila 2.16

Phila("a"high)	(E)(Feb.20,1776;Ms;Magenta)	.....	---
(L)	(June 22,1776;Magenta)	.....	---

PHILA^A OCT. 8

	(Backstamp)		
PHILA("A"high)	(E)(June 26,1776;SL-17x4,MDD;Black)	.....	.350.00
(L)	(Aug.12,1777)	.....	.350.00

PHILAD. FEBRUARY 17

	(Backstamp)		
PHILAD.	(Feb.17,1777;SL-17x3,MDD;Black)	.....	.450.00

PHILA^A AUGUST 5

	(Backstamp)		
PHILA("A"low)	(E)(April 8,1777;SL-19x4,MDD;Black)	.....	.350.00
(L)	(Aug.5,1777)	.....	.350.00

PHILA^A AUGUST 12

	(Backstamp)		
PHILA(A)	(Aug.12,1777;SL-19x4,MDD;FREE*;Black)	.....	.450.00

The British occupied Philadelphia from Sept.26,1777 to June 18,1778. No postmarks during occupation have been reported.

PHILA. MAY 4

	(Backstamp)		
PHILA.(E)	(May 4,1782;SL-21x4,MDD;Black)	.....	.450.00
(L)	(Aug.12,1782)	.....	.450.00

Philadelphia,
May 20.

Philadelphia,	(May 20,1782;SL-38x4.5,MDD below;PAID; Red)		.500.00
---------------	---	-------	---------

P-MAY:15

P*(large numerals)	(E)(May 14,1782;SL-8x4.5;PAID; Black)	.....	.500.00
(L)	(May 20,1782)	.....	.500.00

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	P *MAY 24				
P*(letter & numerals same height)(E)(May 22,1782; SL-8x4.5,MDD;Black)500.00					
(L)(May 24,1782)500.00					

P *JUNE: 4

P*(large numerals)(E)(May 28,1782;SL-8x4.5,MDD; Black)500.00					
(L)(June 11,1782)500.00					
Same(FREE)750.00					

PJU Y *I9

(Backstamp)					
P.(letters & numerals same size)(E)(June 4,1782; SL-4.5x5,MDD;Black)500.00					
(July 2,1782;FREE in black on front)500.00					
(L)(Aug.7,1782;PAID in red on front)500.00					

P AUG 21

P(numerals smaller)(E)(Aug.7,1782;SL-8x4.5,MDD; Black)500.00					
(L)(Aug.21,1782)500.00					

PHILA. AUG 16

PHILA*(Aug.16,1783;SL-16x3;FREE*;Black)500.00					
---	--	--	--	--	--

No town postmarks have been found on covers from Philadelphia between 1784 and 1786.

PHILADELPHIA, JULY 19

PHILADELPHIA,(July 19,1787;SL-36x3,MDD;Black)500.00					
---	--	--	--	--	--

At the close of the Revolution Philadelphia was the chief city of the country with a population of 40,000.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	RHODE ISLAND				
Joined the United States May 29,1790. Colonial postmark period ended on that date. Colonial post offices from which postmarks have been reported: Newport, Providence, Rhode Island (colony in which the towns of Newport and Portsmouth were located) and Westerly.					

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD



NEWPORT(E)(Aug.31,1771;SL-43x5;Red)1100.00					
(L)(April 11,1774)1200.00					
Same(Dec.5,1771;SL-43x6.5;Lg "W";Red)1500.00					

NEWPORT

JAN: 7

NEW*PORT(Jan.9,1775;SL-41x5,MDD below;Red) ---					
Note:Newport was occupied by British forces from December 1776 to October 1779.					

Prov. 2 sh.

Prov.(Providence)(E)(May 19,1755;Ms;Black)1250.00					
(L)(May 21,1773;Ms;Black)1250.00					

Pro 1-8

Pro(E)(May 25,1756;Ms;Brown,Black)1250.00					
(L)(Dec.17,1767)1150.00					

Rh Rh

R(Rhode Island)(E)(July,1714;Ms;Black) Datelined					
Newport2500.00					
(L)(April 27,1749) Datelined Newport1700.00					
R 1/2(Sept.17,1744;Ms;--)(Datelined Newport) ---					
R sh((E)(Nov.4,1754;Ms;Black)---					
Same(June 16,1755)---					
(L)(Jan.6,1756)---					
Rd(Rhode Island)(Dec.6,1756;Ms;Black)1150.00					

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	<i>Wyd. 3:1</i>				
R	Id(Rhode Island)(E)(Feb.24,1760;Ms;Black)	1600.00			
(L)	(Oct.22,1769)	1250.00			
R	(Rhode)Id(Island)(May 1766;Ms;Black) Datelined				
	Newport	1000.00			
Note:This post office became Newport in 1768.					

	<i>Tower Hill 3</i>				
Tower Hill	(E)(Aug.13,1765;Ms;Brown)	---			
(L)	(Aug.7,1769)	---			

	<i>WESTERLY</i>				
WESTERLY	(E)(Jan.22,1775;SL-32x4,MDD above;Black)*	1650.00			
(L)	(Mar.14,1775)*	1650.00			
*Both these covers also have "Wy" in manuscript.					

R.I. ASSEMBLY POST (Constitutional)
Act of May 3, 1775

	<i>Newport 5 1/2</i>				
Newport	(E)(July 11,1775;Ms;Black)(datelined Cape Nicholas Mole)	---			
(L)	(July 21,1776;Ms;Brown)	---			

PROVIDENCE
MAY 6

PROVIDENCE	(May 5,1775;SL-36x4;Black)	---			
------------	----------------------------	-----	--	--	--

AMERICAN CONGRESS
AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

The Rhode Island Assembly established post offices and appointed post riders in June 1775. Newport was occupied by the British in December 1776 until October 25,1779.

	<i>E. Greenwich - 8 post.</i>				
E.Greenwich	(July 3,1778;Ms;Black)	---			

	<i>Newport</i>				
Newport	(Apr.18,1785;Ms;Black)	925.00			
Note:The manuscript townmark was used at least as late as 1794.					
Same	(after British occupation)(E)(March 18,1781;Ms;Black)	---			
(L)	(May 7,1782;Ms;Black)	---			

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
	<i>N*P</i>				
N*P(Newport)	(E)(May 24,1785;SL-12x5;Black)	1600.00			
(L)	(Aug.7,1785)	1600.00			

NEW PORT

NEWPORT or NEW PORT	(E)(Feb.13,1788;SL-38-42x4.5, letters uneven and varied;"P"always 7mm high;Brown-black)	1000.00			
(Mar.13,1790)		1000.00			
(L)	See State use.	---			
PROV.	(E)(Nov.3,1775;Ms;Black)	1000.00			

	<i>Prov</i>				
Prov	(E)(June 20,1775;Ms;Black)	625.00			
(L)	(Oct.19,1788;Ms;Black)	550.00			

	<i>Tower Hill 3.8</i>				
Tower Hill	(E)(July 22,1776;Ms;Brown)	---			
(L)	(Sept.29,1776;Ms;Black)	---			

	<i>Westerly</i>				
Westerly	(E)(Aug.14,1776;Ms;Brown)	---			
(L)	(Sept.16,1776)	---			

	<i>Wy</i>				
Wy	(as pre-war with complete handstamp townmark)(Sept.16,1776;Ms;Brown)	---			
Wy	(without townmark)(April 29,1777;Ms;Brown)	---			

	<i>West Jan 24</i>				
West	(Jan.24,1778;Ms;PM free frank;Black)	---			

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

SOUTH CAROLINA

Joined the United States May 23,1788. Colonial postmark period ended Sept.21,1788. Known Colonial post offices from which postmarks have been reported: Charleston & Georgetown.

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

Georgetown

Georgetown(E)(Sep.20,1772;Ms;"post paid to Charleston"; Black) 1750.00
(L)(Dec.26,1774) 1500.00

GEORGETOWN S JAN 24

GEORGETOWN*(E)(backstamp)(Jan.24,1775;44x4,MDD; Black) 2000.00
(L)(April 4,1775) 1750.00

CHARLESTON

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

*Charles Town AC
p Ship p? 12*

*Charles Town(July 2,1766;Ms;Red) ---
*Same(Jan.1766;Ms;p Ship Pd 1[Ms];Black) ---

Chas Town

Chas Town("s"high)(E)(May 1767;Ms;Ms Ship dt Sterling; Red) 2000.00
(L)(Oct.24,1770) 1750.00

**CHARLES
TOWN**

CHARLES/TOWN(backstamp)(E)(June 19,1769;SL-47x15,no CD;Black,Red) 2000.00
(L)(Dec.22,1781;CD) 2000.00

BRITISH OCCUPATION POSTMARK

The British captured and occupied Charlestown on May 12, 1780 and held the city until Dec.14,1782.

**CHARLES
TOWN**

CHARLES/TOWN(backstamp)(E)(Oct.16,1780;SL-47x15; MS rate 1 N;British CD;Black) 2000.00
(L)(June 10,178-) 2000.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

AMERICAN CONGRESS
AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS

CHARLES-/TOWN,S.C.(backstamp)(E)(Dec.24,1778;C-21,MDD third line;Ms rate 14;Black) 2000.00
(L)(Mar.23,1780) 1750.00
This is the only known circular colonial postmark and the first of this type used in America.

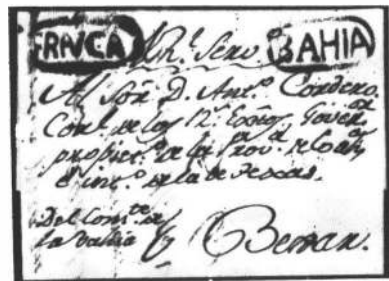
CHAS TON

CHASTON("s"high)(E)(June 5,1787;SL-29x4;Black) . . . 1250.00
(L) See State use. ---

CHARLESTON DEC

CHARLESTON,(E)(Oct.10,1787;SL-33x3[31 without comma], MDD;Black) 1250.00
(L) See State use. ---

TEXAS

SPANISH PERIOD
To 1822

BAHIA(Aug.11,1807;oval 32x16;FRANCA[oval];Black) . . 1000.00
Same(no frame)(1807;Red,Brown) 1000.00

BEXAR.

BEXAR.(E)(1801;SL-39x7;Red,Black) 750.00
(L)(1808;Red) 750.00

**FRANCA
EN BEXAR.**

FRANCA/EN BEXAR.(E)(1801; 2 SL-42x14;Red) 750.00
(L)(1820) 750.00
FRANCO/RIO GRANDE(E)(Sept.23,1803;SL-32x8;Black) . . 1000.00
(L)(July 21,1809) 1000.00

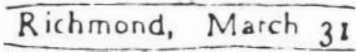
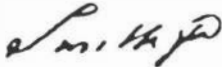
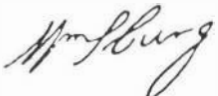
COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
VIRGINIA											
BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD POSTMARKS (ended July 26,1775)											
	<i>Alex^a</i>						<i>Nfk</i>				
Alexa.(Alexandria)(E)(May 21,1772;Ms;Black)					.750.00	Nfk(Nov.20,1772;Ms;Red)					.750.00
(L)(Sept.15,1774)					.500.00	(1773;Ms;Black)					.750.00
	<i>Colchester</i>					NORFOLK					
Colchester(June 30,1774;Ms;Black)					1000.00	NORFOLK(backstamp)(E)(Feb.11,1775;SL-29x5,MDD below; Black)					1250.00
	<i>Fredg.</i>					(L)(Oct.2,1775)					1000.00
Fredg.(Aug.2,1772;Ms;Black)					.750.00	(May 6,1775;MDD same line)					1250.00
	<i>Frk sg</i>					(July 25,1775;MDD below;Red)					1250.00
Frk sg(Fredericksburg)(Nov.10,1772;Ms;Black)					.750.00	The British evacuated Norfolk in December 1775.					
	<i>Fredericksburg</i>						<i>Richmond</i>				
Fredericksburg(May 10,1755;Ms;Black)					1000.00	Richmond(July 2,1773;Ms;Red)					.750.00
FREDERICKSBURG							<i>Suffolk</i>				
FREDERICKSBURG("F"5mm high,used as bkstp)(March 1, 1775;SL-50x3,MDD below;Red,Black)					.750.00	Suffolk(Nov.5,1756;Ms;Black)					.850.00
(L)(June 27,1775)					.750.00	SUFFOLK					
	<i>Hampton</i>					SUFFOLK(Apr.12,1775;SL-30x5,MDD below;Red)					1000.00
Hampton(Oct.7,1765;Ms;Black)					1000.00	(July 25,1775;Black)					1000.00
	<i>Hpton</i>						<i>WBurg</i>	<i>WBurg</i>			
Hpton(Hampton)(1771;Ms;Black)					.750.00	WBURG(Williamsburg)(E)(Nov.14,1734;Ms;Black)					1500.00
	<i>Hobshole</i>					(1745;Way[Ms]) See Way Mail section.					1500.00
Hobshole(date line April 24,1767;Ms;Black)					1250.00	(L)(1757)					1500.00
NEWCASTLE						WBURG(Mar.9,1745/46;Ms;Black)					1500.00
NEWCASTLE(backstamp)(Jan.2,1774;SL-37x4.5,MDD below; Black)					1250.00		<i>Wmsburg</i>				
Norfolk Sh(Sept.2,1754;Ms;Brown)(datelined Lisbon)					---	Wmsburg(E)(Dec.29,1755;Ms;Black)					1500.00
	<i>Norfolk</i>					(L)(1757)					1500.00
Norfolk(Norfolk)(E)(Aug.21,1765;Ms;Black)					.750.00	W ^{MS} BURG					
(L)(Dec.6,1765)					.750.00	WMS.BURG(Williamsburg,backstamp)(Jan.25,1770;SL-47x 8,CD;Black)					2000.00
						(E)(Nov.27,1773;Red)					1750.00
						(L)(Nov.10,1774)					1750.00
YORK TOWN FEB 4						YORK TOWN FEB 4					
						YORK TOWN(backstamp)(Feb.4,1775;SL-41x5,MDD;Black)					1750.00
						For further information regarding Virginia postal history and stampless markings see "Catalog of Virginia Postal Mark- ings: Colonial - 1865", by Robert L Lisbeth, Virginia Postal History Society, Richmond Va., 1984.					

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION POSTMARKS July 26, 1775 to Sept. 21, 1788. <i>Alex=</i> Alex=(Alexandria)(E)(July 19,1776;Ms;Black)300.00 (L)(Aug.1776)300.00 <i>Alexa</i> Alexa.(E)(Sept.17,1776;Ms;Black)300.00 (L)(July 9,1777)300.00 ALEX; AUG 1 ALEX(E)(Jan.14,1788;SL-14x3,MDD;Black)275.00 (L) See State. --- Ayletts("A"rounded)(Aug.28,1778;Ms;Brown)300.00 <i>Ayletts 30</i> Ayletts("A"sharp)(E)(April 18,1779;Ms;Black)300.00 (L)(Dec.1779;Black)300.00 <i>Dumfries</i> Dumfries(E)(June 15,1778;Ms;Black)500.00 (L)(April 21,1781;Black)400.00 DUMFRIES. NOVEM 13 DUMFRIES(Nov.13,1787;SL-28x2.5,MDD;Black)350.00 FREDERICKSBURG FREDERICKSBURG(backstamp)(E)See Colonial listing. --- (L)(Aug.30,1775;SL-50x3,MDD;Red,Black)500.00 Fredrkbgh(Nov.8,1775;Ms;Black)375.00 <i>Fredbg.</i> Fredbg(Fredricksburg)(E)(May 13,1776;Ms;Black) . . .300.00 (L)(1778)300.00 <i>Frsdby</i> Frsdbg(Sept.30,1777;Ms;Black)300.00 FREDS BURG, March 7. FREDS BURG(E)(Mar.7,1782;SL-27x3.5,MDD;Black)350.00 (L)(Mar.13,1788)300.00						<i>Fredricksburg</i> Fredericksburg(Aug.20,1782;Ms;Black)300.00 FREDS BURG, OCT 9 FREDS BURG(E)(Oct.9,1787;SL-29x3,MDD;Black)350.00 (L) See State. --- FREDB'G.(July 27,1788;SL-20x3,MDD;Black)450.00 Fredi'burg, August 13. Freds'burg(E)(Aug.21,1788;SL-25x3,MDD;Black)350.00 (L)(Aug.23,1788)350.00 HAMPTON HAMPTON(backstamp)(Aug.4,1775;SL-29.5x5,MDD below;Black)750.00 <i>Hampton</i> Hampton(E)(Sept.9,1776;Ms;Black)300.00 (L)(Sept.10,1778;Ms;Black)250.00 <i>New Castle</i> New Castle(Nov.2,1779;Ms;Black)350.00 NORFOLK(Dec.7,1787;SL-21x2.5;Black)500.00 <i>Petersb 9</i> Petershg.(E)(Jan.26.1778;Ms;Black)350.00 (L)(April 21,1780;Way) See page 320.2000.00 <i>Petersburg</i> Petersburg(Sept.21,1778;Ms;Black)350.00 PETERSBURG, OCT 27 PETERSBURG(E)(1787;SL-29x3,MDD;Brown-black)350.00 (L) See State. --- PETERSBURG(1787;SL-31x3)350.00 <i>Pt Royal</i> Pt Royal(Apr.18,1778;Ms;Black)500.00 <i>Portsmouth</i> Portsmouth(Feb.22,1780;Ms;Black)500.00 Richmond was occupied by the British on January 5 & 6, 1781 and during June until June 22, 1781. <i>Richmond way</i> Richmond(Aug.23,1782;Ms;Black)500.00 RICH^D Jan 14 RICHD.("D"high)(E)(Oct.24,1786;SL-23x5,MDD;Black) . .350.00 (L)(Mar.6,1787)350.00					

COLONIAL PERIOD MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
											
Richmond(between two lines)(E)(Mar.16,1787;SL-24x4, MDD;Black).											
					.350.00						
Same(July 25,1788)					.350.00						
(L) See State.					---						
											
RICHMOND,(E)(Sept.8,1787;SL-26x3,MDD;6 PAID,PAID 6; Black).											
					.350.00						
Same(July 31,1789)					.350.00						
(L) See State.					---						
											
Smithfd(Smithfield)(Sep.22,1779;Ms;Black)											
					.500.00						
											
Suffo(Aug.20,1783;Ms;Black)											
					.500.00						
											
Tapphannock(Apr.1,1779;Ms;Black)											
					.500.00						
											
Wmsburg(Oct.1776;Ms;Red)											
					.500.00						
Same(May 22,1778;Ms;Black)					.500.00						
Same(July 16,1778;Ms;Magenta)					.500.00						
											
WILLIAMS'B.G.(E)(July 2,1788;SL-34x2.5,MDD;PAID; Black).											
					.650.00						
(L)(Aug.8,1788;SL-29x3,MDD;PAID;Black)					.650.00						
											
Wmsg(Williamsburg)(E)(May 9,1777;Ms;Black)											
					.500.00						
(L)(June 4,1779;Ms;Black)					.500.00						
Same(Nov.2,1776;Ms;Brownish-Red)(datelined Martinique)					---						

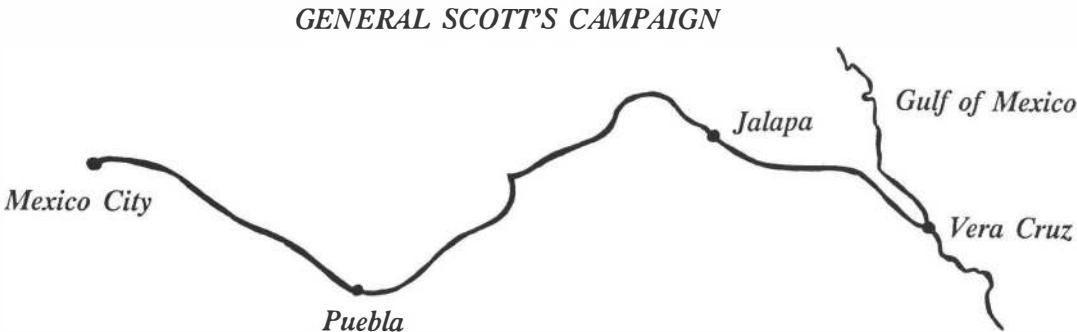
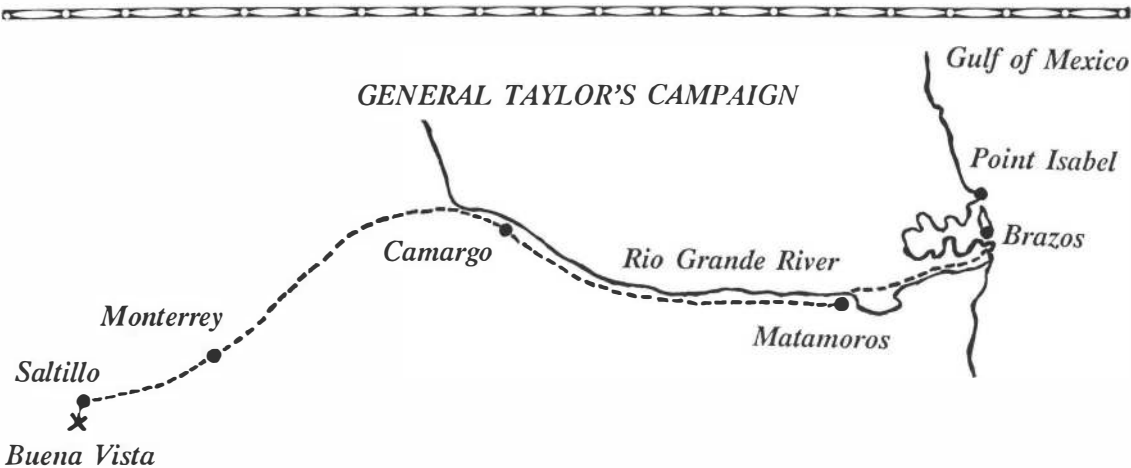
THE MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1848

Most United States troops, and therefore most soldier's letters, came from two different and distinct campaigns. The first was led by General Zachary Taylor from Texas into northern Mexico. In March 1846 depots and later post offices were set up on the coast at Brazos and Point Isabel. Taylor's army then moved inland as follows: Battle of Palo Alto - May 8, 1846; (Declaration of War - May 13, 1846); occupation of Matamoros - May 18, 1846; Monterrey - September 22 & 23, 1846; Saltillo - November 16, 1846; Battle of Buena Vista - February 22 & 23, 1847; troop withdrawal June, 1848. The second campaign was led by General Winfield Scott as follows: capture of Vera Cruz - March 29, 1847; Battle of Cerro Gordo - April 17 & 18, 1847; occupation of Puebla - May 15, 1847; capture of Mexico City - September 14, 1847; Treaty of Guadalupe ending the War - February 2, 1848; withdrawal of troops from Mexico - June, 1848.

Early in the war, mail from soldiers was carried to New Orleans and was postmarked there before being sent on to its destination. Later mail was forwarded from the soldiers in the field to Brazos, Point Isabel and Vera Cruz and postmarked at those points. Manuscript markings are also known from various inland Mexican cities where mail was postmarked before being sent on to the three above mentioned coastal cities where in some instances they were postmarked a second time with the appropriate handstamped marking.

The postage rates for Mexican War covers are fairly uniform. Most mail from soldiers serving in Texas and Mexico was charged at the rate for over 300 miles, namely 10 cents. In most cases, covers with either a manuscript or handstamped "10" marking were sent, in effect, "due" as the receiver had to pay the 10 cents upon receipt. Mail was also sent free when addressed to an official in Washington (mostly to the War Department) who had the franking privilege. Much scarcer are covers sent to the soldiers serving in the war zone which, after March 1, 1847, were also sent free of charge.

For a listing of the postal markings used on mail sent from soldiers and others in the various war zones in Texas and Mexico during the War see the following listing. Note that earliest (E) and latest (L) known dates of usage are given.



MEXICAN WAR

MEXICAN WAR MARKINGS

Brazos Santiago(March 28,1847;Ms;Black)200.00

BRASOS
APL 10.1847

BRASOS(E)(March 31,1847;SL-17x3,YMDD;10;Black) . . .250.00
(L)(April 15,1847)250.00

BRAZOS
MAY 5 1847

BRAZOS(E)(April 10,1847;SL-17x3,YMDD;10;Black) . . .200.00
(L)(June 29,1847)200.00

BRAZOS
JULY 1.

BRAZOS(E)(May 23,1847;SL-17x3,MDD;10;Black)150.00
(L)(May 1848)150.00
Same(Oct.18,1847;SL-17x3;10;Blue)300.00

BRAZ
JAN 1

BRAOZ(misspelled)(Jan.1,1848;SL17x4;Black)500.00

BRAOZ
JAN Y 11

BRAOZS(misspelled)(Jan.11,1848;SL-19x4,MDD;Black) . .500.00

BRAZO
FE 12

BRAZO(misspelled)(Feb.2,1848;SL-15x4;10;Black) . . .500.00



.BRAZOS ST.JAGO./TEXAS(E)(April 18,1848;DC-28-18;10,10[C];Blue)200.00
(L,Post War)(Black) Treaty effective May 30,1848 .150.00
Buena Vista Mexico(July 18,1847;Ms;Black)250.00
Camargo Mex(E)(Aug.23,1846;Ms;Black)200.00
(L)(July 28,1847)150.00
CAMARGO(Dec.10,1846;SL--;10;Black)750.00
Chihuahua(March 6,1847;Ms;Black)300.00
Mattamoras Mex(E)(Sept.5,1846;Ms;Black)150.00
(L)(Jan.22,1847)150.00
Matamoras Mex(E)(Jan.29,1847;Ms;Black)150.00
(L)(Feb.1,1847)150.00
Monterey Mex(or"Mexico")(E)(Oct.23,1846;Ms;Black) . .200.00
(L)(Dec.21,1847)200.00
Orzaba Mexico(April 24,1848;Ms;Black)200.00
Point Isabelle(E)(June 10,1846;Ms;Black)250.00
(L)(Sept.9,1846)250.00
Pt Isabel(E)(July 2,1846;Ms;Black)200.00
(L)(Sept.9,1846)200.00

PT ISABEL
AP 16

PT ISABEL(shaded italic letters)(E)(Sept.16,1846;SL-35x3[letter spacing varies],MDD;Black) . .800.00
(L)(Oct.10,1846)800.00

PT ISABEL No 4

PT ISABEL(E)(Nov.6,1846;SL-25x2.5,MDD;10;Black) . .250.00
(L)(Jan.28,1847)250.00
ISABEL("PT"missing)(Nov.30,1846;Black)250.00

P.T. ISABEL
FEB. 4.1847

P.T. ISABEL(E)(Dec.25,1846;SL-27x3,YMDD;10;Black) . .250.00
(L)(March 28,1847)200.00
Puebla Mex(June 4,1847;Ms;Black)200.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value

Rio Frio Mexico(May 7,1848;Ms;Black)200.00
Saltillo Mex(Mar.30,---)175.00
Saltillo,Mexo(July 26,1847;Ms;Black)175.00

TAMPICO

TAMPICO(May 8,1847;SL-27x2.75;10;Black)750.00



TAMPICO MEX.(March 7,1848;C--;10;Green)750.00
Same(E)(Oct.28,1847;dotted DC--;10;Green)750.00
(L)(Nov.18,1848)750.00

VERA CRUZ,
MEX JUNE 3-

VERA CRUZ,/MEX(E)(June 3,1847;SL-38x4,MDD;10;Black) .250.00
(L)(Oct.12,1847)250.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXO NOV 5

VERA CRUZ/MEXO(E)(Oct.30,1847;SL-38x4,MDD;10;Black) .200.00
(L)(Nov.19,1847)200.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXICO
OCTOBER 18

VERA CRUZ/MEXICO(Oct.18,1847;SL-38x4,MDD;Black) . .250.00

VERA CRUZ
EMXICO
OCTOBER 18

VERA CRUZ/EMXICO(Oct.18,1847;SL-38x14;10;Black) . .850.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXO NOV 29

VERA CRUZ/MEXO(E)(Nov.16,1847;SL-37x3.5,MDD;X,10;Black)175.00
(L)(Jan.14,1848)175.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXO, FEB 19

VERA CRUZ/MEXO,(E)(Jan.14,1848;SL-31x5,MDD;10;Black) .225.00
(L)(Feb.25,1848)225.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXO, MARCH 9

VERA CRUZ/MEXO,(E)(March 3,1848;SL-38x3.5 within 43x17 box,MDD;10;Black)275.00
(L)(March 9,1848)275.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXICO MARCH 20

VERA CRUZ/MEXICO(E)(March 20,1848;SL-22x2 within 35x18 box,MDD;10;Black)300.00
(L)(March 26,1848)300.00

VERA CRUZ
MEXICO MAY 11

VERA CRUZ/MEXICO(E)(April 8,1848;SL-28x5 within 36x18 box,MDD;10;Black)175.00
(L)(May 26,1848)175.00

VERA CRUZ
JULY 1

VERA CRUZ(E)(June 9,1848;SL-29x5 within 36x18 box,MDD;10;Black)175.00
(L)(July 1,1848)175.00

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

The following section lists some of the more interesting auxiliary markings found on stampless covers. Within each sub-group the markings are listed alphabetically by town. First is the town postmark, or where no town postmark was used on the cover, the name of the town of origin of the marking appears in brackets (). Next is the date, when known, followed by the size of the town marking. Next is listed the auxiliary marking followed by its shape and size. Last is the color of the auxiliary marking and its value.

Advertised marks were used on mail which, not having been claimed by the addressee, would then be advertised by the postmaster in the local newspaper.

Circular marks were used on printed, unsealed mail which was sent at a special rate.

Drop marks were used on mail deposited in a post office for delivery in that same office.

Forwarded and Missent marks were used on mail that had been misdirected by either the sender or the post office.

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

ADVERTISED Handstamps

(Akron, O.) Adv. 2(1851; SL; --)	50.00
AUGUSTA, ME/3PAID(--; 33; ADV 1[C-16]; Black)	40.00
(Boonville Mo.) (no town marking) (1845; ADVERTISED [SL-24x2]; Black)	30.00
(Brooklyn, N.Y.) ADVERTISED 1 CENT(--; SL--; --)	35.00
(Burlington, Vt.) (no town mark) (1852; ADVERTISED/ONE CENT; Black)	30.00
CHICAGO/ILL. (1853; 32; ADVERTISED; Black)	150.00



Same/111(1861; DC-30; ADVERTISED/1 cent[C-31]; Black)	75.00
Same(1851-54; var; ADVERTISED/1ct. [oval]; Black)	100.00



CHICAGO ILL./ADVERTISED(1858; C-31; Black)	100.00
CHICAGO/ADVERTISED(1862-63; shield 28x30; Blue)	100.00
(Chicopee, Mass.) ADV. 1 Cent(--; SL; --)	50.00

ADVERTISED

JUNE 1

CLEVELAND/O. (1837-42; var; ADVERTISED/MDD[SL-23x3]; Red, Black)	50.00
Same(1843-47; Advertised/MDD[DL box 30x13]; Blue)	50.00
COLUMBIA, S.C./5 Cts. (1861-62; 30; ADVERTISED; Blue)	250.00
(Dayton, O.) (no town mark) (1838; ADV[C-18]; Red)	50.00
DIXON/111. (1861; 31; YD; ADV 25 1861; --)	35.00
HENNIKER/N.H. (1850's; 29; ADVERTISED[35x4, black]; Blue)	30.00
(Indianapolis, In.) ADVERTISED(1843; SL; Green)	50.00
(Little Falls, N.Y.) (no town mark) (1851; ADVERTISED; Black)	20.00
LOUISVILLE/KY. (1845; 30; ADV 2; Blue)	35.00
Same(1845; var; ADV 2 cts. [SL-26x3]; Black)	35.00
Same(1849; var; ADV. 2 CTS. [SL-18x2]; Black)	35.00
LYNCHBURG/Va (1861-64; var; ADVERTISED; Blue, Green, Orange, Brown, Black)	200.00
MACON/GA(1861-65; DC-25; ADVERTISED; Black)	100.00
MARIETTA/O. (1854-55; 33; Ad 1[SL--]; Black)	75.00
MOBILE/Ala. (1850's; var; ADVERTISED[SL-43x4]; Red, Black)	40.00
Same(--; ADV/1[DL-21]; Black)	40.00
Same(1843-46; Adv. 2[SL-20x5]; Red)	40.00
Same(1860; ADV. 2[SL-37x7]; Black)	40.00
Same(1861-64; DC-25, YD; ADV. 2; Black)	300.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

ADV'D 4 Cts.

NEWARK/N.J. (--; 30; ADV'D 4 Cts. [SL-38x4]; Red)	50.00
NEWARK/OHIO. (1852-55; 32; ADV. JAN. [SL]; Black)	15.00

ADVERTISED

NEW HAVEN, CONN./5(--; 32; ADVERTISED[SL-40x4]; --)	35.00
NEW ORLEANS/La. (1852-57; var; ADV. 1[box 33x12]; Red, Black)	15.00
Same(1860; ADV. 2[box 33x12]; Red)	50.00
Same(--; ADV. 1[box 33x12]; Red, Black)	50.00
NEW-YORK(1849; var; ADVERTISED, 2 CENTS[SL-41x3]; Blue)	40.00
Same(1848-50; ADVERTISED, 4 CTS[SL-65x5]; Red)	75.00
Same(--; var; Adv 1, adv 1[SL]; Black)	50.00

ADVD 1 Cts

(Philadelphia, Pa.) ADV/D 1 Cts(1856; SL-33x19; Black)	50.00
Same(--; ADV. 1[box]; --)	50.00
(Poughkeepsie, N.Y.) (no town mark) (1851; ADVERTISED [54x5]; Red)	25.00
RALEIGH/N.C. (1861-65; DC-26, YD; ADVERTISED[blue]; Red, Blue, Black)	200.00

ADVERTISED

RICHMOND/Va. (1861-65; var; ADVERTISED[oval box]; Blue, Black)	150.00
--	--------



Same(ADVERTISED[fancy oval])	250.00
Same(ADVERTISED[SL])	150.00
SAN FRANCISCO/CAL(1860's; DC--; ADVERTISED[SL]; Black)	75.00
Same(SAN FRANCISCO CAL/ADVERTISED.[C]; Black)	100.00
(St. Louis, Mo.) ADVERTISED(1841; SL; --)	65.00
(Sherburn, N.Y.) ADVERTISED(1850's; SL; --)	35.00
SYRACUSE/N.Y. (1850's; var; ADV 1 ct; Blue, Black)	15.00
(Troy, N.Y.) ADVERTISED:1 ct. (--; oval 43x7; Blue)	40.00
(Utica, N.Y.) (no town mark) (1852-53; ADVERTISED 1 CT [SL-59x7]; Black)	75.00
(Watertown, N.Y.) ADVERTISED(--; SL--; --)	35.00
WILMINGTON/Del. (1850; 30; ADVERTISED 2; Green)	75.00
WOODVILLE/Mi. (1847; 33; A[fancy]; Red)	75.00

CIRCULAR Handstamps



AMHERST/N.H. (1855; var; CIRCULAR/PAID[negative letters in circle]; Blue, Black)	200.00
COLUMBUS/O. (1853; 32; CIRCULAR; Black)	125.00

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
NEW-YORK/PAID 1 Ct.	(1853-58;30;CIRCULAR./PAID[C-28,				
"PAID" in diamond]	Black)				75.00
NEW YORK/2(1856;C--;PRINTED CIRCULAR[SL];--)					30.00
NEW-YORK(--;var;CIRCULAR,2 cts.[arc--];Red)					20.00

CIRCULAR.

Same(1851;var;CIRCULAR.[SL];Red)	20.00
NORTHAMPTON/Ms.(1852;30;ONE CIRCULAR PAID;Black)	20.00

N. WAYNE, Me. } (CIRCULAR.)
JULY 25, 1919. } PAID 3 CENTS.

N.WAYNE,ME./YMDD/(CIRCULAR.)/PAID 3 CENTS.(1849;SL-31x3;Red)	500.00
(Rochester,N.Y.)(no town mark)(1855;PRINTED CIRCULAR PAID One Cent[fancy scroll];--)	50.00

CIRCULAR. PAID

RUTLAND/Vt.(1851;C--;CIRCULAR.PAID[SL];Red)	75.00
---	-------

DROP Handstamps

AUGUSTA/Me.(1845-47;30;DROP 2;Red)	150.00
(Buffalo,N.Y.)(no town mark)(1851;DROP/2/CTS[outline letters in shield];Blue)	125.00
(Evansville,Ind)(used w/no town marking)(--;DROP/2 [22x16];Blue)	50.00



GLOUCESTER/MS.(1860;DC-26;DROP/1ct.[C-23];Black)	50.00
(Indianapolis,Ind)(used w/no town marking)(1846; DROP,1,2[C];Red,Black)	50.00
JACKSON MISS("ISS"small)(1861-65;var;DROP/2/CENT S[C]; Black)	750.00
MOBILE/Ala.(1845-50's;30;DROP[arc]/1[box],DROP/1ct.[C], DROP/2[DLC-22];Blue,Black)	100.00
MOBILE/ALA(1845-61;DC-25,YD;DROP/1[C];Black)	100.00
Same(1845-58;DROP/1[box];Black,Blue)	100.00
Same(1845-50's;DROP/2[DLC-22];Black,Blue)	100.00
MONTGOMERY/Ala.(1861;32;DROP/1ct[C];Black)	350.00
NATCHEZ/Mi.(1851-52;D1[C];Black)	100.00
Same,MISS(--;var;D1,D1[C];Red,Black)	100.00

DROP 1

NEW ORLEANS/La.(1852-58;var;DROP/1[21x18;Red,Black)	40.00
Same(1858-60;DROP/1ct.[C-21];Black)	35.00
Same(1858-60;DROP[C-21];Black)	20.00
Same(1864;Drop Letter[SL];)	70.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
(Norwich,N.Y.)	DROP/1 ct.	(1851;C-20;Black)			50.00
PHILADELPHIA/Pa.	(1858-59;octagon--;YD;DROP/1 ct.				
[C-21];Black)					75.00



Same(no town mark)(1859-61;DROP/1 ct.[C-21];Black)	30.00
PLYMOUTH-HOLLOW/CO.(1850;Drop 2 CENTS;Blue)	50.00
PROVIDENCE/R.I.(1857-63;var;DROP/1 ct[C-20];Black)	35.00
ROCHESTER/N.Y.(1860-61;DC-26,YD;DROP/1ct.[C-19]; Black)	25.00

DROP 1

SAG HARBOR/N.Y.(1851;var;DROP/1[SL-23x6];Black)	75.00
SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.(1858-60;33,YMDD;DROP/1ct[C];Black)	100.00
SYRACUSE/N.Y.(1843;var;DROP LETTER-ONE CENT[SL-48x3, red],DROP LETTER-TWO CENTS[SL-48x3,blue])	40.00
TRENTON/N.J.(1845;C--;DROP/1ct[C-21];Black)	50.00

DROP, 1ct

(Waynesboro,Pa.)(used w/no pmk)(--;DROP,1ct;Black)	40.00
WOODVILLE/Mi.(--;var;DROP 1[box 43x13];Red)	75.00
YREKA/Cal.(1855-58;32,YMDD;DROP;Black,Blue)	75.00

FORWARDED Handstamps

FORWARDED

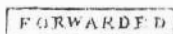
ANNAPOLIS/Md(1845-50's;34;FORWARDED[44x4];Red)	25.00
AUGUSTA GEO/PAID(1855;var;Forwarded[SL];Black)	35.00
BANGOR/Me.(1842;var;FORWD.[SL];--)	35.00
BINGHAMTON/N.Y.(--;var;FORWARDED[SL];--)	30.00
BOSTON Ms(1827-37;var;FORWD["D"high];Red)	30.00
Same(1841-57;FORWARDED[41x4];Red,Black)	20.00
CAHABA/Ala.("a"high)(1861;31;FORWARDED;Black)	175.00
CHARLOTTESVILLE/VA(1861-63;var;FORWARDED[oval];Blue,Black)	140.00
CHelsea/MASS.(1860;var;Forwarded[SL w/pointing hand at each end];Red)	35.00
DUBLIN/VA(1861-63;25;FORWARDED[oval box];Blue,Black)	125.00
GEORGETOWN/S.C.(1861-64;32,YD;FORWARDED;Black)	175.00
(Groton,Ct.)FORWARDED(--;SL;--)	30.00
INDIANAPOLIS/Ind.(1845-50;30;FORWARDED;Red,Blue)	18.00
JACKSON/Mi.(--;var;MISSENT & FORWD[39x2.5];Black)	40.00

FORWARDED

KINGSTON/R.I.(1842;30;FORWARDED[25x3];Green,Red)	50.00
LAWRENCE/K.T.(1858;var;FORWARDED[SL];--)	250.00
LOUISVILLE/KY.(1842;30;FORWARDED[28x3];Blue)	40.00
LYNCHBURG/Va(1861-64;var;FORWARDED;Blue,Green,Orange, Brown,Black)	150.00
MACON/GA(1861-65;DC-25;FORWARDED;Black)	60.00
MILLEDGEVILLE/Ga.(1846;var;FORWD.[SL,"D"high];--)	35.00

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

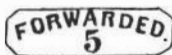
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
FORWARDED					
NEWARK/N.J.	(--;30;FORWARDED[SL-43x4];Black)	...	40.00		
NEW ORLEANS/La.	(1851-54;var;FORWARDED.[41x4];Black)	...	50.00		
	Same(1858;FORWARDED[40x3];Black)	...	50.00		



NEW-YORK(1828-42;var;FORWARDED[box 37x6];Red)	...	20.00
Same(1846-51;FORWARDED[SL-42x5];Red)	...	20.00
Same(--;var;For'd[SL];Black)	...	20.00
PASS CHRISTIAN/MISS(1861;32;FORWARDED;Black)	...	.250.00
PATERSON/N.J.(1837-58;30;FORWARDED;Red,Maroon,Blue,Black,Green)	...	20.00
PHILADELPHIA/Pa.(1847;29;FORWARDED.[DL octagon 54x9];Blue)	...	25.00
Same(1845;var;FORWARDED[SL];--)	...	25.00
PORTSMOUTH/N.H.(1847;30;FORWARDED[45x5];Red)	...	25.00

F O R W D

PRINCETON/N.J.(1852-54;30;FORWD.[SL-25x3];Black)	...	25.00
PROVIDENCE/R.I.(1830;DC-32;FORWARDED[44x5];Red)	...	40.00
RALEIGH/N.C.(1861-65;DC-26,YD;FORWARDED[green];Blue,Red,Black)	...	.250.00



RICHMOND/Va.(1861-65;var;FORWARDED,FORWARDED/5[box],FORWARDED/10[box];Blue,Black)	...	.125.00
SAINT LOUIS/MO.(1857-59;32.5,YD;FORWARDED;Black)	...	60.00
SALEM/N.C.(1861-65;32;FORWARDED;Black)	...	.200.00
STAUNTON/Va.(1861-62;32,YD;FORWARDED[30x3];Black)	...	.125.00
STOCKTON/Cal.(1853;var;FORWARDED[oval];Blue)	...	.150.00
SYRACUSE/N.Y.(1850's;30;FORWARDED[SL-44x4];Blue)	...	25.00

FORWARDED

TALLAHASSEE/FLA.("A"high)(1831-35;oval 29.5x22.5;FORWARDED[SL];Black)	...	.250.00
TROY/N.Y.(--;var;FORWARDED[oval];--)	...	30.00
TUSCALOOSA/Al.(1861-62;30;FORWARDED;Black)	...	.150.00
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA/VA(1861;26,YMD;FORWARDED[box];Blue,Black)	...	.200.00
WASHINGTON/D.C.(1858;var;FORWARDED[SL];--)	...	35.00



Same(1863;var;FORWARDED[oval];--). 30.00

MISSENT Handstamps

MISSENT TO BOSTON, MASS.

(Boston,Mass.)MISSENT TO/BOSTON,MASS.(--;SL--;--)	...	30.00
BROOKLYN/N.Y.(1835;var;MISSENT/&/FORWARDED[SL];Red)	...	30.00

MIS-SENT.

CHARLOTTEVILLE/Va.(1851;var;MIS-SENT.[SL-36x4];Blue)	...	60.00
Same(1861-63;var;MISSENT[oval];Blue,Black)	...	.140.00
CHELSEA/MASS.(1860;var;MISSENT[SL];Red)	...	30.00
CLEVELAND/O.(--;var;Mis-sent;Bright Orange-red)	...	45.00
COLUMBIA,S.C./5 Cts.(1861-62;30;MISSENT;Blue)	...	.200.00
CONCORD/N.H.(1861;var;MISSENT[SL];--)	...	30.00
DANVILLE/VA(1861-63;var;MISSENT[oval box];Blue,Black)	...	.150.00

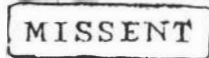
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
DELHI/N.Y.	(1851;33;MISSENT & FORD.[SL-41x3];Red)	...	35.00		
DOVER/N.H.	(--;var;Missent & forwarded[SL];Blue)	...	35.00		
DUBLIN/VA	(1861-63;25;MISSENT;Black;Blue)	...	.125.00		
LAWRENCEVILLE N.J.	(1829-30;SL-49x2.5;MISSENT;Black)	...	.100.00		
LYNCHBURG/Va	(1861-64;var;MISSENT;Blue,Green,Orange,Brown,Black)	...	.125.00		
	Same(1853;MISSENT &/FORWARDED[SL];Blue)	...	.125.00		
MOBILE/ALA	(1861-64;DC-25,YD;MISSENT;Black)	...	.200.00		



(New Bedford,Mass.)MISSENT/TO/N BEDFORD/MASS.(1855;C-31;Blue)	...	30.00
NEWBERRY C.H./S.C.(1862-64;DC-26,YD;MISSENT;Red,Black)	...	.175.00

MISSEND

NEW BRUNSWICK/N.J.(1855;var;MISSEND[SL-29x4];Black)	...	35.00
NEW HAVEN/CONN.(--;30;MISSENT[SL-27x4];Black)	...	25.00



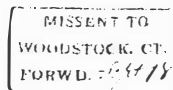
NEW-YORK(1840's;var;MISSENT.[box 28x7];Red)	...	10.00
Same(1847-54;MISSENT.[SL-34x7];Red,Black)	...	10.00

MISSENT

PORTSMOUTH/N.H.(1847-48;29;MISSENT[30x5];Red)	...	25.00
RICHMOND/Va.(1846;var;MISSENT[SL];Red)	...	35.00
ROCHESTER/N.Y.(1860's;var;MISSENT[oval];--)	...	35.00
SAN ANTONIO/TEX.("Ex"small)(1861-62;34;MISSENT[green];Green,Black)	...	.300.00
SYRACUSE/N.Y.(1850's;30;MISSENT[SL--x4];Blue)	...	25.00

MISSENT&FORWARDED

TAUNTON/5cts/MASS.(--;30;MISSENT & FORWARDED[SL-36x2];Green)	...	50.00
TUSCALOOSA/Al.(1861-62;30;MISSENT;Black)	...	.150.00
WADESBOROUGH/N.C.(1862;29;MISSENT;Black,Blue)	...	.175.00
WASHINGTON CITY/D.C.(1843;31;MISSENT[box 29x6];Red)	...	40.00



(Woodstock,Ct.)MISSENT TO/WOODSTOCK,CT./FORWD.(1828,1837;box 30x16;Red)	...	50.00
---	-----	-------

Postmaster Name Handstamps



(Amboy,Iowa)H.L.HOLCOMB,/P.M./FREE.(1859;DLC;Red)	...	.100.00
BAPTIST MISSION/C.N.(Jan.4,--;C-31.5;Wm.Musgrove,Baptist Mission C.N.[SL];Black)	...	.750.00
BLOSSVALE/N.Y.(--;30;J.GRAY,P.M.[SL];Black)	...	45.00
BONUS PRAIRIE ILL.(1847;32;ORRIN MILLER/FREE/P.M.[C-21];Red)	...	.350.00

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

FREE

D.F. COWAN P.M.

BOVINA MISS.

BOVINA/MISS. (--;C--;FREE/D.F.COWAN P.M./BOVINA,MISS.
[SL,"P.M."in ms];--).125.00
CAZENA,N.Y.(1830;32;FREE,J.KILBORN/P.M.;Red).85.00



CORINNA/ME.(1856;30;V.A.SPRAGUE/FREE/PM[DC];Black). . .75.00
DERBY/VT("T"high)(--;24;N.COLBY P.M./DERBY VT.;Black) 50.00
ELLENVILLE/N.Y.(1850;30;FREE,GEO.A.DUDLEY P.M.;Black) 50.00
HODGES/S.C.(--;DLC-33;FREE,Chs.M.Pelot[SL hdstp],P.M.
[ms];--).125.00
LIBERTY/Ia.("a"high)(ca.1851;30;G.C.W.Thompson[fancy
script];Black).50.00
LIVERPOOL/OHIO(1860;var;S.C.PRICHARD;FREE;Black). . .25.00
LYMAN/N.H.(1850;30;FREEMAN HINMAN P.M.FREE;Red). . .75.00
MONTPELIER,OHIO.(--;box 38x11.5;FREE/C.W.MALLORY P.M.
[SL--];Black).300.00

FREE



NEW PROSPECT/-MISS.-(1850-51;27;FREE/T P BROWN PM[F];
Red,Black).450.00
RICHMOND/VA.(--;C--;OFFICIAL BUSINESS/A.Sharp/
POSTMASTER[oval];Black).100.00



RIDGEBURY/CT.(--;--;Geo.Bouton P.M.FREE[3/4 C];
Black).100.00



STEAMBURGH/PA.(1859;33;YD;A.S.POTTER/FREE/POSTMASTER
[DC-40];Black).110.00
WASHINGTON/CONN.(1855;31;FREE/M.J.CHURCH P.M.;Black).100.00

Free.

E. H. Burritt

P.M.

WATSON'S STORE,/COLUMBIA CO.GA.(1824-24;fancy box--;
Free./E.H.Burritt/P.M.;Black).1200.00
Wells,Vt.(1848;SL-17x2.5;Free O.Lewis P.M;Black). . .135.00
WEST RUPERT/VT.(1858;37;JOHN P.YOULEN WEST RUPERT
VERMONT[oval 50x35];Red).75.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

POST OFFICE BUSINESS FREE Handstamps

ALBANY/Ga.(1861-64;32;YD;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE[C];
Blue,Greenish blue).250.00
ATHENS/TEN.(1860;DC--;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[SL];Black). .45.00
BATAVIA/ILL(1862;DC--;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[DO];
Blue).20.00
BELFAST/ME(--;DC--;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed half
circle];Red).20.00
BIDDEFORD/Me(1858;33;YD;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE;Black). . .20.00
BINGHAMTON/N.Y.(--;var;POST OFFICE BUSINESS[63x3];
Red).20.00
BOSTON Ms(--;var;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[half C-32];Black). 25.00
BRADYS BEND/Pa.(1850-51;33;FREE P.O.B.;--).30.00
BUFFALO/N.Y.(--;var;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed arc w/
"FREE" in scroll below];--).25.00
CENTRALIA,Wis.(1860's;DC-34;POST OFFICE BUSINESS FREE
[box 34x19];Black).25.00
CHARLESTON/S.C.(1860;var;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed half
circle 39x20];Black).50.00
CHICAGO/ILL.(1851-53;29;FREE/POST OFFICE/BUSINESS
[fancy scroll 47x16];Red,Black).60.00
Same/ILL.(1866;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[half C-23];Blue). 35.00
CLEVELAND/O.(--;var;FREE-Post Office Business./POST
MASTER[SL];Blue).150.00
CONCORD/N.H.(1860;30;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[semi-C];Black) 35.00
CORNISH FLAT/N.H.(--;32;Post Office Business/FREE
[DO];Black).45.00
DETROIT MICH.PAID(1856;--;P.O.BUSINESS;Black). . . .50.00
ELGIN/ILL(1861;DC-25;POST OFFICE/BUSINESS/FREE[DO];
Black).50.00
ERIE/PA.(1863;FREE P.O.B.[semi C-31x21];--).40.00
GT.BARRINGTON/MASS.(1853;32;POST OFFICE BUSINESS
FREE[C-30];Black).20.00
GREAT BEND/Pa.(1850's;32;P.O.B.;Black).30.00
HARTFORD/Ct.(1858;32;YD;P.O.Business FREE[arc];Black).20.00
HORNELLVILLE/N.Y.(1861;DC-26;YD;POST OFFICE/FREE/
BUSINESS[C-30];Black).30.00
HORSE TOWN/Cal.(--;35;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[SL with
ornaments];--).150.00
HUNTSVILLE/Ala.(1858;32;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE
[C-30mm];Blue).125.00
KEENE/N.H.(1863;DC-26;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed arc];
Blue).85.00



KINGSTON/N.Y.(1860's;DC-29;POST OFFICE/BUSINESS./
FREE.[truncated box 25x9];Black).20.00
LAUREL/Ind.(1859;33;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[half C-32];
Black).20.00
LAUREL FACTORY/Md.(1853;34;POST OFFICE BUSINESS.FREE
[DLO];--).75.00
MASSILLON/O.(1859;var;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE[C];
--).25.00
McLEAN/ILL.(186-;25;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS
[DO-25x12];Black).40.00
MEMPHIS/TEN(1863;DC-25;POST OFFICE/BUSINESS/FREE
[truncated box];Black).---
MIDDLEBURY/Vt.(1857;32;P.O.Business./FREE[C-24,Old
English type];Blue).25.00
MIDDLETOWN/Ct.(1860;32;YD;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE;Red). .15.00
MILWAUKEE/WIS.(1862-63;DC-26;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[half
DC];Black).20.00
MONTPELIER/Vt.(1852;var;Post Office Department-OFFICIAL
BUSINESS[double curved ribbon];Black).50.00
NAPANOH/N.Y.(1850's;25;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[C];
Green).25.00

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
NEWARK/N.J.	(1859-63;var;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE [C];Black)				20.00
NEW BERN/N.C.	(1860's;DC-28;POST OFFICE/BUSINESS/FREE [octagon];Black)				45.00
NEW HAVEN/Con.	(1858;32,YD;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[arc];Black)				15.00
NEW LONDON/Ct.	(1858;32,YD;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[arc];Black)				15.00
NEW-YORK	(1847;var;FREE-Post Office Business[SL-45x2];Black)				12.00



Same(1858-61;POST OFFICE/BUSINESS/FREE[box w/cut corners 35x20];Black)	15.00
Same(1858-61;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE[semi C-31];Black)	15.00
Same(1860-63;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[DO-33-18];Red,Black)	15.00



PARIS/Me(1860;var;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE[C];--)	20.00
PARKMAN O(1850's;25;POB FREE;Black)	50.00



PHILADELPHIA/Pa.(1856;var;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[arc,NOR];Black)	30.00
Same(1857;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE[arc,NOR];Black)	30.00



Same(1860;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed arc];Black)	30.00
PORT LAVACA/TEX.(1859;30;POST OFFICE BUSINESS FREE [Black])	85.00
POTSDAM/N.Y.(1864;DC-28,YD;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[SL-41x5];Black)	30.00
PROVIDENCE/R.I.(1857;33,YMDD;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[DL half 31x21];Black)	30.00
RALEIGH/N.C.(1860-61;32;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed half circle];Black)	35.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
RICHMOND/Va.	(1856;32;P.O.B.FREE;Black)				35.00
Same(1861-65;var;POST OFFICE BUSINESS/FREE(C);Blue,Black)					200.00
SACO/ME.	(1857;33;POST OFFICE,FREE[black];Red)				15.00
St.JOHNsbURY/VT.	(1859;32,YD;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[framed half circle];Black)				30.00



SCHOHARIE/N.Y.(1860's;var;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS.[DO];Black)	15.00
SOUTH ACWORTH/N.H.(1867;DC-26;POB/FREE[C];Blue)	35.00



TRENTON/N.J.(1856;C--;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS [C-30];Black)	35.00
(Warren,Pa.)(no town mark)(1861;P.O.BUSINESS FREE [semi C--];Black)	40.00
WASIOJA/MINNESOTA.(1870;31,YD;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[DO];Black)	100.00
WEST CHESTER Pa./3 PAID(1852-55;P.O.B.[C];Black)	25.00
WESTCHESTER/Pa.(1856;30;P.O.BUS FREE[C];Blue,Black)	25.00
WINCHESTER/N.H.(--;23.5;OFFICIAL BUSINESS;Black)	35.00
WISCASSET/ME.(1862;DC-26,YD;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[DO];Red)	15.00
WOOLWICH/Me.(1860's;25;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS [DO];Black)	15.00

Miscellaneous Handstamps



BOSTON Ms(1845-54;var;3 O'CLOCK/DELIVERY[oval 34x--];Red)	50.00
Same(1854-57;11 O'CLOCK/DELIVERY[DL shield 35x--];Red,Black)	40.00
BUFFALO/N.Y.(1854;var;MONEY LETTER[SL];--)	75.00
CHILLICOTHE/O.(1855;var;REGISTERED;Black)	135.00



CLEVELAND/O.(1851-52;var;MONEY/-o-/LETTER[oval] Black,Red)	250.00
DOWNIEVILLE/CAL.(1852-54;32;OVERLAND[SL];Black)	750.00
ERIE/Pa.(--;var;MONEY LETTER[SL];Red)	75.00
LAUREL/Ind.(1862;DC-31,YD;PASSED/CAMP MORTON;Black)	275.00

AUXILIARY MARKINGS

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value	Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------	------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

REGISTERED.

LEWISTOWN/Pa.(1850;var;REGISTERED[SL];Black) 75.00
 MOBILE/Ala.(1855;var;REGISTERED/NO [box-38x10];Red) 50.00
 Same(1850's;REGISTERED[SL-44x3];Red) 40.00
 NEW ORLEANS/La.(1850-55;var;REGISTERED[39x4];Red) . . 250.00
 Same(1854-55;var;too late[box 45x16];Red,Black) . . 350.00

TOO LATE

Same(1849;TOO LATE[SL];--)(on cover from New Orleans to Havana) 100.00
 NEW-YORK(1836;var;TOO LATE[SL--];--). 25.00
 Same(1845;var;LATE MAIL[SL-45x5];Black) 25.00
 Same(1851;MISDIRECTED[SL-38x3];Red,Black) 20.00
 Same(1850;PAID ALL[SL-34x5];Red) Ship mail 15.00
 Same(1850;PART PAID[SL-39x4];Black) Ship mail . . . 20.00
 Same(1828-47;2nd DELIVERY[SL-46x3];Red) 30.00

SEE 293 SEC.P.O
INSTRUCTIONS

Same(1841;SEE 293 SEC.P.O.INSTRUCTIONS[SL-75x4];Red) 50.00
 Same(1842;INSTRUCTIONS[SL-38x12];Red) 50.00
 Same(1857-70;SUPPLEMENTARY/MAIL[octagon 22x12];Red) 75.00
 NIAGARA FALLS/N.Y.(1851;var;MONEY-LETTER[SL];--). . . 75.00

R R

(Philadelphia,Pa).(on incoming registered mail)
 (1845-49;var;R[17x16];Blue) 30.00
 Same(1850-51;R[12x10];Blue) 40.00
 Same(1855;R[11x8];Red) 90.00
 Same(1852;R[large];Red) 100.00



RICHMOND/Va.(1861-65;var;HELD FOR POSTAGE[oval], HELD/FOR/POSTAGE[C];Blue,Black) 300.00
 ST-LOUIS(1852;C-31;PAID/PART;Black) 70.00
 SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.(--;Too Late[DLO-44x23];--). . . 125.00
 Same(1864;DC-26/13;FOREIGN;Black) 500.00
 Same(1860's;DC;NOT FOUND[C];Black) 50.00
 SAN JOSE/Cal.(1851;34;TOO LATE;Red) 300.00
 TODDS VALLEY/Cal.(1850's;34;OVERLAND;Black) 750.00
 TRENTON/N.J.(1837;32;OK/FREE[box];Red,Black) 15.00

Users of this catalog who note errors in listings or pricing, or who have knowledge of markings which should be considered for inclusion in the listings are requested to contact the publisher.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

VOLUME I and II

AMERICAN STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG

1985 and 1987 Editions

The markings listed below are corrections and additions to those appearing in the first two volumes of this catalog as reported to the editors by the users of these volumes. This addenda repeats the addenda listings which appeared in Volume II along with further additions which have been reported since its publication. With the exception of territorial markings and major rarities, minor revisions to existing listings such as extended years of use, new colors, auxiliary and rate markings and small differences in dimensions are not included here. The following information, along with the minor revisions listed above will be incorporated into future editions of this catalog. Users of all three volumes of this catalog with information on new markings are urged to notify the editors.

ALABAMA

AS MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY

*HUNTSVILLE, M.T.(E)(April 14, 1814; SL-35x2.5, MDD below; Black) 1200.00
Same(L)(Sept. 10, 1817) 600.00

ALABAMA TERRITORY

*HUNTSVILLE, A.T.(E)(Jan. 30, 1818; rough C-31.5; Black) .600.00
*Huntsville A.T.(Oct. 14, 1819; Ms; Black) ---
St. Stephens(E)(Feb. 12, 1818; Ms; Black) 340.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

FLORENCE(1825; SL--, letters slant left; Black) 250.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BELLEfonte/ALA(1850; 32; Black) 35.00
BLOWING SPRING/ALA.(1855; 31; FREE; Black) 75.00
BURNT CORN/Ala.(ca. 1852; 31; PAID/3[C-20]; Black) 75.00
CLAYTON/ALA("LA" small)(1855; 33; Black) 50.00
CREAGH"S MILLS/ALA(1854; 30; Black) 75.00
EUTAW/Ala.(1841-48; 30; PAID, PAID[box], coin impression; Black, Blue) 400.00



FLORENCE, A.(1824; 25, MD below; Black) 150.00
HUNTSVILLE/ALA.(1852-55; 32; PAID/3[C]; Black, Blue) . . . 40.00
LNDEN/Ala.(1833-50; 30; PAID, 5[C], 10; Red, Black) 20.00
MOBILE/ALA(1865-66; 22; DUE/3[C]; Black) 20.00
MONTGOMERY/Ala.(1847; 30; 2[large]; Blue) Drop rate. . 125.00
Same(1849; 2[small]; Red) Drop rate. 125.00
SUNNY SIDE/ALA.(1850's; 32; PAID/3[C]; Black) 40.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Annawaika	c. 1851	75.00
Ball Play	1842	40.00
Blue Pond	1848-55	30.00
Bells Landing	1844	35.00
Braggs	1832	35.00
Bridge(forth's	1849	35.00
Buycksville	1850	35.00
Cedar Plains	1850-60	40.00
Clay Bank	1843	35.00
Clay Hill	1851	30.00
Clear Creek	1839	35.00
Cowikee	1852	35.00

Town	Dates Seen	Value
Deep Spring	1841	40.00
Demopolis	1821-36	40.00
Dixons Mills	1850	35.00
Forkland	1849	75.00
Fort Mitchell Ga.*	1823	500.00
See note under Coweta in Ala. Terr. section of Vol. I.		
Fort Montpelier	1851	40.00
Havana	1829-45	25.00
Hillians Store	1847	35.00
Hintons Grove	1845	35.00
*Irvin's Store	1829	---
*Kinlock	1844	---
Larkinville	1843	30.00
Lockland	ca. 1851	35.00
Lower Peach Tree	1840	35.00
Macon	1848	35.00
Manningham	1848	35.00
Maria Forge	1845	50.00
McKinley	1851	30.00
McMath's	1839-52	40.00
Midway	1844	35.00
Milton	1851-53	30.00
Mobile	1825	20.00
Moscow	1834-53	40.00
Moulton	1843	20.00
Mount Hill	1847	30.00
Mt. Willing	1843	35.00
New York	1850-52	30.00
Oleander	1843	30.00
Olney	1845-47	30.00
Parnassus	1848	35.00
Payneville	1847	35.00
Pineville	1832-51	40.00
Pleasant Plains	1845	35.00
Porterville	1854	30.00
Prarie Hill	1848	30.00
Radfordsville	1847-50	35.00
Rehoboth	c. 1854	30.00
Sandy Ridge	1848	25.00
Sandy Rock	1857	35.00
Slatetown	1824	40.00
Spring Hill	1845	35.00
Tensaw	1830's-53	35.00
Tomkinsville	1847	35.00
Top Level	ca. 1848	35.00
Uchee	1851	40.00
Union Town	1835-39	50.00
Warrior Bridge	1850	40.00
Warrior Stand	1847	75.00
West Wetumpka	1837	35.00
Whitehall	1828	40.00
Winterboro	---	30.00
Wood Lawn	1848	35.00
Yantly	1845	35.00
Yongesboro	1860	40.00

ALASKA

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

SITKA/ALASKA T.(April 17, 1869; C--; Black)* 1500.00

* On envelope with U.S. military imprint "Head Quarters, Sitka, Alaska Territory, OFFICIAL BUSINESS".

For definitions see the introduction of this catalog.

ARIZONA

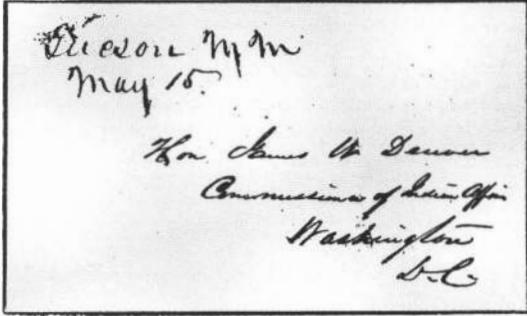
AS NEW MEXICO TERRITORY

Arizona post offices operating under jurisdiction of New Mexico Territory: (add) Arizona (March 17, 1858), Casa Blanca (Jan. 12, 1860), Colorado City (Dec. 2, 1857), Ft. Buchanan (June 5, 1857), Ft. Defiance (April 9, 1856), Gila City (Dec. 24, 1858), and Maricopa (April 13, 1858). On March 17, 1858 the name of the Colorado City post office was changed to Arizona (now Yuma).

Arizona N.M. (Feb. 16, 1859; Ms; Black)* 1400.00

* With ms "Overland Via St Louis". Sent free to General James W. Denver, Washington, D.C. during his second term as Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Pima Villages New Mexico (Dec. 1, 1859; Ms; PAID 3cts[ms]; Black).



Tucson NM (May 15, 1857; Ms; Black)* 3000.00

*This is the earliest known postal marking from what is now the State of Arizona. It is on a cover sent free to General James W. Denver, Washington, D.C. during his first term as Commissioner of Indian Affairs. The first appointed postmaster was Elias Brevoort (Dec. 4, 1856) who never served as he moved with the dragoons to Calabazas. This marking was applied by Mark Aldrich six months prior to his Washington appointment date as the second postmaster at Tucson.



TUCSON/N.M. (Sept. 17, 1859; C-31.5; Free[ms]; Black) . . 2500.00

ARKANSAS

TERRITORIAL MARKINGS

Arkansa(E) (April 4, 1820; Ms; Red) 1500.00
Batesville A.T.(L) (Dec. 21, 1835; Ms; Black). 250.00
*Cadron(E) (Dec. 9, 1822; Ms; --) ---
Dwight Ark(L) (Jan. 5, 1829; Ms; Black). 500.00
Helena Ar T(Nov. 16, 1833; Ms; Black) 450.00
Helena Arks(June 3, 1836; Ms; Black) 350.00
Hempstead CH(E) (Dec. 7, 1826; Ms; Red). 350.00



HEMPSTEAD C.H.A.T. (Nov. 11, --; oval 26x33; NOR; Red). . 800.00
HEMPSTEAD C.H./Ar.T.(E) (March 21, 1835; C-30; FREE, D.T. Witter P.M.[ms frank]; Black). 475.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Izard CH	AT(L)	(Aug. 4, 1832; Ms; Black)			500.00
Lewisburgh A.T.	(E)	(April 6, 1834; Ms; Black)			550.00
Little Rock A.T.	(Oct. 9, 1827; Ms; Red)				250.00
Miller C.H.	Ark.T.	(Oct. 15, 1825; Ms; Red)			---
Pine Bluff	(Aug. 30, 1835; Ms; Black)				200.00
Van Buren A.T.	(L)	(Aug. 21, 1835; Ms; Black)			400.00
Vineyard A.T.	(E)	(Jan. 7, 1831; Ms; P.M. frank; Black)			500.00
White River	(Nov. 12, 1832; Ms; Black)				450.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

FREEO.ARK. (1848-49; SL-27x3; FREE; Red). 550.00
NAPOLEON, ARK (1845; SL-29x3; Black). 600.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BATESVILLE/Ark. (1844-48; 30; PAID, 5, 10; Blue). 30.00



BENTON ARK (1848; --; Black). 40.00
BENTONVILLE/ARK (1850's; --; --) 30.00
BOONSBORO/ARK (1855; --; P.O. Business[ms]; Black). . . . 50.00
CLARKSVILLE/Ark. (1845; 30; Blue). 50.00
GREENOCK/Arks(--; --; --) ---
GRAND LAKE/ARK. (1850's; --; PAID/3[C]; Red). 100.00
HELENA/Ark. (1859; --; YD; PAID 3; Black). 50.00
LITTLE-ROCK/ARKS. ("s" high) (1841-47; 32; PAID, 10; Green). 50.00
Same (1836-48; 32; 10; Blue). 35.00
Same/Ark. (1849; 30; 5, 10; Blue). 25.00
Same ARK/5 ("RK" small & high) (ca. 1852; --; Blue). . . 30.00
Same/3 PAID ("RK" small & high) (1850's; --; PAID; Blue) 30.00
Same/ARK (1864-65; DC--; Due 3[SL], Due 2[C]; Black). . 30.00
NAPOLEON/ARK. ("R" small) (1858; --; YD; PAID; Black) Trans-
atlantic use to Italy 80.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

*Benton	1838	---
Brownsville	1852	35.00
Canton	1852	35.00
Carrollton	---	35.00
Centerpoint	1853	40.00
Chickalah	---	45.00
Collegeville	1839	---
Core A Fabre	1838	65.00
Dardinnelle	1837-44	50.00
El Dorado	1847-50	35.00
Florence	1858	35.00
Green Plains	1848	40.00
Greenville	1840-41	40.00
Grennock	---	35.00
Hamburg	1852	40.00
Helena	1837	40.00
Hickman's Bend	1850's	60.00
Horse Head	1846	60.00
Huntsville	1842-49	35.00
Kenyon	---	40.00
La Grange	1850's	35.00
Lawrenceville	---	35.00
Metton	---	40.00
Miller CH Ark	1837 See Indian Territory.	
Mill Ridge	1851	40.00
Mt. Pleasant	1850's	35.00
Natural Dam	1850	75.00
Owensville	1844	---
Paris	---	35.00
Pettit jean	1858	50.00
*Pocahontas	1846	---
Red Fork	1852	50.00
Rob Roy	1850's	50.00
Rock Point	---	45.00
St. Francis	c. 1850	40.00
Spring Hill	1837-52	75.00
Van Buren	1836-45	50.00
War Eagle	1856-57	60.00
Warren	1844-45	40.00
Wilmington	1849	40.00

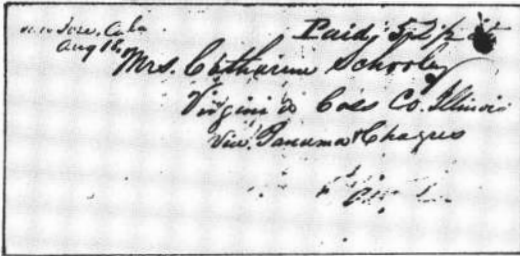
CALIFORNIA

PRE-STATEHOOD PERIOD

Benicia Cal(L)(April 18,1850;Ms;Black). 1000.00
 CULLOMA./12-1/2/CAL.(E)Apr.25,1850;C-31;Red 250.00
 GSLC Cal(Great Salt Lake City)(E)(July 11,1850;Ms;
 40[ms];Black) 5000.00



Mission San Jose,Cal.(May 22,1850;Ms;Paid 40[ms];
 Black). 600.00
 Monterey California(April 17,1848;Ms;40[ms];Black). 2000.00
 MONTEREY/Cal.(May 2,1850;C-33;40;Red) 300.00
 SACRAMENTO/40/CAL.(E)(April 26, 1850;C-33;PAID[arc];
 Black). 350.00
 Same(L)(Aug 8, 1850) Territorial. ---
 Same(L) See State. ---
 SACRAMENTO/80/CAL(E)(May 20,1850;C-33;Black). 500.00
 Same(L)(July 26,1850) Territorial. ---
 Same(L) See State. ---



San Jose/Cal (Aug. 18,1849;Ms;52-1/2[ms],Black). . . 350.00
 Shasta(June 30,1851) Delete from listing.

STATEHOOD PERIOD

ARC MARKINGS

NORTH BRANCH/CAL(--;--;Black) 300.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

AGUA FRIA/Cal.(1850's;--;PAID,10;Red) 100.00
 ANGELS' /CAL(1855;--;PAID,10[C];Blue) 60.00
 CLARKSVILLE/Cal.(c.1862;--;Black) 75.00
 INDIAN GULCH/CAL(1860;--;NOR;Black) 75.00
 IOWA CITY/CAL(--;--;--). 50.00
 MARYSVILLE CAL./15(1856;--;Blue). 100.00
 MORMON ISLAND/Cal.(c.1859;--;PAID,10[C];Black). . . 150.00
 RIO VISTA/CAL.(c.1858-62;27;Black). 100.00
 SAN FRANCISCO/CAL(1866-68;DC--;Black) unpaid ship
 covers. 60.00
 STOCKTON/CAL(1863;DC--;Black) 60.00
 VALLEJO/Cal.(1855-60's;37;PAID,PAID,10;Red) 125.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Aurum City 1853 200.00
 Bottle Hill 1855 100.00
 Butte City 1858 50.00
 Cherokee 1850's 150.00
 Clarksville 1855 50.00
 Culloma AC 1850 250.00
 Drayton 1857 75.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Forbestown		1854-56			50.00
Georgetown		1851			150.00
Grove City		1861			100.00
Jacinto		1860			100.00
La Porte		1861			100.00
Napa		1850			350.00
Natividad		1859			100.00
Quartzburg, Mariposa Co.		185-			300.00
Russian River		1857			75.00
St. Helena		1858-59			75.00
Santa Cruz (5¢ rate)		1852-53			40.00
Woods Diggings (40¢ rate)		1851			150.00
Yankee Jims		1853-54			75.00

DELETE FROM LISTING

G. S. L. City. Cal.

April 12. 1849.

* G.S.L.City,Cal./1849(Great Salt Lake City,now Utah)
 (script type letters)(April 12,1849;SL-43x11,
 YMDD;40[ms];Black). ---

COLORADO

AS KANSAS TERRITORY

AURARIA K.T.(6)(L)(Aug.19,1859;SL-24x2.5,MDD;Paid 3[ms];
 Black). 4000.00
 Mountain City K.T.(189)(L)(Dec.23,1860;Ms;Paid 3[ms];
 Black). 250.00

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

(1)COLORADO CITY/C.T.(50)(March 1,1863;C-26;pd 3c[ms];
 Black). 275.00
 George(w)n CT(114)(Dec.20,1867;Ms;Paid[ms];Black) . 300.00
 GEORGETOWN/COL T.(115)(Jan.8,1868;C-25;Paid[ms];
 Black). 300.00

Volume I of this catalog is a listing of American handstamped and manuscript town postmarks listed by state, including Colonial and Territorial markings. Volume II of this catalog lists American markings of Independent Mail Companies, Maritime Mail, Hotel, Railroad, Way and Free Franks.

ADDENDA

CONNECTICUT

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

MIDDLETOWN

1863

MIDDLETOWN(1792;33x3;Black)550.00

STENCIL MARKINGS



MIDDLE-HADDAM/Ct.(1842;C-34;PAID;Black)200.00

ARC MARKINGS

EAST LYME CT.
Apr 27

SO. FARMS CT.
Sep 22

WINDHAM CT.
Jan 6

WINDHAM CT.
Mar 21

EAST LYME Ct.(1848;arc 34x3;Red)200.00
HARWINTON/CONN(1833;33x4;Red)350.00
SO. FARMS, CT(1828;arc 33x20;Red)200.00
WINDHAM(1813;23x13;FREE;Red)175.00
WINDHAM,CT("T"small)(1829;arc 29x3;Black)150.00

OVAL TOWN POSTMARKS



WOODSTOCK CT. WOODSTOCK CT.(--;37x25;Red)100.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BRISTOL/CON(1862-63;DC--;YD;Black) Transatlantic use
to France & Germany40.00
BROOKFIELD/CT(1848;27.5;NOR;5;Red)45.00
BROOKLYN/CT.(1828;--;NOR;Black)50.00
BURRVILLE/CT(1850's;29;PAID/3[C];Black)25.00
EAST-HADDAM(1815;28;Way 26-1/4[ms];Black)150.00
FAIR HAVEN/CT(1839;29;PAID;Red)25.00
HARTFORD/CONN.(c.1866;24;FREE;Black)15.00
MARION/CT.(ca.1862;25;Blue) Free P.O.Business20.00



MIDDLEBURY/CON.(1850's;27;Black)20.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



MILTON. CONN 1863.(1863;30;Black)30.00
NAUGATUCK,Ct.(1835;27;Red)40.00
NORWALK/CT(1861;--;YD;FREE;Black)15.00
PINE MEADOW/CONN(1850's;31;PAID/3[C];Black)50.00
POMFRET LANDING/CT.(1850's;30;PAID/3[C];Black)30.00
RIDGEFIELD/CONN.(1850's;32;PAID/3[C];Black)30.00
SALEM/Ct.(1850's;30;PAID/3[C];Black)30.00



SALEMBRIDGE Ct.(1833;27;Red)40.00
SAUGATUCK/Ct.(1835;30;Red)35.00



SEYMOUR/Ct.(--;32;Blue)20.00
TARIFFVILLE/CONN(1833;30;50;PAID[attached];Black)70.00
WESTVILLE/CT.("T high")(--;30;Red)35.00
WATERBURY/CON(1864;DC--;YD;Black)Transatlantic use
to France40.00
WATERVILLE/CONN(1855;DC-34;PA3ID;Blue)50.00
WOODSTOCK/PAID/3cts/CT.(1850's;29;Black)25.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

The pricing of manuscript postmarks is determined by date of use, collector demand, condition, rate, postmaster franking, whether the town was a discontinued post office, etc. In general the current value is \$15 and up, with those before 1800 selling for considerably more. Many of these towns had no handstamped markings but only manuscript markings.

Abington	1826,1835-41	15.00
Andover	1841	
Ashford	1816-17,1822-24,1836	20.00
Avon	1834	
Banksville	1851	
Bantam Falls	1850	
Barkhamsted	1824,1841	
Barton	1842	50.00
Berlin	1818,1833	
Rethel	1841	
Bethlehem	1819,1836	15.00
Bolton	1820	
Bozrah	1836,1842	15.00
Bozrahville	1821	
Bradleyville	1813,1835	60.00
Branford	1834	
Bridgeport	1809	
Bridgewater	1836	
Bristol	1819,1837-40	
Broad Brook	1845-46	
Brookfield	1830	
Brooklyn	1825,1834,1840	
Buckland	1834	
Bucklands Corners	1838	
Bulls Bridge	1837	
Burlington	1828	
Campville	1856	30.00
Canaan	1824,1845,1850	15.00
Canterbury	1824,1832,1847-49	15.00

ADDENDA

Canton	1830,1839		Kent	1828,1833,1838-40	15.00
Canton Centre	1849-50		Ketch Mills	1829,1833,1842	60.00
Central Village	1844,1847-50's	15.00	Killingly	1829	
Centre Grotton	1836		Killingworth	1830,1838,1842	15.00
Chapinville	1829,1850-53	15.00	Laysville	1853	
Chaplin	1826,1836-39	15.00	Lebanon	1823,1838-40	15.00
Chatham	1828	15.00	Ledyard	1836	
Chelsea Landing	1804		Leesville	1844	
Cheshire	1812,1835	15.00	Liberty Hill	1846	
Chester	1822,1843	15.00	Lime Rock	1847	
Chesterfield	1842		Lisbon	1832	
Clinton	1843		Litchfield	1800,1814-16,1838	65/15.00
Colchester	1810		Little River	1827	
Cold Spring	1854		Lyme	1798,1838-41	65/15.00
Colebrook	1827		Madison	1826	
Colebrook River	1831		Manchester	1827-28	15.00
Collinsville	1833,1845	15.00	Manchester Station	1850	
Columbia	1822,1848	15.00	Mansfield	1825,1840	15.00
Cornwall	1812		Mansfield Centre	1825-27	15.00
Cornwall Bridge	1833,1840,1848		Marion	1852	
Coventry	1832-34	40.00	Marlborough	1828	
Danbury	1800,1818-20,1827	50/15.00	Mechanicsville	1833	
Darien	1840		Meriden	1816	
Darien Depot	--		Merrow Station	--	
Deep River	1844	15.00	Merwinsville	1854	
Durham June 22, FREE			Middle Haddam	1804	
Durham	1800,1826,1829-30	75/15.00	Middlebury	1848	15.00
Durham Centre	1851		Middletown	1798,1837	65/15.00
East Chester	1842		Middletown Upper House	--	
Eastford	1832-37,1856	15.00	Milford	1813,1836	15.00
East Goshen	1837		Mill Brook	1848	
East Granby	1837		Mill River	1826	
East Guilford	1822		Millington	1864	
East Haddam	1811-19,1832-39	35/15.00	Milton	1848	
East Hampton	1836,1849		Monroe	1844	
East Hartford	1825,1838	15.00	Montville	1829,1834-37	30.00
East Haven	1833		Moose Meadow	1845	
East Killingly	1840		Moosup	1832	
East Lyme	1840-46	15.00	Mystic	1835	
Easton	1847		Mystic Bridge	1845	
East Windham	--		Naugatuck	1837	
East Windsor	1820,1835		New Boston	1846,1852	
East Windsor Hill	1838		New Britain	1830	
Ellington	1830		New Britain*	1836	75.00
Ellsworth	1841		New Canaan	1828	
Enfield	1826		New Fairfield	1850	25.00
Exeter	1836		New Hartford	1830	
Fair Haven	1833		New Hartford Centre	1832	
Fairfield	1800,1841		New Haven	1793	
Falls Village	1829,1840-42		Newington	1833,1849	
Farmington	1802		New London	1807	
Fisherville	1842-50's	25.00	New Milford	1799	
Forestville	1842	15.00	New Preston	1831	
Franklin	1841,1847	15.00	New Salem	1832	
Furnace Village	1829		Newtown	1816	
Gales Ferry	1845		Niantic	--	
Gardners Lake	1837		Noank	1844	
Gaylords Bridge	1838		Norfield	1834	
Gilead	1845		Norfolk	1811	
Glastenbury	1832		North Ashford	--	
Goshen	1825		North Canaan	1823	
Granby	1835		North Canton	1832	
Greenfield Hill	1846		Northfield	1844	
Greenville	1850		Northfield Church	1837	
Greenwich	1812		Northford	1806	
Griswold	1832,1852-53	15.00	North Franklin	1851	
Guilford	1821		North Goshen	1833	
Gurleyville	1853		North Granby	1838	
Haddam	1834-35,1839	15.00	North Haven	1841	
Hadlyme	1834		Northington	1823	
Hamburg	1835		North Kent	1841	
Hamden	1817		North Killingworth	1834	
Hampton	1820-22,1829,1845-47	15.00	North Lyme	1840	
Hartford	1801		North Madison	1854	
Hartland	1831		North Somers	1843	
Harwinton	1829-30,1842		North Stonington	1832	
Hazardville	1854	15.00	Northville	1854	
Hebron	1827,1840,1853	15.00	North Windham	1839	
Higganum	1844		North Woodstock	1841	
Hitchcockville	1830		Norwalk	1821	
Hope Valley	1837		Norwich	1795	
Howards Valley	1835		Norwich Falls	1828	
Humphreysville	1832		Oakland	1844	
Huntington	1822,1846-47	15.00	Oxford	1831	
Huntsville	1853		Packersville	1836	
Jewett City	1805,1834,1849		Pendleton	1845	
			Pine Meadow	1851	
			Plainfield	1804	

ADDENDA

Lainville	1830	Westford	1836	
Pleasant Valley	1838	West Ganby	1832	
Plymouth Hollow	1837	West Geenwich	1838-40	
Pomfret	1803	West Hartford	1836	
Pomfret Landing	1836	West Hartland	1830	
Poquetanuck	1832	West Killingly	1838	
Poquonock Bridge	1852	Westminster	1835	
Portersville	1825	Weston	1837	
Portland	1844	West Redding	--	
Preston	1851	West Stafford	1847	
Prospect	1845	West Suffield	1843	
Quarryville	1853	West Thompsen	1843	
Redding	1851	Westville	1843	
Redding Ridge	1835	West Willington	1855	
Redding Town House	--	West Woodstock	1837	
Ridgebury	1838	Wethersfield	1807	
Ridgefield	1796	Wilkinson	1847	
Ripton (Parish)	1808	Willimantic	1828	
Riverhead	1812	Willington	1824	
Robertsville	--	Wilton	1836	
Rockland	1851	Winchester	1808	
Rockville	1845	Winchester Centre	1832	
Rocky Hill	1809	Windham	1809,1814-19	50/15.00
Round Hill	1832	Windsor	1795,1825,1837-38	75/15.00
Roxbury	1848	Windsor Locks	1847,1846	
Salem Bridge	1832	Windsorville	1850	
Salisbury	1828	Winthrop	1844	
Saugatuck	1824	Wintonbury	1835	
Saybrook	1807	Wolcott	1845	
Scantick	1837	Wolcottville	1835	
Scantick Village	1839	Woodbury	1821-23	
Scitico	1836	Woodstock	1819	
Scotland	1832	Woodville	1839-41,1850's	20.00
Sharon	1826	Zoar Bridge	1803	
Sherman	1836			
Simsbury	1811			
Somers	1852			
South Britain	1830			
Southbury	1841			
South Canaan	1836			
South Coventry	1833			
South Farms	1830			
Southford	1842			
South Glastenbury	1838			
Southington	1833			
South Killingly	1834			
South Lyme	1843			
South Norfolk	1860			
South Norwalk	1843			
Southport	1830's			
Southville	1847			
South Voluntown	1840			
South Windsor	1848			
Stafford	1844			
Stafford Springs	1834			
Stamford	1805			
Stanwich	1830			
Sterling	1832			
Stonington	1794			
Stratford	1854			
Suffield	1797			
Tariffville	1837			
Terrysville	1835			
Thompson	1826			
Thompsonville	1833			
Tolland	1820			
Torrington	1818			
Torrington	1840			
Trumbull	1804			
Trumbull Long Hill	1845			
Uncasville	1836			
Unionville	1843			
Upper Middletown	1836			
Vernon	1820			
Voluntown	1853			
Wallingford	1840			
Warehouse Point	1828			
Warren	1822,1851			
Washington	1835			
Waterbury	1814			
Waterford	1846			
Watertown	1827			
Waterville	1853			
West Ashford	1855			
West Avon	--			
West Brook	1822			
Westchester	1829			
West Cornwall	1845			

This catalog is not a listing of post offices. No markings are known from many post offices listed in official government publications.

DAKOTA

AS NEBRASKA TERRITORY
(Area west of the Missouri River)
May 30, 1854 - March 1, 1861

Dakota post offices established in and operating under jurisdiction of Nebraska Territory: Ft. Randall (Sept. 4, 1860).

No stampless covers reported, though a cover with a Feb. 28, 1861 manuscript "Ft. Randall" postmark and 3¢ #26 is known.

AS MINNESOTA TERRITORY

Pembina(L)(May 15, 1857; Black) 500.00

DAKOTA TERRITORY

FORT RANDALL/D.T.(July 2, 1863; C--; Paid 3¢[ms]; Black) .300.00
PEMBINA/MIN.(L)(Jan. 1, 1863; C-24; PAID[box]; Black)

Transatlantic use to England. 850.00
PEMBINA/D.T.(1860's; C--; 12 cts[ms]; Black) 400.00
YANCKTON/DAKA.(1867; C-26; with ms Congressional
frank; Black). 300.00

DELAWARE

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

STANTON DEL. OCT 16

STANTON DEL.(ca. 1848; --, MDD; Black). 300.00

OVAL AND FANCY POSTMARKS



MILSBORO DEL(misspelled)(1841; very ornate oval design
with eagle at top; Black) 1000.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

DOVER (D.)(1800; 22.5; Black) 90.00



DOVER, DE. ("E"high) (1826-28; 28; Black). 60.00
DOVER/De1.(1855; 32; PAID; Black). 75.00
FREDERICA/DEL.(1840; 29; 5; Black). 75.00
LAUREL/DEL(ca. 1862; 24; FREE[box]; Black). 85.00



STAUNTON/De1.(1850's; 29; PAID/3[C]; Red) 60.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Black Bird	1851	125.00
Chippewa	1850's	50.00
Cooch's Bridge	1842	75.00
Dagsborough	1857	150.00
Dover	1803	125.00
Drawbridge	1848	75.00
Duck Creek	1805	150.00
Laurel	1847	100.00
Lewes	1804, 1830, 1848	100/50.00
Lewestown, Lewes Town	1810-11, 1817	125.00
Loveville	1841	60.00
Mermaid	1853-54	75.00
Newark	1820, 1850's	50/25.00
Port Penn	1846	25.00
Townsend	1859	100.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

GEORGE TOWN JUNE 20

FREE

GEORGE TOWN(1790; 37x3, MDD; FREE; Black) 500.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

WASHINGTON D.C./FREE(c. 1870-73; 27; with ms Congressional
franks; Black). 35.00
WASHINGTON FREE/D.C.(1872; --; Naval bureau head frank
[ms]; Black). 35.00
ALEXANDRIA D.O.C.(1844; --; Olive-green). 40.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Tennally Town 1848 65.00

Abbreviations and symbols used in the catalog listings are discussed in the General Information section of this book.

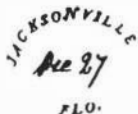
FLORIDA

AMERICAN MILITARY GOVERNMENT PERIOD

Pensacola(E)(Aug.6,1821;Ms;Black) 3500.00
 (L)(Sept.3,1821;Ms;Black) 3500.00
 *PENSACOLA,(E)(Sept.23,1821;SL-28x3,MDD;Black) 2000.00
 (L)(March 11,1822) 1500.00

TERRITORIAL MARKINGS
(March 30, 1822 - March 2, 1845)

CHATTAHOOCHEE/FLA.(misspelled)("A"high)(April 4,1834
 DO-36x26;Red) 750.00



JACKSONVILLE/FLO.(1827;oval 27x22,NOR;Black) 750.00
 Jasper,(Dec.18,1842;Ms;Black) 250.00
 Jasper Fla(E)(Aug.2,1843;Ms;Black) 250.00
 (L) See Statehood period



*LIPONA JEF./FLORIDA.(Jefferson County)(E)(Nov.4,
 1829;C-27,NOR;Black) 1750.00
 (L)(June 27,1830) 1500.00
 Madison Fla(E)(Jan.22,1842;Ms;Black) Used to Canada 300.00
 (L)(Jan.28,1845) 300.00
 MAGNOLIA FLA("A"small)(E)(Jan.18,1832;Black) 600.00
 Same FLA (L)(April 8,1834;SL-28x8;Black) 500.00
 Mannington(L)(July 19,1842;Ms) 300.00
 Marianna Fla.(E)(Feb.18,1832;Ms;Red) 225.00
 (L)(Feb.20,1834) 200.00
 Miconopy Flo.(misspelled)(E)(May 16,1834;Ms;Black) 350.00
 Mineral Springs(Sept.22,1836;Ms;Black) 300.00
 Mineral Springs E.F.(Oct.19,1837;Ms;Red) 200.00
 Monticello(March 22,1837;Ms;Red) 250.00



PENSACOLA(Italics)(E)(Jan.30,1827;C-21;Black) 750.00
 (L)(Feb.8,1827) 750.00
 PORT LEON FL.("FL."small)(Feb.27,1841;SL-48x4.5,
 MDD;Black) 850.00
 St.Augustine(E)(Jan.28,1823;Ms;Black) 600.00

St. AUGUSTINE,
APRIL 26.

St.AUGUSTINE(Italics)(E)(April 26,1825;SL-28x3,MDD;
 Black) 1500.00
 San Pedro(Sept.15,1834;Ms;Black) 350.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



SEM.AGENCY/*FLO.*(E)(Feb.2,1830;D)-35x27;FREE;
 Black) 1500.00
 (L)(Aug.13,1835) 1250.00
 TALLAHASSEE/FLOA.("A"high)(E)(May 13,1841;oval
 36.5x25,YMDD;Red) 200.00
 Same/Flor.(E)(Nov.13,1841;C-30;PAID,FREE,25;Red) 65.00
 (L)(Dec.10,1844;Red) 65.00



Same/FLA.("A"high)(Sept.17,1828;oval 29.5x22.5,
 horiz.bar under day date;Black) ---
 Tampa Bay Fla.(E)(April 22,1832;Ms,YD;Black) 400.00
 Tusawilla F.(E)(1830;Ms;Black) 400.00
 (L)(July 4,1832) 375.00
 Wantons(L)(Jan.30,1833;Ms) ---
 Whitesville Fl.T.(L)(Dec.23,1838;Ms;--) 400.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

CIRCLE MARKINGS

FERNANDINA/Fla(1860's;DC--;FREE[box];Blue) 60.00



MELENDEZ/FLA(1850's;30;PAID/3[C];--) 100.00
 ST.JOSEPH/Fl.T.(1845;30;PAID;Black) 100.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Columbus	1846	150.00
Jasper	1853	150.00
Manatee	1855	150.00
Miccosukie	1847-49	150.00
Miconopy (misspelled)	1850	150.00
St.Augustine	1848	40.00
St Marks	1849-50	100.00
Tampa Bay	1846	75.00

Very fine and superb items sell for more than catalog prices. Items below fine condition sell for less than catalog prices.

GEORGIA

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

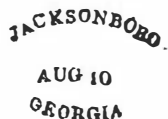
Appling, Ga. (1831; --; Black) 300.00
 Sparta G. (1810; SL--; Black) 400.00

ARC MARKINGS



MACON GA(--; arc 19x2, MDD below; 5; Black) 75.00

OVAL MARKINGS



JACKSONBORO/GEORGIA (1820-28; 26x20, NOR; Red) 300.00
 LOUISVILLE/GEORGIA (1821; --; Black) 150.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ADAIRSVILLE/GEO. (1853; 28.5; PAID/3[C], 5[C]; Red) 35.00
 ATLANTA/Ga (1847; 27.5; PAID; Blue) 100.00
 CHICKASAWHATCHEE/Geo(--; 34; PAID/3[C]; Black) 35.00
 FLORENCE/Ga. (1847; 30.5; 10; Green) 35.00
 FORSYTH/Ga ("a" high) (1836; 30.5; FREE; Green) 35.00
 LINCOLNTON/Geo(--; 27; 5; Red) 30.00
 LOUISVILLE/Geo. (1860; 33; Blue) 25.00
 REIDSVILLE/Ga. (--; 30; Red) 35.00
 ST. MARYS/Geo ("T" high) (1858; 32; FREE; Black) 40.00
 THOMASVILLE/Ga. ("A" high) (1838-39; 24; Black) 40.00
 WAYMANVILLE Upson Co. Ga. (1853; --; 5; Black) 175.00
 WAYMANVILLE/-- (1855; 28; Red) 30.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Adairsville	1830, 1849	40.00
Alexander	1819	25.00
Antioch	1847, 1851	25.00
Bainbridge	1845	25.00
Berzelia	c. 1850	40.00
Bowersville	1853	30.00
Buck Creek	1839-50	50.00
Cave Mountain	1834	30.00
Clinton	1818, 1823-24	---
Cooperstown	1836	30.00
Covington	1842	25.00
Eubanks	1840, 1850	---
Fairfax	1854	20.00
Fairfield	1806	50.00
Francisville	1837, 1850's	50.00
Gaddistown	----	35.00
Holcombs	1845-50	25.00
Indian Springs	1835	30.00
Jacksonboro	1827, 1835-36, 1849	30.00
Lombardy	1836	30.00
Madison Springs	1840	60.00
Missionary Station	1839-50's	25.00
Old Court House Bryan Co.	---	---
Plains of Dura	1844	30.00
Pond Fork	1849	35.00
Rockville	1827, 1847	35.00
Sheffield	ca. 1841	25.00
White Plains	1838	25.00
Wrightsboro	*1820-21, 1836-42	--/25.00
Yellow River	1853-55	25.00

IDAHO

TERRITORIAL PERIOD



BOISE CITY/IDAHO. (Dec. 17, ca. 1870; C-26; Black) Sent free
 to Congressman. 400.00
 IDAHO CITY/IDA (Aug. 1865; C-26; J.R. McBride MC[ms
 frank]; Black) 500.00
 Lewiston I.T. (Nov. 25, 1863; Ms; W.H. Wallace MC[ms
 frank]; Black) 600.00
 Ruby City I.T. (L) (Oct. 19, 1865; Ms; J.R. McBride P.M.
 [ms frank]; Black) 600.00

Some postal markings are unavailable to collectors as they are known only in government archives and libraries.

ILLINOIS

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

Carmi(L)(Nov.20,1818;Ms;25[ms];Black)	2000.00
Edwards C.H. I.T.(June 1,1817;Ms;E.W.Smith P.M.[ms frank];Black)	1500.00
Edwardsville(E)(Feb.28,1818;Ms;Double 50;Black)	2250.00
(L)(Sept.19,1818).	2000.00
Harrisonville(L)(Nov.3,1818;Ms;10[ms];Black)	2250.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

FREEDOM ILL

Area 2.5'

```
FREEDOM ILL(1851;SL-26x2;Black) . . . . .750.00
Wyoming.Ills("W"large gothic)(1838;25x6;Black). . . .850.00
```

ARC & FANCY MARKINGS

ROBIN'S NEST, ILL.
June 1901

FREE.

Sh. M. P. M.

AN ACCOUNT

LANDED ESTATE, HOUSES, AND OTHER PROPERTY OF JUBILEE COLLEGE,
APRIL, 1882

[illegible]

ROBIN'S NEST ILL.(1840-42;arc 30x13;FREE,P.M.
[italics];Black)*375.00

ROBIN'S NEST
Jan.
12
ILL.

Same/ILL.(1840;--;--)*	.375.00
------------------------	---------

* These are the printed markings placed on address sheets at same time that attached circulars were printed for the postmaster, Episcopal Bishop Philander Chase. Unused examples are known.

OVAL MARKINGS

ATHENS,
FEB. 14 1857
J. L. L. S.

ATHENS./ILLS.(1857;--.NOR;PAID;Black)200.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

AKRON/ILL(ca.1862;--;Black)	45.00
ANNA/111.(c.1861;--;Black) free on P.O. business	45.00
ASBURY--ILL-(1853;36;PAID 3[Cogged C];Red)	60.00
CAMP POINT/ILL.(1857;--;PAID;Black)	60.00
CLAY CITY/111.(c.1861;--;Black) free on P.O. business.	45.00
CONNIE STATION/ILL(1850's;DC--;PAID;Black)	60.00
COTTAGE HILL--(1857;--;Black)	45.00
DEWITT/111.(1850's;31;PAID/3[C];Black).	35.00
EDWARDSVILLE/ILL(1846-50;30;5;PAID;FREE;Red,Black).	35.00
ELGIN/ILL(1861;DC-25;POST OFFICE/BUSINESS/FREE[DO]; Black)	50.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
ERIE/ILL.(1860's;--;	DUE 6 CENTS[SL;Black]	.	.	.	45.00
GALENA/ILL(1867;DC-26;Black)	to Germany	.	.	.	60.00
GRAFTON/ILLINOIS(1840;DC-33;Black)	.	.	.	.	75.00
HAMPTON/ILL.(185-65;32;5,3;PAID,3[boxed],FREE;Red,Blue,Black)	.	.	.	.	55.00



JACKSONVILLE/ILL.(1848-52;32;10;Red)	50.00
JOLIET/ILL.(1863;--,YD;free frank;Black)	25.00
LAGRANGE/ILL.(1851;30;[C],PAID;Black	40.00
LINCOLN/ILL(1861;DC-25,YD;Black) Transatlantic use.	70.00



LOWER ALTON/ILLINOIS(1832;DC-26-17;Black)150.00



NAUV00/ILL.("NAUV00"large letters,"ILL."small)(1840; 38;Black)*.	150.00
* - Although listed in Vol.I, this unusual marking is listed again in order to record its size & value increase.	
OCONEE STATION/111.(--;PDC--;Black)	50.00
OTTAWA/ILL(1860;33;Blue).	40.00
PARIS/ILL(1862;DC--25;Blue) sent free to P.M.	30.00
QUINCY/111.(1858;--;YD;Black) Transatlantic use	60.00
ROCK ISLAND/ILL.(1859;--;YD;Black) Transatlantic use to Germany.	80.00



SAINT AUGUSTINE/III(1854;30;PAID;Black) 50.00



PAID 24



SPRINGFIELD/ILL.(1853;32;PAID/24;Blue)	20.00
Same/ADVR/ILL.(1853;32;Blue)	75.00
WHEATON/ILL.(c.1861;--;Black)sent free on P.O.B	40.00



YOUNG AMERICA/ILL(--;--;--) ---

ADDENDA

Town	Dates Seen	Value
MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS		
Atlas	1830-32	30.00
Augusta	1843,1847-49	25.00
Bardolph	c.1857	25.00
Basco	1862	20.00
Bates	c.1862	20.00
Bernadotte	1838-41	25.00
Blue Island	1850	40.00
Brewster's Ferry	1842-43	30.00
Brighton	1840,1848-55	25.00
Bulbona's Grove	1838,1849-53	35.00
Canton	1832-39,1850	25.00
Cornelia	1846-49	40.00
Dement Station	1850's	35.00
Dewitt	1850's	25.00
Durham	1850's	25.00
Fillmore	1852	30.00
Freedonia	---	20.00
Grafton	1835-54	25.00
Greenfield	1849	40.00
Greenwood	1856	20.00
Gridley	1863	35.00
Hazel Dell	c.1862	20.00
Hebron	1846-47	30.00
Hennipen	1833-36	25.00
Henry	1840,1850-53	25.00
Hickory Creek	1852	25.00
Huntsville	1855	35.00
Lafayette	1850	25.00
La Prairie Centre	1850's	20.00
*Lasalle	1838	---
Libertyville	1842	35.00
Lockport	1839	25.00
Lodi Station	1855	25.00
Mansfield	ca.1862	20.00
Maroa	1863	20.00
Meredosia	1835-52	25.00
Mokena	1856	20.00
Monmouth	1841,1847-49	25.00
Moweaque	---	35.00
Nauvoo	1865	20.00
New Haven	1836,1840-46	25.00
North Woodstock	---	---
Partridge Point	1837	50.00
Pera	1849,1856	40.00
*Peru	1837	---
Prophetstown	1845-48	25.00
Sarahsville	1845	40.00
Sherburnville	1850's	25.00
Spring Grove	1836	30.00
Toledo	1851	20.00
Vergennes	1846-57	35.00
Victoria	1853	20.00
West Wheeling	1856	30.00
Winslow	1832,1841,1852-59	25.00

An * before a listing denotes institutional ownership. These markings are not priced unless similar, privately owned markings are known.

INDIANA

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

July 5, 1800 - December 10, 1816

Coryden I.Ty.(April 30,1815;Ms;Red)	1000.00
Lawrenceburgh I.T.(E)(April 11,1811;Ms;Free James Dill P.M.[ms];Black)	400.00
Lawrenceburgh Indiana(July 10,1816;Ms;Black)	400.00
Madison I.T.(L)(Sept.6,1813;Ms;Black)	750.00
Salisbury I.T.(E)(Feb.25,1815;Ms;Black)	850.00
Vincennes(E)(Sept.18,1801;Ms;Black)	2000.00
(E)(July 27,1803;Red)	1000.00
(L)(Aug.24,1803)	700.00

Vin: Sept. 13th 1803.

Vin:(Sept.13,1803;Ms;W.Johnson P.M.[ms frank]; Magenta)*	1700.00
* This marking is listed as a handstamped marking in Vol. I, whereas it is in fact a manuscript marking.	
Vinc(Vincennes)(Oct.24,1816;Ms;Black)	225.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

State Created December 11, 1816

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

HAGERSTOWN,IA

JULY. 20

HAGERSTOWN,IA.(1848;33x3;Black)	500.00
---------------------------------	--------

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BRIDGETON/Ind.(c.1861;--;Black) free on P.O.B	40.00
BLUFFTON/IND.(1850's;33;PAID/3[C];Black)	30.00
BUTLERVILLE/IND(c.1851-2;33;FREE;Blue)	50.00
CARTHAGE/Ind(1851;32;Red)	50.00
CENTREVILLE/Ia.(1838-48;30;PAID;5,5[C],10,FREE; Red,Blue,Black)	15.00
CLARKS HILL/IND(1863;--;Black) on patriotic to Germany	70.00
CLIFTY/Ind.(c.1860-61;31;Black)	50.00
EUGENE IA(1831;20;Black)	75.00
EVANSVILLE/IND(1862;DC-25;DUE 3;Black)	18.00
FORT WAYNE IND/3 PAID(1855;--;Black)	25.00
GREENSBORO/IND(c.1863;--;PAID/3;Black)	20.00



GREENSBURG,/IND(1849;DC-30;Black)	40.00
HUBBARD/IND(ca.1863;22;Black) to Germany	125.00
LA PORTE/Ind.(1846-55;34;PAID/3[C],PAID[arc]3,5, V,10,10[C];Black,Red)	10.00
LAPORTE/IND(1864;DC-25;free frank[ms];Blue)	30.00



MILTON,/INDIANA.(Quaker date)(1832;32;Red)	50.00
MITCHELL/IND.(c.1861;--;Black) free on P.O.B	40.00
NEW CORYDON/IND(1854;31;PAID/3[C];Black)	45.00
NEW LONDON/IND.(--;37;PAID/3[C];Black)	30.00
NORTH.MANCHESTER/Ind((--;32;PAID/3[C];Blue)	200.00
OAKFORD/Ind.(c.1861;--;Black) free on P.O.B	40.00
ST. OMER/IND.(1851;29;PAID 5;Red)	50.00
SOUTH BEND/IND.(c.1870;24;Schuyler Colfax frank as V.P.;Black)	---
SUNMAN RIPLEY CO.Ia.(1841;28;Black)	200.00
WARSAW/IND(ca.1862;DC--;Due 3[ms];Black)	20.00
WASHINGTON/IND(c.1863;24;FREE[box];Black)	20.00

ADDENDA

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS			Milton	1835	35.00
Albion	1848-1854	25.00	Mishawaka	1836	35.00
Alfont	1852	25.00	Mississinawa	1834	35.00
Amsterdam	1851	25.00	Mongoquinong	1836	35.00
Andersonville	1830	35.00	Monoquet	1845	30.00
Anthony	1855	20.00	Moorefield	1850	25.00
Aurora	1845	35.00	Morgantown	1841	30.00
Bainbridge	1854	25.00	Mt. Carmel	1850	25.00
Barenville	1832	40.00	Mt. Comfort	1855	25.00
Bargersville	1853	25.00	Mt. Vernon	1836-1838	40.00
Bath	1848	25.00	Nebraska (Crawford Co.)	1854	25.00
Battleground	1851	20.00	New Carlisle	1838-1840, 1847	25.00
Beech Grove	1849	75.00	New Croydon	1846	30.00
Bennettsville	1850	25.00	New Market	1844	40.00
Bennington	1854	20.00	New Winchester	1849	25.00
Bentonville	1843	30.00	North Madison	1850	25.00
Bowrie	1864	25.00	Orland	1842, 1847, 1855	20.00
Brandywine (Hancock Co.)	1829	35.00	Parkersburg	1847	30.00
Broad Ripple	1851	25.00	Patricksburgh	1855	25.00
Brooksville	1817	100.00	Perkinsville	1850	25.00
Brownsburg	1852	25.00	Perrysburgh	1848-1852	25.00
Burlington (Carroll Co.)	1844	30.00	Perrysville	1837	35.00
Butler	1841	30.00	Philomath	1844	50.00
Butlerville	1855	25.00	Pittsburg	1849	25.00
Cadiz	1847	20.00	Pleasant View (Shelby Co.)	1854	25.00
Cambridge	1839	30.00	Portersville	1841	30.00
Camp Morton	c. 1862	50.00	Portland Mills	1845	30.00
Cannelton	1846-1850	20.00	Prattsburg	1851	35.00
Carlisle	1821, 1827, 1830-37	30.00	Price	1852	20.00
Carp Creek	1853	25.00	Prosperity	1865	25.00
Charlottesvillie	1838	30.00	Prossville	1841	30.00
Cherubusco	1849	50.00	*Raysville	1834	---
Chili	1846	30.00	Reynolds	1854-1861	---
Chippeway	1833	100.00	Richardson	1855	25.00
Clarksburg	1847	25.00	Roanoke	1853	20.00
Claypool	1846	30.00	Rodmans	1833	35.00
Clinton	---	30.00	Russiaville	1854	25.00
Cole Creek	1853	25.00	St. Marys	1850	25.00
Concord	1851	25.00	St. Peters	1850	25.00
Conns Creek	1834	35.00	Sandy Ridge	1854	25.00
Conwell Mills	1834	35.00	Selma	1861	20.00
Cooks Station	1850's	50.00	Shawnee Prairie	1837	35.00
Cranfordsville	1833	35.00	Shelbyville	1824	60.00
Crooked Lake	1839	35.00	Spartanburg	1845, 1847	35.00
Dayton	1841-1845	30.00	Springtown	1844	30.00
Delphi	1842	25.00	Steubenville	1846	30.00
Drewersburg	1850	20.00	Sugar River	1857	25.00
Edinburgh	1833-1835	40.00	Sulphur Hill	1847	25.00
English	1856	25.00	Teesville	1847	35.00
Eugene	1831, 1846	30.00	Tipton	1854	25.00
Fairplay (Green Co.)	1851	25.00	Treaty Ground(s)	1837	40.00
Flat Rock	1846	30.00	Union City	1854	30.00
Ft. Harrison	1818	100.00	Vandalia	1852	25.00
Frankton	1852	25.00	Vera Cruz	1852	25.00
Gilead	1844	30.00	Wabash	1847	20.00
Good Hope	1836	35.00	Wadesville (Owen Co.)	1842	30.00
Gosport	1833	40.00	Walesboro	1858-1859	25.00
Greenfield	1834, 1848-49	20.00	Wallace	1839	35.00
Greensboro	1842	30.00	Walnut Ridge	1839	30.00
Greenwood	1851	35.00	Warren (Huntington Co.)	1852	25.00
Groves	1841	30.00	Waveland	1833-1837	60.00
Hagerstown	1850	20.00	Waynetown	1849	25.00
Hardinsburg (Wash. Co.)	1848	25.00	Wea	1842	30.00
Harlan	1850	20.00	West Field	1850	25.00
Hartsville	1853	25.00	Westport	1843	30.00
Hibernia	1847	25.00	Whitley C.H.	1847-1850	25.00
Hillsboro	1861	20.00	Windsor	1846	30.00
Huntingbury	1845	30.00	Woodbury (Madison Co.)	1850	25.00
Jacksonburg	1849	25.00			
Jay C.H.	1847	25.00			
Kelso	1845	30.00			
Knox	1853	25.00			
Lagro	1848	25.00			
Lafayette	1828	50.00			
Leesville	1843-1846	30.00			
Lefever	1849	25.00			
Liberty	1842	30.00			
Luray	1842	30.00			
Manhattan	1842	30.00			
Manwarings	1840	30.00			
Mechanicsburg (Henry Co.)	1854	25.00			
Metae	1840	30.00			
Middlebury	1845-1848	25.00			
Millersville	1850	25.00			
Millmont	1845	30.00			

INDIAN TERRITORY

CHEROKEE NATION

CANTONMENT GIBSON/Ar("r"large)(L)(April 23,1841;FREE;Blue)	.575.00
Flint C.N.(E)(Aug.4,1845;Ms;Black)	.650.00
Fort Gibson(L)(Aug.19,1849;Ms;Black)	.250.00
Same C.N.(L)(Nov.15,1849;Ms;Black)	.250.00
FORT GIBSON/Ark.(Oct.8,--;C-30.5;Red)	.300.00
Kidron Ark(L)(May 9,1839;Ms;25[ms];Black)	.350.00
New Echota,C.N.(Oct.15,1828;Ms;Black)	.1400.00
Park Hill Cher Nation(April 21,1842;Ms;L.De Lano P.M.[ms];Black)	.500.00

CHICKASAW NATION

Fort Washita(L)(Aug.2,1852;Ms;Black) datelined Camp Belknap	.500.00
---	---------

CHOCTAW NATION

Armstrong Academy Choc Na(March 7,1851;Ms;5[ms];Black)	.500.00
Cho Agency West(July 26,1847;Ms;10[ms];Black)	.500.00
Choctaw Agency(L)(Dec.11,1853;Ms;5[ms];Black)	.200.00
Same Ark(July 9,1854;Ms;5[ms];Black)	.300.00
DOAKES VILLE/Ark.(L)(Aug.17,1852;C-33;PAID;Black)	.375.00
Doaksville C.N.(E)(Feb.14,1848;Ms;10[ms];Black)	.350.00
(L)(Dec.8,1854;Ms;Free Kingsbury P.M.[ms];Black)	.250.00
Doakesville(April 10,1851;Ms;Black)	.200.00
Eagletown Ark(E)(July 13,1841;Ms;A.Robinson P.M.[ms frank];Black)	.450.00
(L)(March 27,1855)	.300.00
Eagle Town West of Arks(Feb.29,1835;Ms;Black)	.800.00



FORT TOWSON/Ark.(E)(Mar.13,1838;31;(No Free)25[ms];Black)	.525.00
Fort Towson Arks(Sept.15,1845;Ms;Black)	.225.00
Luk Fah tah, C.N.(L)(Feb.10,1860;Ms;Free E.G.Corder P.M.[ms];Black)	.450.00
Miller CH Ark(Nov.29,1837;Ms;Black)	.450.00

WHEELOCK. CH. NA.

a Nov. 27

WHEELOCK,CH.NA.(E)(Nov.24,1845;SL-42x2;Black)	.1200.00
(L)(Oct.14,1847)	.1200.00
Wheelock C.N.(L)(Sept.19,1849;Ms;5[ms];Black)	.400.00
Wheelock Choctaw Nation(E)(April 8,1846;Ms;10[ms];Black)	.500.00

CREEK NATION

Creek Agency(L)(Jan.31,1851;Ms;Black)	---
---	-----

IOWA

AS MICHIGAN TERRITORY

Burlington Des Moines Co M.T.(L)(April 7,1836;Ms;Black)	.400.00
Fort Des Moines(M.T.)(L)(May 8,1836;Ms;Black)	.900.00

AS WISCONSIN TERRITORY

Augusta I.T.(L-Wis.Terr.)(March 13,1838;Ms;Black)	.100.00
Blackhawk W.T.(L)(Dec.19,1837;Ms;Free Wm L.Toole P.M.[ms];Black)	.100.00
Burlington W.T.(E)(June 27,1837;Ms;25[ms];Black)	.125.00
DUBUQUE/WT(L-Wis.Terr.)(June 17,1838;C-30;Black)	.400.00

TERRITORIAL MARKINGS

(3)Black Hawk I.T.(Nov.30,1838;Ms;6-1/4[ms];Black)	.80.00
(2)BURLINGTON I.T.(Mar 12,1839)	.80.00
(2)BURLINGTON/I.T.(E)(May 12,1839;C-31;Orange)	.160.00
(2)Burlington Iowa(Aug.28,1841;Ms;Blue)	.40.00
(3)Charleston Iowa(E)(Sept.4,1840;Ms;Black)	.35.00
(3)Comanche I.T.(L)(Oct.21,1843;Ms;Black)	.40.00
(1)DUBUQUE/WT(E)(As Iowa Terr.)(July 4,1838;C-30;Black)	.350.00
(1)Dubuque I.T.(L)(April 6,1840;Ms;P.M.frank[ms];Black)	.140.00
(1)Dubuque Iowa(E)(June 16,1840;Ms;Black)	.40.00
Elk River IT(E)(Feb.20,1846;Ms;Black)	.150.00
(3)Grandview I.T.(L)(Jan.1,1849;Ms;Black)	.65.00
(3)Grandview I.Ty.(Jan.6,1840)	.65.00
Keokuk IT(Dec.5,1843;Ms;Blue)	.100.00
KEOKUK/I.T.(L)(Sept.15,1846;C-26;Red)	.400.00
Maquoketa I.T.(L)(Nov.20,1845;Ms;Black)	.70.00
Millville I.T.(L)(May 2,1843;Ms;Black)	.75.00
(3)Montrose I.T.(E)(Feb.12,1840;Ms;Black)	.75.00
(3)Mt. Pleasant I.T.(L)(Aug.30,1841;Ms;Red)	.75.00
(3)Rockingham Iowa(July 21,1840;Ms;J.H.Sullivan P.M.[ms];Black)	.90.00
Rome IT(Aug.22,1845;Ms;Black)	.150.00
Salem Iowa(Dec.12,1846;Ms;Black)	.50.00
Sac & Fox Agency I.T.(E)(Aug.10,1844;Ms;Black)	.250.00
Same(L)(May 9,1846)	.150.00
Tipton Iowa(E)(June 11,1844;Ms;Black)	.50.00
Van Buren(May 5,1841;Ms;Black)	.65.00
Walnut Fork Iowa(April 30,1844;Ms;Black)	.200.00
West Point Ia(E)(April 8,1844;Ms;Black)	.55.00
Same(L)(Aug.28,1845)	.55.00
West Point Iowa Ty.(May 10,1846;Ms;Blue)	.75.00
WESTPOINT.IT(L)(March 19,1846;SL-36x3;Black)	.300.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

FANCY MARKINGS



-.-LISBON-.-/IOWA(c.1852-55;DLC-33;5cts[DC-22.5];Black)	.1000.00
---	----------

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ATALISSA/IOWA(c.1857;DLC-32;FREE;Black)	.50.00
BEDFORD/IOA(ca.1857;37;PAID;Black)	.25.00
BELMOND/IOA(c.1857;--;FREE;Black)	.30.00
BOONE/IOA.(1871;25;Congressional frank[ms];Black)	.25.00
BURLINGTON/Iowa.(1857;33;30[C];--;) Transatlantic use to Germany	.80.00
BUTLERVILLE/IOA(--;--;PAID[oval];--;)	.20.00
CLARINDA/IOA(1850's;38;PAID/3[C];Black)	.30.00
CLERMONT/IOA(1850's;--;PAID;--;)	.20.00
DES MOINES/IOA.(1871;25;Congressional frank[ms];Black)	.25.00
DUBUQUE/IOA(1873;26;Congressional frank[ms];Black)	.25.00
FORT MADISON/IOA.(1861;DC-25;Blue) Transatlantic use to Germany	.50.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
FRANKVILLE/IOA	(c.1863;25;Black)	unpaid patriotic			
	to Canada				30.00
KEOKUK/IOA	(1862;DC-25;24;Blue)	to England			40.00
LYONS/IOA	(1873;26;Congressional frank[ms];Black)				25.00
MARSHALLTON/IOA	(1861;36;Black)				35.00
MC GREGOR/IOA	(1861;DC--;PAID;Black)				35.00
MILLVILLE/IOA	(1851;--;Red)				40.00
MONTANA/IOA	(1870;26;Congressional frank[ms];Black)				35.00
MONTICELLO/IOA	(1861;--;Black)	On Lincoln campaign			
	cover used to Germany				350.00
PACIFIC CITY/IOA	(1860;--;PAID;Black)				30.00



PRAIRIE CITY/IOA	(1862;32;Paid 3[ms];Black)		40.00
QUINCY/IOWA	(c.1861;--;P.O.B.[ms];Black)	On Lincoln campaign cover	250.00
WEST BUFFALO/IOWA	(1851;31;FREE;Black)		60.00

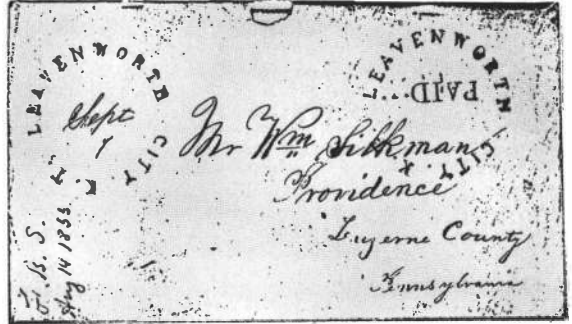
MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Agency City	1848	20.00
Americus	1850	20.00
Ashland	c.1849	20.00
Bowens Prairie	1850's	25.00
Business Corner	c.1850-51	35.00
Decatur	1849	35.00
Fairfield	1849	---
Fort Madison	---	---
Gower's Ferry	1849-55	---
Lewis	1850's	25.00
Lisbon	1850's	25.00
Mechanicsburg	1849	25.00
Mon Dieu	1861	40.00
Monona	1853	25.00
Montezuma	1850's	35.00
Pin Oak	1850's	25.00
Plum Spring	1861	35.00
Richland	1847	25.00
Salem	1847	20.00
Sharon	1862	30.00
Sterling	1850's	20.00
Union City	c.1862	25.00
Waukon	1850-55	30.00
West Point	1846-49	25.00
Woodbridge	1847	50.00

KANSAS

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

Auraria K.T.(E)	(June 15,1859;Ms;Black)*	4000.00
	(L)(July 21,1859)	3000.00
*Although the two known examples of this early marking are not on stampless covers they are recorded here as evidence that the Auraria post office was in operation 1 1/2 months prior to the use of the SL AURARIA K.T. marking.		
AURARIA K.T.(L)	(Aug.19,1859;SL-24x2.5;Paid 3[ms];Black)	4000.00
COFACHIQUI/K.T.	(Feb.8,1859;C--;Paid 3[ms];Black)	450.00
Council City K Teritry	(June 23,1855;Ms;Free Lotan Smith O.M.[ms];Black)	500.00
ELWOOD/KAN.	(Dec.7,1859;C-32.5;PAID;Black)	350.00
Eureka K.T.	(Jan.6,1859;Ms;Paid 3cts.[ms];Black)	225.00
LAWRENCE/K.T.(E)	(July 13,1855;C-26;Paid 3[ms];Black)	250.00



LEAVENWORTH CITY./K.T.	(Sept.1,1855;C-35,NOR;PAID;Black)	1000.00
Same("K.T."italics)(L)	(Feb.28,1857;C-33;FREE,POB[ms];Black)	750.00
Neosho Falls K.T.	(Aug.31,1857;Ms;Black)	200.00
OSAWATOMIE/K.T.(L)	(May 18,1858;C-35;PAID;Black)	250.00
Ottumwa K.T.	(Jan.15,1860;Ms;Paid 3[ms];Black)	250.00
Paola K.T.(L)	(March 9,1857;Ms;Black)	250.00
St. Bernard K.T.(E)	(July 15,1857;Ms;Black)	400.00
Same(L)	(July 15,1858;Paid 3[ms];Black)	400.00
TOPEKA/K.T.(E)	(May 1,1858;C-34.5;PAID;Black)	150.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

CIRCLE MARKINGS

FORT LEAVENWORTH/KAS	(1865;24;30[oval];Black)	
	Transatlantic use to France	100.00
LAWRENCE/KAS.	(c.1867;24;Congressional frank[ms];Black)	65.00
TROY/KAN	(1863;--;PAID[box];Black)	100.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Iola	ca.1862	75.00
Marysville	1861	175.00
Troy	1861	175.00

Prices are for covers with the more common rating marks.

Prices are for fine strikes on fine covers.

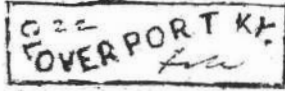
KENTUCKY

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

Wash*K*Apl. 30

Wash*K*(1808;28x4;Black)250.00

FANCY MARKINGS



CLOVERPORT KY.(--;curved SL in rectangle;PAID/3;--).350.00

OVAL MARKINGS



(L)EXINGTON/KENTUCKY("L"missing,"Y"small)(--;32x23;Black)150.00



TAYLORSVILLE KY(1849;26,NOR;Black)150.00



WINCHESTER,/KENTUCKY.(1822;32x28;--).150.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BARDSTOWN/KEN(1819;--;--).100.00
 BARDSTOWN/KY.(c.1862;--;"Soldiers Letter 3"[ms];Green).20.00
 BOWLING GREEN/KY(1862;DC-25;Due 3;Blue)25.00



BURLINGTON/KY(1849;36;10[ms];purple-brown).50.00
 CAMP NELSON/KY(1864;DC-28-15;Due 3[ms];Black)30.00
 CARROLTON/Ky.(misspelled)(1855;30;PAID/3[arc];Blue)50.00
 CRITTENDEN/KY(1862;26;PAID/3[C];Black)30.00
 COVINGTON/KY(1863;DC--;Due 3;Black)25.00
 DRY RIDGE/KY(ca.1862;-25;FREE;Black)25.00
 ELIZABETHTOWN/KY(ca.1862;--;Due 3[ms];Black)20.00
 LEXINGTON/KY(1862;DC--;DUE 3;Blue)25.00
 LOUISA/Ky(1850's;--;Black)30.00
 LOUISVILLE/KY.(1854;30,no MDD;PAID;Blue) Circular use 75.00
 LOUISVILLE/KY.(c.1861;30;30[C];Black) used on patriotic to Germany160.00
 Same(c.1862-63;DC-25;DUE/3[C];Blue)25.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



MADISONVILLE/Ky.("y"high)(1852;33.5;Black)30.00



MOUNT EDEN/5/KY(ornaments)(--;DLDC--;--).100.00
 NEW HAVEN/KY(c.1862;--;Due 3[ms];Black)30.00
 PADUCAH/KY(1864;DC-29,YD;DUE 3;Black)20.00
 PARIS/KY(1861;DC--;Due 3[ms];Black)30.00
 PETERSBURGH/Ky.(1831;31;PAID/3[C];Black)25.00
 Same/Ky ("y"high)(1854-55;31;PAID/3[C];Black)25.00
 POINT PLEASANT/KY(c.1862;--;"3 Soldiers Letter"[ms];Black)35.00



SOMERSET/KY(--;26;PAID,3;Black)35.00



VERSAILLES./K.(--;35;--).50.00
 VERSAILLES/Ky.(1855;33;PAID;--).20.00
 WINCHESTER/Ky.("y"high)(1836;30;Black)25.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Adair C.H.	1814-1815	50.00
Adairsville	1840	40.00
Arons Run	1857	35.00
Athens	1849	35.00
Bacon Creek	c.1862	25.00
Benton	1849-52	35.00
Bethel	1851	20.00
Big Hill	1852	35.00
Broadwell	1846	35.00
Catlettsburg	1844	35.00
Cave Spring	1849	50.00
Cedar Springs	c.1862	25.00
Claysville	1821	50.00
Clinton Furnace	1834	75.00
Cornishville	c.1861	25.00
Davisburg	1810	75.00
Dover	1838	25.00
Dry Fork	---	40.00
Duncan	1850	25.00
Elizabethtown	1811,1814-25	75.00
Elkton	1821,1833	30.00
Empire Iron Works	---	---
Fish Pool	1855	25.00
Florence	1854	65.00
Garris	1820	40.00
Germantown	c.1846	35.00
Glenbrook	1833	35.00
Grayson	1851	45.00
Greensville	1811-12	65.00

ADDENDA

Town	Dates Seen	Value
Grove Center	---	25.00
Hardinsburg	1805,1811-32	65.00
Horse Cave	1860	50.00
L.B. Licks	1837	75.00
Lewis C.H.	1814	50.00
Lexington	1801-18	50.00
*Little Sandy	1836	---
London	c.1862	25.00
Loretto	1853	50.00
Long Lick	---	65.00
Mackville	1845	40.00
Manchester	1844	40.00
Manchester Clay C.H.	1814	50.00
Mayfield	1844,1849	20.00
Mayslick	1810,1840	20.00
Middletown	1811,1820	65.00
Mitchellsville	1852	65.00
Morgan's	1814	50.00
Mt. Carmel	1840-1850	25.00
Owensboro	1839-44	25.00
Paris	1808-09,1817-29	45.00
Poplar Flat	1837	50.00
Poplar Plains	---	45.00
Richmond	1809,1819,1835	45.00
Rowena	1850	20.00
Simpsonville	1822	50.00
Springfield	1808,1815,1832,1847	50.00
Theobald's Dry Ridge	1823	50.00
Triplett	1835	50.00
Trittsville	1849	50.00
Volney Station	1861	25.00
Winchester	1815,1836	50.00

LOUISIANA

SPANISH COLONIAL PERIOD

NUEVA/ORLEANS(E)(Oct.24,1792;fancy oval 38x28;Red). . ---
(L)(1803)(three known,all believed to be non-postal)

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

*Baton Rouge(Nov.27,1811;Ms;Black). 1000.00
*Bayou Manchac(March 13,1812;Ms;Black). ---
*County Acadia O.T.(April 8,1812;Ms;Black). ---
*La Fourche O.T.(April 25,1812;Ms;Black).
Opelousas O.T.(E)(March 12,1811;Ms;D.L.Todd PM frank;
Black). 550.00
Same(L)(March 25,1812;Ms;Black). 500.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

STRAIGHT LINE TOWN POSTMARKS

Baton Rouge La(1814;41x3,MDD;Red). ---
BATON ROUGE./LOUISIANA(large"B","R"&"L")(1816-18;
box-38x30,MDD below;Red,Black). 650.00

St. Francisville. (Lar.) February 15, 1815.

St.Francisville,(Lou.)(1815;39x3,YMDD below;Black). .700.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ALEXANDRIA/LA(1848;30;Black). 35.00
BRASHEAR,L(1850's;DC---;PAID;Black). 60.00
NEW ORLEANS/LA(1864-65;DC-29,YD;3,DUE/6,FREE;Black). . 25.00
Same(1864;DUE/4[C],Drop Letter[SL--]). 70.00



QUAY/La.(--;31;5[C];Black). 50.00
TRINITY/LA.(1850's;37;PAID/3;Black). 40.00
VERMILLONVILLE/La.(1834;--;NOR[w/stencil type letters];
Black). 100.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Big Cane 1858 50.00

*Int. Pike La,
May 12 1844,*

Fort Pike	1844	75.00
Interior Parish	1822	100.00
Livonia	1850's	50.00
Low's (Ballew's) Ferry	1839	75.00
*Montpelier	1830	---
Oakland	1847	45.00
Opelousas	1809,1812-13	125.00
Petite Coquille	1828	50.00
Quay	1852	75.00
Rosefield	1852	50.00
St.Helena C.House	1822	50.00
St. Joseph	1838,1843-52	45.00
Washington	1843-46	45.00
Yellow Store	---	45.00

Price depends on demand as much or more than on rarity.
Many town postmarks exist in very small numbers, yet are
reasonably priced.

ADDENDA

MAINE

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

INDIAN RIVER ME(--;SL--;Brown). ---
MACHIAS/ME(1829;43x4 tapered to 3,MDD;Black).200.00
WOOLWICH/ME.(1826;29x2.5;Red)150.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

AUGUSTA/ME.(c.1866;25;Congressional frank[ms];Black). 25.00
CALAIS/ME.(1863-65;DC-25;3;Black) 10.00
CALAIS/ME.(1867;23;FREE:Black). 15.00
CARMEL/ME.(186--;Black). 20.00
EXETER MAINE("AINE"small caps,ornaments)(1852;28;
10[C];Red(to Calif.). 40.00
HARTLAND/ME(1850-58;25;FREE[box];Black) 10.00
Same(1861;26;Black). 10.00
LITCHFIELD-ME-(185--;29;PAID;Red). 50.00
NEW CASTLE/ME(1830;30;6[attached rate];Black) 45.00
NORTH -CASTINE(1830;27;Red) 75.00
PRINCETON ME(1858-59;DLC-33;FREE[C];Black). 35.00
SEDGEWICK ME(186--;--;FREE;Black). 25.00
STEVENS PLA NS MAINE("AINE"small caps)(1844;30;Blue). 30.00
THOMASTON ME(1849;33;2;Blue). 25.00
VIENNA ME(185--;--;FREE;Black) 10.00
WEST GLOUCESTER ME.(186--;--;FREE[box];Black). 15.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Albany 1818-19,1848-50 100/35.00
Alexander 1840-52 10.00
Alna 1813-54 30/10.00
Aroostook 1843-58 10.00
Arundel(not official P.O.) 1792-94,1809-19 300/50.00
Bloomfield 1814-19,1820-50 25/10.00
Bowdoin 1813-14,1852 50/20.00
Brewer Centre 1847,1852-50's 35.00
Buxton 1791,1804-19 225/30.00
Carthage 1830-58 20.00
Cornville 1834-49,1852 10.00
Clinton 1816-19,1826,1852 30/10.00
Dam's Mills(not Dama Mills) 1829-31 50.00
Dead River (2 known) 1845-53 50.00
Deer Isle 1828-1848 10.00
Detroit 1844-55 10.00
East Auburn (1 known) 1850 35.00
East Exeter (1 known) 1855 35.00
East Knox 1834-47 30.00
East Limington 1843-51 30.00
East Milburn (1 known) 1833 75.00
East Minot (2 known) 1814,1818 50.00
Eddington ("Way Letter") 1803 125.00
Enfield 1839-54 20.00
Exeter Mills 1841-55 15.00
Freedom 1816,1821-49 80/10.00
Fryeburg 1811,1838 75.00
Gouldsborough 1801 50.00
Great Works - Bradley 1841 15.00
*Greely 1844 ---
Hallowell 1799 225.00
Harrison 1833-51 15.00
Hebron 1817-50's 30/10.00
Kennebunkport 1815,1821-24 75/15.00
Livermore Centre (1 known) 1850's 25.00
Lubec Mills 1851 25.00
Machias 1797 300/40/20.00
Mariaville (1 known) 1846 50.00
Mexico (Before Official P.O.)1821 ---
Mount Vernon (Mt.) 1807,1821-37,1852 75/10.00
Narraguagus (3 known) 1799,1803,1806 225/75.00
Newfield 1794 225.00
Nicatou (1 known) 1859 35.00
North Berwick (not Quaker date) 1835 15.00
North Blue Hill (1 known) 1844 35.00
North Bridgton 1821-49 10.00
North Clinton (2 known) 1829,1843 ---
North Frankfort (6 known) 1835-48 20.00
North Freeman (1 known) 1845 35.00
North Gray 1855 40.00
North Hartford (4 known) 1825,1832-33,1835 50.00
North Livermore 1829-53 10.00

Town	Dates Seen	Value
North New Portland	1839-61	10.00
No. One (3 known)	1841-42	---
North Searsport (1 known)	1850	15.00
Orrington	1803,1806,1830	150.00/75.00
Parsonsfeld	1792	225.00
Penobscot	1792	225.00
Pittston	1802-13,1824-37	50/10.00
Saint George (St.)	1835-52	15.00
Schoodick Falls (1 known)	1807	150.00
Shapleigh	1831-41	25.00
South Beddington (2 known)	1859,1862	30.00
South Berwick	1814-1819,1820-41	50/10.00
South Deer Isle	1834,1836-53	15.00
South Orrington (1 known)	1833	75.00
South Parsonsfeld	1833-37,1840,1845-47	25.00
South Pittsfield (1 known)	1834	75.00
South Vassalboro	1833-1840	30.00
Steer Falls	1840,1851-55	15.00
Steuben	1806-19,1832-52	35/15.00
Sullivan	1791	225.00
Same	1806,1829-51	30/10.00
Treat's Mills (2 known)	1839-40	75.00
Turner	1814-19,1820-47	35/10.00
Union	1813-19,1820-49	30/10.00
Vassalboro (Quaker Date)	1842-51	20.00
Waite	1838-61	15.00
Waterboro(ugh)	1792,1835-50	225/20.00
Wayne	1806,1822-50's	40/15.00
Webster	1842-52	20.00
Wellington	1840-53	20.00
West Baldwin (3 known)	1837,1844,1850	35.00
West Bridgeton (3 known)	1852-54	35.00
West Danville (1 known)	1850	35.00
West Mills	1844	40.00
Weston	1838-53	10.00

The first day of a rate change greatly increases the value of a cover. A last day rate increases the value to a lesser degree.

ADDENDA

MARYLAND

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ANNAPOLIS/MD(1863;DC-30;Due 3;Black). 20.00



ANNAPOLIS.MD FREE(18--;DC-26;FREE;Black). 17.50
 AVALON/Md.(--;31;PAID/3[C];Black). 25.00
 BALTIMORE/MD.(1864;DC-30,YD;DUE./3[C];Blue). 20.00
 Same(1865;DUE 4[C]). 35.00
 Same(1867;24;Black) Transatlantic use to
 Rotterdam. 35.00
 BARRY/Md.(c.1861-63;--;Congressional frank[ms];Black) 25.00
 BOLIVAR/Md.(1850's;29;FREE;Blue). 25.00
 BROOKVILLE/MD.(ca.1815;29;Red). 25.00
 CLARKSVILLE.MD.(1862;--;NOR;Black). 75.00
 CUMBERLAND/Md.(1862;--;DUE/3[C];Blue). 20.00
 ELLENGOWAN/Md(--;30;). 20.00
 FRANKVILLE/Md.(1850's;32;PAID/3[C];Blue). 25.00
 HANCOCK M,D(1831;29;Black). 75.00
 MIDDLETOWN/MD(18--;32;Green). 25.00



OAKLAND/Md(1850's;42;Black). 40.00
 Same/Md.(1850's;37;Free;Blue). 35.00
 POINT LOOKOUT/MD(c.1863;DC--;Due 3[oval];Black). 30.00
 PRINCE FREDERICK TOWN/Md(1855;30;Black). 25.00
 RIDGEVILLE/Md(ca.1862;--;Due 3 cts[C];Black). 35.00
 ROACHVILLE/MD.("D"small)(c.1862;32;Black) free on
 P.O.B.. 30.00
 ROCK CREEK/-Md-(1851;29;Red). 50.00



ROCKVILLE,MARYLAND(1836;DLC-34;Black). 75.00
 TANEYTOWN/MD(--;28,NOR;Black). 40.00
 WASHINGTON/Md.(ca.1862;--;NOR;Paid 3[ms];Red). 35.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Annapolis 1800,1812-13 65.00
 Aquasco Mills 1822 50.00
 Baltimore 1790's 50.00
 Barnesville 1820 22.50
 Benedict 1825 30.00
 Brookville 1841 35.00
 Brown's Tavern 1829 35.00
 Brownsville 1842 15.00
 Buena Vista 1850's 20.00
 Cambridge 1821 20.00
 Cavetown -- 15.00
 Chambersburgh 1821-22 20.00
 C. Hall(Charlotte Hall) 1848-50's 15.00
 C.Town(Chester) 1798,1816 100/35.00
 Churchville 1842-52 15.00
 Clary(svill)e 1853-59 50.00
 Conocoheague 1852 20.00
 Cumberland 1815,1833 20.00
 C Ville 1807,1819 50.00
 Darlington 1845 20.00
 Darnes Town 1839 30.00
 Davidsonville 1842,1848 15.00

Denton 1843,1847 15.00
 East Newmarket 1833,1841 25.00
 Easton 1834 15.00
 Elkton 1801,1818,1827 55.00
 Ellicottts L Mills 1809 40.00
 Elysville 1849 50.00
 *Finksburg 1842 ---
 Flintstone 1830,1837 35.00
 Friends 1835 75.00
 Frostburg 1839,1846 20.00
 Georgetown 1792 40.00
 Georgetown Cross Roads 1808 50.00
 Geo. X Roads (or Geo T) 1813,1838 35.00
 Geo. Town X Roads 1833 35.00
 Grantsville 1846 25.00
 Great Mills 1845 25.00
 Havre De Grace 1829 35.00
 Hickory 1842 35.00
 Hillsborough 1814-15 35.00
 Hopewell X Roads 1847 35.00
 Hoyesburg 1843 30.00
 Jennons Run 1843 15.00
 Laytons (Latonsville) 1869 15.00
 Liberty 1844 25.00
 Libertytown 1812,1823,1841 40.00
 Little Crossing 1834,1845 40.00
 Long Marsh 1802 40.00
 Middletown 1821,1850 ---
 Milstown 1846 25.00
 Nanjemoy 1812,1839-42 25.00
 Nottingham 1841-43 15.00
 Old Town 1823 50.00
 Orleans 1844 15.00
 Park head 1850 20.00
 Petersville 1836 25.00
 Piscataway 1798,1804,1834-35 25.00
 Poolesville 1833 30.00
 Poplar Town 1829 35.00
 Port Deposit ---
 Port Tobacco 1798,1818,1830-31 100/50/20.00
 Port Tobo(acco) 1830 20.00
 Queen Anne 1847 25.00
 Ree's Corner 1854 15.00
 Ridgeville 18-- 15.00
 Rising Sun 1849 20.00
 Rockville 1831-35 20.00
 Rocky Hall 1817 25.00
 Rossville 1845-47 25.00
 Rowlandsville 1847 20.00
 Rushville 1836-37 30.00
 Rustintown --- 15.00
 St.Denis 1850's 25.00
 St. Martins 1814 30.00
 Sams Creek 1840-47 25.00
 Sandy Hill 1830's 25.00
 Selbysport 1847 25.00
 Shade Mills 1849 35.00
 Snow Hill 1832 35.00
 Trappe 1849 35.00
 Triadelphia 1849 25.00
 Unionville 1831 25.00
 Upper Marlborough 1795 150.00
 *Waterloo 1824 ---
 Watkins Tavern 1833 40.00
 West Friendship 1829 45.00
 West River 1846 25.00
 Woodstock 1853 15.00
 Young Glades 1830 40.00

MASSACHUSETTS

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

BEVLRY*(1794;--;MDD(P in ink + ms);Red)525.00
CHESTERFIELD MS.(1828;46x3.5;Black)200.00

GLOUCESTER*NO*12

GLOUCESTER(1792;43x5,MDD;Black)250.00
IPSWICH/MASS(1829-30;37x3,MDD below;Red,Black) . . .100.00

LITTLETON MS.

LITTLETON MS.(1828;--;--)100.00

NAHANT

AUG 4

MASS

NAHANT/MASS(--;14x3,MDD middle;Blue)100.00

SANDY BAY.
July 11.
GLOUCESTER.
MASS

SANDY BAY/GLOUCESTER./MASS(1825;--;Red)150.00

Stockbridge, O.C. 18, 1793.

Stockbridge,(italic letters)(1792;24x5,YMDD;Black) . 1000.00
SALISBURY,MS.(1829-30;32x3.5,MDD;Red,Black)100.00

WILMINGTON M.S.

WILMINGTON M.S.(1834;--;Black)100.00

ARC MARKINGS

EAST STOUGHTON.
FEB 10

EAST STOUGHTON.MASS.(1842;28x20;Black)150.00

OVAL MARKINGS

ABINGTON,MASS.(1835-41;D0-25x23;5,FREE;Red)30.00
BEVERLY,MS(1815;26x23,NOR;Red)25.00
CONCORD/MASS.(1828;--;rope-like outer rim;Black) . . .100.00



HANOVER/MS.(1822;52x31;Orange)75.00
HARDWICK Ms(ornament below)(1850's;--;Black)75.00
LITTLETON/MASS.(--;--;Red)50.00
NANTUCKET./MASS.(1820-42;33x24,Quaker date;Red,Black) 60.00
Same(1830;33x24,regular style date;PAID;Red)60.00
Same(1842;33x24;Green)75.00

North Amherst, Ma.

North Amherst,Ms.(1841;45x13 rough oval;Black) . . .100.00
PALMER/MS.(1837;33x27;Black)50.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value

CIRCLE MARKINGS



AMHERST MS(1813;22;Red)20.00
ANDOVER/MASS.(1855;32;PAID/3[arc];Blue)30.00
ASHFIELD,MSS (Negative)(1850;28;Red)20.00

ATTLEBORO'/Mass.(1838;31;Black)10.00
CHARLESTOWN/MASS/PAID(1854-55;33;Red,Black)5.00
CHICOPEE Mass. FREE(1850's;30;Blue,Black)15.00
DEDHAM MS(1813;26;Black)30.00
EAST BRIDGEWATER MS(1838;28,NOR;Red)25.00
EAST BRIDGEWATER MS(1843;30;10[attached];Blue) . . .20.00
EAST GLOUCESTER/MS.(c.1861;--;Black) sent free on P.O.B.20.00
EASTON Ms(1811;rough 25;FREE;Red)20.00
EAST PEPPERELL/-MASS.-(1852-55;29;PAID;5,3;Red) . .15.00
EAST WOBURN MS.(1850's;30;PAID 3[C];Red)10.00
EDGARTOWN/Ms.(1839-62;30;PAID,5[small],10,PAID/3[C],5[large];Red,Black)15.00
Same(1850;30;FREE;Blue)15.00
FARMINGTON/Ms.(delete, actually an Illinois marking)
FELTONVILLE./MS.(--;30;PAID/3cts.[rimless C-23];Black)30.00
FOXBORO/MASS(1844;29;Black)35.00
Same(1850's;30;PAID;Black)10.00



GLENDALF/Ms.(1860;36;FREE;Blue)30.00
GREENFIELD/Ms(1854;30;5[C] overstruck with ONE CENT [SL];Black)100.00
GROTON/Mass.(1843-52;30;5,10,PAID;Red)10.00
HINGHAM MASS(1809;28;Black)30.00
Same/Ms(1850-54;33;PAID 3,5;Red,Black)10.00
HOLMES HOLE/MAS.(1820-28;DC-27;Orange,Red)30.00
Same(1821;DC-27;FREE[scroll];Red)30.00
Same/Ms.(1842-61;30;PAID;5;Red,Black)20.00
Same/MASS.(1862;--;5;Black)20.00
HOLYOKE Mass/3 Paid(--;32;Black)15.00
IPSWICH/MS(1851-53;30;3/PAID;Red,Black)15.00



LENOX/MS.(1830;25;Black)60.00
LENOX FURNACE/MS.(1860;--;--)15.00



LONGMEADOW/MASS(date & Mass in Ms.)(1845;DC-30;Blue) .15.00
Same/-MASS-(1850;30;5;Red)15.00
LOWELL MASS PAID(1854;32;Black)10.00
LOWELL/MS(1863;DC--;YD;4;Black) Soldier's letter . .35.00
LYNNFIELD/MDD/MASS(3 SL in circle)(1838;28;Red) . .40.00
MANS FIELD/Ms.(1849;34;Black)20.00
MATTAPoisett MASS.(1850's;32;PAID 3[C];Black) . . .15.00
MIDDLEFIELD/MASS.(1845;--;NOR;Brown)75.00
MILLBURY/(MS)(1828;irregular C-30;Red)20.00
NANTUCKET/Ms.(1840-43;30;PAID;Green)20.00
Same(1846-54;30;PAID,5,10;Red,Blue)15.00
Same(1851;30;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00
Same/MASS(1850's;32;PAID/3[C];Red,Black)15.00
Same MASS/3 PAID(1853-54;32;Red,Black)7.50
Same MASS/5(1852;32;Black)10.00

ADDENDA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
NEW BEDFORD	MS	(1810;25;Red)			25.00
NEWTON UPPER FALLS	MS.	(1841;30;NOR;Black)			35.00
NO. ABINGTON	MASS.	(1850's;DC-32;Black)			15.00
NORTHAMPTON	MS.	(1825;arc at tp of DC--;Red)			100.00
NORTH BROOKFIELD	Mass.	(1836;30;PAID;Black)			15.00
NORTH CHELSEA	MS.	(1846;--;Red)			75.00
NORTHVILLE/MASS.		(1840-42;32;PAID;Red)			12.00
PALMER MS.		(1850's;34;5;Black)			10.00
PALMER DEPOT	Ms.	(1841;30;Green)			50.00
PITTSFIELD	MS	(1849;27;PAID 5;Red)			15.00
QUINCY/MA		(1839;30;FREE;Black)			20.00
RANDOLPH/MASS		(--;--;18-3/4[attached rate];Red)			20.00
SALEM MASS.		(1855;35;PAID 6;Red)			20.00
SANDY BAY.	[Arc]GLOUCESTER	MASS(1825;--;MDD[Ms];Red)			600.00
SANDY BAY.	MS.	(1825-27;26;NOR;PAID;Red)			40.00
SOUTH GROTON	Mass.	(1854;32;PAID/3[C];Black;Red)			10.00
SOUTH ORANGE	MS	(1817;--;--)			---
SPENCER/MS.		(1848;33;Red)			10.00
TAUNTON MS.	(c.1861-62;32;FREE[box];Black)				10.00
TOLLAND/MASS.		(1826;28;Black)			20.00
WAREHAM/MASS		(1831;30;10,12-1/2[attached];Black)			30.00
WASHINGTON/MASS.		(1854;30;PAID/3[C];Black)			30.00
WEST SPRINGFIELD	MS	(1839-40;32;PAID;Blue)			15.00



WILLIAMSTOWN/MASSACHUSETTS	(1811;DC-29;Brown-red)	80.00
WORCESTER/MS.	(1834-48;30;PAID,5;Red)	30.00
Same/MASS/PAID	(1850's;30;Black)	30.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Abington	1827	15.00
Acton	1834-37	15.00
Amherst	1810,1835-36	40/20.00
Andover	1812,1850's	40.00
Ashby	1819,1832,1850	15.00
Ashleyville	1846	60.00
Assonet	1818-19	150.00
Athol	1820-24	15.00
Auburn	1846-48	25.00
Barns(table)	1802	10.00
Barre	1833-34	15.00
Becket	1836-38	25.00
Belchertown	1834	15.00
Bellingham	1818,1842-44	15.00
Berkley	1830	20.00
Beverly	1808-11,1827	50/25.00
Berkshire	1819	40.00
Billerica	1800,1820,1834	15.00
Bolton	1809,1821	40.00
Boyleston	1848,1853	10.00
Boyleston Centre	---	---
Braintree	1838	15.00
Brewster	1841	15.00
Brighton	1836	35.00
Brookfield	1828,1844-45,1850	15.00
Burlington	1854	20.00
Byfield	1832,1841	15.00
Cambridgeport	1832,1846	20.00
Canton	1814,1847	40/15.00
Charlton Centre	1841	10.00
Chester Factory	1843-46	75.00
Chilmark	1829-55	75/30.00
Clappville	1830-36,1848	40.00
Cochituate	1847	35.00
Cohasset	1826,1841-45	15.00
Coleraine	1847	15.00
Concord	1808-24	20.00
Cummington	1831-32	20.00
Cummington West Village	1849-52	10.00

Dalton	1829	15.00
Dana	1848	20.00
Dartmouth	1830	50.00
Dedham	1805,1812,1832	40/10.00
Deerfield	1820	20.00
Dighton	1816,1846	15.00
Dorchester	1838,1850's	25.00
Douglass	1850's	25.00
Dover	1855	20.00
Dudley	1790/1834	150/20.00
Duxbury	1809,1826	40/25.00
East Attleboro	1828,1834	125.00
Attleboro East	1828-29	125.00
East Bradford	1842-50	15.00
East Douglass	1834-39	25.00
East Freetown	1850's	20.00
East Granville	1842	30.00
East Marshfield	1848	50.00
East Medway	1821,1833,1841	20.00
East Salisbury	1844-50	40.00
East Sudbury	1820,1830	125.00
East Wareham	1837	20.00
East Watley	1849	25.00
Edgartown	1799,1822-37	150/15.00
Edgarton(misspelled)	1809-14	25/15.00
Egremont	1825	50.00
Essex	1838,1850	15.00
Falmouth	1799,1811-15,1824-45	75/15.00
Falm(outh)	1827	15.00
Farnumsville	1833	15.00
Fiskdale	1849	160.00
Foxboro	1816,1832,1845	20.00
Foxboro Centre	1838	125.00
Framingham	1840,1845	15.00
Freetown	1831-34,1848-51	15.00
Gill	1824-25,1839	35.00
Great Barrington	1826-30	15.00
Greenwich Village	1846	20.00
Groton	1805,1815,1826,1833-37	15.00
Hanover	1814,1817	20.00
Harvard	1815,1820,1828,1835	15.00
Harwich	1841	15.00
Heath	1818,1839,1851	35.00
Hingham	1824	15.00
Hinsdale	1840	20.00
(Holmes Hole w/o town name)	1812	10.00
Holmes Hole	1807,1814-40	40/10.00
Hyannis	1848	15.00
Hyannis Port	1831	15.00
Ipswich	1802,1810,1838	20.00
Irvingsville	1841-48	15.00
Jam. Plains(Jamaica Plain)	1836-37	25.00
Lancaster	1795,1825	150/15.00
Lanesboro(ugh)	1810,1849	25/15.00
Lee	1845	15.00
Leicester	1802,16,31-35,45-46	15.00
Lenox	1812-15	20.00
Leominster	1807,1849	15.00
Lexington	1829,1837,1840	25/15.00
Leyden	1827	20.00
Lincoln Center	1840	15.00
Lunenburg	1815,1845-49	35.00
Lynn	1806,1818	15.00
Manchester	1847	15.00
MHd(Marblehead)	1800	50.00
M.H.(Marblehead)	1797	100.00
M.Head(Marblehead)	1813-14	50.00
Marblehead	1807	50.00
Marlboro(ugh)	1830	15.00
Mattapoissett	1824,1834,1840's-51	15.00
Medfield	1846-49	15.00
Medford	1814,1828	30/15.00
Medway	1814-17,1835	25.00
Mendon	1829,1848	10.00
Middlefield	1827-30	15.00
Middlesex Village	1850	40.00
Millington	1829,1840	35.00
Millville	1848	10.00
Milton	1822,1852-55	10.00
Mirickville	c.1849	30.00
Monson	1820,1826	15.00
Monument	1833-40,1850	30.00
Nant(ucket)	1812-13	20.00
Neponset Village	1848-49	20.00
Newbury	1760	80.00
New Mills	1847	125.00
New Rowley	1830	150.00
New Salem	1814,1819,1830's-40's	35.00

ADDENDA

Newton	1830	15.00	Wms. Town	1813,1822	20.00
N.Hampton	1802	40.00	Wilmington	1814,1850	15.00
Northampton	1794,1802-04	40.00	Windsor	1845-50	15.00
North Bellingham	1852	15.00	Woburn	1811,1833	15.00
North Billerica	1850's	10.00	Woods Hole	1829-34	15.00
Northboro(ugh)	1818-22	15.00	Zoar	1860	40.00
North Egremont	1852	30.00			
No.Hampton	1794	175.00			
North Leominster	1851	10.00			
North Marshfield	1847 (Quaker Date)	20.00			
North Plympton	1840,1852	40.00			
North Rochester	1847-50's	75.00			
North Truro	1837,1844-46	50.00			
Orange	1828,1845-48	30.00			
Orangeburgh	1823	35.00			
Otis	1835-36,1849	15.00			
Oxford	1837-38,1842	15.00			
Petersham	1835	20.00			
Pittsfield	1807,1811	20.00			
Plainfield	1819,1831,1839	20.00			
Plymouth	1799,1850's	20.00			
Pocasset	1837,1844	15.00			
Princeton	1815-16	20.00			
Provincetown	1835,1843-47	15.00			
Reading N.P.(North Parish)	1826	30.00			
Rockville	1844	25.00			
Rowe	1850,50's	20.00			
Rutland	1843-45	15.00			
Salisbury	1841,1850's	20.00			
Saundersville	1852	10.00			
Sheffield	1834	15.00			
Shelburne	1838,1848	35.00			
Shirley Village	1840	25.00			
Shrewsbury	1833,1837-41	20.00			
Shutesbury	1841	25.00			
Smithtown	1846	15.00			
South Dartmouth	1850-52	20.00			
South Deerfield	1834-39,1845	15.00			
Southfield	1853	10.00			
South Gardner	1837,1842	20.00			
So.H.Canal(So. Hadley Canal)	1824,1836	100.00			
South Hadley Canal	1834,1837,1842	75.00			
South Hampton	1843	15.00			
S. Harbor	1813	20.00			
South Randolph	1850's	100.00			
South Reading	1825	35.00			
South Tyringham	1839-45	100.00			
South Walpole	1842	25.00			
South Williamstown	1850	15.00			
South Wrentham	1829	75.00			
South Yarmouth	1833,1848	15.00			
Spencer	1822,1833,1844-45	20.00			
Stockbridge	1812	40.00			
Stoneham	1834,1849	15.00			
Taunton	1808,1822	20.00			
Tewksbury	1813,1839	15.00			
Topsfield	1832,1841	15.00			
Townsend	1826	15.00			
Truro	1824,1834,1842	15.00			
Waltham	1826	10.00			
Warren	1838-41	20.00			
Warwick	1844-48	15.00			
Waterford	1825	40.00			
Wayland	1843,1848	20.00			
Webster	1833,1840-41	20.00			
Wellfleet	1846	10.00			
West Acton	1849	15.00			
West Amesbury	1841,1850	25.00			
West Barnstable	1844	15.00			
West Becket	1840-41	35.00			
West Bradford	1823,1838	40.00			
West Brookfield	1821,1834-37	15.00			
West Cambridge	1820	20.00			
Westford	1839	15.00			
West Groton	1853	10.00			
West Middleboro	1838	125.00			
West Millbury	1845-46,1850	25.00			
Westminster	1810,1846	15.00			
West Northfield	1855	10.00			
Westport	1816,1839	75/20.00			
West Scituate	1835,1853	40.00			
West Springfield	1805-08,1849	30/15.00			
West Stockbridge	1828,1834	15.00			
West Sutton	1850	50.00			
West Tisbury	1841-51	40/20.00			
West Winfield	1841	15.00			
Whitinsville	1838-42	15.00			
Wms Burgh,Williamsburg(h)	1842-45	50.00			

The absence of a listing does not necessarily denote unusual rarity.

MICHIGAN

AS INDIANA TERRITORY

Det(Detroit)(L)(Feb.10,1805;Ms;Black) 1000.00

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

Adrian Mic.T.(E)(Aug.11,1830;Ms;P.M.frank;Black) . . . 85.00
 ADRIAN/Mic.T.(L)(Dec.12,1835;C-29.5;Black) 85.00
 Andover Mic.T.(July 11,1836;Ms;Black) 80.00
 Ann Arbor(E)(April 5,1832;Ms;Black) 60.00
 Ann Arbor Mich(L)(Aug.2,1836;Ms;Red) 75.00
 ANN-ARBOR/Mich.(L)(Dec.31,1836;C-30;Red) 65.00
 Bay Settlement MT(E)(April 18,1833;Ms;Salmon Henry
 P.M.[ms frank];Red,Black) 150.00
 (L)(Feb.15,1835) 120.00
 Branch C.H.M.T.(Nov.19,(1836?);Ms;Red) 100.00
 (2)Burlington,Des Moines Co.M.T.(L)(March 17,1836;Ms;
 Black) 400.00
 Desmond M.T.(E)(Jan.30,1834;Ms;Black) 140.00
 Detroit(E)(after American reoccupation)(Sept.31,
 1813;Black) ---
 Erie M.T.(L)(April 24,1836;Ms;Red) 80.00
 Flint River Mich(July 18,1836;Ms;Red) 90.00
 (2)Fort Des Moines(MT)(May 8,1836;Ms;Black) 900.00
 Ft.Gratiot Mich or Michigan(E)(Oct.20,1828;Ms;Black) . 600.00
 Same(L)(July 17,1836) 400.00
 (1)Fort Winnebago M.T.(L)(April 10,1836;Ms;Black) . . 550.00
 French Town(Dec.4,1816;Ms;Red) 150.00
 Galesburgh Mich.(April 29,1834;Ms;Black) 80.00
 (1)Gibraltar W.T.(May 25,1836;Ms;Black) 250.00
 Grass Lake Mi(Nov.1,1836;Ms;D.Walker P.M.[ms frank];
 Black) 85.00
 (1)Gratiots Grove(E)(May 9,1830;Ms;Black) 450.00
 (1)Green Bay Mic Ty(Nov.24,1833;Ms;Black) 300.00
 Jacksonopolis Mic(Nov.30,1836;Ms;Black) 90.00
 Kalamazoo Mich.(E)(Dec.1,1836;Ms;Black) 75.00
 *Monroe M.T.(L)(March 4,1835;Ms;Black) 40.00
 MONROE/Mic T.(L)(Oct.4,1836;C-30;Black) 85.00
 *Niles Mic T.(E)(Jan.12,1832;Ms;Black) ---
 NILES/MIC.T.(L)(Dec.11,1836;C-29;PAID;Black) 60.00
 *(1)Prairie D Chen(June 11,1824;Ms;On public service J
 Snelling Col 5th Inf;Black) datelined Ft St
 Anthony ---
 OAKVILLE M.T.(E)(1834)(L)(May 8,1835;ms;--) ---
 Rochester M.T.(Oct.24,1834;Ms;Red) 100.00
 St.Clair M.(Jan.12,1837;Ms;Red) 50.00
 Scio Mich(L)(Sept.23,1836;Ms;Red) 75.00
 Shelby Mich(July 16,1832;Ms;Black) 100.00
 TECUMSEH/Mic.T.(L)(Jan.2,1836;C-30;Red) 50.00
 Same(Nov.25,1833;C-30;Black) 75.00
 (4)Tremainsville M.T.(L)(June 22,1836;Ms;Black) . . . 700.00
 Utica Mich(May 18,1832;Ms;Black) 100.00
 Washington M.T.(E)(Oct 18,1808) ---
 (L)(May 30,1836;Ms;Black) 100.00
 WHITE PIGEON PRAIRIE/M.Ty.(L)(Jan.15,1837;C-31;Black) 800.00
 YPSILANTI/Mic.T.(L)(April 17,1835;C-30;Black) 75.00

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

ALMONT LAPEER CO. MICH.

FEB 26

N.B. *Late* BRISTOL.

ALMONT LAPEER CO.MICH./N.B.Late BRISTOL.("N.B.Late"
 script letters)(1846;SL--;MDD;10;Black) . . . 1000.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ANN ARBOR/Mich.(1858;37,YMDD;DUE/1[C-21];Black) . . . 75.00



CERESCO/MICH.(1851;--;PAID/3;Black) 45.00
 DAYTON/Mich.(c.1861;--;Black) free on P.O.B 40.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



②

DETROIT/PAID/Mich.("PAID" in center)(1853;30;2[C];
 Black) 150.00



JONESVILLE/Mich(1839-50's;30;PAID/CIII[fancy C];Red,
 Blue) 45.00
 Same(1840;30;PAID;Green) 60.00
 Same(1850's;30;P/A/I/D/3[fancy];Blue) 75.00
 Same(1850's;30;P/A/I/D/3[fancy];Blue) 75.00
 Same/MICH.(1851-53;32;PAID 3;Blue,Black) 25.00
 MATTAWAN/MICH(c.1862;--;FREE[oval];Black) 50.00
 TRAVERSE CITY/MICH(1850's;32;Red) 35.00
 YORK/X/Mich(1849;--;Red) 85.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Base Lake	1856	25.00
Berville	c.1861	20.00
Charleston	1842	25.00
Charlotte	1840,1844-45	25.00
Chester	1849-50	20.00
Dewitt	1844-51	25.00
Fort Pleasant	1837,1840-47	50.00
Galesburgh	1834-51	25.00
Grand Haven	1838,1844	20.00
Jacksonopolis	1836-37	45.00
Kenzura	1850's	25.00
Kossuth	1856	35.00
Mahopac	1860	30.00
Martin	1838,1846	20.00
Matherton	1853	---
Morley	1841	25.00
New Buffalo	1838,1847-49	30.00
N West Mines	1851	50.00
Northfield	1841	50.00
Otsego	1837,1841-50	20.00
Pine Run	1852	35.00
Portland	1840,1845	20.00
Royal Oak	1842-50	20.00
Seneca	1853	25.00
South Deerfield	1839	25.00
Southfield	1846	---
Union Dist.	1855	35.00
Waterford Centre	1848	35.00
West Windsor	ca.1851	35.00
Wyandotte	1855	25.00

MINNESOTA

AS WISCONSIN TERRITORY - 2nd Period

Stillwater W.T.(L)(Nov.2,1847;Ms;10[ms];Black)250.00
 Stillwater(Nov.20,1847;Ms;Black)300.00

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

Brownsville M.T.(Oct.2,1854;Ms;paid 3[ms];Black) . . .200.00
 Elk River MT(Nov.16,1855;Ms;Black)200.00
 Same(L)(Aug.31,1857;Ms;Black)200.00
 Hastings Minn(1855;Ms;Black)150.00
 (2)Pembina(L,Minn.Terr.)(May 15,1857;Ms;Black) . . .500.00
 RED WING/M.T.(L)(June 25,1855;C-32.5;PAID 3;Black) .225.00
 St.Paul M.T.(L)(Aug.9,1849;Ms;10[ms];Black)200.00
 (4)SAINT PAUL/MIN.TER.(L)(May 16,1850;DC-30;Black) .250.00
 ST.PAUL/MIN.TER.(Sept.28,--;DC--;FREE;Black) . . .150.00
 Shakapee MT(Oct.28,1854;Ms;Black)250.00
 Taylors Falls Minn.(July 16,1851;Ms;[ms];Black) . . .250.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

CIRCLE MARKINGS

FORT SNELLING/MIN(1860's;DC-26,YD;FREE;Black) . . .40.00
 HASTINGS/MIN(c.1864;DC-29,YD;Congressional frank;
 Black)60.00
 LAKE CITY/MIN(1862;23;10;Black) use to Canada . . .60.00
 RED WING/MIN(1866;DC-25;Black)30.00
 REEDS LANDING/-MIN.-(ca.1860;DC--;PAID/3[C];Black) .100.00
 SAINT PAUL/M.T.(1858;31.5,YD;FREE;Black)40.00
 WASIOJA/MINNESOTA,(1870;31,YMDD;Due 3[oval],POST
 OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[DO];Black)100.00
 WINNEBAGO CITY/MIN.(1862;--;Blue)75.00
 WINONA/MINN.(1871;26;Congressional frank;Black) . . .50.00
 ZUMBROTA/MIN(ca.1867;24;Black) to Germany75.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Belle Creek 1860 80.00
 Big Lake 1862 80.00
 Canfield 1862 60.00
 Orlando 1861 60.00
 Shell Rock ca.1862 80.00

MISSISSIPPI

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

F.Adams,(E)(Aug.23,1805;SL-28.5x5,MDD;Black) . . .750.00
 *(1)HUNTSVILLE,M.T.(E)(April 14,1814;SL-35x2.5,MDD
 below;Black)1200.00
 Same(L)(Sept.10,1817)600.00
 NATCHEZ*(or without"*)"(1805-09;SL-34.5x4.5,MDD;
 Black)750.00
 Same(Nov.13,1807;J.Henderson P.M.[ms frank]) . . .750.00
 Pickney Ville M.T.(E)(Feb.27,1810;Ms;Black) . . .750.00
 (1)St.Stephens MT(E)(May 29,1809;Ms;Black) . . .600.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

EARLY GROVE/MISS(1854;--;Black)75.00
 NEWSBURYPORT/Ms.(1861;31.5;PAID/3[arc];Black) . . .25.00
 VICKSBURG/MISS/5(1855;32;Black)35.00
 Same/MISS(1863;DC-26;Due 3;Black)15.00
 Same(1863;Due 10¢[ms]) used to Canada.25.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Attala C.H. 1836-37 50.00
 Brooksville 1846-52 50.00
 Coldwater 1853 50.00
 Deer Brook 1844 55.00
 Eutaw 1850's 50.00
 Nashville 1837,1848 100.00
 Pearlington (hand drawn oval)1837 250.00
 Raymond 1830-35 65.00
 Satartia 1834-37,1849 75.00
 Vernon 1833-41 65.00

MISSOURI

MISSOURI TERRITORY

Cape Girardeau MT(Dec.11,1820;Ms;Black)200.00
 Franklin Mo T(E)(June 4,1819;Ms;Black)500.00
 Portage De Sioux MT(Feb.2,1821;Ms;Black)600.00



ST.GENEVIEVE/MIS.OURI("MISSOURI"misspelled)(July 3,1818;
 oval 37.5x25.5;Black)950.00
 St.Genevieve(July 22,1821;Ms;Black)250.00
 ST.LOUIS(Type 2-Italic letters)(L)(July 25,1819;
 SL-20x3,MDD;Red,Black)350.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

FANCY MARKINGS

*FAR WEST Mo.(1838;arc 33x21;Red)850.00



FAR WEST MO(1838-39;arc 33x21;Red,Black)850.00

The reader's attention is called to the remarkable similarity between the FAR WEST Mo/MO arcs and the 32x20 red KIRTLAND.O. arc of 1842-43. When the Mormons moved from Kirtland to Far West in 1838 they left behind many friends and family members. When the Kirtland post office on Feb. 3, 1842 changed its name from Kirtland Mills to Kirtland perhaps Postmaster Nathan Daggett fashioned a new town marking to closely resemble the marking he had seen on incoming letters from Far West Missouri.

CIRCLE MARKINGS

DADEVILLE/MO.(1857;32;PAID;Black)50.00
 EDINA/Mo.(1850's;33;Black)60.00
 FAYETTEVILLE/MO(1862;--;Paid 15 Cents[ms];Black)
 Transatlantic use to France80.00
 GALLATIN/MO(1872;--;YD;Free[ms];Black)35.00
 MACON CITY/MO(c.1857;25;Black)45.00
 MEXICO/Mo(1850's;25;Black)50.00
 OSEOLA/MO(1861;26;FREE[box],Congressional frank[ms];
 Black)85.00



PORTAGE D'S SIOUX/MO(--;33;PAID;Black)95.00
 SAINT JOSEPH/MO(1861;DC-26;Due 3[ms];Green) . . .60.00
 ST-LOUIS(1852;31;20,PAID/PART;Black) Trans Atlantic
 use to Switzerland.70.00
 ST.LOUIS/MO(ca.1867;DC-29;Black) to Germany . . .50.00
 SMITH CITY/Mo.(c.1862;--;Paid 3[ms];Blue)40.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Bluffton 1823-24 75.00
 Buckeyetown 1850 15.00
 Clay C.H. 1825 75.00
 De Soto 1863 35.00
 Dover 1838-47 40.00
 Houses Spring 1843 25.00
 Lake Spring 1850's 40.00
 Louisiana 1823-29,1830-34 70.00/40.00
 Madisonville 1851 40.00
 Mt. Carmel 1843 30.00
 Naylor's Store 1837-41 45.00
 Platte 1838 40.00
 Prairieville 1850 25.00
 Rock Run 1845 40.00

ADDENDA

Rowletta	1862	30.00
St. Charles	1820-25	70.00
Saline Ralls Co.	1843	45.00
Salvisa	1838	50.00
Shotwell	1862	35.00
Warren	1842	40.00
Waynesville	1839	40.00

The "Missouri Country"

Cant Leavenworth Mo.(E)(July 14,1829;Ms;Brown). . . .750.00

MONTANA

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

BOZEMAN/MONT.(Oct.--,ca.1871-72;C--;free[ms];Black) .300.00
 VIRGINIA CITY/IDO(E)(Dec.8,1864;DC-28;Pd 3[ms],
 4 ring target cancel;Black)600.00
 VIRGINIA CITY/MONTANO(E)(Dec.19,1865;C-27;Pd 3[ms];
 Black).250.00

NEBRASKA

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

Black Bird N.T.(L)(Aug 25,--;Ms;Black).550.00
 Falls City N.T.(L)(March 3,1862;Ms;PAID[box];Black) .450.00
 FALLS CITY/N.T.(March 8,1864;C-25;Black).350.00
 FORT HALLECK/NEB.T.(Nov.27,1864;C-30;Paid 3[ms];
 Black).750.00
 (1)FORT KEARNEY/N.T.(L)(Oct.17,1864;C-26;Black) . . .600.00
 NEBRASKA CITY/N.T.(July 25,ca.1858;C-25;FREE[box];
 Blue) On cover w/free frank of P.M. at Nemaha
 Falls, N.T.450.00
 OMAHA CITY/NEB(E)(Jan.12,1863;DC-26,YD;FREE;Black). .200.00
 (L)(Oct.15,1864)*.200.00
 * On envelope with U.S. military imprint "Ordnance De-
 partment, OFFICIAL BUSINESS", signed by Brig. Gen. A.B.
 Dyer, Chief of Ordnance.
 Syracuse N.T.(Nov.21,ca.1861;Ms;FREE[box],R.C.Thompson
 P.M.[ms frank];Black)550.00

NEVADA

AS UTAH TERRITORY

Nevada post offices operating under the jurisdiction of
 Utah Territory: (add) Fort Churchill (1860) and Careys Mills
 (1858).

CARSON VALLEY/U.T.(L)(Dec.24,1857;C-31;Paid 10[ms];
 Black).2000.00
 Carson City(Dec.22,ca.1859;Ms;Paid 10[ms];Black). . .300.00

TERRITORY MARKINGS

Silver City NT(E)(July 13,1861;Ms;Black).700.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

CENTRE HARBOUR.N.H.

CENTRE HARBOUR.N.H.(1828;--;--).300.00
 DUBLIN N.H.(1827;--;Black).380.00
 HAV*(1807;20x4,MDD;Black).350.00
 PORTSMOUTH(italics)(1793-97;29x2.5,MDD below;Black) .125.00

Walpole
July 9.

Walpole(1802;SL-22x10,MDD below;Black).750.00

ARC MARKINGS



WESTMORELAND N.H.(1808;--;--).300.00

OVAL MARKINGS

CHESTER N.H.(leaf design)(1816;30x15;Red)75.00
 HANOVER/N.H.(1826;dotted square oval;19.5x26;Red) . . 75.00
 NEW IPSWICH/N.H.(1837;30x18;Black).100.00
 SUTTON VILL./N.H.(1826;27x25,NOR;Black)75.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ALSTEAD/NH(1850's;26;FREE;Black).25.00
 BEDFORD N.H.(--;28,NOR;Black)30.00



CANDIA/N.H.(1842;30;--).30.00
 CONCORD N.H. PAID(1854;32;Blue)20.00
 CONCORD/N.H.(1862-66;DC-26;FREE;Black).20.00



DUNBARTON./N.H.(1826;29,NOR;FREE;--).50.00
 EAST SULLIVAN/N.H.(1856;--;PAID;Blue)30.00
 EAST WASHINGTON N.H.(1854;29;PAID 3[C],PAID 5[C];
 Orange,Red)35.00



FLUME/N.H.(--;DLC--;--).40.00
 GOFFSTOWN CENTER N.H.(1852;32;Red).25.00
 GREAT FALLS N.H.(1830;29;12-1/2[attached];Black). . . 35.00
 GREAT FALLS N.H.(1834-50;30;PAID,5,10,FREE;Red,Blue). 20.00

ADDENDA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					
HAVERHILL CENTRE/N.H.(1847;36;5 in negative star in dotted circle;Black)					75.00
HOLDERNESS/N.H.(--;25;NOR;Black)					35.00
KEENE/N.H.(1863;DC-26;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[framed arc]; Blue)					85.00
LITTLETON.NH.(1835;30;Black)					25.00
MILTON/N.H.(1850's;--;PAID 3[C];Red)					30.00



N. H.

NORTH CHARLESTOWN/N.H.(--;--;--)	---
----------------------------------	-----



NORTH WEARE/N.H.(1850's;DLC-34;PAID/3[C])	35.00
ORFORD N.H.(1846-52;PAID 5,3;Red)	25.00
ROXBURY N.H.(1850's;30;DUE 5;Blue)	20.00
RYE/N.H.(1855;30;PAID/3[C];Black)	35.00



Sandown,N.H.(1857; printed DLC--;--)	75.00
WEST CANAAN,N.H./PAID(1862;--;Black)	50.00
WEST CLAREMONT/N.H.(1853;--;NOR;Black)	65.00



WESTMORELAND N.H.(1850's;26;NOR;PAID)	35.00
---------------------------------------	-------

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Alexandria	1839	20.00
Allenstown	1837	35.00
Alton	1849	20.00
Amherst	1799,1805-20	50.00
Amoskeag	1837,1854-55	30.00
Andover	1810,1847-53	50/15.00
Antrim	1818	35.00
Atkinson	1807,1841,1855	50/15.00
Auburn	1847-50	10.00
Barnstead	1824	35.00
Bartlett Center	1844	20.00
Bennington	1845	15.00
Berlin Falls	1854	25.00
Bethlehem	1832,1838	30.00
Bradford	1837,1844	35.00
Brentwood	1834-37	15.00
Bristol	1831,1843	25.00
Campton Village	1848	50.00
Canaan	1834	20.00
Candia	1825-28,1841	25.00

Centre Antrim	1834	20.00
Centre Barnstead	1831	20.00
Centre Conway	1839	20.00
Centre Harbor	1854	15.00
C(entre) Ossipe	1850's	25.00
Chester	1804,1824,1850-54	50/10.00
Chesterfield	1825,1843	15.00
Chichester	1855	35.00
Claremont	1806,1826,1835	30/20.00
Colebrook	1824-30,1847-51	20.00
Concord	1800-15,1825	60/10.00
Contoocook	1851	10.00
Contoocotville	---	---
Cornish Flats	1811	20.00
Crawford House	1853	30.00
Croydon	1830	20.00
Danbury	1847	15.00
Derry Depot	1855	20.00
Dorchester	1834	20.00
Downings Mills	1850's	15.00
Drewsville	1832	20.00
Dublin	1810,1845,1853	40/20.00
Dunbarton	1836-39	35.00
Dunstable	1826,1832	20.00
Durham	1821,1841-46	35.00
East Andover	1855	15.00
East Canaan	1851	15.00
East Chester	---	---
East Haverhill	1845,1853	20.00
East Hebron	---	---
East Landaff	1859	75.00
East Lyman	1846	20.00
East Moultonborough	1848	15.00
*E(ast) Washington	1849	---
East Wilton	1837-49	75.00
Effingham	1839-42	20.00
Ellsworth	1818	20.00
Enfield	1852	15.00
Epping	1803,1810,1839	50/15.00
*Farmington	1829,1849	---
Fessenden Mills	---	45.00
Fishersville	1846	25.00
Fitz W.(Fitzwilliam)	1832	20.00
Franconia	1837,1841	35.00
*Francestown	1840-49	---
Franklin	1832-40,1852	15.00
Freedom	1850's	30.00
Gilead	1843	10.00
Gilford	1834	30.00
Gilford Village	1847-50's	35.00
Gilmanton	1830-33,1843-47	20.00
Gilmanton I. Works	1834,1844-47	30.00
*Goffstown	1830	---
Goshen	1820,1838	30.00
Grantham	---	20.00
Greenland	1848-50	20.00
Groveton	1855	15.00
Hampstead	1825-39	15.00
Hampton	1823,1846-7	20.00
Hampton Falls	1848	10.00
Hanover Centre	1842	20.00
Hav	1810	50.00
Haverhill	1821-22	15.00
Henniker	1834-50's	30.00
Hill	1840	20.00
Hillsboro Centre	1849	10.00
Hillsborough Bridge	1836-39	15.00
Holderness	1840-41	15.00
Hooksett	1840,1849	15.00
Hudson	1841	20.00
Keene	1824,1829	40.00
Kensington	1855	15.00
Kingston	1827,1846-47	25.00
Lake Village	1846	25.00
Lancaster	1805,1820-37	50/20.00
Langdon	1834-39	35.00
Lee	1850	25.00
Leighton Corners	1849-50	30.00
Lempster	1820	35.00
Lisbon	1843-45	15.00
Loudon Centre	---	37.00
Loudon Ridge	1850's	15.00
Lyme	1835-40	30.00
Marlow	1840's-58	15.00
Mason	1833	15.00
Mason Village	1844-45	25.00
Melvin Village	1850's	30.00
Meredith Village	1846	15.00

ADDENDA

Meriden	1845	35.00
Merrimack	1818-20,1840-47	40/30.00
Middleton	1852	15.00
Milford	1837	30.00
Milton	1846	20.00
Moultonboro	1825	35.00
Mt.Vernon	1846	15.00
Mount Washington	---	10.00
Munsonville	1851	---
New Alstead	1835	20.00
New Boston	1825,1845	15.00
New Durham	1836	30.00
New Hampton	1842-45,1849	15.00
Newington(in circle)	1863	40.00
Newton Depot	---	15.00
North Charlestown	1842	15.00
North Chichester	1826	35.00
North Dorchester	1860	10.00
Northfield	1821	100.00
North Groton	1850	15.00
North Hampton	1831,1849	15.00
North Haverhill	1841	20.00
North Marlow	1844	20.00
North Sanbornton	1850's	15.00
Northumberland	1846	15.00
North Weare	1850's	15.00
Notch House	1846	150.00
Orford	---	---
Ossipee	1848,1857	15.00
Papermill Village	1834	35.00
Pelham	1813,1838,1847	10.00
Piermont	1837,1843	15.00
Pittsburgh	1851	15.00
Pittsfield	1837	30.00
Plainfield	1823,1856	15.00
Plaistow	---	15.00
Portsmouth	1829	20.00
Pottersville	1853	15.00
Raymond	1841,1849	10.00
Richmond	1839	20.00
Rindge	1843	15.00
Rochester	1820-24,1835-36	40/30.00
Rumney	1818,1824,1851-54	30.00
Salem	1847	10.00
Salisbury	1819,1832-44	20.00
Salisbury Village	1827	35.00
Sanborn Bridge	1821,1836,1837	35.00
*Sanbornton	1830,1849	15.00
Sanbornton Bridge	1826,1846-47	20.00
Sandwich	1820,1828,1836-39	30.00
Seabrook	1846-52	20.00
Shaker Village	1842	50.00
Shelburne	1835-38	30.00
South Bradford	1844	20.00
South Deerfield	1848	15.00
South Hampton	1842	20.00
South Kingston	1850's	15.00
South Marlow	1840's	15.00
South Merrimack	1843,1851-53	20.00
South Weare	1840	20.00
South Wolfboro	1852-55	30.00
Springfield	1827	35.00
Stark	1851-52	25.00
Stewartstown	1842-47	20.00
Stoddard	1839-41,1848-50	30.00
Stratham	1848	20.00
Surry	1845	15.00
Sutton	1837	30.00
Sutton Village	1825-26	35.00
Swanzy	1839	30.00
Thornton's Ferry	1847,1852	20.00
Tuftonboro	1826,1850's	30.00
Unity	1841-42	10.00
Wakefield	1834,1849	15.00
Wentworth	1840,1848	15.00
West Canaan	1852	15.00
West Chester	1839-43	20.00
West Claremont	1817-42	30.00
West Northwood	1848	15.00
West Shelburne	1849	150.00
West Springfield	1850's	25.00
West Stewartstown	1840	10.00
West Thornton	1854	15.00
Whitefield	1830's,1848-50	30.00
Whitefish	1843	20.00
White Mountains	1831-35	40.00
Wilmot	1809	50.00
Wilmot Flat	1851,1857	20.00
Wilton	1849	20.00
Winchester	1841-50's	15.00
Windham	1805	50.00
Woodstock	1846-47	25.00

NEW JERSEY

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

FAIR VIEW(1854;46x5;PAID;Black)150.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS



ALLENTOWN/N.J.(1850;35;Blue,Red) 25.00
 Same(1850;30;Black) 25.00
 ELIZABETHPORT/N.J.(ca.1861;24;Black) 20.00
 FLORENCE/N.J.(1860's;25;PAID/3[C],PAID/5[C],DUE/3
 [C];Black) 30.00
 LONG BRANCH/N.J.(1850's;25;PAID/3[arc];Black) 40.00
 MAURICETOWN/N.J.(1853;--;5[C];Black) 30.00
 MOUNT HOLLY/N.J.(1839-56;31;PAID 5,5[box],PAID/3[C];
 Black) 10.00
 Same(1839;31;FREE;Black) 20.00
 RED BANK/NJ(ca.1862;24;Due 3[ms];Black) 30.00
 SHARPTOWN/N.J.(--;--;FREE;Black) 40.00
 SPRINGFIELD N.J./CTS(1850;28;10;Black) 30.00
 WEST HADDONFIELD/N.J.(1827;--;NOR;PAID;Red) 50.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Basking Ridge	1811	50.00
Beesley's Point	1850's	50.00
Bloomsbury	1822	40.00
Brozmanville	1852	150.00
Clinton	1829,1833-45	40.00
X Keys(Cross Keys)	1846	60.00
Daretown	c.1862	30.00
Delaware Station	1862	30.00
Eliz. Port	1833	175.00
Flemington	1818	125.00
Freehold	1808,1823-37	40.00
Hancock Bridge	1855	75.00
Jacobstown	1851-54	20.00
Lambertville	1815,1828-53	40.00
Mullica Hill	1840	115.00
New Hamburg	1833-34	40.00
Pennington	1832,1841-46	40.00
Pine Brook	1847	50.00
Port Amboy	1801	---
Port Monmouth	1862	50.00
Rio Grande, Cape May (Co.)	c.1862	50.00
Stoddard	1848	35.00
Summit Bridge	1847	50.00
Waterloo	1850	25.00
White House	1840,1844	125.00

NEW MEXICO

U.S. MILITARY OCCUPATION PERIOD

Santa Fee(E)(Nov.6,1847;Ms;--). 2500.00
 Santa Fee N.M.(Feb.24,1849;Ms;--). 2000.00

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

ALBUQUERQUE/N.M.(E)(Jan.13,1861;C-33;PAID[C-21],
 3[ms];Black) 1000.00
 Same/N.M.(L)(Dec.13,c.1864;C-33;PAID[C-21],3ct
 [ms],Due 64[ms];Black) 350.00
 (1)Arizona N.M.(Feb.16,1859;Ms;Black) "Overland Via St
 Louis" to Gen. James W. Denver, Wash.,D.C.. . . 1400.00
 FERNANDO DE TAOS,N.M.(L)(Feb.22,1864;C-25;paid[ms];
 Black) used to Canada 500.00
 Fort Union(L)(Sept.3,1852;Ms;Black) 950.00
 FORT UNION/NEW MEX.(--;C-29;Due 3;Blue) 700.00
 FORT UNION/NEW MEXICO(L)(Sept.1866;DLC-28;Pd 30[ms];
 Black) 350.00
 Las Cruces N.M.(E)(March 26,1864;Ms;Black) Letter from
 Arizona 1500.00
 (L)(May 14,1864;Ms;Black) Letter from Ft.Whipple 1500.00
 MESILLA/N.M.(E)(Nov.3,1861;C-25;Due 10[ms];Black)* 10000.00
 * - Carried out by first C.S.A. contract mail from this, the
 westernmost post office of the Confederacy.
 (1)Pima Villages New Mexico(Dec.1,1859;Ms;PAID 3cts
 [ms];Black) ---
 SANTA FE/N.M.(E)(Aug.31,1864;DC-28;Black) 275.00
 Tecolote,N.M.(Oct.25,1852;Ms;5[ms];Black) 750.00
 (1)Tucson NM(May 15,1857;Ms;Black) 3000.00
 (1)TUCSON/N.M.(Sept.17,1859;C-31.5;Free[ms];Black). 2500.00

ADDENDA

NEW YORK

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

albany(1799;SL-20x4.5,MDD;Black)125.00
CROWN PT. N.Y.(1831;--;Red)100.00
HENRIETTA N.Y.(1830;SL-40x3,MDD;Black)125.00

Hosick, N. Y.

Sept 18

Hosick, N.Y.(1840;SL-29x3;PAID/6;Black)120.00

HUDSON,

NOV 24

HUDSON,(1794;25x4,MDD;Black)65.00



KINGSBORO;Mont.Co.(N.Y.)(1826;DL box--;MDD;Black) . .200.00
MANORKILL N.Y.(--;--;PAID;Black)100.00
RANDOLPH CENTRE,N.Y.(1852;SL-57x3;PAID/3;Black) . . .115.00

RED

HOOK LAND G

NOV 1

RED/HOOK LANDG(1830-31;--;Red)75.00
RIVERSIDE.N.Y.(1843;SL--;MDD;Red)75.00
Waterford,N.Y.(1810;SL-32x3,MDD;Black)125.00

ARC MARKINGS

CINCINNATUS

Aug 11
N Y.

CINCINNATUS/NY.(1849;21.5;PAID/5;Red)115.00

COO PER STOWN, N.Y.

JUNE 18

COO PER STOWN,N.Y.(1816;--;--).150.00

HUNTINGTON

HUNTINGTON("NY" in ms)(1826;arc 29x14, line below;Red).250.00

ITHACA, N.Y.

APR 3

ITHACA,N.Y.(1821;--;--).125.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value

LANSINGBURGH, N.Y.

AUG 14

LANSINGBURGH,N.Y.(1826;arc 47x20;Black)125.00

SMITH TOWN, N.Y.

1863

SMITHTOWN,N.Y.(1825;arc 30x23, line below;Red)75.00
SPRINGFIELD,N.Y.(1814;arc 25x15;Black)125.00

OVAL MARKINGS

LOCKE

PAID

LOCKE N.Y.(1850;28x21;PAID;V[DL];Red)40.00
SHERBURNE(1818;DO--;Red)100.00

STENCIL MARKINGS

HOBART, N.Y.

HOBART,N.Y.(1835;--;Black)100.00

ODD AND UNUSUAL MARKINGS

Granville, N.Y. 5

Granville,N.Y.,(1854; Printed S/L 31x3;5;BLUE)75.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ADDISON/N.Y.(1857;30,YD;FREE;Black)10.00
ALBANY/N.Y.(1865;DC-26,YD;Congressional frank;Black) .15.00
ARNOLDTON/N.Y.(1852;--;Red)20.00
ATHENS/N.Y.(1811-15;27;Black)12.00
BABYLON./N-Y(1850;32;5,10;Red)15.00
BALLSTON/NY(1864;DC--;OFFICIAL BUSINESS.POSTMASTER
[printed];Black)20.00
BATH/N.Y.(1858;32,YD;FREE;Black)10.00
BERGEN/N.Y.(1850's;--;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00
BERLIN/N.Y.(1850's;--;Green)20.00
BRONXVILLE/N.Y.(1861;--;--).15.00
BROWNVILLE.NY.(1827-33;26,NOR;PAID[arc];Red,Brownish.25.00
Same(1834-35;28,date in tiny type;PAID;Red)12.00
BROWNVILLE/N.Y.(1835-51;30;PAID,X,FREE;Red,Blue,
Black)7.00
BUCKRAM/-N.Y.-(--;29;5;PAID/3[arc];Red)12.00
BUFFALO/N.Y.(1861-64;32,YD;FREE;Black)10.00
BURLINGTON/N.Y.(c.1861;--;FREE;Black)10.00
CANANDAIGUA/N.Y.(1860;DC-26,YD;PAID;Black) Drop use .15.00

CANTERBURY

CANTERBURY/*N.Y.*(1822;negative DLDC-38;Black)75.00
CANTON N.Y./3 PAID(1855;32.5;Black)20.00
CENTRE MORICHES/N.Y.(1850's;30;Black)17.00
CHARLETTVILLE/N.Y.(--;32;5;Black)15.00

ADDENDA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
CHARLOTTESVILLE/N.Y.	(1850's;--;PAID/3[C];--)				15.00
CHARLTON/N.Y.	(1845;DC--;Red)				10.00
CLAYTON/N.Y.	(--;--;--)				15.00



COLD SPRING HARBOR/N.Y.	(1850's;30;PAID/3[arc];Black)				20.00
CORNING/N.Y.	(1861;--;YD;Congressional frank;Black)				15.00
CORTLAND VILLAGE/N.Y.	(1860;33;YD;Congressional frank;Black)				15.00
DUNKIRK/N.Y.	(1861;--;YD;30[C];Black) Transatlantic use to Germany				65.00
EAST WARSAW/N.Y.	(1857;31;YD;FREE;Black)				50.00
ELLINGTON/N.Y.	(1834,1846-52;34;PAID,3,10;Red,Blue)				7.00
ELMIRA/N.Y.	(1865;DC-26;YD;Black) Transatlantic use to England				20.00
ETNA/N.Y.	(1859-62;31;YD;Black)				10.00
FT. HAMILTON/N.Y.	("T"high) (1863;DC-26;YD;Due 3;Black)				10.00
	Same(1864;10[ms]) Used to Canada				15.00
FORT SCHUYLER/N.Y.	(1863;19;YD;Soldiers letter 3[ms];Black)				40.00
FREDONIA/N.Y.	(1859;32;YD;10;Black) used to Canada				18.00
GENEVA/N.Y.	(1864;DC-29;YD;10;Black) used to Canada				18.00
GREENPOINT/N.Y.	(1856;36;FREE;Black)				25.00
GREENPORT/N.Y.	(--;30;PAID/3[arc];Black)				12.00
HAUPPAUGE/N.Y.	(c.1862;--;ms P.M.frank;Black)				15.00
HORNELLVILLE/N.Y.	(1861;DC-26;YD;POST OFFICE/FREE/BUSINESS[C-30];Black)				30.00
HUNTINGTON/N.Y.	(1851;34;5;Red)				12.00
KATONAH/N.Y.	(--;--;--)				15.00

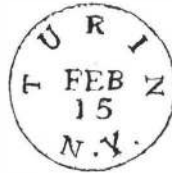


LAFAYETTEVILLE/N.Y.	(--;--;--)				15.00
LAKELAND/PAID/N.Y.	(1850's;32;Black)				20.00
LALANKI/N.Y.	(--;--;PAID/3[arc];--)				12.00
LITTLE GENESEE/N.Y.	(1855;--;PAID/3[C];Black)				50.00
LITTLE VALLEY/N.Y.	(1853;29;5;Black)				25.00
MALONE/N.Y.	/PAID 3.(--;--;--)				20.00
MILLVILLE/N.Y.	(1855;DLC--;PAID/3;Black)				25.00
MINEOLA/N.Y.	(c.1862;25;PAID/3[C];Black)				15.00
NEW KINGSTON/N.Y.	(1868;25;YD;U.S.10cts.[oval];Black) used to Canada				20.00
NEW PALTZ ULSTER COUNTY NY	(1827;38;NOR;Black)				150.00
NEW YORK/8 cts	(1858;35;Black)				20.00
NO. POTSDAM/NY	(1851;30.5;5[C];Black)				25.00
OGDENSBURG/N.Y.	(1859-63;32;FREE[C-22],Congressional frank[ms];Black)				20.00
PEORIA/N.Y.	(1850's;--;PAID/3[C];--)				15.00
PICKNEY/N.Y.	(1852;30.5;PAID/3[C-17.5];Black)				25.00
POTSDAM/N.Y.	(1864;DC-28;YD;P.O.BUSINESS FREE[SL-41x5];Black)				30.00
ROCHESTER/N.Y.	(1860-61;DC-26;YD;DROP/1ct.[C-19];Black)				25.00
RONDOUT/N.Y.	(1857;32;YD;PAID;Red) Transatlantic use to England				20.00
SAUGERTIES ULSTER County N.Y.	(1829;37;NOR;Red,Black)				175.00
SCHENECTADY/N.Y.	(1863;DC-26;YD;FREE;Black)				10.00
SHERWOODS CORNERS/N.Y.	June 9(1845;--;PAID;Green)				260.00



SKANEATELES N.Y./3 PAID	(1854;--;Blue)				15.00
SMITH MILLS/N.Y.	(1854;28;PAID;Black)				50.00
SOUTH RICHLAND/N.Y.	(1850's;34;PAID/3[C];Black)				15.00
SOUTH TRENTON/N.Y.	(1853;30;PAID,negative 3 in shield;Black)				50.00
SWEDEN/N.Y.	(1839;DC--;PAID[scroll];--)				25.00
SYOSSET/N.Y.	(1847-50;30;Red)				15.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
SYRACUSE/N.Y.	(1859;33;YD;FREE[C-22];Black)				15.00
TOMHANNOCK/N.Y.	(1855;32;Black)				15.00
TROY/N.Y.	(1857-58;32;YD;Free-Post Office Business [printed];Black)				10.00
	Same(1861;DC-26;YD;P.M.frank;Black)				10.00
TRUMANSBURG/N.Y.	(1847-50's;PAID,negative V[C],negative X[C];Red,Black)				20.00



TURIN/N.Y.	(1850's;34;PAID/3(with profile of face at left;--))				150.00
UTICA/N.Y.	(1864;DC-30;YD;FREE[scroll];Black)				12.00
VERSAILLES/NEW YORK	(1847;--;Black)				100.00
WARSAW/N.Y.	(1862;DC-26;YD;Congressional frank;Black)				15.00



WATERTOWN/N.Y.	(1849;33;NOR;Blue)				25.00
	Same(1862;30;YD;Congressional frank;Black)				15.00
WESTCHESTER/N.Y.	(1850-52;30;PAID;Black)				12.00
WEST MENDON/N.Y.	(1832-33;30;Black)				15.00
	Same("N.Y."fancy) (1835-37;30;Black)				20.00
WHITESTOWN/N.Y.	(1820's;DC--;Red)				50.00
WILLIAMSBURG/N.Y.	(1845;29;FREE;Red)				10.00



WRIGHT'S CORNERS/N.Y.	(1835;29;PAID/3[C];Black)				20.00
-----------------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	-------

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Aaronsburgh	1853-54	30.00
Adams	1813,1827-29	25.00
Adams Basin	1851	15.00
Addison	1837,1853	15.00
Alabama	1836,1848	10.00
Alden	1839,1848	15.00
Alfred Centre	1844,1851	15.00
Allens Hill	1830-33	25.00
Almond	1829-38	15.00
Alpine	1850	30.00
Alton	1846-49	15.00
Amber	1834,1853	15.00
Amboy	1838-40	25.00
Appling	1850	30.00
Apulia	1842-45	15.00
Arthursburgh	1826	25.00
Ashland	1849	15.00
Athol	1849	10.00
Attica	1827,1839	20.00
Avoca	1843	10.00
Avon	1815	25.00
Bainbridge	1816-17,1834-42	15.00
Ballston Springs	1813,1840	25.00
Barcelona	1845-47	30.00
Barre	1823,1839	35.00
Barre Centre	1840-48	15.00
Batavia	1807,1814-16,1821-22	15.00
Bath	1805,1812,1822-28	15.00
Beekmantown	1835-38	35.00
Berkshire	1814,1832,1845-47	15.00
Berkshire Valley	---	15.00
Bethany	1837-39	10.00
Big Stream Point	1836-47	45.00
Black Rock	1824,1830,1838	15.00

ADDENDA

Bloomfield Centre	1838-39	25.00	Earsville	1836,1841	15.00
Bombay	1846-49	10.00	East Berne	1852	15.00
Boonville	1826,1836-42	10.00	East Evans	1843,1848	20.00
Branchport	1846-47	10.00	East Genoa	1846	15.00
Broadalbin	1841-47	15.00	East Hamburg	---	15.00
Brockton	1826	10.00	East Hampton	1820-23,1839,1860's	35.00
Bronx	1827	75.00	East Horton	1841	15.00
Brookfield	1833,1842	10.00	East Hunter	1841	30.00
Brooklyn	1826-28	75.00	East Moriches	ca.1848	20.00
Brutus	1822-23	30.00	East Painted Post	1830-44	15.00
Buffalo Creek	1805	75.00	East Palmyra	1838-40	15.00
Burnt Hills	1832	45.00	East Virgil	1848	15.00
Burton	1836-39	10.00	Eaton	1830	10.00
Burton Centre	1864	10.00	Eddytown	1853-54	15.00
Cairo	1811	20.00	Edenville	1831-32	15.00
Caledonia	1813,1827-33,1842	25.00	Edinburgh	1838,1846	20.00
Callicoon Depot	1850	15.00	Egypt	1850's	15.00
Camden	1827-36	10.00	Elleysville	1846	15.00
Canadaway	1815	50.00	Ellicotsville	1825	10.00
Canal	1836-40,1857-58	25.00	Ellington	1834	15.00
Canan'a	1816	15.00	Elmira	1834-35,1844	10.00
Canandaigua	1809-17,1829-34,1860	20.00	Erieville	1841-44,1852	15.00
Canastota	1816,1825-28	20.00	Evans	1824,1849	30.00
Canning	1830's	25.00	Evans Mills	1841-43	20.00
Cantataoe	1807,1840,s	15.00	Fabius	1827-30	10.00
Canterbury	1807,1843	30.00	Factoryville	1834-40	20.00
Canton	1838	15.00	Fairview	1836,1842	15.00
Canundaiga	1834	15.00	Fairville	1846-47	15.00
Cape Vincent	1832,1838	10.00	Falls Village	1842	15.00
Carman	1818	35.00	Farmersville	1827,1841	20.00
Caroline Centre	1845	15.00	Farmington	1834-37	10.00
Carowin	1848	15.00	Farrell Place	1841,1849	25.00
Carthage	1843-46	15.00	Five Corners	1836-46	15.00
Casa Daga	1853	25.00	Fleming	1827,1839,1852-53	10.00
Cassville	1836-39,1848	15.00	Flushing	1832-34	25.00
Castile	1827,1837	20.00	Fort Ann	1825,1831,1841-42	10.00
Catharine	1834	20.00	Fort George	1815	100.00
Catskill	1805-15,1827-29	20.00	Fort Hamilton	1836,1848	15.00
Cayuga	1801,06,1831,1840-50	15.00	Fort Plain	1826,1833	10.00
Cayuga Creek	1829	45.00	Fort Ulille	1828	35.00
Cedar Swamp	c.1850	15.00	Fowler	1848-49	15.00
Centre Almond	1827	35.00	Franklin	1821,1831-35,1840	10.00
Centrefield	---	35.00	Fredonia	1850's	15.00
Centre Sherman	1850's	15.00	Frehold	1802	50.00
Champion South Road	---	30.00	Friendship	---	10.00
Champlain	1806,1826-27	10.00	Gaines	1822-34,1846	35.00
Charlotte	1821-22,1835	15.00	Gales	1849	25.00
Chaumont	1840	10.00	Gallupville	1826,1840	15.00
Chemung	1842	10.00	Gansevoort	1839	30.00
Chester	1815-18	15.00	Garrattsville	1822,1832,1853	20.00
Chestertown	1829,1840,1850's	15.00	Geddes	1818-32	20.00
Chestnut Ridge	1850's	20.00	Genesee C.H.	1804	100.00
Clarence	1820,1837-39	10.00	Genesee Valley	1833	35.00
Clarkson	1827,1840	15.00	Geneseo	1820-28	15.00
Clifton Springs	1848	10.00	Geneva	1795,1801-16,1827	100/50.00
Clinton	1810	50.00	Genoa	1814-24,1831-37,1849	10.00
Clinton Corners	1858	20.00	Gilboa	1829-34	10.00
Clintonville	1833-35,1848	10.00	Glen Cove	1838,1847-50's	15.00
*Clyde	1832	---	Glen Wild	1840	35.00
Cochecton	1841-42	15.00	Good Ground	1843-47	25.00
Coila	1850's	10.00	Goshen	1811-18	15.00
Coldenham	1853	15.00	Gouverneur	1840-42	10.00
Columbia	1854	15.00	Grahamsville	1840-41	10.00
Columbus	1816,1837	20.00	Granger	1850	15.00
Constableville	1834,1841	10.00	Granville	1805,1815-19,1837-45	15.00
Coram	1850's	15.00	Great Bend	1832,1844	15.00
Corning	1839	10.00	Great Valley	1847	25.00
Cortlandtown	1830,1838	15.00	Greece	1830-34,1841	20.00
Covert	1839-44	15.00	Green River	1846-49	15.00
Covington	1845	15.00	Greensburgh	1822-27	25.00
Coxsackie	1809,1822-36	20.00	Greenwich	1817-39,1853	10.00
Crown Point	1829,1834,1845	15.00	Groton	1831-37	10.00
Crum Elbow	1847	20.00	Hadley	1817,1831	20.00
Dansville Village	1830	25.00	Haerleam	1832	25.00
Darien	1833-39	35.00	Hamburgh	1843	15.00
Darwin	1849	15.00	Hamden	1836	10.00
Deansville	1845-46,1850	25.00	Hamilton	1807-08,1823-30	30/15.00
De Kalb	1846-47	20.00	Harford	1841,1847,1857	10.00
Delhi	1809,20	25.00	Haverstraw	1837	10.00
Delta	1836,1845-48	15.00	Herkimer	1801-07,1822	30/15.00
Dexter	1843	10.00	Hickory Swale	1834	45.00
Dickersonville	1852	30.00	Hillsboro	1850	30.00
Dryden	1835	10.00	Hillside	1853	30.00
Dundee	1836-41	10.00	Hogansburgh	1829-33	15.00
Dunning Street	1817	75.00	Holland Patent	1829-31,1846,1852	10.00
Durhamville	1839	15.00	Honeoye Falls	1829,1838	15.00
Dutchess Po	1830	25.00	Hoosick Falls	1829,1835	10.00
Eagle Harbor	1841,1852	15.00	Horicon	1847	10.00

ADDENDA

Hornellsville	1836,1841,1848	15.00	Naples	1833-39	10.00
Horseheads	1831	15.00	New Braintree	1830	20.00
Howard	1845,1851	15.00	New Bremen	1848	50.00
Howlet Hill	1839	20.00	Newfield	1826,1838-48	10.00
Hudson	1811,1827	25.00	New Haven	1833-37	10.00
Hugenot	1854	15.00	New Hurley	1834-35	20.00
Hulburton	1836,1850	15.00	Newkirk's Mills	1852-54	15.00
Huntington	1814-15,1820,1836	30.00	New Paltz Landing	1842	20.00
Hunts Hollow	1831,1844,1852	20.00	Newport	1809,1820,1835-39	15.00
Hurlbut's Mill	1850's	75.00	Newton	1845	15.00
Hyde Warren Co.	1843-48	50.00	New Vernon	1843	25.00
Hyde Settlement	1833	30.00	New Windsor	1830	15.00
Ionia	1822	30.00	New Woodstock	1839-46	10.00
Iron Dequoit	1842	20.00	New York	1809	15.00
Irvingsville	1834,1847	35.00	Nicholville	1833	20.00
Irvington	1854	30.00	Nineveh	1844-45	15.00
Ithaca	1818-45	20.00	Norfolk	1829-33	10.00
Jacksonville	1807,1836-37,1843	15.00	North Galway	1830	15.00
Jamesville	1815-18,1830-45	15.00	North Penfield	1826	25.00
Jasper	1838,1850	15.00	North Ridgeway	---	30.00
Java	1838	25.00	Norway	---	15.00
Jericho Toll Bridge	1812-14	75.00	Nunda Valley	1836-37	30.00
Johnsburgh	1846,1852	15.00	Oneida	1829-31	30.00
Johnson Creek	1840-46	15.00	Oneida Depot	1844-45	15.00
Jordan	1844,1849	10.00	Onondaga	1797,1812,1857	100/50.00
Junius	1813-19,1845	30.00	Onondaga Hollow	1816,1830-31	50.00
Kasoag	---	15.00	Oppenheim	1842-43	25.00
Via Kattskill Mail	1800	150.00	Oran in Pompey	1817	75.00
Kelloggsville	1817,1845-47	15.00	Orleans	1839-41	25.00
Kings Ferry	1838,1845	10.00	Otisco	1853	15.00
Knowlesville	1839-40,1848	15.00	Ovid Village	1817	50.00
Knoxville	---	---	Owasco	1822,1838	10.00
Kyserike	---	---	Oxford	1805	25.00
Lackawack	1850-54	15.00	Painted Post (P Post)	1810,1817,1831	20.00
LaFayette	1833-37	15.00	Pamelia	1831-36	30.00
Lagrange	1832	35.00	Pamelia 4 Corners	1837	25.00
Lake	1844	20.00	Panama	1838-48	10.00
Lancaster	1837	10.00	Pantico	---	25.00
Lassellsville	1823,1852	20.00	Parishville	1845-50's	---
Lawrenceville	1838-42	15.00	Parma	1813,1830-36	30/10.00
Lebanon	1832	10.00	Peaville	1831	15.00
Ledyard	1842-47	15.00	Pekin	1839	10.00
Leonardsville	1840-41,1849	10.00	Penfield	1828-30	15.00
Lewiston	1812-27	20.00	Perry	1816	25.00
Liberty	1831,1844	15.00	Perry Centre	1826-28	20.00
Lima	1819-28	25.00	Perryville	1846-48	15.00
Lindsleytown	1812,1841	10.00	Persia	1836-37	15.00
Little Sodus	1848	10.00	Peru	1804,1811,1841-48	25/10.00
Little York	1847	10.00	Peruville	1854	15.00
Livonia	1827,1831,1839	15.00	Petersburgh	1834	20.00
Lockport	1823-25	20.00	Phillipsburgh	1817,1831	25.00
Lodi	1835	20.00	Pittsford	1821-30	15.00
Lysander	1833-35	10.00	Pittstown	1813,1820	25.00
Machias	1846	10.00	Plattsburgh	1804,1812-14,1825-27	50/25.00
Macedon	1839-41	10.00	Polkville	1841-49	45.00
Madrid	1845	15.00	Pompey	1835,1842	10.00
Mamakating	1825-26	30.00	Poplar Ridge	1831,1840-42	10.00
Mamaroneck	1813,1818,1826	30/15.00	Port Henry	1833,1840	20.00
Manchester	1825-27,1837,1845	10.00	Port Watson	1811	75.00
Manchester Centre	1844-47	15.00	Post Corners	1840	30.00
Manheim Centre	1855	15.00	Potters Mills	---	15.00
Manorville	1850's	15.00	Pottersville	1841-44	10.00
Marietta	1839	10.00	Poughe (Poughkeepsie)	1818	15.00
Marisville	1846	15.00	Racket River	---	15.00
Martinsburgh	1813-15	25.00	Reading Centre	1844	15.00
Martins Hill	1840's	20.00	Red Creek	1842-43	10.00
Martsville	1846	10.00	Red Hook	1794,1800-01	65/30.00
Massena Centre	1831	15.00	Ridge	1850-53	15.00
Mayville	1818-24	20.00	Ridgeway	1822,1841	25.00
McConnellsville	1831,1847	15.00	Ripley	1838,1840-50's	15.00
McLean	1848-50's	10.00	Riverside	1842,1851	20.00
Meads Creek	1829-34,1843	15.00	Rochester	1814,1838	40.00
Medway	1819	25.00	Rock Stream	1826,1830,1836	10.00
Middle Granville	1813,1833,1839	15.00	Rossie (Iron) Works	1820-23	40.00
Middleport	1837	15.00	*Rossville	1844	---
Miden	1825	15.00	Royalton	1834-36	15.00
Millport	1836,1843	15.00	Rye	1834	10.00
Mixville	1842	25.00	St.Andrews	1824	15.00
Moir	1830,1844	15.00	St. Johnsville	1829,1839-43	20.00
Montezuma	1822,1847	40.00	Salem	1802-03	35.00
Monticello	1831	15.00	Salubria	1840	20.00
Moore	1844-45	15.00	Sammonsville	1842-45	15.00
Moore Forks	1850's	15.00	Sauquoit	1839-44	10.00
Morris Flats	1815	20.00	Sawpit	1829-38	45.00
Morristown	1816,1846	75.00	Schen'dy	1817	20.00
Mottville	1855	10.00	Scriba	1820	20.00
Mount Hope	1834-37	15.00	Scipio	1804-09,1844	40.00
Mud Creek	1839	30.00	Searsburg	1846	15.00

ADDENDA

			Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
Seatauket	1825	30.00						
Seneca Falls	1825-29	10.00						
Shandaken Centre	1850's	10.00						
Sheds Corners	1850's	10.00						
Shelby	1822,1830	35.00						
Shelby Ellicotts Mills	---	---						
Sherwood Corners	1824	10.00						
Short Tract	1843	20.00						
Silver Lake	1821,1830	25.00						
Smithville	1839	25.00						
Smithville Flats	1839,1848	10.00						
Somerset	1834,1843-48	15.00						
Somerville	1842-52	15.00						
South Barre	1847-48	15.00						
South Brookfield	1827,1833	25.00						
South Easton	1836-37	15.00						
South Hartford	1847,1855	10.00						
South Lenox	1825	35.00						
South Lodi	1845	25.00						
South Salem	1843-44	15.00						
South Venice	1840	25.00						
South Warsaw	1851	15.00						
South Westerlo	1829	20.00						
Sparta	1814-15,1845	25.00						
Spencer	1814,1821	30.00						
Spencers Corners	1820	100.00						
Springfield Centre	1830's	25.00						
Stage	1789	400.00						
Stillwater	1802-11,1831	25.00						
Stone Mills	1847	15.00						
Strykersville	1837,1845	15.00						
Sugarloaf	1846-49	15.00						
Sullivan	1812	25.00						
Same	1815-17,1846-50's	20.00						
Tappan	1824	50.00						
Ticonderoga	1829,1836,1843	10.00						
Tonawants	1836	35.00						
Tottenville	1850's	15.00						
Townsendville	1844-45	15.00						
Tuckahoe	1847,1853	30.00						
Tully	1815,1824,1835,1845	15.00						
Union Falls	1835,1842	10.00						
Union Mills	1838	15.00						
Union Springs	1835	10.00						
U(nion) Valley	1853	15.00						
Valatie	1833-35	15.00						
Van Buren Centre	1843-44,1855	25.00						
Varick	1846-48	10.00						
Vernal	1848	20.00						
Vernon Centre	1844-45	15.00						
Victory	1831,43-51	25.00						
Wales	1836	15.00						
Warwick	1847-49	15.00						
Waterport	1849	10.00						
Watervale	1849	15.00						
Watkins	1857	10.00						
Webster	1843-47	10.00						
Weedspport	1837	10.00						
Wegatchie	1853	15.00						
Wellsville	1842-46	15.00						
West Bergen	1824	---						
West Bloomfield	1820-24	15.00						
West Chazy	1850's	10.00						
West Chester	1815,1842	100/15.00						
West Dryden	1850's	15.00						
Westernville	1842	10.00						
West Galway Church	1839	15.00						
West Hurley	1850's	15.00						
West Kendall	1850	15.00						
West Macedon	1831	20.00						
West Mendon	1831	50.00						
West Rush	1848	10.00						
Wethersfield Spa	1850's	15.00						
*Windham	1829	---						
Wolcott	1822-27	20.00						
Wolcott Centre	1862	15.00						
Woodstock	1829	10.00						
Wrights Corners	1840,1851	15.00						

Prices are for covers with the more common rating marks.

Prices are for fine strikes on fine covers.

ADDENDA

NORTH CAROLINA

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

*WINDSOR:(1810;--;MDD;Black). ---

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BRINDLETON/N.C.(1837;--;FREE;--). 35.00
 BROWNSVILLE/N.C.(1840's;--;PAID 10;Blue). 45.00
 .CHAPEL HILL./N.C.(1827;--;Black). ---
 Same(1828-32;DC,inner line dotted;Black). ---
 CHAPEL-HILL/N.C.(1846;31;Red). 30.00
 COLERAINE/N.C.(1861;--;--). 30.00
 HAMPTONVILLE/N.C.(1850;--;Black). 30.00
 MADISON./NORTH CAROLINA(1839;24,NOR;Green,Blue). ---
 NEW BERN N.C.(1828;30;Black). 35.00
 SNOW HILL/N.C.(1848;30;Black). 35.00
 STATESVILLE/N.C.(1836-41;26,NOR;Black). ---
 TAYLORSVILLE/N.C.(1840;30;--). 35.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Abrams Plains	1841	30.00
Albright's	1840-47	30.00
Alexander	1819	40.00
*Allemance	1825	---
Anderson's Store	1840-43	30.00
Aquoine	1851	25.00
Ashboro	1834-47	30.00
Asheville	1814-25	40.00
Aveysborough	1801	100.00
Ayersville	1845-46	30.00
Bairds Ford	1824	35.00
Barclaysville	1858	35.00
Bath	1844	30.00
Beattiesford, Beattysford		
or B.ford	1836-46	30.00
Beaufort	1818-19	35.00
Bedfordsville	---	30.00
Belmont	1845	30.00
Bethania	1844	30.00
Bethmont	1850-53	25.00
Beverly	1833-47	30.00
Big Falls	1854	25.00
Black River Chapel	1850	25.00
Blockers	---	30.00
Bostic Millss	1844	30.00
Brindleton(or"town")	1833-50	30.00
Brinkleyville	1830-50	30.00
Brittons Store	18435	30.00
*Brown's Store	1839-40	---
Brownsville	1823-48	35.00
Brush Creek	1834	30.00
*Buffaloe Creek	1808	---
Buffalo Ford	1851	25.00
Bunn's Level	1846	30.00
Burnsville	1851	30.00
Cabarras C.H.	1802	45.00
Caldwell	---	30.00
Calvins Grove	1835	30.00
Camden	1849	30.00
Camden C.H.	1844	30.00
Carthage	1835-47	30.00
Cashier Valley	1852	25.00
Caswell C.H.	1802-16	45.00
Cathey's Creek	---	25.00
Cedar Hill	1843-47	30.00
Chapel Hill	1833	30.00
Charlotte	1822-27	35.00
Chatham C.H.	1802	45.00
Clark's Store	1834	30.00
Clemmonsville	1846-48	30.00
Clinton	1834-39	30.00
Clover Garden	1845-53	25.00
Colerain	---	30.00
Colesville	1846	30.00
Columbia	1823-39	30.00
Concord	1832-33	30.00
Cool Springs	1842	25.00
Cottage Home	---	30.00
County Line	1846	30.00
Craven	1846	30.00
Crooked Creek	1841	30.00
Crowders Creek	---	25.00
Cunningham's Store	1833	30.00

Currituck C.H.	1821-33	35.00
Dallas	1848	30.00
D.C., D.College, or		
Davidson College	1839-46	30.00
Davietown	1844	30.00
*Davisville	1851	---
Deep River	1810-50	25.00
Dowettown	1844	30.00
Dudley	1845	30.00
Duplin C.H.	1823	35.00
Eagle Falls	1846-52	30.00
E.(or) Elizabeth City	1822-25	35.00
Elizabeth (or Eliz.) Town	1821-51	30.00
Elkin	1860	25.00
Ellisville	1851	30.00
Enfield	*1821,1833-52	30.00
Fair Grove	---	30.00
Falling Creek	ca.1860	25.00
Fayetteville	1792	40.00
Flat Rock	1831-37	30.00
Forestville	1842-47	30.00
Forks of Legion	1854	25.00
Forks of Pigeon	1850-58	25.00
Forney's	1846	25.00
Fort Defiance	*1817,1835-60	25.00
Fort Hembree	1851	25.00
Franklin	1833-43	30.00
Franklinsville	1846-50	30.00
Franklinton	---	30.00
Fulton	1850	25.00
Gaston	1847	30.00
Gates C.House	1810	40.00
Germanton	1844-47	30.00
Gilopolis	1852	25.00
Grays Creek	1849-52	---
Gray's Store	1824	40.00
Greenleesville	1833	30.00
Greensboro	1819,1824-33	35.00
Greenville	1833	30.00
Gum Swamp	1852	25.00
Hamilton	---	25.00
Hammersville	---	30.00
Hamptonville	1827-45	30.00
Harrington	---	30.00
*Hawfield	1830	---
Hawley's Store	1850's	30.00
Haw River	1834-44	30.00
*Hempstead	1838	---
Henderson	---	30.00
Hendersonville	---	30.00
Hertford	1841-49	30.00
Hickory Grove	1834-36	30.00
Hicksville	1858	25.00
High Rock	1833-47	30.00
Hilliardston	1834-44	30.00
Hillsboro, Hillsborough	1828,1832-37	30.00
Hills Bridge	1843	30.00
Hills Store	---	30.00
Hobbysville	1840	30.00
Holly Springs	1851	25.00
Holman's Ford	1840	30.00
Hookerton	1843	30.00
Hotel	1848	30.00
Huntersville	1831-33	30.00
Huntsville	1850's	25.00
Hyde C.H.	1802	40.00
Indian Town	1844-45	30.00
Jackson	1851	25.00
Jamestown	1833-53	30.00
*Jamesville	1843	---
Jefferson	1827-45	30.00
Jericho	1849	30.00
Jersey Settlement	1848	30.00
Kendall's Store	1848	30.00
Kinston	1841-45	30.00
Kyles Landing	1856	25.00
Lake Landing	1834	30.00
Lanes Creek	---	30.00
Lanesville	1840	30.00
Laurel Hill	1834-52	30.00
Laurinburg	---	30.00
Lawrenceville	1838	30.00
Lawsons Store	1818	35.00
Leaksville	1823-61	30.00
Leasburg	1846-54	30.00
LeMays X Roads	1830	30.00
Lenoir	1849	30.00
Lenoir Institute	---	30.00

ADDENDA

*Lenox Castle	1810	---	Rocky Mount	1845-51	25.00
Lexington	1823-26	35.00	Rogers Store	1850's	30.00
*Limestone	1841	---	Roseboro	1842	30.00
Lincolnton	*1815,1822-33	35.00	Rose Hill	1852	25.00
Lindley's Store	1855	30.00	Roxsboro	1833-42	30.00
Littleton (or"ton")	1847	30.00	Roxobel	1849	30.00
Locust Hill	1846-52	30.00	Ruffins Mills	1845	30.00
Loretta	---	30.00	Rutherfordton	1825-34	30.00
Louisburg	1832-38	30.00	Salisbury	1808-37	40/30.00
Lumberton	1812-44	35.00	Sampson C.H.	1802	40.00
Macon Depot	1840	30.00	Sandy Grove	1839	30.00
Madison	1846-51	30.00	Scotland Neck	1841-49	30.00
Mangum	1870	20.00	Scott Neck	1839	30.00
Marion	1841,1846-51	25.00	*Scotts Creek p o	1843	---
Martin's Store	1831	30.00	Scuffletown	1850	30.00
Mason Hall	1846-49	30.00	Scul Camp P.O.	1822	40.00
Military Grove	1834,1850	30.00	Scuppernong	1807	40.00
Mill Hill	1841	35.00	Shallotte	----	25.00
Milton	1821-42	35.00	Shelby	----	30.00
Minersville	1850	25.00	Shepardsville	----	30.00
Minot	1854	25.00	*Sherrills Ford	1835-36	---
Mocksville	1834	30.00	Sladesville	----	30.00
*Monroe	1821	---	Sleepy Creek	1845	30.00
Monticello	1852	25.00	Smithville	1815-26	30.00
Morganton	1810	40.00	Sneedsborough	1834	30.00
*Morgantown	1844	---	Snow Camp	1850's	25.00
Morvan	1842	30.00	Snow Creek	1847	30.00
Mt.Airy	1844-55	25.00	Snow Hill	1825-52	30.00
Mt.Gilead	1842-50	30.00	So.Washington	1834	30.00
Mt.Pisgah	1841	30.00	Sparta	1842-51	30.00
Mountain Creek	1824	30.00	Spring Vale	1846	30.00
Mountain Island	---	30.00	Statesville	1823-43	30.00
Mud Lick	1850's	25.00	Staunton	1844-45	30.00
Murfreesboro	1818-22	35.00	Stony Ridge	1854	45.00
Murphy, Murphy C.H. or			Strickland(s)	1844-52	25.00
Murphy C(herokee) C(ounty)	1841-57	30.00	Strickland Depot	1844	25.00
Nashville	1827-58	30.00	Stockville	1854	25.00
Newbern	1808-09	40.00	*Sulphur Springs	1840	---
Newby's Bridge	1850-56	25.00	Summit	1846-53	25.00
Newcastle	1844	30.00	Sutton	1840	30.00
New Garden	1851-58	25.00	Swan Quarter	1842-48	30.00
New Market	1849	30.00	Swansboro	1852	25.00
Normal College	1853	50.00	Swift Island	----	30.00
No.Hampton C.H.	1831-33	30.00	Tarboro	1811-21	40.00
North Cove	1856	25.00	Taylor's Bridge	1834	30.00
Norwood	1845-47	30.00	Teachey's	1852	30.00
Norwood's	1846	30.00	3 Creeks	----	25.00
Oaks	1855-61	25.00	Townesville	1857	30.00
Old Town	1843-44	30.00	Trader Hill	1833	30.00
Onslow C.H.	1843	30.00	Tranquility	----	25.00
Owensville	1852	25.00	Troublesome	1845-46	30.00
Oxford	1853	25.00	Valle Cruces	1846	30.00
Palmyra	----	30.00	Valleytown	1851	30.00
Pantego	1851	25.00	Wadesboro	1799,1823	250/40.00
Panther Creek	1822-56	25.00	Wake Forestr	1829-38	30.00
Park Forest	1837	35.00	Warm Springs	*1806,1856,1868	25.00
Pattonsville	1833	30.00	Warrenton	1822-33	35.00
Pedlers Hill	1848	30.00	*Wash(ington)	1818	---
Perkinsville	1858	30.00	Waynesboro	1823-47	30.00
Philadelphia	1832	30.00	Waynesville	*1813,1828-36	--/35.00
Pioneer Mills	1816-50's	40/25.00	Webb	1820	40.00
Pleasant Garden	1843	30.00	Welch's Mills	1847	30.00
Pleasant Hill	1834	30.00	Weldon	1841	30.00
Pleasantville	1844	30.00	Wentworth	1833-51	30.00
Plymouth	1810-34	35.00	Westbrooks	1821-54	30.00
Polkille	1850	25.00	*Westland	1844	---
Pollocksville	1845	30.00	White Oak	----	50.00
Portsmouth	1850-54	25.00	White's Creek	1853	25.00
Post Oak	----	25.00	Whiteville	1842	50.00
Prospect Hall	1840	---	Wilber	----	25.00
Prospect Hill	1834	30.00	Wilksboro	1827-46	30.00
Providence	1849	30.00	Williamsboro	1852	25.00
Ramsboro	1833	30.00	Williamston	1834-50	30.00
Randalsville	1841-49	30.00	Williamsville	1833	30.00
Randolph	1801	100.00	Windsor	1834	30.00
Rawlinsburg	1845-46	30.00	Winton	1823-32	30.00
Red House	*1817-18,1844-47	30.00	Wintonsville	1833	30.00
Reidsville	1844-50	30.00	Wood Grove	1842	30.00
Richlands	1843	30.00	Woodsdale	1846	30.00
Richmond C.H.	1827	35.00	Woodworths	1840	30.00
Rich Square	1852	25.00	Wrightsville	1832	30.00
Ridgeway	1841-60	25.00	*Yanceyville	1841	---
Ridge	1847	35.00	Yancy	1834	30.00
Robesons	1848	30.00			
Robinson	1830	35.00			
Rockford	1822-46	30.00			
Rockingham	1834-46	30.00			
Rocky Creek	----	---			

OHIO

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

FINLEY.O.

FINLEY.O.(misspelled)(1838;23x3;Black)500.00

HAMILTON.O

HAMILTON.O(1839;32x3;Black)200.00

MT EATON.O. AUGT. 14

MT EATON.O.(1831;33x5;MDD;Black)300.00

MT EATON WAYNE CO
OHIO SEPT

MT EATON WAYNE CO/OHIO(--;--;MDD;--).300.00

UTICA. O. *from 1896*

UTICA.O(ms MDD)1836(1836;24x2;Black)250.00

FANCY MARKINGS



KIRTLAND.O.(1842-43;arc 32x20;PAID;Red)*.200.00

*See note under Far West Mo.



MT.EATON O.(1849;SL in fancy mortised frame;Black). .750.00

STENCIL MARKINGS



PAID 3

DEERSVILLE/OHIO.(1846-52;C-33;PAID 3[fancy box],5[C];
Blue,Black)350.00

OVAL MARKINGS



Bellville/Ohio.(1850;--;Black)100.00

BURLINGTON.O./5(--;irregular oval 27x25;PAID[oval];
Black)100.00

MANTUA/OHIO(1832;DLO-30x25;Black)150.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ACADIA/O.(ca.1862;--;PAID;Black)30.00
 ALLENSVILLE/O.(1852;--;PAID/3[C];--).15.00
 ASHLEY/Ohio(1850's;--;PAID/3[C];--).15.00
 AURORA/O.(ca.1862;--;PAID;Black)15.00
 BLUFFTON/O.(c.1861;--;Black) sent free on P.O.B.15.00
 CARTHAGE./O(1850's;37;10[ms];Black) To Canada45.00
 Same./O(1854;36x37[rough circle];Black)25.00
 CINCINNATI/O(c.1862;DC-26;DUE 3 cts.;Blue)20.00
 CLEVELAND/O.(1862;--;YD;DUE 3;Black)15.00
 Same/O(c.1864;DC--;FREE;Black)15.00
 (CLEVELAND)STATION A/CLEVELAND(1871;--;Congressional
 frank[ms];Blue)20.00
 COLUMBUS/O(c.1862;DC--;YD;DUE/3[C];Black)15.00
 Same(c.1865-67;DC--;Congressional frank;Black)20.00



DALTON/O.(1847;DC--;--).35.00
 DARR TOWN/O.(c.1861;--;Black) sent free on P.O.B.15.00
 EAST FAIRFIELD/Ohio(1853;--;5;Black)100.00



ENON/O.(1850;--;--).15.00
 FAIRFIELD/OHIO(c.1861;--;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00
 GALLIPOLIS/O.(c.1861;--;3;Black) Transit marking on
 soldier's letter from Virginia.15.00
 Same/O(1863;DC--;DUE 3;Black)15.00
 GARRETSVILLE/O(1868;DC--;Congressional frank;Black).20.00
 HARMAR/OHIO.(1854;32;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00
 HIRAM/O(c.1870;23;Congressional frank;Black)20.00
 HUMPHREYSVILLE/O.(1851;--;PAID;Black)15.00



LEBANON/O./MD(1832;31;Black)50.00
 MARIETTA/O(1861;DC-26;DUE 3;Black)15.00
 MIAMIVILLE/O.(c.1862;DLC--;DUE 3;Black)20.00
 MILAN/O (1861;DC-26;PAID/3[arc];Black)25.00
 MONROE/O(1851;--;PAID;Brown)35.00
 OBERLIN/O.(1863;25;Black) to Switzerland.35.00
 OLIVE/O.(c.1861;--;FREE;Blue)15.00
 OLIVE GREEN/O.(c.1862;--;Black) sent free on P.O.B.15.00
 PIQUA/O(1862;DC--;PAID;Black)15.00
 PLAINFIELD/O(1850's;--;PAID[with 3¢ coin impression];
 Green)200.00
 RAVENNA/O(1862;--;YD;DUE 3;Black)15.00
 SANDUSKY/O(1835-52;30;PAID,FREE,PAID/3[arc];Red,Blue,
 Blue-green,Black)10.00
 Same(1849-52;30;X[large];Blue)10.00
 Same O./5(1851-57;34;5,10;Blue,Black)12.00
 Same/O.(1851-54;32;5;PAID/3[arc];Red,Blue,Black)10.00
 Same(1852;34;PAID/3[C];Blue,Black)10.00
 Same(1842;30;FREE;Green)25.00
 Same/O.3 PAID(1850's;30.5;Red)12.50
 SHADEVILLE/O.(1862;--;PAID;Black)20.00
 SO.OLIVE/*O.*(1850's;31;PAID;Red)20.00
 SPRINGDALE/O.(1851;35;5;Red)20.00
 SPRINGFIELD/O(1865;DC-29;Congressional frank;Black)20.00
 TREMONT/O.(1853;--;PAID;Black) Transatlantic use to
 Germany80.00
 UHRICHVILLE/O.(1850's;--;PAID,5;Black,Red)15.00
 WADSWORTH/O.(1850;--;5;Black)15.00

ADDENDA

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
					

WASHINGTON./C.H.O.(1844;27,NOR;--). 30.00
 ZOAR/OHIO(1867;--;Due 30[ms];Black)Transatlantic use. 75.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Abbotts/Muskingum/Ohio	---	100.00
Adamsville	---	20.00
Alexandria (Scioto Co.)	---	---
Antwerp	1847-51	20.00
Archer	1849	20.00
Arrowsmiths	1847	30.00
Aurora	1817-18	20.00
Big Plain	c.1861	15.00
Black Swamp	1850's	15.00
Calais	1862	15.00
Cedarville	1838,1845-49	15.00
Chesterville (Knox Co.)	1838	20.00
Chillicothe	1802-06	75.00
Cincinnati	1801-17,1832,1847-51	750/25.00
Clintonville	1850's,1861	25.00
Cornwall Bridge	1841	25.00
Dudley (Hardin Co.)	1837	35.00
Dudley (Noble Co.)	1850's	15.00
East Rochester	1848,1854	15.00
Elkton	1850's	20.00
Ellensburgh	1840-41	15.00
Elliot's X Roads	1830	35.00
Elyria	1827-28,1834,1840's	15.00
Fredrickston(town)	1834-38	20.00
Freedom	1832-35	30.00
Geneva	1838,1848	15.00
Grafton	1834,1845-50's	25.00
Green Springs	1840	25.00
Greenwich	1844-45	20.00
Grissells	1823-24	60.00
Groveport	1850	15.00
Hagerstown	1845	35.00
Hanoverton	1828,1838	20.00
Hill House, Lake Co.	1847	20.00
Hinckley	1841-43	20.00
Hocking City	1839-40	20.00
Jackstown	1849	25.00
Ludlow (Greene Co.)	1808	50.00
Ludlow (Morgan Co.)	1832	20.00
Malvern	---	15.00
Mantua	1840	25.00
Marietta	1799,1803-07	300.00
Melicks Mills	1837-43	25.00
Montra	1857	15.00
Muhlenberg	1847	15.00
Mulberry Corners	1854	35.00
New Antioch	1847	25.00
New Phil(adelphia)	1844	15.00
New Rumley	1845	20.00
Oakfield	1852	20.00
Oakland	1840's	15.00
Panama	1848-51	20.00
Penfield	1842	20.00
Philanthropy	1828	20.00
Reading	1813,1830	20.00
St.Clair	---	---
St.Marys	1825,1830	75.00
Sardis	1848	15.00
Shobers Mills	1840,1847	30.00
Sinking Springs	1840,1847	30.00
Smyrna	1828,1845	25.00
South Ridge	1850's	20.00
Spring Lake	1845	30.00
Streetsboro	1841	30.00
Swellsville	1855	30.00
Sylvia	---	30.00
Wellington	1833-34	20.00
West Carlisle	1823-29	20.00
Whigville	1859	15.00
White Eyes Plains	1830,1846	75.00
Wilkins	1840,1851	30.00

Wilmington	1813-16,1837-39	40.00
Winchester Centre	1848	15.00
Xenia	1814-17,1834	80.00

OREGON

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

ALBANY/OGN(June 26,c.1855-58;C-31;PAID 6;Black)		.400.00
Canyonvill OT(March 12,1855;Ms;Black)		.700.00
(1)Columbia City O.T.(E)(April 19,1851;Ms;Paid 40[ms];Black)		.850.00
Jacksonville OT(L)(Feb.1,1854;Ms;Black)		.550.00
La fayette(L)(Aug.2,1854;Ms;Black)		.500.00
OREGON CITY/ROgn.(July 7,1858;C-33;PAID,29[ms];Red)		.500.00
Portland O.T.(E)(Sept.21,1850;Ms;40[ms];Black)		1200.00
PORTLAND/O.T.(L)(Dec.16,1854;C-33;PAID,PAID/6[C];Black)		.350.00
Port Oxford O.T.(L)(Sept.8,1855;Ms;Paid 10[ms];Black)		.650.00
SAINT HELEN/OREGON(L)(Feb.13,1855;C-32;PAID,6[ms];Black)		.750.00
Scottsburg OT(E)(May 9,1851;Ms;Black)		.600.00
(1)Vancouver,Or.(Sept.21,1850;Ms;Paid 40[ms];Black)		2000.00
WINCHESTER/O.T.(Nov.17,1857;C--;Blue)		1200.00

Some postal markings are unavailable to collectors as they are known only in government archives and libraries.

PENNSYLVANIA

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

McALISTERSVILLE PA(1848;40x2;Black)
 PARADISE, Pa.(1849;--;MDD;Black)250.00

PLEASANT MONT *bu*

PLEASANT MONT pa("pa"ms)(1831;--;--).100.00
 SHIPPENSBURG.P.(1830;--;MDD;Black)250.00
 SOUTH MIDDLETOWN(1830;58x3;Black)375.00

FANCY MARKINGS

FAIRVIEW MILLS./SHIREMANSTOWN P.O./CUMBERLAND CO.,
 PA.(1850's;printed,fancy border box--;Black)..300.00
 MARCUS HOOK PA(1846;--;10;Black)250.00

OVAL MARKINGS

EASTON.Pa(1825;arc 29x3,NOR;PAID;Red) ---



HECKTOWN./PENN.(1833;38x24;Red)225.00



WILLIAMSTOWN. PENN.(1840;D0-30x21;Red)150.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ATHENS PA.("A"high)(1824;29;Black)35.00
 BAINBRIDGE/PA(--;29;PAID/5[arc];Red).15.00
 BERRYSBURG/PA(1850's;36;FREE;Black)15.00
 BLAIN/PA.(1853;--;PAID/3[C];Red)60.00
 CARROLLTOWN/PA(ca.1862;24;Black)40.00
 CATAWISSA Pa.(1839;30;Green)30.00
 CHESNUT HILL/PA.(c.1863;30;DUE 3;Black) Cover imprinted
 "U.S. Hospital,Chestnut Hill,Penna.Soldier's
 Letter"45.00
 *CHESTER,PA.(1831;31;Black) ---
 CHESTER/PA.(c.1862;31;DUE/3[C];Black) Cover imprinted
 "U.S.General Hospital,Chester,Pa.SOLDIERS
 LETTER"35.00
 CONNELLSVILLE.P(1807-46;26;Red)40.00
 CONSHOCKEN/PA.(1850's;31;Black)20.00
 DUNMORE/PA(--;30;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00



FLORENCE PA.(1847;29,NOR;5,PAID;Red)40.00
 GERMANTOWN/PA.(1862;--;due 3[ms];Black)25.00
 GETTYSBURG P.(1808;28,NOR;Red)75.00
 Same/PA.(1863;DC--;center blank;Due 3;Blue)60.00
 HAMBURG/PA(1846;27;Black)15.00
 HOOKSTOWN/PA.(--;30;Black)30.00
 JONESTOWN/PA.(1833;DC-19;Red)30.00
 LANCASTER/PA(1862;DC-26;FREE;Black)15.00
 Same/PA.(c.1867;27;FREE;Black)15.00
 LEECHBURGH/PA(1863;--;Due 24[ms];Black) to Switz.80.00
 LEWIS PO/PA(1824;--;Red)40.00
 LEWISTOWN P.(1805;--;Red)40.00
 Same PA.5("A"high)(1854;33;Black)15.00
 LYKENS/PA(1853;32;Black)15.00
 McALEVYS FORT/PA(c.1862;24;P.M.Frank[ms];Blue)30.00
 MORRISVILLE(1815;30;Red)50.00
 PALMYRA/PA(--;30;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



PARIS/PA.(1841;29,NOR;PAID;Black)50.00
 PATTERSON/PA(ca.1862;--;Black)30.00
 PHILADELPHIA/PA(1863-65;32,YD;Due 3;Black)15.00
 PHILA PA(both"A"s small & high)(1864-65;22,YD;FREE,
 Due 3;Black)15.00
 PITTSBURGH.(1824;29;FREE;Green)20.00
 PORTERSVILLE/PA(1850's;30;10[CP;Black)15.00
 PORT ROYAL/PA(1850's;30;PAID/3[C];Red)15.00
 PROVIDENCE/PA.(1850's;30;PAID/3[C];Black)15.00
 TOWANDA PA/PAID(1850's;--;Blue)15.00
 WALKER'S MILLS/PA.(--;DC-30;Red)30.00
 WASH.P.(1807-19;25;PAID,FREE;Red-Brown,Black)30.00
 WASHINGTON PA.(1820-29;25,partial NOR;PAID;Black,
 Brownish)30.00
 WASHN.PA.("N"+"A"High)(1826-33;31;Black)35.00
 WASHINGTON/PA.("a"high + wide spaced)(1833-49;30;
 FREE,PAID,5,5[box]10,X[C];Red,Black)30.00
 WASHINGTON/PA(1840-46;30;PAID,FREE;Red)20.00
 Same(--;30;PAID;Green)40.00
 Same(1849-57;32;5,10,PAID/3,FREE;Blue,Black)20.00
 WEST BROWNSVILLE/PA.(1852;31;Red)27.50
 WEST-MIDDLETOWN/PA.(1850-52;35;PAID,5,PAID/3[DC];
 Red,Black)40.00
 WILKESBARRE/PA("a"high)(1832;27,NOR;Black)25.00
 WITTENBURGH/PA(1855;32;PAID/10[C];Black)15.00

COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA STATIONS
See Volume I ASCC

PENN:PA/TOWNSHIP(1832-36;flat oval 33x12,NOR;
 Red,Black)175.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Abbotstown,1820	Chandlerville,1852
Adalusia,1829	Chatham,1830
Alum Bank,1860's	Chestnut Level,1851
Andersonburg,1850's	Chewtown,1834
Archibald,1850	Chillisquaque,1835
Arlington Center,1846	Clark,1845-46
Asylum,Bradford Co.,--	Clearfield Bridge,1828
Barry,1849,51	Clifton,1853
*Barrysburg,1844	Coal,1839
Bavington,1844-48	Coffee Creek,1829-40
Beach Grove,1856	Colerain Forge,1834-40
Beach Haven,1855	Conyngham,1848-52
Belknap,1860	Cranberry,1837
Berrysburg,1848	Cross Kill Mills,1850
Rethlehem,1833	Cussawago,1846-50's
Big Bend,1845	Delaware,1832-55
Black Lick,1851	Delaware Grove,1852
Bloomsburg,1841	Dills Ferry,1845
Bloody Run,1816,1843-52	Dilworthtown,1852,54-55
Brighton,1846	Dublin Mills,--
Broad Mountain,1838,44-46	Duncannon,1844,1849-50
Brownsburg,1849	Dunningsville,1841,43,59
Brush Valley,1848	Dunnsburgh,1834
Buck Horn,1845	Earl,--
Bucksville,1853	East Brook,1849
Buffalo X Roads,1847	East Herrick,1846
Bulger,1842	Eaton,1849
Burlington,1845	Eldersville,1835,1848
Caledonia,1840	Eldredville,1829
Cambridge,1850's	Elizabethville,1847
Camptown,1846	Elk Lake,1845
Canaan,--	Falls,Luzerne Co.,1832
Cassville,1852	Falls,Wyoming Co.,1854
Cedar Run,--	Fallston,1830
Centre Moreland, 1840	Falmouth,1850
Chambersburg(h),1815,1821	Fannettsburg,1849

Farmersville, 1850's
 Fayetteville, 1826, 1834-52
 Finleyville, 1842
 Florence, 1833, 42, 45
 Forest Hill, 1853
 Forest Lake, 1836
 40 Fort, 1854
 Fostoria, 1854
 Franklin Corners, 1851
 Fredericktown, 1848
 Fremont, 1850's
 French's Mills, 1852
 Gap, 1826, 1841-45
 Genesee Forks, 1836, 56
 Georgetown, ca. 1820
 Glade Run, 1855
 Good Intent, --
 Grahamville, 1840
 Gratz, --
 Greensboro, 1840
 Greensburg, 1786
 Greenville, 1842
 Halifax, 1842
 Hamburg, 1833-4, 1838-53
 Harleysville, 1850's
 Harmonsburg, 1814, 1845-54
 Hartstown, 1852
 Harvey's, 1857
 Hayesville, 1857-59
 Head of Chester, 1821
 Hector, 1850's
 Herrick, 1850
 Hill House/Lake Co., 1847
 Hopewell Cotton Works,
 1836, 1841-51
 Hulings Ferry, 1829
 Hulingsburg, 1823
 Hulmesville, 1843, 49
 Humphreysville, 1861
 Hackson Cross Roads, --
 Isabellas, 1844
 James Creek, 1850
 Jersey Mills, 1856
 Jandisburg(h), 1826, 1845-49
 Kendall, 1847
 Kentuckyville, 1832
 Kenzoo, 1825
 Landisville, 1852
 Lanesborough, 1837
 Lavansville, 1846
 Lawrenceville, 1824-27
 Lewisville, 1850
 Licking Creek, 1838
 Line Lexington, 1855
 Lines Mills, 1853
 Linglestown, 1854
 Lionville, 1834, 1857
 Lisburn, --
 Little Meadows, 1854
 Logan's Ferry, 1858
 Long Swamp, 1848
 Lower Chanceford, 1849
 Lower Mahantango, 1849
 Lymansville, 1839
 Macungie, 1850
 Maddensville, 1850, 53
 Maiden Creek, 1843
 Marchand, 1853
 Marshall's Mills, 1819
 Masontown, 1814, 1846
 McCullochs Mills, 1850's
 McKeanburg, 1821-47
 McKean Old Stand
 Westmoreland Cty, 1830
 Merwinsburgh, 1848-50's
 Mi fflinburg, 1820
 Milltown, 1837
 Mont Alto, 1845
 Mountainville, 1854
 Mount Pleasant, 1852
 Mount Surprise, 1851-52
 Muhlenberg, 1843
 Mummasburgh, 1855
 Naglesville, 1853
 Nauvoo, 1860
 Neffsville, 1836
 Neshannock Falls, 1858
 New Bethlehem, 1851
 New Columbia, 1850's
 New Garden, 1848
 New LX Road, 1828, 30
 New Mount Pleasant, 1855
 New Salem, 1854
 New Wilmington, 1851
 North Sewickley, 1850's
 North Star, 1848, 54
 North Towanda, 1860
 Oakdale, 1859
 Octoraro, 1852
 Old Fort, 1847
 Orwell, 1846
 Oxford Church, 1861
 Paterson's Mills, 1845, 48-54
 Pax Inos, 1845
 Penn Line, 1853
 Penningtonville, 1844
 Penns Creek, 1847
 Pennsville, 1850-51
 Perryopolis, 1850
 Phillipsville, 1835
 Point Pleasant, 1852, 55
 Port Allegheny, 1848
 Portersville, 1834-50's
 Port Kennedy, 1850
 Port Matilda, 1855
 Port Royal, 1844, 48-49
 Powl's Valley, 1855
 Prentissville, 1950's
 President Furnace, 1847
 Quincy, 1842
 Raccoon, 1831
 Rainsburgh, 1850
 Randolph, 1853
 Reading, 1813-26
 Red Bank Furnace, 1849
 Rice's Landing, 1850's
 Richfield, 1840's
 Rural Valley, 1831-53
 Russell Hill, 1849
 Saint Thomas, 1843
 Salona, 1843, 49-50
 Schooneck, 1840
 2nd Fork, 1850's
 Sellers Tavern, 1858
 Shamokin Dam, --
 Sharon, 1845-48
 Shawnee, 1853
 Shearer's X Roads, --
 Shippen, 1855
 Shiremantown, 1847
 Shoemakerstown, 1860
 Shousetown, 1853
 Silver Spring, 1859
 Skinners Eddy, 1840's
 South Asylum, 1855
 Strabane, 1850
 Strodes Mills, 1848
 Summer Hill, 1852
 Summerville, 1860
 Sunville, 1851
 Sweden, 1850's
 Sweickley Bottom, 1837-38
 Tally Cavey, 1861
 Three Springs, --
 Tobehanna, 1843
 Trapp, 1834
 Tullytown, 1848
 Turbutville, 1848
 Turtle Creek, 1839-40
 Ulysses, 1859
 Upper Dublin, 1829-37
 Wagontown, 1842
 Warwick Furnace, 1823
 Waterfall, 1841
 West Fairfield, 1843
 Westfield, 1851
 West Finley, --
 West Mill Creek, 1838
 White's Corner, 1853-55
 White's Tannery, 1862
 Whitely, 1850's
 Williamsburg, 1831, 1838-49
 Winfield, 1860's
 Woodward, 1847
 Wrightstown, 1847
 York Haven, 1819, 1825-41

RHODE ISLAND

FANCY MARKINGS

COVENTRY R.I. (fancy script handstamp) (1839; ornate oval wreath 45x21; 18-3/4[ms]; Black) 1500.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Commons	1832, 1842-46	100.00
Centropolis	1850's	50.00
Shamrock	1852	50.00

SOUTH CAROLINA

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BARNWELL C.H./S.C. (1844; 30; Red) 40.00
 REAUFORT/S.C. (c. 1862; 26; Due 3; Black) 35.00



BENSONS MILLS/S.C. (1854-55; DC--; 5; Black) 150.00
 CHARLESTON/S.C. (1865; 23; DUE/3[C]; Black) 35.00
 CLINTON/S.C. (1861) Delete, C.S.A. use.



COKE SBURY/S.C. (1857; 31; Black) 50.00
 COLUMBIA S.C. (1799; semi-circle; June 27; Black) 330.00
 GRANTVILLE/S.C. - Delete, not S.C.
 GREENSBORO/S.C. - Delete, actually N.C.
 MILWOOD/S.C. - Delete, actually Virginia.
 PORT ROYAL/S.C. (1861-62; 29; PAID; Due 3; Black) 40.00
 TIMMONSVILLE/S.C. (1861) Delete, C.S.A. use.
 WASHINGTON MILLS/S.C. - Delete, actually N.Y.

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Abbeville	1801	100.00
Adams Run	1845	35.00
Ashapoo Ferry	1855	35.00
Asheville	1850's	40.00
Bachelor Ret (reat)	---	100.00
Barnwell C.H.	1815, 1846	150/35.00
Bishopville	1842	90.00
Branchville	1850	30.00
Calhouns Mills	1845-49	35.00
Camden	1793, 1809	150/80.00
Cartersville (1861) Delete, C.S.A. use.		
Cedar Swamp - Delete, actually N.Y.		
Cheraw Ct House	1809	100.00
*Cherokee Heights	1835	---
Cherokee Iron Works	1845	50.00
Chesterfield	1819	---
Chestnut Grove	1845-46	35.00
Church Hill	1840's	30.00
Clio	1855	30.00
Columbia	1793, 1798-99, 1809	150/80.00

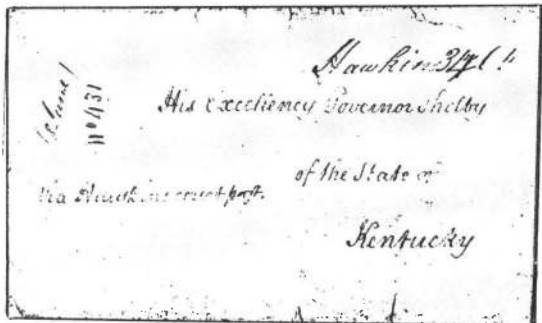
ADDENDA

Conwayboro	1846	35.00
Cookham	1847	35.00
Crosbyville	1847	30.00
X (Cross) Keys	1846	40.00
Dacusville	1860	35.00
Darlington C.H.	1823,1831	50.00
Davidson River	---	90.00
Ebenezer Academy P.O.	1823	---
Fair Play	1859	35.00
Fulton	1837-38,1853	40.00
Graniteville	1848	50.00
Harmony College	1850's	50.00
Indian Fields	1843	50.00
Ivy Island	c.1850	50.00
Jeffries Creek	1852	35.00
King Creek	1810	80.00
Kingtree	---	40.00
Lexington	1845	35.00
Limestone Springs	1846-49	30.00
Little River	1860	35.00
Long Street	1837	40.00
Lower 3 Runs	1807-09,1847	100.00
Mars Bluff	1848	45.00
Meansville	1818	60.00
*Mill Grove	1831	---
Mt. Lebanon	1843	35.00
Mt. Willing	1842	40.00
Nation-Ford	1843	60.00
Orangeburgh	1823,1839	40.00
Pickensville	1859	30.00
Pocotaglo	1815	---
Pocotaligo	1837,1855	35.00
Poverty Hill	1824,1841	40.00
Pumpkintown	1850	40.00
Red Bank	1847	35.00
Reidville	---	30.00
Robertville Blk Swamp	1812	100.00
St. Georges	1829	40.00
St. Matthews	1852	40.00
Society Hill	1824	65.00
Spartanburg	1810	75.00
Spudwell	1842	35.00
Stantonville	1843	35.00
Steedmans	---	40.00
Stoneypoint	1823	50.00
Tylersville	1854-57	25.00
Union C.H.	1834	40.00
Walhalla	1866	35.00
Wallerboro	1841	35.00
*Waterloo	1835	---
Whetstone	---	---
Willington	ca.1848	30.00
Willow Grove	1845-51	40.00
Winnsboro	1832	55.00
Winter Seat	1848	35.00

SOUTHWEST TERRITORY

(Territory Southwest of the River Ohio)
May 26,1790 - May 31,1796

Became with minor boundary changes the State of Tennessee
June 1,1796.



Hawkins 34 Cts.(Hawkins Court House)(June 8,[1793];
Ms;Black) 4000.00
(Earliest known example of U.S. Territorial mail)

TENNESSEE

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

CHAPEL HILL,TEN(1850's;--;PAID;Red) 200.00
LEBANON(--;16x2;Black) ---

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ASHLAND CITY/--(--;--;--) ---
ATHENS/TEN.(1860;DC--;P.O.BUSINESS/FREE[SL];Black) . . . 45.00
CHATTANOOGA/TEN(1864;DC-26,YD;DUE/3[C],DUE/6[C];
Black) 20.00
*LaGRANGE/Te.("e"high)(1835;C--;NOR;FREE;--). ---
KNOXVILLE/Ten.(1858;--;YMDD;FREE;Black) 20.00
MEMPHIS/TEN(1862-63;DC-25;DUE 3;Black) 20.00
MURFREESBORO/TEN(1862;DC-26;Black) soldier's letter . 20.00
NASHVILLE/Ten.(c.1858;32,center blank;Blue) Used on
free franked mail 50.00
Same TENN.(--;--;Blue) 20.00
Same/TEN(1862-64;DC-29;DUE 3,DUE/3[C],DUE/4[C],
DUE/6[C];Blue,Black) 20.00
SPRING HILL/--(--;--;--) ---

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Abingdon	1803	75.00
Ashland City	---	---
Coal Creek	1856	30.00
Fosterville	1838-46	35.00
Goodbars	1838	40.00
Hales Mills	1852-56	30.00
Henrys X Roads	1850	25.00

Knoxville 19 Nov 1797 Free

Knoxville	1797	1000.00
Laurel Creek	1845	35.00
Laurel Creek P.O.	1841	30.00
Loudon	---	---
Lyons Store	1853	30.00
Maple Creek	---	35.00
Marshall's Ferry	1850	40.00
Mecklenburg	1853	40.00
Meesville	1845	50.00
Moscow	1848	25.00
Mud Creek	1852	35.00
New York	1848	30.00
Nolensville	1820,1834	35.00
Nutt Bridge	---	---
Oregon	1855	25.00
Parrottsville	1858	20.00
Pikeville	1837-44	40.00
Ridge Post	1860	35.00
Silver Top	1856	35.00
Statesville	1826	50.00
Triune	1848	35.00
Valley Town CN	1822-38	400.00

An * before a listing denotes institutional ownership. These
markings are not priced unless similar, privately owned
markings are known.

TEXAS

MEXICAN PERIOD

Bexar(Aug.9,1835;Ms;free[ms];Black)600.00
 Recd & forwarded by/your Ob Serv/Wm Bryan/N.Orleans/
 June 24th/35(E) (1835;Ms;Red)500.00
 (L)(July 18,1836)500.00

REPUBLIC PERIOD

Texas Republic Postal Rates

Single Letter Rates

YEAR	Distance in Miles						Ship Rate	Effective
	0	20	40	50	100	150	200	>200
1835								
1836	6 1/4	12 1/2	18 3/4		25		37 1/2	12-12-35
1837	6 1/4	12 1/2			25			12-20-36
1838								12-18-37
1839	12 1/2		25		37 1/2		50	
1840								2-6-40
1841	25		50		75		100	50 1-28-41
1842	12 1/2		18 3/4		25		31 1/4	6 1/4 *3-31-42
1843	12 1/2		25		37 1/2		50	12 1/2 3-31-43
1844		12 1/2			25			6 1/4 3-1-44
1845		10			20			5 4-1-45
1846								2-16-46

*Postage to be paid in gold, silver or exchequer bills

THE ABOVE TABLE CONTAINS NEWLY REVISED INFORMATION
 ON THE POSTAL RATE STRUCTURE OF THE TEXAS REPUBLIC.
 IT IS TAKEN FROM "TEXAS REPUBLIC POSTAGE RATES" BY
 R.H. STEVER, AND IS USED BY PERMISSION.

Boonville(1844;Ms;12-1/2;Black)300.00
 Brazoria(E)(Dec.7,1838; Ms; Black)250.00
 (L)(1843)200.00
 Centreville, Tex.(--;Ms;37-1/2[ms];Black)250.00
 Douglas(1845;Ms;Pd.30;Black)300.00
 Franklin(L)(1845;Ms;Unpaid 80;Black)250.00
 Houston(L)(1845;Ms;Black)200.00
 Independence(L)(March 10,1845;Ms;Blue)200.00
 La Baca(March 1840;Ms;forwarding marking on 50¢ rate
 cover to Texana;Black)300.00
 La Grange Texas(L)(Aug.18,1845;Ms;Paid 25[ms];Black) .200.00

MATAGORDA
AUGUST 10

MATAGORDA(1839;SL-34x5;Black)1250.00
 Matagorda(L)(July 22,1845;Ms;Paid 25[ms];Black) . . .200.00
 MATAGORDA*TEXAS*(E)(June 23,1838;DLO-36x22;Black) .350.00
 Montgomery(E)(1840;Ms;Paid 25;Black)250.00
 Nacogdoches(L)(Oct.7,1844;Ms;Black)200.00
 Ruttersville(1841;Ms;Paid 75;Black)350.00
 Sabine Town(L)(1844;Ms;Black)200.00
 San Antonio(E)(July 26,1845;Ms;J.L.Trueheart P.M.
 [ms frank];Black)350.00
 Texana(L)(Aug.19,1843;Ms;75[ms];Black)250.00
 Victoria(E)(1838;Ms;Paid 1.12-1/2;Black)350.00
 Victa(Victoria)(Sept.27,1838;Ms;Paid 1.12-1/2[ms];
 Black)300.00
 Washington Texas(1837;Ms;Paid 25;Black)250.00

Forwarded by
WILLIAM BRYAN,
Gen'l Ag't for Texas.

Forwarded by/WILLIAM BRYAN/Ge'n'l Ag't for Texas(1836;
 SL-35.5x11.5;Black) two recorded.750.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value

STATEHOOD PERIOD

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

BONHAM TEXAS

BONHAM TEXAS(1851;34x2;Black)350.00

CORPUS CHRISTI,

TEXAS, OCT. 7, 1850.

CORPUS CHRISTI,/TEXAS(between two lines)(1848-50;SL-
 47x16,YMDD after "TEXAS";Black)1000.00

CORPUS CHRISTI
 TEXAS MAY 26 1851

CORPUS CHRISTI,/TEXAS(letters slanted, between two lines)
 (1851; SL-47x14.5,YMD after "TEXAS";Black) . . 1000.00

CORPUS CHRISTI
 DE EMER

CORPUS CHRISTI(1851-52;sawtooth box 44x14,MD;Black) 1500.00

CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS
 MAY 26/52

PAID

CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS(1852;sawtooth box 47x13,MD below;
 PAID[oval];Black)1500.00

CORPUS CHRISTI, 5
 TEXAS.
 JULY 19 1852

CORPUS CHRISTI,/TEXAS.(1852;SL-38x6,MD below;Black) 2000.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ANDERSON/TEX.(1856;37;XXV;Black)100.00
 CASTROVILLE/TEX.(1857;--;Black)125.00
 INDEPENDENCE/TEX.(1853;--;Brown)75.00
 SABINE PASS/TEX.(late 1850's;--;Black)125.00
 SPRINGFIELD/Texas(1852;--;5[C];Black)75.00
 WAXAHACHIE/Tex(--;--;5[C];--)75.00

WHELOCK
 ROBERTSON
 3
 APR
 TEXAS

WHELOCK/ROBERTSON/TEXAS.(1855-56;36;Black)200.00
 WOODVILLE/TEXAS(1855;--;PAID;Black)200.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

These markings are in addition to those listed in Vol. I.

Alton	1850's	100.00
Alvarado	1855	100.00
Athens	1851,1859,1866	100.00
Austin	1849	125.00
Bear Creek	1852,1859	125.00
Bedi	1848	125.00
Belton	1853	100.00
Bonham	1849	150.00
Boston	1851-1853	125.00
Brazoria	1847-1850	150.00

ADDENDA

Town	Dates Seen	Value
Brazos Santiago	1847	200.00
Buchanan	1858	100.00
Buffalo	1848	100.00
Canton	1859	100.00
Centreville	1851-1853	100.00
Chance Prairie	1852	200.00
Cincinnati	1847-1850	150.00
Clinton	1852-1855	150.00
Collards	1846	100.00
Columbia	1847	150.00
Columbus	1846-1848	125.00
Crockett	1846-1847	150.00
Cuero	1849	100.00
Dangerfield	1850	100.00
Egypt	1849	100.00
*Fairfield	1852	100.00
Fanthorps	1847	100.00
Forman's Hill	---	100.00
Frelsburg	1851	125.00
Galveston	1846	125.00
Gilmer	1849	150.00
Goliad	1848-1857	200.00
Gonzales	1848-1851	150.00
Greenville	1849	200.00
Gum Springs	1852	150.00
Hamilton	1855	100.00
Helena	1850's	150.00
Henderson	1849	125.00
Hickery Grove	1841	150.00
Honey Grove	1849	125.00
Huntington	1850	100.00
Industry	1852	125.00
Jefferson	1849	100.00
Kaufman	1855	125.00
Linden	1855-1858	125.00
Livingston	1856-1860	100.00
Lynchburg	1849-1854	125.00
Madisonville	1853	150.00
Marion	1851	100.00
Matagorda	1843-1849	125.00
Melrose	1855	100.00
Meltons	1849	150.00
Michigan	1846	250.00
Mission Valley	1857	150.00
Morales De Lavaca	1855	150.00
Mt Pleasant	1849	150.00
Musket	1852	125.00
New Braunfels	1850	125.00
Paris	1856	100.00
Petersburg	1848-1851	100.00
Pilot Grove	1859	100.00
Pilot Point	ca.1855	100.00
Prices Creek	1854-1855	100.00
Refugio	1847,1852	200.00
Retreat	1859	125.00
Richmond	1849	125.00
Rio Grand City	1849-1850	125.00
Rock Island	1853	130.00
Round Top	1850	150.00
Rusk	1852-1858	125.00
Sabinetown	1850	125.00
Salt Hill	1860	100.00
San Patricio	1855-1856	200.00
Shannons	1848	200.00
Shelbyville	1847	150.00
Sherman	1847-1850	---
Sisterdale	1854	125.00
Solitude	ca.1850	200.00
Springfield	1849-1850	125.00
Veals Station	1850's	100.00
Waco Village	1851-1852	200.00
Wallings Ferry	1850	200.00
Warren	1848	150.00
Wharton	1848-1850	150.00
Wilson's	1850	200.00
Woodville	1850-1854	125.00

The first day of a rate change greatly increases the value of a cover. A last day rate increases the value to a lesser degree.

UNORGANIZED TERRITORY

Louisiana Purchase Area 1828-61

Eagle Town(Oklahoma)¹²
Eagle Town West of Arks.(Feb.29,1835;Ms;Black). . . .800.00

Fort Leavenworth(Kansas)²²
Cant Leavenworth Mo(E)(July 14,1829;Ms;Brown)750.00
F. or Fort Leavenworth(E)(June 29,1832;Ms;Black). . .850.00
(L)(Oct.24,1840).750.00

Fort Randall(South Dakota)²³ - Delete this listing.
Since this military post office was established on the west bank of the Missouri River (Sept.4, 1860) it fell several hundred feet short of Un-organized Territory on the east side of the river. Instead it operated under the jurisdiction of Nebraska Territory until March 2, 1861 when Dakota Territory was established.

Fort Towson(Oklahoma)²⁶
FORT TOWSON/Ark.(E)(April 15,1838;C-32;FREE;Black). .525.00
(L-Unorganized Terr.)(March 14,1844)450.00

Kidron(Oklahoma)³³
Kidron Ark(L)(May 9,1839;Ms;Black).350.00

Miller Court House(Oklahoma)³⁴
Miller C.H.,Ark.(Nov.29,1837;Ms;Black).450.00

Mountain City(Colorado)³⁶
Mountain City K.T.(E)(Dec.23,1860;Ms;Paid 3[ms]; Black).350.00

Park Hill(Oklahoma)⁴⁴
Park Hill Cher Nation(April 21,1842;Ms;L.DeLano P.M. [ms];Black)500.00

Former Mexican & Joint Occupancy American/British Territory 1847-50

Mission San Jose(California)⁶⁸
Mission San Jose,Cal.(May 22,1850;Ms;Paid 40[ms]; Black).600.00

Monterey(California)⁶⁹
Monterey California(April 17,1849;Ms;40[ms];Black). 2000.00

Salt Lake(Utah)⁷⁶
GSLC(Great Salt Lake City),Cal(E)(July 11,1850;Ms; 40[ms];Black)5000.00
*G.S.L.City.Cal./1849(script letters)(April 12,1849; SL-43x11,YMDD;Black)
*This marking has been found to be fake.

Santa Fe(New Mexico)⁸²
Santa Fee(E)(Nov.6,1847;Ms)*.2500.00
Santa Fe N.M.(Feb.24,1849;Ms)*.2500.00
*Both are unofficial military post offices.

UTAH

AS UNORGANIZED TERRITORY

*G.S.L.City.Cal./1849(script type letters)(April 12,1849; SL-43x11,YMDD;Black)
*This markings has been proved to be fake.
GSLC,Cal(Great Salt Lake City)(E)(July 11,1850;Ms; 40[ms];Black)5000.00

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

*Brownsville P.O.(E)(July 20,1852;Ms;free[ms];Black). ---
*(L)(Nov.12,1852;free[ms]) ---
*Brownsville P.O. U.T.(Sept.18,1852;Ms;free[ms]; Black). ---
*Brownsville(E)(Sept.20,1852;Ms;free[ms];Black) . . . ---
*(L)(Dec.2,1852;free[ms]) ---
CAMP FLOYD/U.T.(L)(Dec.4,1859;C-26;Paid 10 cents [ms];Black)375.00
(1)CARSON VALLEY/U.T.(L)(Dec.24,1857;C-31;Paid 10[ms]; Black).2000.00
(1)Carson City(Dec.22,ca.1859;Ms;Paid 10[ms];Black) .300.00
Parawan(Jan.17,1853;Ms;Black)450.00

VERMONT

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

CHESTER, VT.

May 12th

CHESTER, VT. (1820; 40x3; MDD below; Black) 125.00
 Mechanicsville Vt (1840; 33x8.5; MDD below; Paid; Black) .100.00

MIDDLESEX VT

MIDDLESEX VT (misspelled) (1846; 30x2; Black) 100.00

STRAFFORD.

VT. AUG. 2

STRAFFORD VT. JULY 13

STRAFFORD./VT. (---; 31x12; Blue) 100.00
 STRAFFORD VT. (1840; 43x3.5; Black) 100.00
 TYSON FURNACE, Vt. (1841; 49x3; Blue) 150.00

OVAL MARKINGS



BRIDPORT/Vt. (---; ---; ---) 75.00



DANVILLE/VT (---; ---; ---) 75.00
 MIDDLEBURY/VT. ("T" high) (1810; 26x22; NOR; PAID; Black) . 100.00
 MONTPELIER/VERMONT (1815; dotted 28x25; ---) 40.00
 SOUTH STRAFFORD./VT. (1836; 30x26; ---) ---



VERGENNES/VERMONT (1825; dotted 32x26; Red) 100.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BARNET/Vt (1858; 37; Black) 15.00
 BURLINGTON VT./PAID ("T" high) (1857; 32; ---) 20.00
 CAYSVILLE/VT (1850's; 26; PAID; Blue) 25.00
 CHELSEA/VT (ca. 1862; 25; FREE; Black) 15.00
 CRAFTSBURY/Vt (1855; 28; PAID/3[C,F] Green) 25.00
 DANVILLE VT./3 PAID ("T" high) (1854; 33; Red) 15.00



DERBY LINE Vt. (1838; triple LC-35; Black) 25.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



DORSET/VT. (ornaments) (1850; 28.5; 5[C]; Red) 15.00
 E. CLARENDON./VT. (1850's; 31.5; Black) 15.00



PAID 3

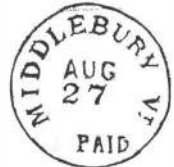
E. POULTNEY/VT. (1826-27; 30; MDD between two lines; Black) 50.00
 Same (---; 30; no lines; PAID 3; Black) 50.00



FELCHVILLE/Vt. (1850's; ---; PAID/3[arc]; Blue) 25.00
 HEALDVILLE/VT. (1850's; ---; NOR; PAID; ---) 50.00



HARTLAND 4 CORNERS/Vt. (---; DLC-38; Black) 20.00
 HUBBARDTOWN/Vt. (---; ---; R.M. Whipple, P.M., FREE; Black) . 50.00
 JOHNSON/VT (1861; 25; negative PAID in large 3; Green) . . 25.00



MIDDLEBURY/PAID/Vt. (1854; ---; Blue) 20.00
 MIDDLEBURY VT./PAID (1850's; ---; Blue) 20.00
 OMPOMPANOOSAC (1852; DLC---) ---
 PASSUMPSIC/PAID/3Cts. (---; 30; Black) 20.00
 POMFRET/Vt. (---; 26; Red) 15.00
 POMFRET./Vt. (---; 32; PAID 5; Blue) 15.00
 POULTNEY/V.T. (---; 34; PAID[box]; ---) 15.00
 Same/VERMONT. (ornaments) (1825; ---; Red) 50.00
 SHELburn/VT. ("T" high) (---; 29; Red) 15.00
 UPPER FALLS/VT (---; ---; ---) 20.00



WELLS RIVER/VT ("v" small) (1842; 29; NOR; Black) 35.00
 WESTON/VT. (1855; 31; PAID/3[C]; Orange) 20.00
 WILMINGTON/Vt. ("T" high) (1854; 31; PAID/3[C-19.5]; Black) 20.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Addison	1805, 1832-38	75/35.00
Alburg(h) Springs	1846-48	35.00
Andover	1845	20.00

ADDENDA

Ascutneyville	1855	40.00	Shelburne	1828,1837,1850	15.00
Athens	1830-37	25.00	Shoreham	1811-50	30.00
Bellows Falls	1803,1808-38	35/15.00	Snow's Store	1830,1853	60.00
Bolton	1833,1841	20.00	Snowsville	1838	400.00
Bradford Centre	1850,1855	100.00	Somerset	---	15.00
Bratt(Brattleboro)	1794,1834-36	60/25.00	South Bradford	1851	150.00
Brighton	1851	75.00	South Burke	1841	400.00
Brookline	1838,1843-47	100/30.00	South Canaan	1852	400.00
Brownington Centre	1854	25.00	South Craftsbury	1849-50	200.00
Chipman's Point	1845-48	40.00	South Reading	1833,1840	40.00
Corners	1835-38	125.00	Strafford	1823-51	20.00
East Alburg	1826-38	----	Sunderland	1824,1827-41	60/20.00
East Berkshire	1831-50	25.00	Swanton Centre	1823-53	75.00
East Cambridge	1853-54	15.00	Thetford	1807-46	60/15.00
East Corinth	1837,1840-50	15.00	Tinmouth	1807,1825-36	100/50.00
East Roxsbury	1838,1847	50.00	Troy Furnace	1842	150.00
East St.Johnsbury	1847-50	50.00	Union	1836	250.00
East Swanton	1834	125.00	Vergennes	1799-1818	75/20.00
East Williamstown	1820	250.00	Vernon	1817-48	20.00
Essex	1825,1831-49	20.00	Vineyard	1834	150.00
Fair Haven	1811,1815-47	100/35.00	West Alburg	1836-42	100.00
Fairlee	1840,1848	15.00	West Castleton	1854-55	40.00
Finneysville	1827,1838	200.00	West Cornwall	1850-54	30.00
Gassetts Station	1854	100.00	West Danville	1861	25.00
Gaysville	1835-48	15.00	West Dummerston	1842-43	35.00
Goshen	1840-49,1855	175.00	Westminster	1798-1839	60/15.00
Granville	1836,1840-46	20.00	Williamstown	1807,1821-50	60/25.00
Greenbush	1827-47	100.00	Williamsville	1832,1845	25.00
Guilford Village	1827	400.00	Windmill Point	1850's	200.00
Hammonds Mills	1842	200.00	Windsor	1795,1817	40/25.00
Hardwick	1812,1820,1848	37.50	Windhall	1822,1833	200.00
Hawkinsville	1832	400.00			
Heartwellville	1854	50.00			
Highgate Springs	1849	50.00			
Hortonville	1850's	25.00			
Houghtonville	1846	75.00			
Huntsburg	1813	300.00			
Ira	1812	75.00			
Jacksonville	1836,1854-55	30.00			
Kellyvale	1819,1827	200.00			
Kingston	1820,1830	100.00			
Lamoilleville	1838	300.00			
Landgrove	1826,1847-49	75/40.00			
Lemington	1829,1839	200.00			
Lower Waterford	1837-40,1855	20.00			
Lunenburg	1808,1816-42	75/15.00			
Lyme Bridge	1849	400.00			
Maidstone	1855	150.00			
Manchester	1799-27	60/15.00			
Marlboro	1823-33	20.00			
Mechanicsville	1844-46	30.00			
Middle Brook	1853	400.00			
Middlebury	1795-1837	50/20.00			
Milton Centre	1850's	30.00			
Morristown	1841-50	50.00			
Morrisville	1837-44	30.00			
Moscow	1824	20.00			
Newark	1830,1843,1853	85.00			
Newbury	1797-1827	60/20.00			
North Bennington	1840-49	30.00			
North Cambridge	1850	150.00			
North Fairfax	1836-37	75.00			
North Ferrisburg	1825,1837-53	15.00			
North Hardwick	1847	250.00			
North Thetford	1850	30.00			
North Wardsboro	1837-48	125/75.00			
Otter Creek	1850	400.00			
Painesville	1824	125.00			
Pleasant Valley	1855	100.00			
Point Pleasant	1827	400.00			
Post Mills	1837-48	25.00			
Poultney	1814-24	75.00			
Pownal Centre	1854	75.00			
Putney	1798-1830	75/15.00			
Reading	1818,1833-36,1847	75/35.00			
Readsboro City	1846	250.00			
Richmond	1812,1824-50	30.00			
Royalton	1799,1801-37	225/85.00			
Rupert	1834	35.00			
Rutland	1798-1830	60/30.00			
Ryegate	1800-45	75/25.00			
St. Albans	1801-39	50/25.00			
St. George	1848	125.00			
St.Johnsbury	1806,1834-38	60/25.00			
St.Johnsbury North	1831	250.00			
St.Johnsbury Plain	1826-32	100.00			
Salem	1839	400.00			
Saxes Mills	1835	200.00			

Price depends on demand as much or more than on rarity.
Many town postmarks exist in very small numbers, yet are reasonably priced.

VIRGINIA

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS

Charlotte c h. Aug 16

Charlotte ch.(1813;45x5,MDD;Black)250.00
 SPRINGFIELD VA("A"high)(1852;31x2.5;3/PAID;Black) . .200.00
 Wmsbg Va(1804;SL--;MDD;Black)250.00

wmfBURG V. JAN 12

wmfBURG V.(long"s")(1807;SL-39x5,MDD;Black)250.00

Winchester, Va: Aug. 3.

Winchester,Va:(italics)(1809;--;Black)250.00

FANCY MARKINGS



Harrisonburg./VA.(1837;stencil C-25,NOR;Black)250.00



WHITE SULPH'R/SPRINGS VA.(--;arc 30x28;Black)300.00

OVAL MARKINGS

MIDDLETOWN/F.C.Va(Frederick County)(1818;--;Black) .200.00

CIRCLE MARKINGS

ALEXANDRIA/VA(c.1864;24;DUE 3[box];Black)20.00
 Same/VA.(c.1872;23;Congressional frank;Black) . . .25.00
 BRICKLAND/Va(town name letters facing toward outer circle)(1853;--;Black)50.00



HAMILTON/VA.(1851;DC--;Black)150.00



HARRISONBURG/VIRGINIA(italics)(1815;30;--).50.00
 (1)HARTFORD CITY/MASON CO/VA(1860;38,YD;P.M.frank; Black)100.00
 KINSALE/VA.(1835;--;Blue)40.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------



MADISON COURT HOUSE/Va.(1843;DC--;Green)75.00
 MORGANTOWN/VA.("A"high)(1855;34;Black)30.00



MUNROE C.H./VA.(1838;DC--;--).50.00
 NORFOLK/Va.(c.1863;32;Due 3;Blue) Soldier's letter. .30.00
 OLD POINT COMFORT/VA.("A"high)(1861-64;32;Due 3; Black)35.00
 PETERSBURG Va(1854;30;PAID;Blue)30.00
 PORT REPUBLIC/VA.("A"small)(1847;--;5[C];Brown) . . .35.00
 PORTSMO./Va.(1822;30;Black)35.00
 (1)RACON/Va.(c.1861;--;FREE;Black)45.00
 STEEL'S TAVERN/VA.("A"small)(1850's;31;Black)50.00
 SWEET CHALYBEATE/VA(--;26.5;--).50.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Accoman	1847	15.00
Accotink	1851	15.00
Aldie	1825-29,1850	15.00
Alma	1854	20.00
Amelia C.H.	1846-51	15.00
Amherst C.H.	1804	50.00
Amsterdam	1849	20.00
Applewood	1858	25.00
Aquia(s)	1811,1849-55	50/15.00
(1)Arden	1850's	15.00
Augusta Springs	1835	40.00
Back Creek Valley	1839-45	20.00
Balcony Falls	1839-52	45.00
Ballsville	1846	25.00
Barhamsville	1841	15.00
Barksdale	1839	15.00
*Barnes Tavr (Tavern)	1820	---
Barry's Bridge	---	---
Beaver Dam Depot	1846	20.00
(1)Beddington	1839	15.00
*Bellona Arsenal	1822-24	---
Belmont	1844-45,1853	20.00
Bennett's Store	1836	20.00
Berryville	1835-39	20.00
Bickley's Mills	1836-54	15.00
Black Water	1850's	15.00
Blue Ridge	1855	20.00
Bowlers	1813	50.00
Boyd's Tavern	1842	20.00
(1)Bradonsville	1839	15.00
Brickland	1839	25.00
*(1)Bridgeport	1833	---
Bridgewater	1843	15.00
Bristersburgh	1849-50	15.00
Bristoe Station	1852	15.00
(1)Brooke C.H.	1801	90.00
Brownsburg	1813,1844	--/15.00
Buchanan	1849	100.00
(1)Buckhannon	1849	15.00
B(uena) V(ista) Furnace	1858	25.00
Buffalo Ford Wythe Co.	1851	75.00
Buffalo Forge	1845	20.00
Buford's	1841	15.00
(1)Bull Town	1847	25.00
Bunker Hill	1846	15.00
Burgess Store	---	30.00
Burks Garden	1844	35.00
Burkesville	1839	15.00
(*)Cabell C.H.	1820-35	20.00
C.ellsburg	1803	80.00

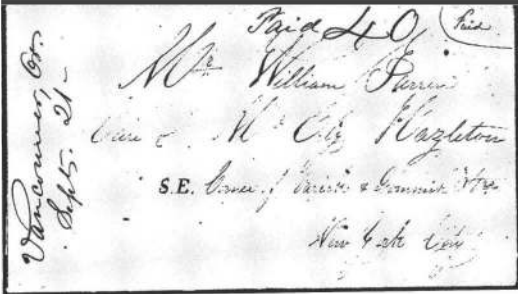
ADDENDA

Cacopon Depot	1852	20.00	Lovely Mount	1852	15.00
Ca Ira	1846	15.00	Love's Mills	1849-54	30.00
Callaghan's	1841	15.00	Madison Mills	1848,1861	15.00
Cameron	1855	20.00	Mansfield	1834	30.00
Canicello	1855	20.00	Martinsburg	1799	---
Capeville	1847	30.00	Marysville	1807	40.00
(1)Capon Springs	1850	20.00	Mayo	1849	30.00
Carlton's Store	1832	25.00	McWhorters Mills	1836-42	30.00
Castleton	1856	20.00	Mechanicksville	1840	25.00
Cedar Grove Mills	1838,1855	35.00	Mechum's River	---	30.00
Cedar Hill	1851	20.00	Middlebrook	1847-49	15.00
Cedar Point	1853	20.00	Middle Mountain	1849	25.00
Central Plains	1857	20.00	(1)Mill Point	1844	25.00
Chambers Mills	1826,1843	20.00	Mitchell's Station	1854	15.00
*Chas.City Courthouse	1813-55	---	Monroe C.H.	1820	40.00
Chesterfield C.H.	1841-45	15.00	Monterey	1854	25.00
Circleville	1846	15.00	Moorefield	1840	20.00
(1)Clarksburg or Clarksg	1812-24,1834	50.00	Mountain Grove	1859	15.00
*(1)Clintonville	1844	---	Mt.Airy	1851	20.00
Clover Dale	1848	15.00	Mt.Carmel	1854	25.00
Clover Hill	1847-48	15.00	Mt.Israel	1842	20.00
Coal Mines	1840,1847-51	25.00	Mt.Jackson	1837	25.00
Colesville	1816	40.00	Nelson Sta.	---	---
Collierstown	1852	30.00	New Baltimore	1829,1839	20.00
Colvin's Station	1853	15.00	Newbern	1838	35.00
Concord Academy	1843	20.00	New London	1830	30.00
Conrads Store	1846-53	20.00	New Store	1835	35.00
Dagger's Springs	1850	15.00	Newville	1836,1851	35.00
Davis Mills	1846	15.00	Norfolk	1825	40.00
Davis Tavern	1825	30.00	Old Hickory	1852	40.00
Deatonsville	1848	15.00	Onancock	1836,1847	---
(1)DeKalb	1848	15.00	Owancock	1836	35.00
Deerfield	1836,1850-55	20.00	Paineville	1848	15.00
Dent's Mills	1841	15.00	(1)Palatin	1854	15.00
Dinwiddle C.H.	1822-42	20.00	*Palatine Hill	1846	---
Dixville	1826	30.00	Palmers Springs	ca.1850	30.00
Drapersville	---	---	Patterson's Depot	1853	15.00
Drewrysville	1855	20.00	Pedlar Mills	1825,1833	35.00
Earlsville	1847	25.00	Pembroke	1841-46	30.00
Eastville	1846-47	15.00	Peytonsburch	---	30.00
(1)Egypt	---	35.00	Pittsa Co.Ho.(Pittsylvania)	1848	15.00
Fabers Mills	1850	15.00	(1)Pleasant Creek	c.1861	15.00
Fairfax C.H.	1821,1838-39	15.00	Poplar Mount	1836	25.00
Fairview	1843,1852	15.00	Powells Tavern	---	30.00
Fishersborough	---	25.00	Prillamans Franklin Co.	1852	75.00
(1)Franklin	1843-50	15.00	Pungoteague	1835	50.00
Front Royal	1809	65.00	Rebecca Furnace	1838	45.00
Garlands	1829,1838	25.00	Retreat	---	30.00
Ger Settlement	1852	15.00	Rochelle	1854	20.00
Germantown	1848	15.00	Rockingham	1804	85.00
Gibeon	1858	15.00	Romney	1822	50.00
*Gordonsville	1836	---	(1)Schumla	1844	35.00
Goshen	1815	60.00	Scotts Ferry	---	20.00
(1)Grave Creek	1847	35.00	Seven (7) Islands	1846	35.00
Grayson's Sul Spgs	---	---	Seville	1861	20.00
Greenville College	1836	40.00	Shackleford's	1851	20.00
G wood Dept (Greenwood)	1855	20.00	Shawsville	---	---
Guilford	1845	20.00	Shepherd's Grove	1849	20.00
Halifax C.H.	1840,1850	15.00	Short Creek	1810	85.00
Hamilton	1849	15.00	Smithfield	1827	30.00
H S College (Hampden Sidney)	1851	25.00	Snickers Gap	1816	50.00
Hampstead	1843	20.00	Snickersville	1838-39	30.00
Hampton	1816,1838	15.00	Somerville	1840	30.00
Harpers Ferry	1814	50.00	Sommers	---	---
Harris	1842	20.00	Sperryville	1837	15.00
Harrisville	1843	20.00	Stony Fork	1833	60.00
Hickory Ground	1852	15.00	Sweet Chalybeate	---	---
Hillsboro	1822-29,1849	25.00	Sweet Springs	1819,1841	25.00
Holcombe's Rocks	1861	15.00	*Swinyard	1848-57	---
(1)Hollidays Cove	1829	50.00	Taylors Station	1855	20.00
Honeyville	1847	25.00	Taylors Store	1847	30.00
Howard	1851	15.00	Thomas Mill	1852	20.00
Hoysville	---	---	Thompson's Landing	1856	15.00
Hughesville	1842	25.00	Tye River Warehouse	1853	100.00
(1)Huttonsville	c.1861	15.00	(1)Union	1842	20.00
Jackson	1846-51	15.00	University of Virginia	1826	40.00
Jamaica	1834	25.00	Upper Tract	1847	25.00
Johnsontown	1853	15.00	Walkers Church	1846	30.00
Junction Store	1852	20.00	Warren Ferry	1830	50.00
Kanawha	1815-16	40.00	Warsaw	1851	15.00
(1)Kanawha Salines	1822	40.00	Waterford	1808	75.00
Kaseys	1852	15.00	Weston	1833,1840	15.00
Kilmarnoch	1822,1830	25.00	Wheatley	1835	20.00
King William Ch	---	25.00	White Stone P.O.	1844	20.00
Leesville	1859	20.00	*Wilcox Wharf	1858-60	---
Lewisburg	1845	20.00	Winnsville	1843-44	15.00
(1)Locust Lane	1845	15.00	Woodstock	1827	30.00
Louisville	1842	20.00	Yancey's Mills	1843	20.00
			Yellow Branch	1850	20.00
			York	1798	100.00
			*York Town	1810,1831	---

WASHINGTON

AS OREGON TERRITORY

Columbia City O.T.(E)(April 19,1851;Ms;Paid 40[ms];
Black)850.00



Vancouver,Or.(Sept.21,1850;Ms;Paid 40[ms];Black) . . 2000.00

TERRITORIAL PERIOD

Columbia City(E)(Oct.2,1854;Ms;Black)375.00
(L)(Nov.6,1854)375.00
Columbia City W.T.(L)(Dec.21,1854;Ms;Black) 400.00
Same(Dec.12,1853;Blue)425.00
Port Ludlow W.T.(L)(Feb.13,1860;Ms;Paid 10[ms];
Black)450.00
VANCOUVER/W.T.(E)(Dec.14,1860;C-33;Black) 450.00

WISCONSIN

AS MICHIGAN TERRITORY

Gibraltar W.T.(May 25,1836;Ms;Black)250.00
Green Bay Mic Ty(Nov.24,1833;Ms;Black)300.00
*Prairie D Chen(June 11,1824;Ms;On public service J
Snelling Col 5th Inf;Black) datelined Ft St
Anthony----

TERRITORIAL MARKINGS

(2)Augusta I.T.(L-Wis.Terr.)(March 13,1838;Ms;Black).100.00
BEETOWN/WIS(Sept.1,1840;C-33;5;Red)65.00
(2)Blackhawk W.T.(Dec.19,1837;Ms;Free Wm L.Toole
P.M.[ms];Black)100.00
Bridgeport(Oct.25,1843;Ms;Black)200.00
Brookfield W.T.(Feb.12,1843;Ms;Black)100.00
(1)(2)Burlington W.T.(E)(June 27,1837;Ms;25[ms];
Black)125.00
*Burlington W.T.(E)(May 14,1841;Ms;Black)50.00
Cold Spring Wis(L)(March 24,1848;Ms;10[ms];Black) . . 70.00
Dodgeville W.T.(L)(May 15,1848;Ms;X[hdstp];Black) . . 60.00
(1)(2)DUBUQUE/WT(L-Wis.Terr.)(June 17,1838;C-30;
Black)400.00
Duck Creek W.T.(E)(1833;Ms;)60.00
Same (Nov.20,1838;Ms;Solomon Davis P.M.[ms frank];
Black)50.00
Same(L)(--,1847;Ms;Black)----
*East Troy W.T.(E)(March 28,1841;Ms;f(ree);Black) . . 60.00

EDWARDSVILLE W.T.

EDWARDSVILLE W.T.(misspelled)(May 17,1846;SL-36x3;
Black)500.00
English Prairie W.T.(Sept.24,1841;Ms;10[ms];Black) . . 80.00
Falls S(t) Croix(July 11,1842;Ms;10[ms];Black) . . . 75.00
Fond du lac (L)(March 4,1847;Ms;Black)40.00
Green Lake W.T.(E)(Oct.3,1846;Ms;5[ms];Black) . . . 50.00
Manitoonoc Rapids(Feb.12,1837;Ms;25[ms];Black) . . 200.00
(1)Milwaukie Ws(Aug.11,1836;Ms;Black)160.00
(1)Minl.Point W.T.(Jan.7,1837;Ms;Black)75.00
NEW DIGGINGS W.T.(italic)(E)(Nov.7,1846;arc 37x17;
5[C];Black)750.00
NEW DIGGINGS WT(L)(July 28,1847;arc 35x18;10[C];
Black)750.00

Town Postmark Dates Seen Size Color Value



PLATTEVILLE/Wisc.(Nov.7,1843;C-30;Red)60.00
Plover Portage W.T.(--,1846;Ms;Black)85.00
ROCHESTER/Wis.(L)(May 20,1848;C-30;Red)45.00
Rock Hill Wis(March 20,1848;Ms;Black)85.00
Rosendale Wis(Dec.13,ca.1847;Ms;Black)75.00
Sheboygan Falls Wis.(L)(May 24,1848;Ms;Black) 40.00
(4)Stillwater(Nov.20,1847;Ms;Black)350.00
Washington Wis(E)(Dec.29,1847;Ms;Paid 10[ms];Black) .100.00
White Oak Springs W.T.(L)(March 12,1848;Ms)60.00

STATEHOOD PERIOD

STRAIGHTLINE MARKINGS



NEW GLARUS/Wis(1851;--;--).----

CIRCLE MARKINGS

BARTON/Wis.(c.1862;--;FREE;Black)20.00
BEETOWN/WIS(--;33;5;Red)25.00
CAMBRIA/WIS(1862;--;Black) Transatlantic use to
England40.00
CHIPPEWA FALLS/Wis.(1860's;--;--).20.00
FOND DU LAC/WIS.(1866;23;24[C];Black) Transatlantic
use to Ireland.30.00
KEWANNEE/WIS(c.1863;26;P.M.frank;Black)20.00
LA CROSSE/WIS.(1864;DC--;Black) to Switzerland. . . . 70.00
MENOMONA FALLS/WIS(c.1857;--;Black) Transatlantic use
to Germany.70.00
MINERAL POINT/WIS.(1861;32,YMDD;PAID/6[arc];Black) . . 35.00



RIVER FALLS WIS (1858;C-33;Black)50.00

MANUSCRIPT MARKINGS

Beetown	1850	25.00
Bellville	1850's	20.00
Big Bend	1849	20.00
Bunker Hill	1860-61	20.00
Clifton, Monroe Co.	1850's	25.00
Delafield	1845-49	25.00
Dodgeville	1846-48	35.00
Eagleville	1848-51	30.00
Elkhorn	1845	25.00
Grand Marsh	1851	25.00
Hooker	1864	20.00
Lake Mills	---	---
Lancaster	1850-52	25.00
Namah Kum	1851	30.00
New Diggings	1851	50.00
Omro	1852	30.00
*Onmansville	1850	---
Osborn	1848-49	30.00
Plymouth	1850-51	20.00
Richmond	1850	30.00
Shuey's Mills	c.1857	20.00
Stoner's Prairie	1853	75.00
Verona	1850-52,1857	30.00
Weelaunee	1851	25.00
Wheatland	1851	20.00

Dates Seen Size Color Value
ADDENDA and CORRIGENDA

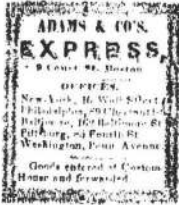
Volume II

AMERICAN STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG, 1987 Edition

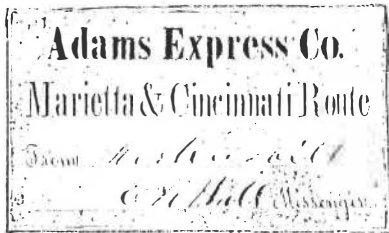
The listings that follow are corrections and additions reported to the editors by the users of Volume II of this catalog. The listings are in the same order and format as appear in Volume II. This information will be incorporated into future editions of the American Stampless Cover Catalog. Prices for Express Company labels are for examples on cover.

EASTERN INDEPENDENT LETTER MAIL
AND EXPRESS COMPANY MARKINGS

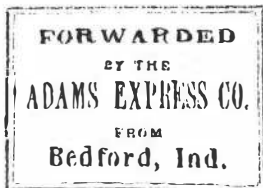
Abbott's Express(Boston)(1856;Ms;--). ---



ADAMS & CO'S./EXPRESS,/9 Court St.Boston./OFFICES./
.../Goods entered at Custom-/House and forwarded.
(late 1840's;printed label;black on green). . .150.00



Adams Express Co./Marietta & Cincinnati Route/
From.../...Messenger.(1854;printed label) . . .150.00

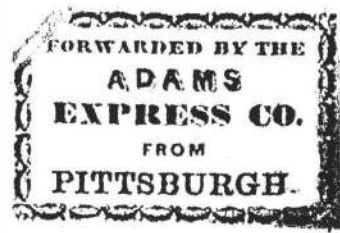


FORWARDED/BY THE/ADAMS EXPRESS CO./FROM/Bedford,
Ind.(1863;printed label). 75.00
Same/Martinsville,Ind.(1863;printed label) . . . 75.00
Same/New Albany,Ind.(1860's;printed label) . . . 75.00
Same/Evansville,Ind.(1860;printed label) . . . 75.00
Same/Greencastle,Ind.(1860's;printed label). . . 75.00

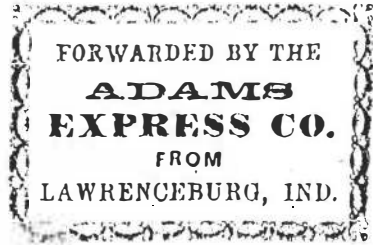


FORWARDED/BY THE/ADAMS EXPRESS/COMPANY,/FROM/
DUNCANNON,/PENNSYLVANIA.(1850's;printed label;
black on green)150.00

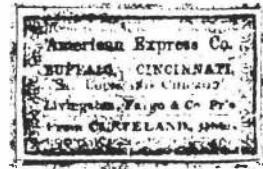
Dates Seen Size Color Value



FORWARDED BY THE/ADAMS/EXPRESS CO./FROM/PITTSBURGH.
(1858;printed label,black on green)300.00



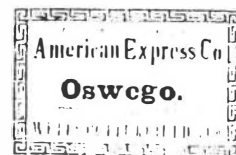
FORWARDED BY THE/ADAMS/EXPRESS CO./FROM/LAWRENCEBURG,
IND.(ca.1857;printed label)125.00



American Express Co./BUFFALO,CINCINNATI,/St.LOUIS
and CHICAGO/Livingston,Fargo & Co Pr'o/From
CLEVELAND,Ohio.(1850's;printed label--). . . .200.00



AMERICAN EXPRESS CO./Via Hudson River Rail road./
WELLS,BUTTERFIELD & CO./((ill.of railroad)/
NEW HAMBURGH.(1854;printed label,black on
yellow)200.00



FORWARDED BY THE/American Express Co/Oswego./
PROPRIETORS/WELLS BUTTERFIELD & Co(1857;
printed label,black on orange glazed paper) . . .75.00

ADDENDA

Dates Seen Size Color Value



FORWARDED BY/THE AMERICAN EXPRESS Co./((seated Liberty)/WELLS,BUTTERFIELD & CO,LIVINGSTON, FARGO & CO/PROPRIETORS/CAMBRIDGE CITY Ind. (1858;printed label)200.00
Same/BY/AMERICAN EXPRESS/.../MADISON WIS.(1857; printed label;black on orange)250.00



FORWARDED BY/AMERICAN EXPRESS/COMPANY./FROM/ Charlottesville,Ind.(ca.1870;printed label) . .100.00



MONEY PACKAGE/by the/AMERICAN EXPRESS Co./((Liberty reclining against chest)/FROM/CHICAGO/ILL. (ca.1860;printed label;black on orange)250.00
Same/ERIE,PA.(1859;printed label)175.00
Same/PRAIRIE DU CHIEN,WIS.(ca.1858;printed label).800.00



MONEY PACKAGE/FORWARDED BY/AMERICAN/EXPRESS CO./ FROM/CHICAGO, ILL.(1861-64;printed label,black on orange glazed paper)200.00
Same/INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.(1861;printed label)175.00

Dates Seen Size Color Value



MONEY PACKAGE/FORWARDED BY/AMERICAN EXPRESS/COMPANY./ FROM/MARSHALL,Iowa(1862;printed label;)125.00



Same(83)/.../LAFAYETTE,Ind.(1863;printed label) . .100.00



MONEY PACKAGE,/FORWARDED BY/American Express Co./The Receipt given/FOR THIS PACKAGE/HAS BEEN STAMPED/ ACCORDING TO LAW/FROM/Anamosa,Iowa.(1863;printed label)125.00
Same/Fairfield,Iowa(1863;printed label)125.00
Same/PERU,IND.(1863;printed label)250.00
Same/Waterloo,Iowa.(1863;printed label)125.00



MONEY PACKAGE/BY THE/AMERICAN EXPRESS CO./FROM/ WATERLOO,N.Y./NEW-YORK,/Wells,Butterfield & Co.,Prop'tors.(1860's;printed label,black on orange glazed paper)150.00

ADDENDA

Dates Seen Size Color Value



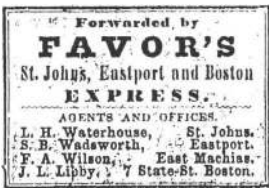
FORWARDED BY/American Merchants/UNION EXPRESS CO./
(dog on money chest)/FROM/Lawrenceburg,Ind.
1872;printed label)225.00
Beal's Express(Boston)(1853;Ms;--). ---

By Bradford & Gardner Express

By Bradford & Gardner Express(1847;Ms;--). ---



Forwarded by/CURRIER'S/Gloucester and Boston/EXPRESS/
Office-27 Front Street/Gloucester/5 Congress
Sq.,Boston(--;printed label 31.5x25;Black on
Orange)125.00



Forwarded by/FAVOR'S/St.Johns,Eastport and Boston/
EXPRESS./AGENTS AND OFFICES/...(1849;printed
label 45x30;Black on Orange).250.00
Forster's Express(Marlborough,Mass.)(1844;Ms;--). ---



GAY'S EXPRESS,/FROM BOSTON./Offices,/15 States St.
Boston/39 Wall St.N.Y.(--;printed label--;--). ---



GEO.GRAY & CO./BOSTON(--;circular printed label;--). ---

Dates Seen Size Color Value



Forwarded by/HARDEN EXPRESS/CINCINNATI,/OHIO.(1863;
printed label).300.00



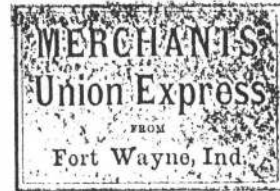
RAIL ROAD/EXCHANGE/HODGMAN & CO./BANGOR EXPRESS/
COURT SQUARE/BOSTON(--;printed circular label). ---



HOPE'S/N.J. & PA./EXPRESS/Leaves 74 Broadway,/AT 3-1/2
P.M./DAILY.(1855;printed label C-22;Black on
Orange)250.00
Kingsleys Express(1850's;Ms;Black).50.00



LIVINGSTON & WELLS'/Buffalo,Albany & New York/EXPRESS/
Office 159 Main-St.Buffalo.(1847;printed label
41x24;Black on White)300.00
Longleys Express(1848;Ms;--). ---



MERCHANTS/Union Express/FROM/Fort Wayne,Ind.(1860's;
printed label).125.00



NILES & CO'S/EXPRESS,/33 COURT SQUARE,/BOSTON.
(--;printed label--;--). ---
Phelps Express(Boston)(1846;Ms;--). ---
Pope's Express(Boston)(1848;Ms;--). ---

ADDENDA

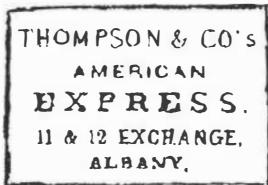
Dates Seen Size Color Value



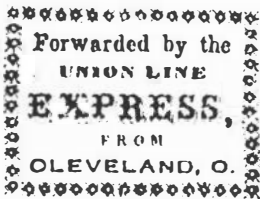
FORWARDED BY/PRINCES'/Boston & Portland/EXPRESS./
OFFICE./11 State Street,Boston,/94 Exchange
Portland(1854;printed label,black on orange). .200.00
Richardson's Express(1842;Ms;--). ---



SAVORY & CO.'s/SALEM & BOSTON/EXPRESS./32 COURT SQUARE
---BOSTON/WASHINGTON STREET--SALEM(--;printed
label 51x22;Black on Orange).125.00
Thompson's & Co Express(Albany,N.Y.)(1843;Ms;--). . . ---



THOMPSON & CO's/AMERICAN/EXPRESS./11 & 12 EXCHANGE./
ALBANY.(1857;printed label,black on green). . .250.00



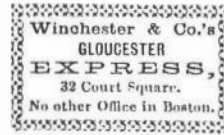
Forwarded by the/UNION LINE/EXPRESS/FROM/CLEVELAND,O.
(1858;printed label,black on yellow).300.00
UNITED STATES/EXPRESS COMPANY./VIA NEW YORK AND ERIE
RAIL ROAD,/Buffalo,Dunkirk,Cincinnati,/St.Louis,
Cleveland & Chicago./HILLSDALE,MICH.(1850's;
printed label,black on green)150.00
FORWARDED/BY THE/UNITED STATES/EXPRESS COMPANY/FROM/
INDIANAPOLIS,Ind.(1854;printed label;34x47;
black on green)135.00
Forwarded by the/United States/EXPRESS CO./FROM/
ATTICA,Ind.(1860's;printed label,black
on green)225.00
Same/COLUMBUS CITY,IA.(1862;printed label) . . .140.00
Same/LA FAYETTE,Ind.(1860's;printed label) . . .100.00
Same/LIGONIER,Ind.(1861;printed label) . . .250.00
Same/PEKIN,ILL.(1858;printed label).300.00
Same/WESTON,Mo.(1860-61;printed label)125.00
Forwarded by the/United States/EXPRESS CO./FROM/
Cincinnati,Ohio(1872;printed label,black on
green).225.00
MONEY PACKAGE,/United States Express Co./DES MOINES
VALLEY/Route,/ / Mess.(1868;printed label,
black on green)150.00
Ward's Express(Carmel to Hampden,Me.)(1845;Ms;--). . . ---

The absence of a listing does not necessarily denote unusual rarity.

Dates Seen Size Color Value

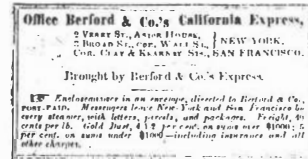


WHALL'S/(Formerly Stacy's)/Dorchester & Milton/EXPRESS/
10 Court Square,Boston./D.M.Swift's,Milton(--
printed label 27x15;Black on Orange).375.00



Winchester & Co.'s/GLOUCESTER/EXPRESS./32 Court Square./
No other Office in Boston.(--;printed label
31x18;Black on Yellow).150.00
Winslow's Express(Portland,Me.)(1844;Ms;--). ---

WESTERN INDEPENDENT LETTER MAIL
AND EXPRESS COMPANY MARKINGS



Berford & Co.

Office Berford & Co.'s California Express,/..../
Bought by Berford & Co.'s Express./....(1851;
printed label 54x27.5;Black on White)(on cover
with Berford Express DO hdstp).2500.00

Pacific Express Company

PACIFIC EXPRESS CO/BIG OAK FLAT(--;oval--;Black). . .300.00

Wells, Fargo & Co.

WELLS,FARGO & Co./Express/OREGON CITY(1855;oval
39x23;--).500.00



WELLS,FARGO & Co./Express/PORTLAND.(1858;oval
41x24;--).500.00

PRIVATE LOCAL POSTS
AND CARRIER SERVICES MARKINGS

Buffalo, N.Y.



SPAULDING'S PENNY POST(1848;simulated coin design
with dove in center,C-26;Red)3000.00

ADDENDA

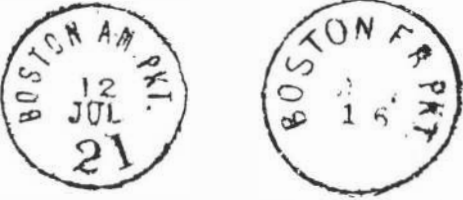
Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
"SHIP" MARKINGS					
New York City					
					
NEW YORK/SHIP/DUE 6 CTS/LETTER(1878;"opera glass" twin circle 38x19;Black)					30.00
Providence, R.I.					
(Providence,R.I.)PACKET(1825;SL-21x3,5;Red)					150.00

STEAMSHIP MAIL MARKINGS

New York City					
					
N.YORK/FREE/STEAMSHIP(1856;C--;Black)					75.00

EXCHANGE MARKINGS ON INTERNATIONAL MAIL

Boston					
					
BOSTON/B.PKT./PAID("B.PKT."outline letters)(1859; C-29;Red)					60.00

					
BOSTON AM. PKT./21(1866;C-26;Black)					60.00
BOSTON FR. PKT(1868;C-24;Black)					125.00

New York City					
24/N.YORK BR. PKT.(1850's;C-30;Black)					40.00
N.YORK/PAID/HAMB. PKT./20(1860;C-30;Red)					75.00
N.YORK HAMB. PKT./15(1862;C-26;Black)					60.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
DEPRECIATED CURRENCY MARKINGS					
Boston, Mass.					
78/IN U.S.NOTES(1863;SL-33x16;Black)					150.00
BOSTON/--/BR. PKT./OR U.S./18/NOTES(1870;C-25;14; Black)					125.00
BOS/21/TON/OR U.S./29/NOTES(1868;C-25;Black)					125.00
Chicago, Ill.					
54/U.S.NOTES(1864;26x21;Blue)					150.00
IN U.S.NOTES/7(1863;C-30;Blue)					150.00
Detroit, Mich.					
IN U.S.NOTES/32(1867;C-32;Black)					150.00
Same/33(1867;C-33;Black)					150.00
Same/46(1864;C-30;Black)					150.00
Same/57(1866;C-31;Black)					150.00

New York City

British Packet Markings

					
N.Y./15/BR. PKT./OR U.S./19/NOTES(1866;C-25;Black) . .					60.00
N.Y./15/BR. PKT./OR U.S./21/NOTES(1866;C-25;Black) . .					60.00
N.Y./24/BR. PKT./OR U.S./30/NOTES(1866;C-25;Black) . .					60.00
N.Y./24/BR. PKT./OR U.S./37/NOTES(1864;C-25;Black) . .					60.00
N.Y./30/BR. PKT./OR U.S./42/NOTES(1865;C-25;Black) . .					60.00

Single Value Markings, Straight Line

IN U.S.NOTES/30(1863;SL-33x17;Black)	125.00
--	--------

U.S.NOTES 105

Same/45,54,55,56,63,66,67,68,69,79,86,94,95,105, 108,111,113,114,120,129,132,135,136,137,138, 142,150,158(1863-66;SL;Black)	125.00
---	--------

Single Value Markings, Circular, No Stars

					
NEW YORK/20/U.S.NOTES(1870;C-26;Black)					60.00
NEW YORK/22/U.S.NOTES(1870;C-26;Black)					60.00

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	------	-------	-------

U.S. Currency Due Markings



NEW YORK/DUE 3/U.S.CURRENCY(1875;C-25;Black)	60.00
NEW-YORK/DUE 5 CTS.(1876;C-25;Black)	25.00
NEW YORK/DUE 20/U.S.CURRENCY(1874;C-25;Black)	75.00

Philadelphia, Pa.

IN U.S.NOTES/13(1872;C-25;Blue)	125.00
Same/81("81"ms)(1867;C-30;Black)	125.00

Portland, Me.

IN U.S./62/NOTES(1867;C-21;Black)	150.00
U.S.Notes(1863;SL-34x4;30[ms];Black)	150.00
PORT/21/LAND/OR U.S./30/NOTES(1863;C-26;Black)	125.00
PORTLAND/24/AM.PKT./OR U.S./54/NOTES(1864;C-25;Black)	125.00

PRIVATELY APPLIED OCEAN SHIP NAME MARKINGS

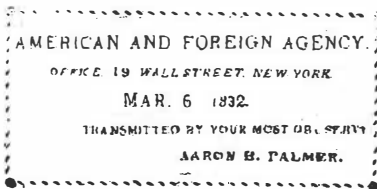
SOUTH/BOSTON(1820;C-32;Green)	---
-------------------------------	-----

PRIVATE U.S. FORWARDERS MARKINGS
ON INCOMING AND OUTGOING MARITIME MAIL

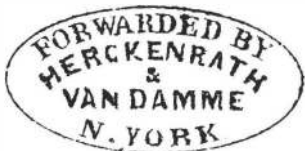
Shawneetown, Ill.

FORWARDED BY/WILSON & REDMAN,/SHAWNEETOWN,ILL.(1852; box 44x16.5;Blue)	---
---	-----

New York City



AMERICAN AND FOREIGN AGENCY./OFFICE 49 WALL STREET./ NEW YORK/TRANSMITTED BY YOUR MOST OBT.SERVt./ AARON B.PALMER.(1832;fancy box 70x31.5;Black)	250.00
(Grosheim & Schreiber)RECD. & FORWARDED BY/GROSHEIM & SCHREIBER/NEW YORK(1843;oval 47x31;Red)	125.00



(Herckenrath & Van Damme)FORWARDED BY/HERCKENRATH&/ VAN DAMME/N.YORK(1850;oval 38x19;Blue)	100.00
---	--------

Dates Seen	Size	Color	Value
------------	------	-------	-------

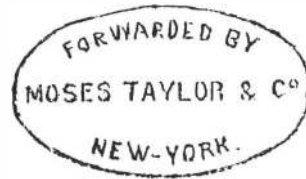
FORD BY MALCOMSON&BELL BELFAST

PER PACKET SHIP SARAH SHEAFE

ABRAHAM BELL & CO. OWNERS

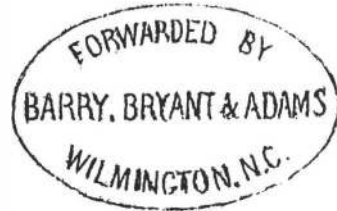
33 PINE ST NEW YORK

(Malcomson & Bell)FORD BY MALCOMSON & BELL BELFAST/ PER PACKET SHIP SARAH SHEAFE/ABRAHAM BELL & CO.OWNERS/33 PINE ST NEW YORK(--;SL-96x25;--)	750.00
(R.Gillespie)FORWARDED BY/R.GILLESPIE & W.Mc.LEOD,/NEW YORK(1829; oval 69x23;Red)	150.00



(Taylor)FORWARDED BY/MOSES TAYLOR & Co./NEW-YORK (1854;oval 38x22;Red)	100.00
---	--------

Wilmington, N.C.



(Barry, Bryant & Adams)FORWARDED BY/BARRY, BRYANT & ADAMS/WILMINGTON, N.C.(1850;oval 42x27;--)	200.00
---	--------

"STEAMBOAT" AND "STEAM" MARKINGS

(Burlington, Iowa Terr.)S.B.18-3/4(1843;Ms;Black)	70.00
(Keokuk, Iowa Terr.)S.B.18-3/4(1843;Ms;Blue)	300.00
Same STEAMBOAT(1852;SL--;5;Black)	75.00



(Louisville, Ky.)SB(--;--;Red)	---
(Memphis, Ten.)STEAM(1846;oval with "STEAM" over ill- ustration of steamboat;Blue)	1000.00

DOMESTIC WATERWAYS NAME-OF-BOAT MARKINGS

Handstamped Markings

(Aberdeen)FROM/STEAMER/ABERDEEN(Tombigbee River) (1850;DLO-44x28;Red)	300.00
(Baton Rouge)SB.BATON ROUGE*(Miss.River)(ca.1841; C--;Blue)	800.00

Manuscript Markings

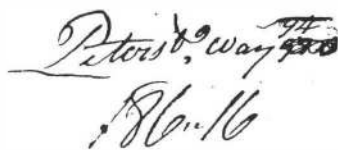
Belle of the West(Miss. & Ohio)(1847)	
Chieftain(#1)(Mo.River)(1831)	
Com(modore) Perry(Miss.& Ohio)(1847)	
D.(uncan) S.Carter(Mo.River)(ca.1858-60)	
Montauk(#3)(Upper Miss.River)(1853)	
St.Louis Oak(Upper Miss.River)(1843)	

Town	Postmark	Dates Seen	Color	Value
------	----------	------------	-------	-------

WAY MARKINGS

AMERICAN CONGRESS
AND CONFEDERATION PERIOD

(Cambridge, Mass.)	Way 4.16	(Feb. 23, 1776; Ms; Black)		.350.00
(Fairfield, Ct.)	Way 106.16	(July 22, 1780; Ms; Black)*		1500.00
(Horses Neck, Ct.)	Way 3	(Nov. 24, 1778; Ms; Black)		.250.00



Petersbg. Way 186.16	(Va.)	(April 21, 1780; Ms; Black)*		2000.00
----------------------	-------	------------------------------	-----------	---------

* - Revolutionary War inflationary rates.

Westerly Way (R.I.)	(Aug. 14, 1776; Ms; Brown)		---
(Westerly, R.I.)	Way (April 29, 1777; Ms; Brown)		---

UNITED STATES PERIOD

(Athens, Pa.)	Way 26-1/2	(1815; Ms; Black)		.150.00
(Bath, N.H.)	Way 13-1/2	(--; Ms; Blue)		.40.00
(Cumberland Valley, Pa.)	Way 6	(1847; Ms; Black)		.40.00
(East Haddam, Ct.)	Way 26-1/2	(1815; Ms; Black)		.150.00
(Granville, N.Y.)	Way 9	(1809; Ms; Black)		.80.00
(Hartford, Ct.)	Fd Way 1.8	(1792; Ms; Black)		.200.00
(Haverhill, N.H.)	Way 13-1/2	(1845; Ms; Black)		.50.00
(Jamestown, N.Y.)	Way 11	(1836; Ms; Black)		.50.00
(Merrittstown, Pa.)	Way 31	(1815; Ms; Black)		.150.00
(Millersburg, Ky.)	Way 38-1/2	(1815; Ms; Black)		.200.00
(Mobile, Ala.)	Way 21	(1850; Ms; Black)		.25.00
(Northampton, Mass.)	Way 12	(1797; Ms; Black)		.100.00
(Richford, Vt.)	Way 7	(1844; Ms; Black)		.50.00
(Ridgeville, Oh.)	Way 19-1/2	(1817; Ms; Black)		.60.00
(Stamford, Ct.)	Way 10	(1793; Ms; Black)		.200.00
(Walpole, N.H.)	Way 19-3/4	(1815; Ms; Black)		.200.00



(Carltons Store, Va.)	WAY	(1856; C-24; FREE; Blue)		.75.00
(Coventry, Ct.)	Way 13-1/2	(1832; Ms; Black)		.40.00
(Cumberland Valley, Pa.)	Way 6	(1847; Ms; Black)		.40.00
(East Haddam, Ct.)	Way 26-1/2	(1815; Ms; Black)		.150.00
(Granville, N.Y.)	Way 9	(1809; Ms; Black)		.80.00
(Hartford, Ct.)	Fd Way 1.8	(1792; Ms; Black)		.200.00
(Haverhill, N.H.)	Way 13-1/2	(1845; Ms; Black)		.50.00
(Jamestown, N.Y.)	Way 11	(1836; Ms; Black)		.50.00
(Merrittstown, Pa.)	Way 31	(1815; Ms; Black)		.150.00
(Millersburg, Ky.)	Way 38-1/2	(1815; Ms; Black)		.200.00
(Mobile, Ala.)	Way 21	(1850; Ms; Black)		.25.00
(Northampton, Mass.)	Way 12	(1797; Ms; Black)		.100.00
(Richford, Vt.)	Way 7	(1844; Ms; Black)		.50.00
(Ridgeville, Oh.)	Way 19-1/2	(1817; Ms; Black)		.60.00
(Stamford, Ct.)	Way 10	(1793; Ms; Black)		.200.00
(Walpole, N.H.)	Way 19-3/4	(1815; Ms; Black)		.200.00

RAILROAD ROUTE AGENTS MARKINGS



Handstamped Markings

N.YORK & ERIE R.R./N.Y.	(1851; C-34; 10; Red)		50.00
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------	-------

Manuscript Markings

Newtown Ct H.	(ousatonic) R.Road	(1846)	
---------------	--------------------	--------	--

FREE FRANKS AND FRANKING

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

CHIEF CLERK OF THE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Richard Cunningham McCormick*	N.Y.	1862	---
*McCormick was the first Chief Clerk of the Department.			

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX
AMERICAN STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG

Vols. I, II and III

The following Index is included in this volume to facilitate the use of the *American Stampless Cover Catalog* and to help users locate unusual and/or obscure postal markings within its 1000+ pages.

The Index is in two separate sections:

Section I: Comprehensive Index

Each listing is followed first by a Roman numeral ("I", "II", or "III") to denote the appropriate Volume and then by a page number(s).

Major sections of the catalog, Ship and Steamboat names, names of Telegraph Companies, Independent Express and Local mail carriers, Ocean Ship mail forwarders and unusual handstamped markings are listed in alphabetical order. Specific town names are listed only when they do not include a state or territorial designation in the marking. Note that only handstamped markings are listed, not manuscript markings.

Those markings which include the words "Hotel", "R.R." (railroad), "Am.Pkt", "Br.Pkt" (Maritime Mail) or "Or U.S. Notes" (Depreciated Currency) do not appear in this index and should be looked up in the appropriate section of Volume II. Canadian (British North America) straightline and oval markings are listed only when they do not include a Province designation.

Section II: Free Franks and Franking

The first page of this section lists alphabetically those Departments, Bureaus, Offices, etc., whose employees and/or elected officials had the franking privilege as listed in Volume II.

The eight pages which follow list alphabetically the names of all those persons who had the franking privilege as listed in Volume II. Each name is followed first by a Roman numeral "II" to denote Volume II of this catalog and then by a page number(s). Note that persons with the same first and last name can usually be differentiated in the listing in Volume II either by a middle initial or a State designation.

-A-

A.B.C.F.M., I, 7
 Aberdeen, Steamer, III, 319
 Abrahams, E. & H., II, 126
 Adair, W. & T., II, 120
 Adams Brother, II, 129
 Adams & Co., II, 5, 37, 68, 126; III, 176, 314
 Adams Harris, II, 122
 Adams House, II, 76
 Adams & Mason, II, 7
 Addenda, III, 270-320
 Adjuntas, I, 321
 Admiral, Steamer, II, 140
 Advance, Packet, II, 140
 Advd, III, 263
 Advertised, III, 263
 Africa, By Steamer, II, 116
 Aguada, I, 321
 Aguadilla, I, 321
 Aguas Buenas, I, 321
 Alabama, I, 25-33; III, 163-168, 269
 Alabama Terr., I, 25-27; III, 269
 Alaska, I, 33; III, 269
 Albany, I, 230, 240; II, 299; III, 250, 295
 Aldrich, Merrill & Co., II, 129
 Aleck ~~Neuman~~, II, 140
 Alex, I, 64, 371-372; III, 259
 Alexa, I, 372
 Alexan, I, 372
 Alexander, II, 116
 Algiers, III, 187
 Algonquin, II, 116
 Alhambra, Steamer, II, 140
 Alice Vivian, Packet, II, 140
 Alice W. Glaze, Steamer, II, 140
 Aline, Steamer, II, 140
 Allen Collier, Packet, II, 140
 Alleyton, I, 343
 Alsop & Co., II, 129
 Alta Calif. Tele., III, 135-137
 Alta Express, II, 38
 Altoona, Packet, II, 140
 Alx. Scott, Steamer, II, 140
 Amanda, Steamer, II, 140
 Amaranth, Steamer, II, 140
 Amazon, Steamer, II, 140
 Amenia Union Societ., I, 230
 America, Steamer, II, 140
 American Express, II, 7; III, 314-315
 American & Foreign Agency, II, 7, 123
 American House, II, 76
 American Letter, II, 7
 American Mail Co., II, 120
 American Merchants, III, 316
 American Postage, II, 285
 American Tele., III, 17-18, 139-142
 Ames & Co., II, 8
 Am Service, II, 108
 Anasco, I, 321
 Andrew Jackson, Steamboat, II, 140
 Andrews Portland, II, 8
 Anna, Steamer, II, 140
 Anna Perret, Steamer, II, 140
 Anna Perrey, Steamer, II, 140
 Annaoplis, I, 149-150; II, 286, 288; III, 243-244
 Ann Crocker, II, 116
 Anthony & Co., II, 38
 Antigonish, II, 286
 Arcadia, II, 116
 Arecibo, I, 321
 Arizona, I, 34; III, 270
 Arkansas, I, 34-37; III, 169-171, 270
 Arkansas, Steamer, II, 140
 Arkansas Terr., I, 34-36; III, 270
 Arrivet, J.B.F., II, 126
 Arroyo, I, 321
 Astor House, II, 76
 Atlantic, II, 116
 Atlantic, Lake & Miss. Tele., III, 117-119
 Atlantic & Ohio Tele., III, 59-60
 Atlantic, Steamer, II, 140
 Austin, I, 339
 Autocrat, Steamer, II, 140
 Ayer's, II, 8
 Aymar & Co., II, 123

-B-

Babcock & Fennell, II, 122
 Bache, McEvers, II, 123
 Badger, E., II, 77
 Bahia, I, 339; III, 257
 Bain's Tele., III, 18, 43
 Bain's Chemical Tele., III, 90-92
 Baiz, A., II, 123
 Bakers, II, 8
 Baldwins, II, 8
 Bale, I, 151
 Balize, I, 128-129
 Ballston Springs, I, 230
 Bal. Springs, I, 230
 Balt, I, 150
 Baltimore, I, 149-150; III, 243-244
 Baltimore City Despatch, II, 57
 Balt. & Norfolk, II, 136
 Balto. Paid, I, 153
 Bangor Express, II, 23
 Bank of N America, II, 8
 Banning, Phineas, II, 38
 Baptist Miss Rooms, II, 8, 120
 Barclay & Livingston, II, 123
 Barkers City Post, II, 57
 Barnard & Co., II, 120
 Barnard Adams Co., II, 8, 120
 Barnett, I, 363
 Barran Quitas, I, 321
 Barros, I, 321
 Barry, Bryant & Adams, III, 319
 Barry's, E.N. Despatch, II, 60
 Bartlet & Balch, II, 123
 Bates & Co., II, 9
 Bates, E.C., II, 120
 Batey, Dr., II, 141
 Bath, I, 135; II, 286
 Baton Rouge, I, 129
 Baton Rouge, S.B., III, 319
 Battle, Eliza, Steamer, II, 142
 Bayamon, I, 321
 Bayou Goula, I, 129
 Bayou Belle, Steamer, II, 140
 Bech & Kunhardt, II, 123
 Becker & Co., II, 38
 Becks Express, II, 38
 Beech's, II, 9
 Beekmans Express, II, 38
 Beesley's Express, II, 71
 Beeswing Steamer, II, 140
 Belcher, Charles, Steamer, II, 141
 Bell, Abraham & Co., II, 123
 Bella Donna, Steam Boat, II, 140
 Belle of Clarksville, II, 140
 Belle Creole, Steam Boat, II, 140
 Belle Gould, Steamer, II, 140
 Belle Sulphur, II, 140
 Bell Jr., J. & Co., II, 122
 Bentley's, II, 60
 Berford & Co., II, 9, 38-39, 126; III, 317
 Berthier, II, 286
 Bess, Mary, Steamer, II, 144
 Bethlehem, I, 304
 Bethlm., I, 301
 Bevrly, I, 159; III, 287
 Bexar, I, 339; III, 257
 Bibliography, I, 395
 Bigelows, II, 9
 Big Shanty, III, 177
 Binghamton, I, 230
 Bishop, James & Co., II, 123
 Bissell, E.N. & Co., II, 151
 Blackstone, Steamer, II, 140
 Bladensburg, I, 150; III, 244
 Blakeley, I, 27
 Blanco, B., II, 123
 Bleidorn, B., II, 123
 Block, Z., II, 151
 Blood, D.O. & Co., II, 67-68
 Bloomer, Steamer, II, 140
 B.M. & G.N.Y., II, 123
 Bolles & Co., II, 121
 Bond, Whitwell & Co., II, 123
 Booth & Edgar, II, 123
 Bordentown & New York Stage, I, 220; II, 9; III, 249
 Boreas, II, 140
 Boston, I, 173-175; II, 116; III, 246-247
 Bostona, S.B., II, 140
 Bouton, Geo., Free, III, 266

Bouton's, II, 60
 Bowers Express, II, 39
 Boyd's City Despatch, II, 60-61
 Boyd's Brooklyn, II, 58
 B. Post, II, 57
 Brady & Co., II, 61
 Brady, E.D. White, Steamer, II, 142
 Brainards, II, 9
 Branch Post Office, II, 61, 66
 Brandon, N. & Co., II, 126
 Brantford, II, 286
 Braoz, III, 262
 Braozs, III, 262
 Brasos, I, 342; II, 262
 Brazo, III, 262
 Brazoria, I, 340
 Brazos, I, 342; II, 218, 262
 Brett, Son & Co., II, 123
 Brueguiere, F.A., II, 123
 Breuguere & Thebaud, II, 123
 Brevoort House, II, 76
 Brewer, C. & Co., II, 121
 Bride, Steamer, II, 140
 Bridgeport, I, 49
 Brilliant, S.B., II, 141
 Britannia, II, 116
 British N. America, II, 286-289
 Brittns, II, 9
 Broadway, II, 61-62
 Brockville, II, 286
 Bronson & Forbes, II, 59
 Brooklyn City, II, 58
 Brooks, Chas. W., II, 129
 B. Rouge, I, 129
 Brown Brothers, II, 123
 Brown, A.J.M., II, 72
 Browns Express, II, 39
 Brown, T.P., III, 266
 Br Service, II, 108
 Burne, W. & Son, II, 120
 Bryant & Co., II, 9-10
 Bryan, William, I, 341; II, 122, 303; III, 307
 B. Springs, I, 230
 BSS, I, 150; II, 8; III, 244
 Bucks, II, 10
 Buffington, Dr., Steamer, II, 141
 Bullock, Lyman & Co., II, 123
 Bunker Hill, Packet, II, 141
 Bunkers Mansion House, II, 76
 Burbank & Co., II, 10
 Burgess, B. & Sons, II, 10, 120
 Burke, II, 10
 Burlington, I, 221, 362
 Burlington Stage, II, 10
 Burritt, E.H., III, 266
 Burton, W., Packet, II, 147
 Bush & Co., II, 121
 Bush's, II, 58
 Butcher & Sanny's, II, 57
 Byam's Express, II, 39
 Byrne, Frederick, II, 126
 By Telegraph, III, 108, 133

-C-

C, I, 329
 Caballero, J.N., II, 122
 Cabarojo, I, 321
 Cabin Point, I, 372
 Cabrero, Hourquet, II, 126
 Caddo, Packet, II, 141
 Caguas, I, 321
 Caho, I, 96
 Caledonia, II, 116
 California, I, 38-45; III, 271
 California Letter Express, II, 69
 California State Tele., III, 134-135
 Camargo, III, 262
 Cambria, II, 116
 Camerden, Fredr., II, 122
 Camillus, II, 116
 Campbell Jones & Co., II, 126
 Camuy, I, 321
 Canada, II, 284, 286-289
 Canandaigua, I, 231, 234, 237-238, 242
 Canney & Co., II, 10
 Canto, I, 159
 Canton, I, 159
 Cape Cod Tele., III, 37-38
 Capitol, Steamer, II, 141
 Carillon, II, 286

Carlisle, I, 301
 Carlton, I, 391
 Carlton House, II, 76
 Carnes Express, II, 69
 Carnes, F. & N.G., II, 123
 Caroline E. Foote, II, 116
 Carpenter & Co., II, 11
 Carrollton, III, 219
 Carr's Express, II, 11
 Carter's, G., II, 68
 Cary & Co., II, 123
 Castine, I, 136
 Caton Line Tele., III, 121-124
 Catskill, I, 234
 Catskill, I, 242
 Catskill Tele., III, 92
 Cayey, I, 321
 Cayuga, I, 231
 Cazenovia, I, 234, 237, 243
 C. Cod Express, II, 11
 Ceiba, I, 321
 Centerville, I, 39
 Central Overland, II, 56
 Central Post Office, II, 73
 Centre Uxbridge, I, 159
 Ceres, Steamer, II, 141
 Cespedes, Jose Antonio, II, 126
 CH, I, 329-330
 Chalmetto, Steamer, II, 141
 Chambly, I, 286
 Chancellor, Packet, II, 141
 Charles Belcher, Steamer, II, 141
 Charleston, III, 257
 Charles Town, I, 149, 329; III, 243, 257
 Charlestown, I, 159, 329
 Charlotte Ch., II, 304; III, 311
 Charlottesville, I, 375
 Chase & Co., II, 11
 Chase's Express, II, 39
 Chaston, I, 329; III, 257
 Chatham Square, II, 66
 Chelsea Landing, I, 49-50
 Chenango Forks, I, 243
 Chenango Pt., I, 234
 Cheney Co., II, 11-12
 Cherokee Express, II, 39
 Cherokee, Packet, II, 141
 Chesapeake & Del. Tele., III, 17
 Chespk. Bay Route, II, 136
 Chesterfield, I, 159
 Chester T., I, 150; III, 244
 Chestertown, I, 150; III, 244
 Chg. H.W. & Co., I, 22
 Chicago & Miss. Tele., III, 124
 Child & Co., II, 12-13
 Chillicothe, I, 275
 China and Japan, II, 95
 Chippawa, II, 286
 Choctaw, Steamer, II, 141
 Church, M.J., III, 266
 Ciales, I, 321
 Cidra, I, 321
 Cincinnati, I, 285
 Cincinnati & Louisville, II, 136
 Cincinnati & Sandusky Tele., III, 113
 Cincinnati, S.B., II, 141
 Circular, I, 263; III, 263-264
 City Post, II, 72
 City Delivery, II, 70
 City Despatch, II, 57, 60, 62, 68
 City Despatch Post, II, 73
 City Letter, II, 57
 City Mail, II, 62
 City of Norfolk, II, 116
 City of Washington, I, 63
 City Post, II, 62
 Clara, Steamer, II, 141
 Clark, B.E., Steamer, II, 140
 Clark & Davis, II, 12
 Clark, E.G. & Co., II, 120
 Clay, Henry, Steamer, II, 143
 Cleona, Steamer, II, 141
 Clermont, I, 231
 Cleveland, III, 302
 Clifton, Mary, Packet, II, 144
 Clippinger's Express, II, 39
 Codville Landing, II, 288
 Coffin, H., Telegraph, II, 118
 Cohen, F.P., II, 120
 Coleman's Troy House, II, 77
 Cole's, II, 62

Collier, Allen, Packet, II, 140
 Collier, Geo., Steamer, II, 142
 Collomb & Iselin, II, 123
 Colonial Express Mail, II, 137
 Colorado, I, 46-47; III, 271
 Colorado Terr., III, 47, 271
 Columbia, I, 39, 327; II, 116
 Columbia House, II, 77
 Columbia, Steam Packet, I, 342
 Columbus, II, 116
 Columbus, Packet, II, 141
 Commercial Express, II, 12
 Commercial Despatch, II, 62
 Compromise, Steamer, II, 141
 Conant's, II, 12
 Concordia, Steamer, II, 141
 Condons Express, II, 39
 C.S.A., III, 151-236
 Congress Hall, II, 76
 Connecticut, I, 48-58; III, 239-240, 272-274
 Connellsville, I, 305
 Consulate U.S.A., II, 128
 Convo, II, 141
 Conway, I, 159
 Cooperstown, I, 231, 234, 237, 239
 Cooley & Co., II, 40
 Cora, Steamer, II, 141
 Crofoot, H.T., II, 12
 Corning, Bento & Co., II, 123
 Corning, E., Steamer, II, 142
 Cornwall, II, 286
 Cornwall's, II, 62
 Corozal, I, 321
 Corpus Christi, III, 307
 Corvette, Steam Boat, II, 141
 Corwine Bro. & Co., II, 126
 Costa, Antonio, II, 122
 Coteau Du Lac, II, 286
 Cote Joyeuse, Steamer, II, 141
 Cottenet & Atherton, II, 123
 Cottenet, F., II, 123
 Cotton Plant, Steamer, II, 141
 Courier, II, 116
 Cova & Co., II, 126
 Cowan, T.R., II, 126
 Cramer & Co., II, 122
 Cram, Rogers & Co., II, 40
 Crane & Co., II, 12
 Creek Agency, I, 28
 Creelsboro, I, 122
 Creole, Packet, II, 141
 Crescent, S.B., II, 141
 Crescent City, II, 116
 Crocker & Warren, II, 123
 Crompton, R.C., II, 127
 Crooks Express, II, 40
 Crosby's Special, II, 62
 Cross Border Markings, II, 283-285
 Crossman & Co., II, 13
 + Roads, I, 277
 Cuba, Steamer, II, 141
 Cumming's, II, 62
 Currier & Co., II, 13
 Currier's, III, 316
 Curtis Jr., Daniel, II, 123
 Cuttings Despatch, II, 58

-D-

Dakota Terr., I, 59-60, 394; III, 275
 Dale, Sam, Steamer, II, 146
 Dallam & Carroll, II, 120
 Dallas, Steamer, II, 141
 Dallett Brothers, II, 128
 Dalmau, P., Packet, II, 144
 Danbury, I, 49
 Danube, Steamer, II, 141
 Davenport & Co., II, 13, 120
 Davenport & Mason, II, 13-14
 Davis Brothers, II, 40
 Davis Despatch, II, 57
 Davis, George, II, 129
 Day Express, II, 13
 Dead Letter Office, I, 65
 De Alcazar, M., II, 127
 Dean, Emma, Packet, II, 142
 DeCordova, Henry, II, 123
 Dedham, I, 159
 De Egan, Juan Y., II, 122
 deEscoriza, J.M. & L., II, 123
 De Forest, Wm.W., II, 123

De Jonge Bros., II, 123
 Delaware, I, 60-62; III, 240, 275
 Delaware & Lackawanna Tele., III, 72
 Delta Express, II, 13-14
 De Luze, L.P., II, 123
 Deming & Wall, II, 40
 Dennistoun, Wood & Co., II, 123
 Dentzel, F.A., II, 137
 Depew & Neale, II, 123
 De Pumarejo, M.J., II, 123
 Derby, I, 49
 De Rham & Co., II, 123
 De Rham, Iselin & Moore, II, 123
 De Rham & Moore, II, 123
 Des Arts, Theodore, II, 123
 De Sola, B., II, 123
 Despatch Post, II, 62
 Detroit, I, 179; II, 286
 Digby, II, 286
 Dighton, I, 159
 Dist. of Columbia, II, 62-65; III, 275
 Dix & Fogg Fountain Inn, II, 76
 Dodge & Co., III, 14, 40-41, 122
 Donalizio, J.B., II, 127
 Dorado, I, 321
 Doswell, J.T., Steamer, II, 143
 Douglass, Geo., II, 123
 Dovale & Co., II, 124
 Dove, II, 141
 Dover, I, 60
 Dover Mills, I, 373
 Downingtown, I, 301
 Downs, S.W., Steamer, II, 146
 Dows & Co., II, 14
 Dr. Batey, II, 141
 Dr. Buffington, Steamer, II, 141
 Dr. Franklin, Steamer, II, 141
 Drop, III, 264
 Drummondville, II, 286
 Dubuque, Steamer, II, 141
 Duck C., I, 61
 Duck Creek, I, 60
 Duck River, Steamer, II, 142
 Duckworth, L.G., II, 127
 Dudley, Geo. A., Free, III, 266
 Duke, Steamer, II, 142
 Dumfries, I, 371-372; III, 259
 Dumont, C.T., Steamer, II, 141
 Dumfries, I, 372
 Dundas, II, 286
 Dunhams, II, 62
 Dunscomb Brothers, II, 124
 Dunscomb, Cook & Co., II, 124
 Dupuy & Schenck, II, 63
 Durand, John & Co., II, 124
 Duroc, Steamer, II, 142

-E-

Eagle City Post, II, 68
 Earles Express, II, 14
 Early's Express, II, 70
 Eastern City, II, 116
 Eastern Express, II, 14
 Eastern Expresses, II, 5-34
 East Haddam, III, 272
 East Hamilton, I, 231
 East Hartford, I, 50
 Easton, Belvidere Tele., III, 73
 East River, II, 63
 East Trumbull, I, 277
 East Wallingford, I, 363
 Echo, Steamer, II, 142
 Eclipse, Steamer, II, 142
 Edenton, I, 269; III, 252
 Edmonston Brothers, II, 124
 Edmonston, C.E. & Co., II, 121
 Edna, Steamer, II, 142
 E.D.R., II, 63
 Edwards, Sanford & Co., II, 14
 Ehlers, L., II, 127
 Ehrman, Henry, II, 127
 Eleanor, Packet, II, 142
 Electric Tele., III, 38
 11 O'Clock Delivery, I, 175; II, 72; III, 267
 Eliska Steamer, II, 142
 Eliza, Packet, II, 117
 Eliza Battle, Steamer, II, 142
 Elizabeth, I, 84
 Elizabethtown, I, 303
 Eliz. Town, I, 221

- El Passo Steamer, II, 142
 E. Mag. Tele., III, 5-6
 Embassy Packet, II, 142
 Emma Dean Packet, II, 142
 Emperor Steamer, II, 142
 Empire City, II, 117
 Empire Despatch, II, 63
 Empire Parrish Steamer, II, 142
 Empire, S.B., II, 142
 Empress Packet, II, 142
 Enfield Center, I, 239
 Enright & Co., II, 41
 Erie & Central Tele., III, 86
 Erie & Michigan Tele., III, 125
 Erwin's, II, 14
 Esperance, I, 231, 237
 Estell Springs N.C.R.R., III, 214
 Estill & Co., II, 41
 Eudora, II, 142
 Everett, A.P., II, 121
 Everett & Brown, II, 124
 Everts & Co., II, 41
 Everts, Davis & Co., II, 42
 Everts, Hannon, Wilson & Co., II, 42
 Everts Snell & Co., II, 41
 Everts, Wilson & Co., II, 42
 Exchange Markings, II, 283-285
 Express Mail, II, 137, 158-160
 Express Post, II, 69
 Express, S.B., II, 142
- F-
- Faber & Merle, II, 123
 F. Adams, I, 194-195; III, 291
 Fair View, III, 294
 Fajardo, I, 321
 Falmouth, I, 135; III, 243
 Fanny, II, 117
 Fanny Major, II, 117
 Fargo & Co., II, 42
 Farley's Express, II, 42
 Farmer Packet, II, 142
 Farmer, W.W., Steamer, II, 147
 Fashion Steamer, II, 142
 Favor's, II, 14-15, 121
 Favor's Express, III, 316
 Fawn Packet, II, 142
 de Fremery, Gildemeester, II, 129
 Fernandez, L.A., II, 127
 Fish, Grinnell & Co., II, 124
 Fishwick's Colonial Express, II, 15
 Fiske & Co., II, 15
 Fitch, H.T., II, 121
 Fletcher, Geo. W., II, 127
 Flora Packet, II, 142
 Florence, I, 27; III, 220, 269
 Florida, I, 66-73; III, 172-175, 241-242, 276
 Florida, Montgomery Co., I, 235
 Floyd's Penny Post, II, 59
 Foley, Mary, S.B., II, 144
 Forbes, II, 15
 Ford & Co., II, 42
 Foreign, II, 95; III, 268
 Forest Queen Packet, II, 142
 Forest, Wm. D., II, 13
 Forstall, E.J., II, 122
 Forsyth, III, 179
 Ft. Covington, I, 235
 Fort Hawkins, I, 74
 Fort Laramie, I, 210, 299, 394
 Fort & Lindan, II, 124
 Fort Snelling, I, 192-193
 Fort Stoddert, I, 195
 Forwarded, III, 264-265
 Forwarded by..., II, 120-129
 Fowler, Joseph, II, 124
 Fowler & Norton, II, 151
 Fox, C.J., II, 127
 Frances Palmer, II, 117
 Franco en Tome, I, 228
 Franklin City Despatch, II, 63
 Franklin House, II, 77
 Franklin Packet, II, 142
 Franklin Steamer, II, 117
 Franklin, Dr., Steamer, II, 141
 Frank Lyon, II, 142
 Fredbg., I, 372; II, 304
 Fredericksburg, I, 370-372; III, 258-259
 Fredericksburgh, II, 304
 Frederik Town, I, 150; III, 244
- Freds Burg, I, 371; III, 259
 Freds G., I, 372
 Free Franks, II, 191-282; III, 320, 329-337
 Freeman & Co., II, 42-43, 127
 Frey, Fredr. & Co., II, 122
 Frey's Valentine Express, II, 70
 Friends, Pr. Ship, II, 117
 Frost, E.L., II, 116
 Fulton, Str., II, 117
 Fulton, Robert, Packet Ship, II, 118
 Furth, J., II, 127
 Fuselier, A., Steamer, II, 140
- G-
- Galvezton, I, 339
 Gananoque, II, 286
 Garvin, Wm., Packet, II, 147
 Gay & Co., II, 15, 24
 Gay, Kinsley & Co., II, 15
 Gay's Express, III, 316
 Gem, Steamer, II, 142
 General Pierce, II, 117
 Genesee Valley Tele., III, 87
 Geneva, I, 246
 Genl. Lafayette, Steamer, II, 142
 Gen. Stokes, Steamer, II, 142
 Gen. Taylor, Steamer, II, 142
 Gen. Worth, Steamer, II, 142
 Geo. Collier, Steamer, II, 142
 Georges Express, II, 15
 George Town, I, 60, 65; II, 292; III, 275
 George Town, S., II, 257
 Georgia, I, 74-81; III, 176-184, 242, 277
 Geom. Pkt., I, 65
 Geo. Town, I, 65
 G. Flatts, I, 231
 G. & H. Express, II, 70
 Gildemeester de Fremery, II, 129
 Gillespie & McLeod, III, 319
 Gillett & Co., II, 16
 Gilman's, II, 16
 Gilpin's, II, 124
 Gipse, Steamer, II, 142
 Glaze, Alice W., Steamer, II, 140
 Glen Aubrey, I, 231
 Glendy Burke, Steamer, II, 142
 Gloucester, I, 159; III, 287
 Gloversport, I, 246
 Goddess of Liberty, Steamer, II, 142
 Godfrey & Co., II, 16
 Gogorza, F., II, 127
 Goodhue & Co., II, 124
 Gordon, Bruce & McAuliff, II, 124
 Gordon, J.M., II, 7, 120
 Gordon & McAuliff, II, 124
 Gordon, Sarah, Steamer, II, 146
 Gordon & Talbot, II, 124
 Gorrison Brothers, II, 122
 Gossler & Co., II, 121
 Gov. Jones, S.B., II, 142
 Gracie & Sargent, II, 124
 Grammer & Co., II, 43
 Grand Glaize, II, 169
 Graves Express, II, 16
 Gray, Geo. H., & Co., II, 16-17, 121; III, 316
 Gray, J. P. M., III, 265
 Gray's Cal Express, II, 47
 Great Western Express, II, 122
 Greek Slave, II, 142
 Greenburgh, I, 247
 Greene & Co., II, 124
 Green's Express, II, 43
 Green Valley Depo, I, 373
 Gregory's Express, II, 43-44
 Grenada, Steamer, II, 142
 Grey Eagle, II, 142
 Grinnell, Minturn & Co., II, 124
 Grosheim & Schreiber, III, 319
 Guainbo, I, 321
 Guyanilla, I, 321
 Guide, US Steamer, II, 117
 Quiet Savoy & Co., II, 124
 Gunnison's Express, II, 16-17
 Gurabo, I, 321
 Guyama, I, 321
 Guysboro, II, 288
- H-
- Hackfield, H. & Co., II, 121
 Hagers Town, I, 154
 Hal., I, 135
 Hale & Co., II, 16-20, 124
 Halifax, II, 286-288
 Hall, A.D., Paid, III, 165
 Hallowell, I, 135
 Hallowell Court House, I, 135
 Hallowell Hook, I, 135
 Hampton, I, 371; III, 259
 Hampton, T.A., II, 20, 69
 Hancock's, II, 20
 Hanford's Pony Express, II, 63
 Hannibal, Packet, II, 143
 Hannibal Tele., III, 120
 Hansa, Str., II, 117
 Hard Times, Packet, II, 143
 Hargous Brothers, II, 124
 Harmony's Nephews & Co., II, 124
 Harmond & Herques, II, 124
 Harnden & Co., II, 20-22, 121, 124, 128; III, 316
 Harpers Ferry, I, 376
 Harrington, Craig & Co., II, 151
 Harriott's, II, 63
 Harrisburgh, I, 301
 Harrison, II, 143
 Harry Hill, S.B., II, 143
 Harry of the West, II, 143
 Hartd., I, 49
 Hartford, I, 48-49, 53; III, 239-240
 Hartford Penny Post, II, 59
 Hatch, Gray & Co., II, 22
 Hatillo, I, 321
 Hatley, II, 287
 Hav., I, 159; III, 292
 Havana, II, 95
 Haven & Co., II, 45
 Hawaii, I, 82
 Hawes, J., II, 127
 Hawkesby, II, 287
 Hawley & Co., II, 22, 45
 Hayes & Treadwell, II, 22, 76
 Heckscher, C.A. & E., II, 124
 Heckscher & Coster, II, 124
 Hecla Steamer, II, 143
 Held For Postage, III, 268
 Hanrie House, II, 77
 Henriquez, A.N., II, 127
 Henry Chauncey, II, 117
 Henry Clay, Steamer, II, 143
 Henry Patrick, Steamer, II, 144
 Herald P. Fox Ship, II, 117
 Herald Ship, II, 117
 Herckenrath & Lowndes, II, 121
 Herckenrath & Van Damme, II, 124; III, 319
 Hermann & Co., II, 122
 Hervey's, S., II, 45
 Hewitt, James, Packet, II, 143
 Hibernia, II, 117
 Hibernia, Packet, II, 143
 Hickory Valley M.C.R.R., III, 215
 Hill, Harry, S.B., II, 143
 Hill, H.R.W., Steamer, II, 143
 Hilton's, J.F., II, 22-23
 Hinkley, A.M. & Co., II, 56, 63, 127
 Hinman, Freeman, III, 266
 Hirsch, Andrews, II, 23
 Hirsch, S., II, 127
 Hite, Geo. D., II, 151
 Hoag, J.W. & Co., II, 45
 Hodgman & Co., II, 23; III, 316
 Hodgman Carr & Co., II, 23
 Hoffman & Co., II, 45
 Hogan & Milne, II, 124
 Holcomb, H.L., Free, III, 265
 Holmes & Bro., II, 122
 Homan's Express, II, 23
 Homer, II, 143
 Hope's Express, II, 23; III, 316
 Horsley & Brastow's, II, 45
 Horton, II, 287
 Hotel Markings, II, 75-78
 Houghton, II, 287
 Hourquet, Poylo, II, 127
 House's Printing Tele., III, 20-25, 39-40, 94-97, 143-144
 Houston, I, 340

Howard, D.D., II, 76
Howard Express, II, 23
Howard, J., II, 124
Howland & Aspinwall, II, 124
Howland, G.C. & S., II, 124
HRR, II, 162
H. Tavern, II, 200
Hudson, I, 231; III, 295
Hudson River Express, II, 23
Hudson River Mail, II, 136
Hudson's, II, 63
Hudson's News Rooms, II, 124
Hudson St., II, 63
Humacao, I, 321
Humphrey's Express, II, 23
Humpysville, I, 51
Hunter & Co., II, 45-46
Hurtado & Hermanos, II, 127
Hussey, Bond & Hale, II, 129
Hussey, G., II, 63
Hussey & McKinney, II, 124
Hussey's Post, II, 64-65
Hyde Park, I, 301

-I-

Iberville, I, 129
Idaho, I, 82; III, 277
Idaho Terr., I, 210, 394
Illinois, Str., II, 117
Illinois, I, 83-95; III, 278-279
Illinois & Miss. Tele., III, 121-123
Illinois Terr., I, 83; III, 278
Independent Mail, I, 3-34
Indiana, I, 96-104; III, 279-280
Indiana Terr., I, 83, 96, 179; III, 279, 290
Indian Terr., I, 105-108; III, 281
Inland Waterways, II, 130-152
Instructions, III, 268
In U.S. Notes, II, 112, 115
Iowa, I, 109-118; III, 281-282
Iowa Terr., I, 59, 110-114, 191; III, 281
Iroquois, Steamer, II, 143
Irvin, Thos., II, 124
Isabel, III, 262
Isabela, I, 321
Isabel R. Herbert, Brig., II, 117
Isabel, Steamer, II, 143
Isthmus, Str., II, 117
Iuka, III, 193
Ives, E.R., Paid, III, 172-173

-J-

Jackson & Co., II, 24
Jackson, Andrew, Steamboat, II, 140
Jamaica, I, 363
James, A.F., II, 121
James Hewitt, Packet, II, 143
James Munroe/Liverpool, II, 117
James Robb, Packet, II, 143
Jane MacWilliam, II, 117
Jas. H. Lucas, Packet, II, 143
Jaureche & Carstairs, II, 128
Jefferson, Packet, II, 143
Jenkins Express, II, 24
Jenkins, H. & Co., II, 120
Jennie Kirk, Steamer, II, 143
Jerome & Co., II, 24
Jewess, Steamer, II, 143
Jimenez Hermanos, II, 127
Johnson & Co., II, 24
John Strader, Steamer, II, 143
Jones, Gov. S.B., II, 142
Jones, Paul, II, 144
Jones & Russell's, II, 56
Jones, Wm., Packet, II, 147
Jordan's Penny Post, II, 69
Josephine, Packet Ship, II, 117
Josiah Lawrence, Steamer, II, 143
Juanadiaz, I, 321
Judah Touro, Steamer, II, 143
Judson Andrews & Co., II, 24, 121
Juncos, I, 321

-K-

Kanawha & Gallipolis Tele., III, 109
Kansas, I, 118-120; III, 282
Kansas Terr., I, 46, 118-120; III, 271, 282
Kate Kearney, Steamer, II, 143

Kearney, Kate, Steamer, II, 143
Kellogg, H.O. & Co., II, 151
Kennebec Express, II, 24
Kennebec Tele., III, 47
Kennebunk, I, 135
Kennedy's Despatch, II, 65
Kentucky, II, 143
Kentucky, I, 121-127; III, 185-186, 283-284
Kenyon's, II, 65, 124
Keokuk & Rk. Isl. R.M., II, 136
Kidders Brooklyn, II, 58
Kilborn, J., Free, III, 266
Killingworth, I, 51
Kimball, P.F., Steamer, II, 144
King, Peter V., II, 124
Kingston, I, 232; II, 287
Kinsley & Co., II, 24-25
Kirk, Jennie, Steamer, II, 143

-L-

Lafayette, Genl., Steamer, II, 142
Lake Champlain, II, 136
Lake Erie, II, 131
Lancaster, II, 117, 287
Landis' Express, II, 46
Lanfair, Ambrose & Co., II, 123
Lang's Tav., I, 374
Langton Express, II, 46-47
Lanier House, II, 75
Lansingburgh, I, 232, 239
La Porte, I, 39
Laprairie, II, 287
Lares, I, 321
Larissa, III, 221
Larkin, T.H., Packet, II, 146
Larkin, Thomas O., II, 122
Lasala, John, II, 124
L'Assomption, II, 287
Late Mail, III, 268
Latona, Steamer, II, 143
Laurel Hill, Packet, II, 143
Laurie, Geo. & John, II, 124
Lawrence, J.W., II, 25
Lawrence, Josiah, Steamer, II, 143
Leader Office, II, 65
Leathers, T.P., Packet, II, 146
Leay, P.M., II, 127
Lebanon, III, 306
Lee Center, I, 232
Leesburg, I, 372
Lefevre, H., II, 127
Leland & McCombe's, II, 47
Lentilhon & Co., II, 124
Leonards Express, II, 25
Leroy & Bayard, II, 124
Levy, Wm., Packet, II, 147
Lewis, A.S. & W.G., II, 25, 121
Lewis, O., Free, III, 266
Lewis Whitman, Steamer, II, 143
Lexington, I, 121, 159
Libbey & Co., II, 57
Lillie & Rasines, II, 125
Lily, Steamer, II, 143
Litchfield, I, 50
Litchfield, I, 49-50
Livingston & Wells, III, 316
Livingston, Wm.A. & Co., II, 25-26
Loachapoka, I, 27
Lobach & Schepeler, II, 125
Local City Delivery, II, 57-74
Longley & Co., II, 26
Long Meadow, I, 166
Lou & Cin., II, 136
Louisa, Steamer, II, 143
Louis D'Or, Steamer, II, 143
Louisiana, I, 128-134; II, 143; III, 187-190, 242, 284
Louisville & Cincinnati, II, 136
Louisville & St. Louis, II, 136
Louisville, St. L. & N.O. Tele., III, 110
Low, A.A. & Bros., II, 125
Lower Alton, I, 84
Loyza, I, 321
Lucas, Jas. H., Packet, II, 143
Lucy Robinson, Steamer, II, 143
Lufkin's Express, II, 26
Luling, Chas. & Co., II, 125
Lulu, Steamer, II, 143
Luquillo, I, 321
Lville & Cinti, II, 136

Lynch, I, 373
Lynchburg & Abingdon Tele., III, 55-56
Lyon, Frank, II, 142

-M-

M, II, 287
Maal, W.P., II, 127
Mackinac, I, 182, 186
Macdonay & Co., II, 129
Magnetic Tele., III, 9-16, 30, 51, 60, 66
Magnolia, III, 221
Magnolia, Steamer, II, 143
Mail Route, II, 88, 156
Maine, I, 135-148; III, 243, 285
Maine Tele., III, 44-46
Majestic, Steamer, II, 143
Makee Anthon & Co., II, 121
Malcomson & Bell, III, 319
Mallory, C.W., III, 266
Mammoth Cave, I, 121
Manati, I, 321
Manhattan Express, II, 65
Mansion House, II, 77
Marblehead, I, 158; III, 246
Marble's, II, 26
Maria, St. Bt., II, 143
Maricao, I, 321
Maritime Mail, II, 79-129
Marlboro, I, 149; III, 243
Marshall, Benjamin, II, 128
Marshall Ney, II, 144
Mary Bess, Steamer, II, 144
Mary Clifton, Packet, II, 144
Mary Foley, I, 144
Maryland, I, 149-157; III, 243-245, 286
Mason's Express, II, 59
Massachusetts, I, 158-179; III, 245-247, 287-290
Masters, Markoe & Co., II, 125
Matagorda, II, 303; III, 307
Matilda, II, 287
Maunabo, I, 321
Mayaguez, I, 321
Mayflower, II, 144
McIntire's, II, 66
McMillan's Despatch, II, 59
McMurray, J., II, 125
McRae, R.W., Steamer, II, 145
Memphis & Napoleon, II, 137
Merchants Exchange, II, 70
Merchants Line Tele., III, 31-33
Merchants Union, III, 316
Merino, Pedro, II, 127
Merle, G., II, 125
Merle, Jno. A., II, 123
Messenger, Steamer, II, 144
Messenkope's, II, 66
Metropolitan, II, 66
Meyer & Hupeden, II, 125
Meyer, Schone, II, 125
Meyer & Stucken, II, 125
Meyer Theodore, II, 125
Michigan, I, 179-190; III, 290
Mich. Terr., I, 59, 109, 179-184, 191, 385; III, 281, 290, 313
Middleton & Co., II, 125
Middletown, I, 49, 61, 232; III, 272
Milesburg, I, 302
Military Posts, II, 167-190
Miller & Co., II, 26-27
Miller & Evans, II, 47
Miller & Houghton, II, 125
Miller, Orrin, P.M., III, 265
Miller, Pitser, II, 145
Millican, III, 221
Mills, C. & Co., II, 26, 125
Mills, Oliver P., II, 26
Milo, Ship, II, 118
Minnesota, I, 191-193; III, 291
Minn. Terr., I, 59, 191-193; III, 275, 291
Misdirected, III, 268
Missent, III, 265
Mississippi, I, 194-202; III, 191-196, 291
Miss. Terr., I, 25, 194-196; III, 269, 291
Missouri, I, 203-209; III, 291-292
Missouri Mail, II, 144
Missouri Terr., I, 34, 109, 203-204; III, 291
Mobile, I, 25, 29
Mobile, Steamer, II, 144
Moca, I, 321

Mohawk, Steamer, II, 144
 Moke, George & Co., II, 125
 Moller & Oppenheimer, II, 125
 Moller & Thebaud, II, 125
 Molloy, Bayard, II, 125
 Monarch, Packet, II, 144
 Mondiana, Steamer, II, 144
 Money Letter, II, 267-268
 Monroe, St. Bt., II, 144
 Monsoon, Steamer, II, 144
 Montana, I, 210; III, 292
 Montell, Francis T., II, 120
 Monterey, Packet, II, 144
 Montezuma, II, 118
 Montgomery Steamer, II, 144
 Montpelier, I, 366
 Montreal, II, 287, 289
 Moody's Despatch, II, 59
 Moore, G., II, 125
 Moore, J. A., II, 128
 Moore's, II, 26
 Moring, H. E., II, 125
 Morovis, I, 321
 Morrell, A., II, 127
 Morrill & Co., II, 26
 Morrison & Phillips, II, 125
 Morris, S., & Co., II, 151
 Morrisville, II, 302; III, 304
 Morse Tele., III, 29-30
 Morse & Baine Tele., III, 86
 Morse Line Tele., III, 85
 Morse's American Tele., III, 79-81, 84, 86, 88-89, 94
 Morse's Magnetic Tele., III, 107, 110
 Morse's N. O. & O. Tele., III, 106-107
 Morse's Southern Tele., III, 53
 Morton's Post, II, 69
 Mosquera Hurtado, II, 127
 Mossman's Express, II, 47-48
 Mt. Pleasant, I, 281
 Multnomah Steamer, II, 144
 Mumby & Co., II, 48
 Munros Express, II, 26
 Murray, J. M., II, 125
 Music, S. B., II, 144

-N-

N., II, 163
 Nacog, I, 339
 Nacogdoches, I, 339
 Naguabo, I, 321
 Naniopo, Steamer, II, 144
 Nantucket, I, 159
 Nashville, I, 332
 Natchez, Str., II, 137, 144
 Natchez, I, 195, 198; II, 297; III, 291
 National Express Co., II, 26-27
 National Tele., III, 62-64, 75, 108, 112
 Naval Library, II, 121
 Naval Lyceum, II, 121
 Navy Agency, II, 120
 N. B., I, 221
 Nebraska, I, 210-211
 Nebr. Terr., I, 46, 59, 210-211, 394; III, 275, 292
 Nelson, Wm., II, 128
 Nevada, I, 211
 Nevada Terr., I, 211; III, 292
 New Bedford, I, 159
 New Bedford Brl. County, I, 160
 New Bern, I, 269; III, 252
 Newbern, III, 253
 Newbould, John A., II, 125
 Newbury, I, 158; III, 245
 Newbury Express, II, 15
 New Castle, I, 370; III, 258
 Newell & Co., II, 48
 Newfoundland, II, 287
 New Hampshire, I, 212-219; III, 248, 292-294
 New Haven, I, 48; III, 239
 New Jersey, I, 220-228; III, 249, 294
 New Jersey Express Co., II, 27
 New Latona, Steamer, II, 144
 New Line Tele., III, 18
 New London, I, 48; III, 239
 New Mexico, I, 228-229; III, 196, 249
 New Mex. Terr., I, 34, 228-229; III, 270, 294
 Newburgh, I, 232
 New Orleans, I, 129

N-Orl City Express, II, 59
 New Orleans & Cairo, II, 137
 New Orleans & Ohio Tele., III, 109
 New Ors., I, 131
 Newport, I, 322-323; III, 255
 New Port, III, 256
 New Town, I, 149; III, 244
 New World, Packet, II, 144
 New York, I, 230-268; III, 250-252, 295-299
 New York, Alb. & Buff. Tele., III, 77-79, 81
 N.Y. & Boston Tele., III, 27-28
 New York City Delivery, II, 74
 New York & New England Tele., III, 34-35
 New York & New Orleans Tele., III, 53-55
 New York Penny Post, II, 66
 New York & Saratoga Tele., III, 83
 New York, S. P., I, 342; II, 118
 N. Haven, I, 49; III, 240
 Niag., I, 232
 Niag. A., I, 232
 Niagara, I, 232; II, 287
 Niag. Falls, I, 232
 Nicaragua Line, II, 119
 Nichols & Co., II, 48
 Niles & Co., II, 27; III, 316
 N. L. News Rooms, II, 69
 N. London, I, 49, 55
 Noisy Carrier's, II, 71
 Noltenius & Pavenstedt, II, 125
 Norfolk, I, 371, 373; III, 258
 N. Or., I, 128-129
 N. Orleans, I, 128
 North American Tele., III, 19-20
 Northampton, I, 159
 North Carolina, I, 269-275; III, 197-205, 252-253, 300-301
 Northern (Cal.) Tele., III, 137
 North Granville, I, 232
 North Newbury, I, 278
 Northwestern Express, II, 27
 N.W. Terr., I, 83, 179, 275
 Norton, I, 159
 Norwalk, I, 48; III, 240
 Norwich, I, 48-49
 Not Found, III, 268
 Notice & Circular, II, 63
 N. O. U. S. City Post, II, 73
 N. O. & Vicksburgh, II, 137
 NP, I, 323; III, 256
 Nueva Orleans, I, 128; II, 295; III, 242, 284
 Nuevo Mexico, III, 249
 N. W. R. Bridge, I, 373
 NY, I, 262; II, 163; III, 251
 N. Yarmouth, I, 135
 N. York & Chagres SS, II, 96
 N. Y. & C. Tele., II, 97
 N. Y. & M. V. P. Tele., III, 144
 N. York, I, 260-262; III, 251-252

-O-

Obarrio, Planas & Perez, II, 128
 Odlin's Express, II, 27
 Oelrichs & Co., II, 125
 Ohio, I, 276-298; III, 302-303
 OK Free, III, 268
 Old Hickory, II, 144
 Olean Point, I, 235
 Oliver, A. J. & Co., II, 48
 Oliver, G. W. & Co., II, 123
 Olyphant's, II, 125
 Onativia, J. V., II, 125
 Oneida Castle, I, 232
 Opelousas, Steamer, II, 144
 Ophelia, Steamer, II, 144
 Oregon, Steamer, II, 137, 144
 Oregon, I, 298-300
 Oregon Terr., I, 298-300, 384; III, 303, 313
 O'Reilly's Tele., III, 60-61, 91, 93, 112-113, 115-118
 O'Riley & Mitchell, II, 151
 Orion, Packet Brig, II, 118
 Orpheus, II, 118
 Osceola, Steamer, II, 144
 Osego Tele., III, 83
 Overland, III, 267-268
 Overton & Co., II, 27, 66, 121

-P-

P., I, 314; III, 254-255
 Pacific Express, II, 48, 128; III, 317
 Page & Co., II, 27-28
 Page & Keyes, II, 58
 Paid All, III, 268
 Paid Carrier, II, 72
 Paid Part, III, 268
 Palmer, I, 161
 Palmer & Co., II, 49
 Palmer, Aaron, II, 28, 123; III, 319
 Pampero, Steamship, II, 118
 Panama, II, 128
 Panama N. Y., II, 128
 Pan & San Fran SS, II, 96
 Paragon, II, 118
 Paragoud, J. F., Steamer, II, 143
 Paris, I, 135
 Parker's Express, II, 28
 Part Paid, III, 268
 Passed Camp Morton, III, 267
 Passumpsic, II, 304; III, 309
 Patillas, I, 321
 Patrick Henry, Steamer, II, 144
 Pauli, Caesar, II, 125
 Paul Jones, II, 144
 Pavenstedt & Schumacher, II, 125
 Pawtucket N. P., I, 325
 Payro, Manuel, II, 123
 Peerless, Steamer, II, 144
 Pelot, Chs. M., III, 266
 Pembina, I, 60
 Peninsula, II, 118
 Pennell, Jos., II, 128
 Pennsylvania, I, 301-320; III, 253-255, 304-305
 Pennsylvania Printing Tele., III, 145
 Pennsylvania, Steamer, II, 144
 Penny Post, II, 70, 72
 Pensacola, I, 66-67, 69; III, 241, 276
 Penueles, I, 321
 People's Tele., III, 105
 Pepino, I, 321
 Perret, Ana, Steamer, II, 140
 Perrey, Anna, Steamer, II, 140
 Perry, Steamer, II, 144
 Perth, II, 287
 Petersburg, I, 371, 373; III, 259
 Peterson's Express, II, 49
 Petite Nation, II, 287
 Peytona, Steamer, II, 144
 Pezant, P. C. & Co., II, 121
 Phelps Express, II, 28
 Phi., I, 315
 Phil., I, 315
 Phila., I, 313-314; II, 254; III, 255
 Philad., II, 254
 Philadelphia, I, 313-314; III, 254-255
 Phila. Despatch Post, II, 67
 Phila. Express, II, 69
 Phila. & Norristown Tele., III, 73
 Phila., Packet, II, 144
 Phila., Reading Tele., III, 66-70
 Phila. Special Post, II, 69
 Phila. & Wilkesbarre Tele., III, 71-72
 Phillipsburgh, I, 302
 Pickersgill, W. C., II, 125
 Pictou, II, 287
 Piedras, I, 321
 Pike No. 9, II, 145
 Pikes Peak, II, 56
 Pillot, A. P., II, 125
 Piota, Steamboat, II, 145
 Pitzer Miller, II, 145
 Pittsburg, I, 310
 Pittsburgh, III, 304
 Pizarro, S. B., II, 145
 Piza, Samuel, II, 128
 Planter, Steamer, II, 145
 Pleasant Mont, III, 314
 Plymouth, I, 159
 Polar Star, Packet, II, 145
 Pollitz, C. W., II, 125
 Pomeroy & Co., II, 25, 28-29
 Ponce, I, 321
 Pony Express, II, 56
 Porter & Ogden, II, 121
 Port Gibson, I, 196, 199
 Portland, I, 135
 Portsm., I, 213

Portsmo.,I,212-213;III,248
 Portsmouth,I,212-213;III,248,292
 Port Talbot,I,287
 Postage Rates,I,21-23
 Post Boy Packet,II,145
 Post, G.B.,II,129
 Post Office Business Free,III,266-267
 Potomac Steamboat,II,137
 Potsdam,I,233
 Potter,A.S.,III,266
 Pough.,I,233
 Poughkeepsie,I,233
 Powell,R.W.,Steamer,II,145
 P.P.P.,II,72
 Prager & Davis,II,49
 Prairie du Chien,I,389
 Prentiss,S.S.,Steamer,II,146
 Prescott,II,287
 Presson's,II,29
 Price's City Letter,II,66
 Prichard,S.C.,III,266
 Prince's Express,II,29;III,317
 Princess,Steamer,II,145
 Prince Ton,I,220;III,249
 Princeton,Packet,II,145
 Prince Town,I,220;III,249
 Prindle's Express,II,49
 Probst,Fredk.,II,125
 Prov.,II,302
 Providence,I,323;III,256
 Pt. Isabel,I,342;III,262
 Puerto Rico,I,320-322
 Pugsley's Depot,I,237
 Pullen & Co.,II,29
 Pullen & Copp's,II,29
 Pullen,Virgil & Co.,II,29
 Purser,II,95
 Putnam,Bruce,II,151
 Putnam's Penny Post,II,59

-Q-

Q,II,289
 Quarantine,II,82
 Quebec,II,287,289
 Queen of the West,II,145
 Queenstown,II,287
 Quigley's Penny Post,II,59
 Quincy Tele.,III,120

-R-

R,I,317;III,268
 Rail Road,II,161-166;III,320
 Rainbow,Packet,II,145
 Rapides,Steamer,II,145
 Raveley's Express,II,49
 RD,I,373
 Red Hook Landing,I,233
 Red Hook Landg.,II,295
 Red River,Packet,II,145
 Red Wing,S.B.,II,145
 Reed's City Despatch,II,70
 Registered,III,267-268
 Reindeer,Steamer,II,145
 Reinking's Express,II,49
 Relf,J.M.,Steamer,II,143
 Relf,M.,Steamer,II,144
 Renald & Francois,II,125
 Republic,Steamer,II,145
 Restless,Schooner,II,118
 Reynolds & Co.,II,49-50
 Reynolds & Cushman,II,125
 Reynolds's Todd & Co.,II,50
 Rhinebeck,I,230;III,250
 Rhode Island,I,322-326;III,255-256,305
 Rhodes & Lusk,II,50
 Rhodes & Whitney's,II,50
 Richbuckto,II,287
 Richd,I,372-373;III,259
 Richland Center,I,392
 Richmd,I,373
 Richmond,I,184,372-373;III,260
 Richmond,Charlottesville & Staunton Tele.,III,56
 Richmond,Packet,II,145
 Ricker,Sam,I,341
 Riddle,J.L.,III,189
 Rieba & Thebaud,II,125
 Rincon,I,321
 Rio Grande,I,321;III,257

Rio Grande,Packet,II,145
 Riopiedras,I,321
 Ripton,I,49
 Rising & Co.,II,125
 Ritchie,John,II,125
 Rivera,Cardoze,II,125
 River Side,I,233
 Robb,James,Packet,II,143
 Robert,Cesar Aug.,II,125
 Robert Fulton,Packet Ship,II,118
 Robert & Williams,II,125
 Roberts,A. & Co.,II,30
 Robinson & Co.,II,70
 Robinson,D.A.,II,128
 Robinson,Lucy,Steamer,II,143
 Robinson,T.,II,118
 Robt.J.Ward,Steamer,II,145
 Roche's Despatch,II,71
 Rochester,I,233
 Rochester,Steam-boat,II,145
 Rockaway,Steamer,II,145
 Rogers Penny Post,II,59
 Rolfer,Mollman,II,125
 Rome,I,233,236
 Rosa,Packet,II,145
 Ross Express,II,30
 Rossire,A.C. & Co.,II,125
 Rouses Point Village,I,233
 Route 7309,II,137
 Rowe & Co.,II,50
 Rowena,Packet,II,145
 Ruby,Steamer,II,145
 Rumrill,F. & Co.,II,50
 Russia,Str.,II,118
 Rutland,I,362

-S-

Sabanadel Palmar,I,321
 Sabana Grande,I,321
 Sac & Fox Agency,I,113
 Sackets Harbor,I,236
 Sacramento,I,42
 Sag Harbor,I,236,255
 St. Anna,Steamer,II,145
 St. Augustine,I,67,70;III,276
 St. Catharines,II,287
 St. Charles N.O.,II,75
 St. Charles,Packet,II,145
 St. Cloud,I,129
 St. Croix,I,383
 St. Denis,II,287
 St. James,Steamboat,II,145
 St. Louis,I,204;II,298;III,291
 St. Mary's,I,74
 St. Nicholas,Packet,II,145
 St. Paul,Steamer,II,145
 St. Stephens,I,25
 St. Thomas,I,383
 Salem,I,158-159;III,245
 Salinas,I,321
 Saline,Steamer,II,146
 Sallie Spann,Steamer,II,146
 Sam Dale,Steamer,II,146
 San Andreas,I,39
 Sandwich,I,159;II,288
 San Francisco,I,43-44
 San Francisco City Letter,II,70
 San German,I,321
 San Juan & Santa Cruz Tele.,III,137
 San Lorenzo,I,321
 Sarah,Steamer,II,146
 Sarah Gordon,Steamer,II,146
 Sarah Sheale,Ship,II,118
 Saranak,Steamer,II,146
 Saratoga Springs,I,255
 Saratoga,Steamship,II,118
 Sargent's,II,30
 Saunders Express,II,30
 Sav.,I,74
 Savan.,I,74
 Savanna,I,74;III,242
 Savannah,I,74;II,292;III,242
 Savory & Co.,II,30;III,317
 SB,II,329
 S.Berwick,I,137
 S.Bt.Frontebac,II,288
 Scarborough,Wm.,II,122
 Schen.,I,233
 Schlesinger,F.S.,II,125
 Schmidt & Co.,II,123
 Schmidt,G.W.,II,126
 Schmidt,J.W. & Vogel,II,126
 Schoodick,I,136
 Schooner Restless,II,118
 Schumacher,G. & F.,II,126
 Scioto Tele.,III,114-115
 Scipio,I,233
 Scitico,I,56
 Scott,Aleck,Steamer,II,140
 Scott,Alx.,Steamer,II,140
 Scott,Winfied,Steamer,II,147
 2nd Delivery,III,268
 Senator,II,146
 Seneca Falls,I,237
 Serreys,E.T.,II,128
 Service & Roberts,II,50
 S. Felipe,I,340
 Shamrock,Steamer,II,146
 Sharp,A.,II,266
 Shattuck & Smylie's,II,30
 Shaw,Charles,II,129
 Shaw,Geo.N.,II,129
 Shenandoah,II,146
 Sherbrooke,II,288
 Sherburne,III,295
 Sherman,Duncan & Co.,II,124
 Sherman,W.N.,Steamer,II,147
 Ship,II,82-86,92,95,130,132-133
 Shipton,II,288
 Sierra Nevada,Strm.,II,118
 Singer,W.E. & Co.,II,50-51
 Sing Sing,I,256
 Skinners Eddy,I,302
 Sligo,Packet,II,146
 Smead's Express,II,30
 Smithfield,I,269
 Smith & Lewis,II,128
 Smyrna,I,61
 Snapp & Hite,II,151
 Somerset,I,311
 Sonora,Steamer,II,146
 South Boston,III,319
 Southbridge,I,159
 South Carolina,I,327-331;III,206-212,257,305-306
 Southern Belle,II,146
 Southern Express,II,30-31;III,166,176-177,202
 Southern Letter Unpaid,III,184,207
 Southern Tele.,III,50
 South Middletown,II,302;III,304
 S.W.Terr.,I,332;II,306
 Sovereign,Packet,II,146
 So.W.Harbor,I,137
 Spann,Sallie,Steamer,II,146
 Spargur's,II,51
 Sparks,J.A.,II,61
 Spark's Post Office,II,66
 Spaulding's,III,317
 Spaulding's Penny Post,II,58-59
 Speed's Tele.,III,125-129
 Spencer,Thomas,II,122
 Spitfire,II,118
 Spofford & Tileston,II,126
 Sprague,V.A.,Free,III,266
 Stacy,D.S.,Steamer,II,141
 Stait's Despatch,II,69
 Stamford,I,49
 Stanstead,II,288
 Starket Tanun & Co.,II,122
 Starr's,N.U.,II,51
 Star Spangled Banner,II,146
 Staten Island Express,II,31
 Steam,II,93-95,130-135;III,319
 Steam Acapulco,II,95
 Steamboat,II,130-135;III,319
 Steam China,II,95
 Steamer Oregon,II,132
 Steamer Manzanillo,II,95
 Steam Mazatlan,II,95
 Steam Panama,II,95
 Steamship,II,91,93-95;III,207
 Stebbins Line Tele.,III,131
 Sterling & Ahrens,II,120
 Stevens,E.,II,126
 Stockbridge,I,159-160;II,296;III,287
 Stokes,Gen.,Steamer,II,142
 Stolp's Express,II,51
 Stone's City Post,II,66
 Stonington,I,49

Storm, Steamer, II, 146
 Strader, John, Steamer, II, 143
 Streck, F. M., II, 142
 Stuart's Express, II, 51
 Suffolk, I, 371; III, 258
 Sullivan, J. W., II, 71
 Sultana, II, 146
 Supplementary Mail, II, 96; III, 268
 Susquehanna Tele., III, 65
 Swamp Fox, Packet, II, 146
 Swan, II, 146
 Swart & Co., II, 51
 Swart's, II, 66
 Swift Creek Bridge, I, 269
 Swift & Pauldings Express, II, 31
 Swift's City Express, II, 70
 Swiney, W. P., Steamer, II, 147
 Sydonia, Steamer, II, 146

-T-

Talbot, I, 150; III, 245
 Talbot C House, I, 150; III, 245
 Tampico, I, 342; III, 262
 Taylor, Gen., Steamer, II, 142
 Taylor, J. B., II, 151
 Taylor, Moses, II, 126; III, 319
 Taylors Express, II, 51
 Telegraph, III, 84, 124
 Telegraph H Coffin, II, 118
 Telegraph Office, III, 74
 Telegraph, Steamer, II, 146
 Telegraphic, III, 52
 Tennessee, I, 332-339; III, 213-217, 306
 Tennessee, Steam Boat, II, 146
 Tennessee, W., S. B., II, 147
 Terre Haute Stb, II, 135
 Terr. & State Dates, I, 5
 Texas, I, 339-346; III, 218-224, 257, 307-308
 Texas, Steamer, II, 146
 Texas Ranger Steamer, II, 146
 Thacher, Brig, II, 118
 Thibodaux, I, 130
 3RD Ave Post, II, 67
 Thomaston, I, 137
 Thompson & Co., III, 317
 Thompson, G. C. W., III, 266
 Thompson & Hitchcock, II, 126
 Thompson, J. & J. B., II, 126
 Thompson, Jona., II, 126
 Thompson's Express, II, 31
 3 O'Clock Delivery, I, 175; II, 72; III, 267
 Three Rivers, II, 288
 Thwing, S. C. & Co., II, 121
 Tickners, E. C., II, 51-52
 Tiger, Steamer, II, 146
 Time, Steamer, II, 146
 Timour, Steamer, II, 146
 Tinkham & Hart, II, 126
 Toa Alta, I, 321
 Toa Baja, I, 321
 Todd & Co., II, 52
 Todd & Bryan's, II, 52
 Tome, I, 228
 Toney, P., II, 145
 Too Late, III, 268
 Touro, Judah, Steamer, II, 143
 Towle & Co., II, 58
 Trabue, S. F. J., Steamer, II, 146
 Tracy & Co., II, 53
 Trenton, Packet, II, 146
 Tribune, Steam Boat, II, 146
 Troy & Canada Tele., III, 82
 Troy House, II, 77
 Troy & New York Steam Boat, III, 135
 Trujilla Alta, I, 321
 Tucker, R. & H. R., II, 120
 Turners American Express, II, 31
 Tuscarora, II, 118
 Tuscumbia, II, 146
 Twilight, Packet, II, 146

-U-

UD States, II, 283
 Uncle Sam, II, 146
 Union Express, III, 316
 Union Hall, II, 77
 Union Line, III, 317
 Union Line Express, II, 31-32

Union Post, II, 67
 Union Tele., III, 35-37, 86, 145
 United States, II, 283-284
 United States & Calif., II, 128
 United States Express, II, 32, 67; III, 317
 Unorganized Terr., I, 346-360; III, 308
 Upper Dublin, I, 303
 U.S. City Mail, II, 73
 U.S. Consul, II, 122
 U.S. Currency, II, 112
 U.S. Express Mail, II, 137, 165
 U.S. Mail, II, 73
 U.S. Notes, II, 112, 114; III, 318-319
 U.S. P. O. Despatch, II, 74
 U.S. Ship, II, 67
 U. States, II, 283-284
 Utah, I, 360-362
 Utah Terr., I, 47, 211, 360-362; III, 292, 308
 Utica, I, 233, 236, 258
 Utuado, I, 321

-V-

Va. C. R. R., III, 227
 Vanbenthuyzen's, II, 32
 Vanceville, I, 312
 Vansville, I, 156
 Vaquero, Schooner, II, 118
 Vega Alta, I, 321
 Vega Baja, I, 321
 Vera Cruz, I, 342; III, 262
 Vermont, I, 362-370; III, 309-310
 Vermont & Boston Tele., III, 99-103
 Via Nicaragua, II, 70, 119
 Vicksburg, Packet, II, 146
 Vieques, I, 321
 Vietor & Duckwitz, II, 126
 Vin., I, 96; III, 279
 Vinc., I, 96
 Viola, S. B., II, 147
 Violet, W. A., Steamer, II, 147
 Virgil & Co., II, 33
 Virgil & Howard, II, 33
 Virginia, I, 370-383; III, 225-236, 258-260, 311-312
 Virginia Tele., III, 57
 Virgin Islands, I, 383
 Vickers Express, II, 33
 Vittoria, II, 288-289
 Vivian, Alice, Packet, II, 140
 Van Hoffman, L., II, 126

-W-

W, II, 165
 Wade Tele., III, 130-131
 Waldo & Co., II, 122
 Wales Express, II, 33
 Walker, I, 312
 Walker & Jacksons, II, 33
 Walpole, III, 292
 Walton's Brooklyn, II, 58
 Wappingers Creek, I, 258
 Ward, Robt. J., Steamer, II, 145
 Wardsbridge, I, 233-234
 Ward, T. W., II, 121
 War Eagle, Steamer, I, 147
 Warrior, Steamer, II, 147
 Wartrace N. C. R. R., III, 217
 Washburn's Express, II, 53
 Washington, I, 234, 384; II, 301; III, 253
 Washington Terr., I, 384; III, 313
 Wash. City, I, 62-63
 Washington House, II, 77
 Washington & New Orleans Tele., III, 51, 54
 Washington, By Steamer, II, 118
 Waterford, I, 258, 368
 Watkins, C. E., Steamer, II, 141
 Watts Given & Co., II, 151
 Way, II, 152-157; III, 320
 W. Bridgewater, I, 160
 W. Cobb, I, 234
 Webberville, III, 224
 Webster, Steamer, II, 147
 Wells & Co., II, 33
 Wells, Butterfield, II, 33
 Wells, Fargo & Co., II, 53-55, 128; III, 317
 Welsh, T. W., Paid, III, 166
 Wessonville, I, 160
 West Chester, I, 302

Westerly, I, 323; III, 256
 Western Expresses, II, 35-56
 Western Tele., III, 74
 Western Union Tele., III, 146-149
 Weston & Gray, II, 126
 West Point, I, 259
 West Troy, I, 234
 West Virginia, I, 384-385
 Wetmore & Cryder, II, 126
 Wetmore, Hoppen, II, 126
 Whaley, Edmund, II, 151
 Whall's Express, II, 33; III, 317
 Wheeling, I, 373
 White, Brady E. D., Steamer, II, 142
 White, J. M., Steamer, II, 143
 Whiteman, Lewis, Steamer, II, 143
 White's Express, II, 34
 Whitney's Express, II, 55
 Whittelsey's Express, II, 59
 Whitting & Co., II, 55
 Wiggins Express, I, 55
 Wilkesbarre, I, 302
 Wilkesbe., I, 312
 Williamsbg., I, 372-373; III, 260
 Williamsburg, II, 288
 Williamstown, I, 160
 Wilmington, I, 60, 269; III, 253
 Wilmtn., I, 60
 Wilson & Brown, II, 126
 Wilson Fuller, Brig, II, 118
 Wilson, Packet Ship, II, 118
 Wilson & Redman, II, 151; III, 319
 Winchester, I, 373
 Winchester & Co., II, 34; III, 317
 Windham, I, 50-52; III, 272
 Windsor, I, 362; II, 288, 301; III, 300
 Wines & Co., II, 55
 Winfield Scott, Steamer, II, 119, 147
 Winslow's Express, II, 34
 Wis., I, 135
 Wiscas., I, 135
 Wiscasset, I, 135
 Wisconsin, I, 385-394; III, 313
 Wisc. Terr., I, 59, 110, 191, 385-391; III, 281, 291, 313
 Withe, III, 217
 Withrell's Express, II, 34
 Wlmd., I, 60
 WMD, I, 60
 Wm Henry, II, 288
 Wmsburg, I, 371, 373; III, 258
 W. & N. O. Tel., III, 50
 Woodbridge, I, 220; III, 249
 Woodstock, II, 288
 Woodville, I, 302
 Woolwich, I, 137
 Worcester, I, 158, 160; III, 246
 Worth, Gen., Steamer, II, 142
 W & P River Mail, II, 137
 Wright, H. M., Steamer, II, 143
 Wright, W. H. D. C., II, 120
 Wymans, Wm., II, 34, 58, 67
 Wyoming, I, 394
 Wyoming Terr., I, 394

-X Y Z-

X, II, 166
 X C Village, I, 302
 Yabucoa, I, 321
 Yankee, Per Bark, II, 119
 Yarmouth, I, 160; II, 288
 Yauco, I, 321
 York, I, 135; II, 288
 York Town, I, 371; III, 258
 Yorktown, III, 224
 Ysabela, I, 321
 Zacharie, J. W., II, 123
 Zachrisson, Ernest, II, 128
 Zachrisson, Nelson, II, 128
 Zimmerman, J. E., II, 126

-A-

Accountant, Navy Dept., 255
 Accountant, War Dept., 242
 Adjutant Generals, 244-245, 250
 Agriculture Dept., 260
 Apothecary General, 247
 Architect, Treasury, 240
 Armies in the Field, 249-250
 Assist. Attorney Genl., 251
 Assist. P. M. G., 252-254
 Assist. Sec. Interior, 258
 Assist. Sec. of the Navy, 258
 Assist. Sec. of State, 233
 Assist. Sec. of the Treasury, 235
 Assist. Sec. of War, 241
 Attorneys General, 251-252
 Auditors, Treasury, 236-237

-B-

Board Navy Commissioners, 255-256

-C-

Census Office, 233, 260
 Chief Clerk, Atty. Genl., 251
 Chief Clerk, Interior, 258-259
 Chief Clerk, Navy, 255
 Chief Clerk P. O. Dept., 253
 Chief Clerk, State, 233
 Chief Clerk Treasury, 235
 Chief Clerk War, 241-242
 Clerk of the House, 268-270
 Claims Commissions, 233, 237
 Coast Survey, 239
 Commanding General U.S., 243-244, 250
 Commissary General, 243
 Comptroller Currency, 239
 Comptroller Treasury, 235-236
 Constitution, Framers, 201-205
 Continental Congress, 198-200
 Construction Bureau, 256
 Currency Bureau, 239-240
 Customs, 239-240

-D-

Declaration of Independence, Signers, 201
 Delegates, Cont. Congress, 199-200
 Direct Taxes, 240

-E-

Education Dept., 260
 Engineers, Corps, 247
 Engraving & Printing, 240
 Equipment & Recruiting, 257-258
 Executive Departments, 229-260

-F-

Foreign Mails, 254
 Framers, Constitution, 201-205

-G-

General Land Office, 239, 259
 Governors Franks, 281-282

-H-

Hospitals, Director, 250
 House of Reps, Members, 275-276

-I-

Immigration, Bureau, 233
 Indian Affairs, 242, 259-260
 Inspection Office, 254
 Inspector Generals, 245-246, 250
 Interior Dept., 258-260
 Internal Revenue, 238-239
 Introduction, 191-197

-J-

Judge Advocate, 246

-L-

Laws & Regulations, 195-196
 Legislative Branch, 264-280

-M-

Medical Dept., War, 247
 Medicine & Surgery, 257
 Military Supplies, 240
 Money Order Office, 254

-N-

Naval Judge Advocate, 258
 Navigation, 257
 Navy Dept., 254-258

-O-

Ordnance Dept., 247-248
 Ordnance & Hydrography, 256

-P-

Patent Office, 233, 259
 Paymasters General, 247, 250
 Pension Office, 242, 259
 Postmasters General, 252
 Post Office Dept., 252-254
 President, Cont. Congress, 198
 President Pro Tem Senate, 228
 Presidents, Secretaries, 219-221
 Presidents, U.S., 206-219
 Prisoners, Comm. General, 248, 250
 Provisions & Clothing, 257
 Provost Marshal, 248
 Public Buildings, 260
 Public Bldgs, Grounds & Works, 248
 Purveyor Public Supplies, 235

-Q R-

Quartermasters Dept., 246, 250
 Refugees, Freedman & Abandoned Lands, 248
 Register Treasury, 237

-S-

Secretary, Cont. Congress, 198
 Secretary, Interior, 258
 Secretary, Navy, 254-255
 Secretary, Presidents, 219-221
 Secretary of the Senate, 268
 Secretary of State, 232
 Secretary Treasury, 234-235
 Secretary of War, 241
 Senate, U.S., Members, 271-275
 Signal Officer, 248
 Signers, Declaration of Independence, 201
 Solicitor, Justice, 252
 Solicitor, Navy, 258
 Solicitor, Treasury, 237
 Solicitor, War, 243
 Speakers of the House, 265-268
 State Department, 231-233
 Statistics, Treasury, 240
 Steam Engineer, 258
 Subsistence Dept., 247
 Superintendent Patents, 233

-T-

Territorial Delegates, 276-280
 Topographical Eng., 239, 247
 Treasurers U.S., 237
 Treasury Department, 234-240

-V-

Vice Presidents, 225-228

-W-

Widows of Presidents, 221-225
 War Department, 240-250

-Y-

Yards & Docks, 256-257

-A-

Abbott, George, II, 236
 Abbott, Joseph, II, 271
 Adair, John, II, 271
 Adams, Andrew, II, 199
 Adams, Charles F., II, 275
 Adams, Green, II, 237
 Adams, John, II, 200-201, 206-207, 213, 215, 227, 232, 261
 Adams, John Quincy, II, 206-207, 213, 215, 230, 232, 262, 271, 275
 Adams, Louisa, II, 222-223
 Adams, Robert, II, 271
 Adams, Samuel, II, 200-201
 Adams, Stephen, II, 271
 Adams, Thomas, II, 200
 Addison, S.R., II, 257
 Addison, Thomas, II, 253
 Agnew, Spiro, II, 227
 Akerman, Amos, II, 251, 264
 Albert, J.J., II, 247
 Alcorn, James, II, 271
 Aiden, James, II, 257
 Aiden, Roger, II, 233
 Alexander, Robert, II, 199
 Allen, Andrew, II, 200
 Allen, James, II, 268
 Allen, Philip, II, 271
 Allen, William, II, 271
 Allison, John, II, 237
 Allyn, L.B., II, 240
 Allyn, William, II, 258
 Alsop, John, II, 200
 Alvord, Benjamin, II, 247
 Ambler, John, II, 256
 Ames, Adelbert, II, 271
 Ames, Fisher, II, 275
 Ames, Oakes, II, 275
 Ammen, Daniel, II, 257
 Anderson, Alexander, II, 271
 Anderson, Patton, II, 279
 Anderson, Hugh J., II, 237, 239
 Anderson, Joseph, II, 235, 271
 Anderson, Samuel, II, 242
 Andrew, Benjamin, II, 199
 Andrews, F., II, 236
 Andrews, T.P., II, 247
 Anthony, Henry, II, 271
 Appleton, John, II, 233, 255
 Archer, S.B., II, 246
 Archer, William, II, 271
 Armstrong, John, II, 200, 241, 261-262, 271
 Armstrong, Moses, II, 279
 Arnold, Benedict, II, 250
 Arnold, Isaac, II, 237, 275
 Arnold, Jonathan, II, 200
 Arnold, Peleg, II, 200
 Arnold, Samuel, II, 271
 Arnold, Thomas, II, 275
 Arthur, Chester, II, 215, 219, 227
 Ashe, John, II, 200
 Ashley, Chester, II, 271
 Ashmun, Eli, II, 271
 Ashton, J. Hubley, II, 251
 Atchison, David, II, 228, 271
 Atherton, Charles, II, 271
 Atkinson, Robert, II, 236
 Atlee, Samuel, II, 200
 Avery, William, II, 239

-B-

Babcock, Orville, II, 220-221, 248
 Bache, Alexander, II, 239
 Bache, Richard, II, 252
 Bacon, Ezekiel, II, 235
 Badeau, Adam, II, 221
 Badger, George, II, 254-255, 262-263, 271
 Bagby, Arthur, II, 271
 Bailey, Theodorus, II, 271
 Bainbridge, William, II, 256
 Baker, David, II, 271
 Baker, Edward, II, 271
 Baker, J.H., II, 259
 Baldwin, Abraham, II, 199, 205, 271
 Baldwin, Roger, II, 271
 Ball, Gideon, II, 237
 Bancroft, George, II, 254-255, 263
 Banfield, Everett C., II, 237, 252

Banger, Timothy, II, 243
 Banister, John, II, 200
 Bankhead, James, II, 245
 Banks, Nathaniel, II, 267-268, 275
 Barber, E.W., II, 253
 Barbour, James, II, 241, 262, 271
 Barbour, Philip, II, 268
 Barclay, John, II, 240
 Barker, James, II, 235
 Barkley, Alben, II, 227
 Barnard, Henry, II, 260
 Barnard, Isaac, II, 271
 Barnes, J.K., II, 247
 Barnwell, Robert, II, 200, 271
 Barrett, Joseph, II, 259
 Barron, Henry, II, 236
 Barrow, Alexander, II, 271
 Barry, William, II, 252, 262, 271
 Bartlett, Josiah, II, 200-202
 Barton, David, II, 271
 Barton, Seth, II, 237
 Barton, William, II, 257
 Bashford, Coles, II, 279
 Bassett, Richard, II, 205, 271
 Bateman, Ephraim, II, 271
 Bates, Edward, II, 251, 263
 Bates, Isaac, II, 271
 Bates, James, II, 279
 Bates, Martin, II, 271
 Bates, Richard, II, 251
 Bayard, James, II, 271
 Bayard, John, II, 200
 Bayard, Richard, II, 271
 Bayard, Thomas, II, 228, 271
 Beach, William, II, 253
 Beatty, J.H., II, 237
 Beatty, John, II, 200
 Beckley, John, II, 268
 Bedford, Gunning, II, 199, 205
 Bee, Thomas, II, 200
 Belknap, William, II, 241, 264
 Bell, James, II, 271
 Bell, John, II, 241, 246, 262, 266, 268, 273, 275
 Bell, Samuel, II, 271
 Bender, George, II, 248
 Benjamin, Judah, II, 271
 Bennet, Hiram, II, 278-279
 Benson, Egbert, II, 200
 Bentalou, Paul, II, 246
 Benton, Thomas Hart, II, 271, 275
 Beresford, Richard, II, 200
 Bernhisel, John, II, 276, 278
 Berret, James, II, 259
 Berrian, Hobart, II, 236, 255
 Berrien, John, II, 251, 262, 271
 Betts, Thaddeus, II, 271
 Bibb, George, II, 234-235, 251, 262, 271
 Bibb, William, II, 271
 Biddle, Edward, II, 200
 Biddle, John, II, 277, 279
 Biggs, Asa, II, 271
 Bigler, William, II, 271
 Bingham, Kinsley, II, 271
 Bingham, William, II, 200, 271
 Binkley, John, II, 251
 Birchard, Matthew, II, 237
 Bishop, William, II, 259
 Black, Jeremiah, II, 232, 251, 263
 Black, John, II, 271
 Blackfan, Joseph, II, 253-254
 Blaine, James G., II, 268, 275
 Blair, Francis, II, 271, 275
 Blair, John, II, 205
 Blair, Montgomery, II, 252, 263
 Blake, John, II, 260
 Blake, Thomas, II, 239
 Blanchard, Jonathan, II, 200
 Bland, Richard, II, 200
 Bland, Theodorick, II, 200
 Bledsoe, Jesse, II, 271
 Bliss, William, II, 245
 Bloodworth, Timothy, II, 200, 271
 Blount, William, II, 199-200, 205, 271
 Boardman, Elijah, II, 271
 Boerum, Simon, II, 200
 Bogy, Lewis, II, 259
 Bolles, John, II, 252, 258
 Bomford, George, II, 248

Bond, Shadrack, II, 279
 Boote, William, II, 246
 Boreman, Arthur, II, 271
 Borne, Adolph, II, 254-255, 264
 Borland, Solon, II, 271
 Botts, John, II, 275
 Boudinot, Elias, II, 198, 200, 250, 275
 Bouligny, Dominique, II, 271
 Boutwell, George, II, 234-235, 239, 264
 Bowden, Lemuel, II, 271
 Bowen, Benjamin, II, 258
 Boyd, George, II, 242
 Boyd, Linn, II, 266, 268
 Boyle, John, II, 255
 Bradbury, James, II, 271
 Bradford, Allen, II, 279
 Bradford, J.O., II, 257
 Bradford, William, II, 251, 261, 271
 Bradley, Abraham, II, 253
 Bradley, Phineas, II, 253
 Bradley, Stephen, II, 271
 Bragg, Thomas, II, 271
 Brainerd, Lawrence, II, 271
 Branch, John, II, 254-255, 262, 271
 Brandt, John, II, 256
 Braxton, Carter, II, 200-201
 Brearly, David, II, 205
 Breck, Samuel, II, 245
 Breckinridge, John, II, 251, 261, 271
 Breckinridge, John C., II, 226-227, 263, 275
 Breese, Sidney, II, 271
 Brent, Daniel, II, 233
 Brent, Richard, II, 271
 Brent, Robert, II, 247
 Brice, B.F., II, 247
 Bridge, Horatio, II, 257
 Bright, Jesse, II, 228, 271
 Bristow, Benjamin, II, 252
 Broderick, David, II, 271
 Brodhead, J.M., II, 236
 Brodhead, Richard, II, 271
 Bronaugh, Jere, II, 242
 Bronaugh, John, II, 257
 Brook, Samuel, II, 237
 Brooke, Walter, II, 271
 Broom, Jacob, II, 205
 Brown, Aaron, II, 252, 263
 Brown, Albert, II, 271
 Brown, Bedford, II, 271
 Brown, Ethan, II, 239, 271
 Brown, Gratz, II, 271
 Brown, Jacob, II, 244
 Brown, James, II, 271
 Brown, John, II, 200, 271
 Brown, M.B., II, 260
 Brown, Obadiah, II, 253
 Brown, Orlando, II, 259
 Brown, William, II, 237, 253
 Browne, Orris, II, 255
 Browne, Thomas, II, 237
 Browning, Orville, II, 251, 258, 264, 271
 Browning, William, II, 221
 Brownlow, William, II, 271
 Brownson, Nathan, II, 199
 Bryan, John, II, 253
 Bryan, William, II, 253
 Bryson, James, II, 253
 Buchanan, James, II, 206, 208, 214-215, 232, 263, 271, 275
 Buckalew, Charles, II, 271
 Buckingham, G., II, 236
 Buckingham, William, II, 271
 Buckner, Alexander, II, 271
 Buffington, James, II, 275
 Bull, John, II, 200
 Bulloch, Archibald, II, 199
 Bulloch, William, II, 271
 Burch, Samuel, II, 268
 Burke, Edmund, II, 233, 259
 Burke, James, II, 236
 Burke, Thomas, II, 200
 Burleigh, Walter, II, 279
 Burnet, Jacob, II, 271
 Burnet, William, II, 200
 Burr, Aaron, II, 227, 261, 271
 Burrall, Charles, II, 253
 Burrall, Jonathan, II, 253
 Burrill, James, II, 271
 Burt, Francis, II, 236

Burton, Robert, II, 200
 Bush, George, II, 227
 Bush, Nathaniel, II, 238
 Butler, Andrew, II, 271
 Butler, Benjamin, II, 251, 262, 275
 Butler, Pierce, II, 200, 205, 271
 Butler, Robert, II, 245
 Butterfield, Justin, II, 259

-C-

Cabot, George, II, 271
 Cadwalader, Lambert, II, 200
 Cady, W. F., II, 260
 Caldwell, Alexander, II, 271
 Calhoun, John C., II, 227, 230, 232, 241, 254, 262, 271, 275
 Call, Richard, II, 279
 Cambreleng, Churchill, II, 275
 Cameron, John, II, 257
 Cameron, Simon, II, 241, 263, 271
 Campbell, Alexander, II, 271
 Campbell, Archibald, II, 242
 Campbell, George, II, 234, 261, 271
 Campbell, James, II, 252, 263
 Campbell, John, II, 237
 Campbell, Thomas, II, 268-269
 Cannon, Joseph, II, 268, 270
 Capron, Horace, II, 260
 Carlisle, John, II, 268, 271
 Carmichael, William, II, 199
 Carpenter, Matthew, II, 272
 Carr, Samuel, II, 240
 Carrington, Edward, II, 200, 238
 Carroll ("Barrister"), Charles, II, 199
 Carroll ("of Carrollton"), Charles, II, 199, 201, 203, 272
 Carroll, Daniel, II, 199, 205
 Carter, James E., II, 215, 219
 Case, Augustus, II, 256
 Casey, Samuel, II, 237
 Cass, Lewis, II, 228, 232, 241, 262-263, 272
 Casserly, Eugene, II, 272
 Caswell, Richard, II, 200
 Cathcart, Charles, II, 272
 Cathcart, Thomas, II, 236
 Cattell, Alexander, II, 272
 Cavanaugh, James, II, 279
 Chaffee, Jerome, II, 279
 Chalfin, Samuel, II, 245
 Chalmers, Joseph, II, 272
 Chambers, Ezekiel, II, 272
 Chambers, Henry, II, 272
 Champlin, Christopher, II, 272
 Chandler, John, II, 272
 Chandler, William E., II, 235, 258
 Chandler, Zachariah, II, 272
 Chapman, William, II, 279
 Charlton, Robert, II, 272
 Chase, Dudley, II, 272
 Chase, Jeremiah, II, 199
 Chase, Salmon, II, 234-235, 263, 272
 Chase, Samuel, II, 199, 201
 Chauncey, Isaac, II, 255
 Chaves, Francisco, II, 279
 Chesel, Charles, II, 252
 Chestnut, James, II, 272
 Cheves, Langdon, II, 265
 Chew, Robert, II, 233
 Chilcott, George, II, 279
 Childs, Eben, II, 253
 Chilton, Robert, II, 233
 Chipman, Bird, II, 279
 Chipman, Nathaniel, II, 272, 279
 Choate, Rufus, II, 272, 275
 Churchill, Sylv., II, 246
 Cilley, Joseph, II, 272
 Claggett, William, II, 279
 Claiborne, William, II, 272, 275
 Clark, Abraham, II, 200-201
 Clark, Champ, II, 268, 270
 Clark, Daniel, II, 272, 279
 Clark, James, II, 255
 Clark, John, II, 236-237
 Clark, Spencer, II, 240
 Clark, William, II, 237
 Clarke, Freeman, II, 239
 Clarke, John, II, 272
 Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, II, 237, 268-269
 Clarke, Reader, II, 236

Clarkson, Matthew, II, 200
 Clay, Clement, II, 272
 Clay, Henry, II, 232, 262, 265-266, 268, 272, 275
 Clay, Joseph, II, 199
 Clayton, John, II, 232, 263, 272
 Clayton, Joshua, II, 272
 Clayton, Philip, II, 235-236
 Clayton, Powell, II, 272
 Clayton, Thomas, II, 272
 Clemens, Jeremiah, II, 272
 Clements, Benjamin, II, 253
 Cleveland, Frances, II, 222, 224
 Cleveland, Grover, II, 215, 219
 Clever, Charles, II, 279
 Clifford, Nathan, II, 251, 263
 Clingan, William, II, 200
 Clingan, Thomas, II, 272
 Clinton, De Witt, II, 272
 Clinton, George, II, 200, 227, 250, 261
 Clum, H. R., II, 260
 Clymer, George, II, 200, 205
 Cobb, Howell, II, 234-235, 263, 266, 268, 275
 Cobb, Thomas, II, 272
 Cochran, Jno., II, 250
 Cochrane, John, II, 242
 Cocke, William, II, 272
 Coffey, Titian, II, 251
 Colby, S. B., II, 237
 Cole, Cornelius, II, 272
 Cole, George, II, 279
 Cole, Samuel, II, 259
 Coleman, Daniel, II, 253
 Colfax, Schuyler, II, 226-227, 264, 267-268, 275
 Colhoun, John, II, 272
 Collamer, Jacob, II, 252, 263, 272
 Collins, John, II, 200
 Collins, William, II, 236
 Colquitt, Walter, II, 272
 Comstock, George, II, 237
 Condit, Silas, II, 200
 Condit, John, II, 272
 Condy, Jonathan, II, 268
 Congar, Horace, II, 233
 Conkling, Roscoe, II, 272, 275
 Conness, John, II, 272
 Connor, David, II, 256
 Conrad, Charles, II, 241, 263, 272
 Contee, Benjamin, II, 199
 Conway, Henry, II, 279
 Cook, Burton, II, 275
 Cook, John, II, 248
 Cook, Joseph, II, 199
 Cooley, Dennis, II, 259
 Coolidge, Calvin, II, 215, 218-219, 226-227
 Coolidge, Grace, II, 222, 224
 Cooper, Edmund, II, 221, 235
 Cooper, Henry, II, 272
 Cooper, James, II, 272
 Cooper, John, II, 200
 Cooper, Samuel, II, 242, 245
 Corbett, Henry, II, 272
 Cornell, Ezekiel, II, 200
 Corwin, Thomas, II, 234-235, 263, 272, 275
 Cottringer, Garrett, II, 255
 Cowan, Edgar, II, 272
 Cowan, Frank, II, 220-221
 Cox, Chris, II, 259
 Cox, Jacob, II, 258, 264
 Cox, John, II, 259
 Cox, Samuel, II, 275
 Cox, Tench, II, 200, 235, 238
 Coyle, Andrew, II, 253
 Cradlebaugh, John, II, 279
 Crafts, Samuel, II, 272
 Cragin, Aaron, II, 272
 Craig, Henry, II, 248
 Craig, John, II, 233
 Cralle, Richard, II, 233
 Crane, Stephen, II, 200
 Crane, William, II, 256
 Crawford, George, II, 241, 263
 Crawford, Hartley, II, 242
 Crawford, William, II, 228, 234-235, 241, 261-262, 272
 Creswell, John, II, 252, 264, 272
 Crittenden, John, II, 251, 262-263, 272

Crittenden, Lucius, II, 237
 Crockett, David, II, 275
 Croghan, Geo., II, 246
 Cromwell, William, II, 236
 Crook, William, II, 221
 Crosby, Henry, II, 242
 Crowell, John, II, 279
 Crowninshield, Benjamin, II, 254-255, 262
 Crump, George, II, 242
 Cullom, William, II, 268
 Cumming, William, II, 200, 245
 Curtis, Charles, II, 227
 Curtis, Edward, II, 236
 Curtis, Samuel, II, 275
 Curtis, William, II, 259
 Cushing, Caleb, II, 251, 263
 Cushing, Thomas H., II, 200, 244-245
 Cuthbert, Alfred, II, 272
 Cutting, Nathaniel, II, 242
 Cutts, Charles, II, 268, 270, 272
 Cutts, James, II, 236
 Cutts, Richard, II, 236, 243

-D-

Daggett, David, II, 272
 Dahlgren, John, II, 256
 Daily, Samuel, II, 279
 Dallas, George, II, 226-228, 263, 272
 Dalton, Tristram, II, 272
 Dana, Charles, II, 241
 Dana, Francis, II, 200
 Dana, Judah, II, 272
 Dana, Samuel, II, 272
 Dane, Nathan, II, 199-200, 204
 Danenhower, W. W., II, 236
 Davenport, Franklin, II, 272
 Davie, William, II, 204-205
 Davis, Bancroft, II, 233
 Davis, Charles, II, 257
 Davis, David, II, 228
 Davis, Garrett, II, 272
 Davis, Henry, II, 272
 Davis, Jefferson, II, 241, 263, 272, 275
 Davis, John, II, 235, 266, 268, 272
 Davis, Nelson, II, 246
 Dawes, Charles, II, 226-227
 Dawson, John, II, 200
 Dawson, Joshua, II, 237
 Dawson, William, II, 272
 Dayton, Aaron, II, 233, 236
 Dayton, Jonathan, II, 200, 205, 265, 272
 Dayton, William, II, 272
 Dean, Robert, II, 257
 Deane, Silas, II, 199
 Dearborn, Henry, II, 241, 244, 254, 261, 275
 DeBow, J. Dunwoody, II, 260
 Decatur, Stephen, II, 255
 De Hart, John, II, 200
 Delano, Columbus, II, 239, 258, 264
 Delano, John, II, 259
 Delmar, Alexander, II, 240
 Delafield, R., II, 247
 Dennison, William, II, 252, 263-264
 Denny, Arthur, II, 279
 Denny, Ebenezer, II, 250
 Denson, John, II, 257
 Dent, Frederick, II, 220-221
 Denver, James W., II, 259, 275
 Derrick, William, II, 233
 De Saussure, William, II, 272
 Destrehan, John, II, 272
 De Witt, Charles, II, 200
 De Wolf, James, II, 272
 Dexter, John, II, 238
 Dexter, Samuel, II, 234, 241, 261, 272
 Dick, Samuel, II, 200
 Dickens, Asbury, II, 268, 270
 Dickerson, Mahlon, II, 254-255, 262, 272
 Dickens, Asbury, II, 233, 235
 Dickinson, Daniel, II, 272
 Dickinson, John, II, 199-200, 205
 Dickinson, Philemon, II, 199, 272
 Dix, John, II, 234-235, 263, 272
 Dixon, Archibald, II, 272
 Dixon, James, II, 272
 Dixon, Nathan, II, 272
 Dobbins, James, II, 254-255, 263

Dodge, Augustus, II, 272, 279
 Dole, William, II, 259
 Doolittle, James, II, 272
 Doty, James, II, 279
 Doty, John, II, 277
 Dougherty, Thomas, II, 268
 Doughty, Jno., II, 244
 Douglas, John, II, 238
 Douglas, Robert, II, 221
 Douglas, Stephen A., II, 272, 275
 Downing, Charles, II, 279
 Downs, Solomon, II, 272
 Drake, Charles, II, 272
 Drayton, Percival, II, 257
 Drayton, William, II, 200, 246
 Drew, William, II, 248
 Drinkard, William, II, 242
 Drum, Richard, II, 245
 Drummond, Willis, II, 259
 Duane, James, II, 200
 Duane, William, II, 234-235, 245, 262
 Dudley, Charles, II, 272
 Duer, William, II, 200
 Dundas, William, II, 253
 Dunn, Edward, II, 257
 Dunn, Wm. McKee, II, 246
 Durkee, Charles, II, 272
 Duval, Gabriel, II, 235
 Dyer, Alexander, II, 248
 Dyer, Eliphalet, II, 199

-E-

Eakin, James, II, 236, 242
 Earle, George, II, 253
 Easton, Rufus, II, 279
 Eaton, A. B., II, 247
 Eaton, John, II, 241, 260, 262, 272
 Eckert, Thomas, II, 241
 Edmunds, George, II, 228, 272
 Edmunds, James, II, 259
 Edwards, Henry, II, 272
 Edwards, James, II, 242, 259
 Edwards, John, II, 272
 Edwards, Ninian, II, 272
 Edwards, Pierpont, II, 199
 Eisenhower, Dwight, II, 214-215, 219
 Eisenhower, Mamie, II, 222, 225
 Ela, Jacob, II, 236
 Elbert, Samuel, II, 199
 Ellery, Christopher, II, 272
 Ellery, William, II, 200-201
 Elliot, John, II, 272
 Elliott, E. B., II, 240
 Ellis, Powhatan, II, 272
 Ellsworth, Henry, II, 233
 Ellsworth, Oliver, II, 199, 205, 272
 Elmer, Jonathan, II, 200, 272
 Elmore, Franklin, II, 272
 English, William, II, 275
 Eppes, John, II, 272
 Estabrook, Experience, II, 279
 Estee, C. F., II, 239
 Etheridge, Emerson, II, 268
 Etheridge, John, II, 255
 Eubank, Thomas, II, 259
 Eustis, William, II, 241, 261
 Evans, French, II, 259
 Evans, George, II, 272, 275
 Evans, John, II, 199
 Evans, Josiah, II, 272
 Everts, William, II, 251, 264
 Eveleigh, Nicholas, II, 200, 235
 Everett, Edward, II, 232, 263, 272, 275
 Ewing, Thomas, II, 234-235, 258, 262-263, 272
 Ewing, William, II, 272
 Eyck, John, II, 272

-F-

Fairbanks, Charles, II, 226-227
 Fairfield, John, II, 272
 Falls, A. J., II, 252
 Farwell, A. B., II, 256
 Farwell, Nathan, II, 272
 Faxon, William, II, 255, 258
 Fearing, Paul, II, 279
 Felch, Alpheus, II, 272

Fell, John, II, 200
 Fendall, F. R., II, 237
 Fenner, James, II, 272
 Fenton, Reuben, II, 272, 275
 Fenwick, John, II, 245
 Feran, Thomas, II, 240
 Ferguson, Fenner, II, 279
 Ferral, Patrick, II, 236
 Ferrelly, J. W., II, 237
 Ferry, Orris, II, 272
 Ferry, Thomas, II, 228, 272
 Fessenden, William, II, 234-235, 263, 272
 Few, William, II, 199, 205, 272
 Field, Maunsell, II, 235
 Field, Richard, II, 272
 Fillebrown, Thomas, II, 257
 Fillmore, Millard, II, 206, 208, 214-215, 226-227, 263, 275
 Findlay, William, II, 272
 Finkel, George, II, 246
 Finlay, C. A., II, 247
 Fish, Hamilton, II, 232, 264, 272
 Fisher, Benjamin, II, 248
 Fisher, Samuel, II, 259
 Fisk, James, II, 272
 Fitch, Graham, II, 272
 Fitzgerald, Thomas, II, 272
 Fitzhugh, William, II, 200
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, II, 272
 Fitzsimons, Thomas, II, 200, 205
 Flanagan, James, II, 272
 Flanders, Alvan, II, 279
 Fleming, William, II, 200
 Floyd, John, II, 241, 263
 Floyd, William, II, 200-202
 Fogg, George, II, 272
 Folsom, Nathaniel, II, 200
 Foltz, J. M., II, 257
 Foot, Elisha, II, 259
 Foot, Solomon, II, 272
 Foote, Andrew, II, 257
 Foote, Henry, II, 272
 Foote, Samuel, II, 272
 Forbes, James, II, 199
 Ford, Gerald, II, 209, 215, 219, 227
 Forney, John, II, 268-270
 Forrest, Uriah, II, 199
 Forsyth, John, II, 232, 262, 272
 Forward, Walter, II, 234-235, 262
 Foster, Abiel, II, 200
 Foster, Dwight, II, 272
 Foster, Ephraim, II, 272
 Foster, Henry, II, 272
 Foster, Lafayette, II, 228, 272
 Foster, Theodore, II, 272
 Fowler, Joseph, II, 272
 Fox, Gustavus, II, 255, 258
 Fox, John, II, 257
 Francis, John, II, 272
 Francis, Tench, II, 235
 Franklin, Benjamin, II, 200-201, 205, 232, 252
 Franklin, Jesse, II, 272
 Franklin, Walter, II, 268-269
 Freeman, Constant, II, 236, 255
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick, II, 200, 272
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore, II, 272
 Fremont, John C., II, 272
 French, Benjamin, II, 260, 268-269
 French, Ezra, II, 236
 French, John, II, 253
 Fromentin, Eligius, II, 272
 Frost, George, II, 200
 Frost, John, II, 233
 Fry, James, II, 245, 248
 Fuller, Bartholomew, II, 236
 Fuller, Philo, II, 253
 Fuller, Thomas, II, 236
 Fulton, Robert, II, 233
 Fulton, William, II, 272

-G-

Gadsden, Christopher, II, 200
 Gadsden, Jas., II, 245-246
 Gaillard, John, II, 228, 272
 Gallagher, John, II, 236
 Gallatin, Albert, II, 234, 261, 272, 275
 Gallegos, Jose Manuel, II, 279
 Galloway, Joseph, II, 200

Gangewer, Allen, II, 236
 Gansevoort, Leonard, II, 200
 Gardiner, John, II, 200, 239
 Gardiner, Sylvester, II, 200
 Gardner, Charles K., II, 237, 245-246, 253
 Gardner, Joseph, II, 200
 Garfield, James A., II, 209, 215, 219, 275
 Garfield, Lucretia, II, 222-223
 Garfield, Seliclus, II, 279
 Garland, Hugh, II, 268
 Garner, John Nance, II, 227
 Gelston, David, II, 200
 German, Obadiah, II, 272
 Gerry, Elbridge, II, 200-201, 205, 227, 261, 275
 Gervais, John, II, 200, 234
 Geyer, Henry, II, 272
 Gibbons, William, II, 199
 Gibson, George, II, 246-247
 Giddings, Joshua, II, 275
 Giddings, Napoleon, II, 279
 Gilbert, Abijah, II, 272
 Gilbert, Edward, II, 275
 Giles, William, II, 272
 Gillett, Ransom, II, 237, 251
 Gillette, Francis, II, 272
 Gilliss, Thomas, II, 236
 Gilman, John Taylor, II, 200
 Gilman, Nicholas, II, 200, 205, 272
 Gilmer, Thomas, II, 254-255, 263
 Gilpin, Henry, II, 237, 251, 262
 Given, Josiah, II, 239
 Glossbrenner, Adam, II, 221
 Goddard, Daniel, II, 258-259
 Goldsborough, Charles, II, 255, 257
 Goldsborough, Hugh, II, 256-257
 Goldthwaite, George, II, 272
 Goodhue, Benjamin, II, 272
 Goodrich, Chauncey, II, 272
 Goodwin, John, II, 279
 Gordon, William, II, 246
 Gore, Christopher, II, 272
 Gorham, George, II, 268
 Gorham, Nathaniel, II, 198, 200, 205
 Gough, Stephen, II, 257
 Graham, Daniel, II, 237
 Graham, George, II, 239, 242
 Graham, John, II, 233, 237
 Graham, William, II, 254-255, 263, 272
 Granger, Francis, II, 252, 262, 275
 Granger, Gideon, II, 230, 252, 261-262
 Grant, Julia, II, 222-223
 Grant, Ulysses S., II, 206, 208, 215, 219, 244, 264
 Gratiot, Charles, II, 247
 Graves, C. E., II, 256
 Graves, Edward, II, 237
 Gray, Nicholas, II, 246
 Grayson, William, II, 200, 272
 Greeley, Horace, II, 275
 Green, Benjamin, II, 257
 Green, E. O., II, 237
 Green, James, II, 272
 Green, Nathaniel, II, 250
 Greene, Albert, II, 272
 Greene, Oliver, II, 245
 Greene, Ray, II, 272
 Greene, Thomas, II, 279
 Greenwood, Alfred, II, 259
 Gregg, Andrew, II, 272
 Griffin, Cyrus, II, 198, 200
 Grimes, James, II, 272
 Grinnell, James, II, 259-260
 Grinnell, Josiah, II, 275
 Grinswold, Stanley, II, 272
 Grow, Galusha, II, 267-268
 Grundy, Felix, II, 251, 262, 272
 Guillon, G. F. B., II, 257
 Gunn, James, II, 199, 272
 Guthrie, James, II, 234-235, 263, 272
 Gwin, William, II, 272
 Gwinnett, Button, II, 199, 201

-H-

Habersham, John, II, 199
 Habersham, Joseph, II, 199, 252, 261
 Hagner, Peter, II, 236, 242
 Haines, D. W., II, 240

Haines, Townsend, II, 237
 Haines, William, II, 239
 Hale, Charles, II, 233
 Hale, John, II, 272
 Hall, Allen, II, 235, 237
 Hall, Hiland, II, 236
 Hall, John, II, 199
 Hall, Lyman, II, 199, 201-202
 Hall, Nathan, II, 252, 263
 Halleck, H. W., II, 244
 Halter, Nicholas, II, 253
 Hamilton, Alexander, II, 199-200, 205, 234, 244, 261
 Hamilton, James, II, 232
 Hamilton, Morgan, II, 272
 Hamilton, Paul, II, 254-255, 261
 Hamilton, Samuel, II, 242
 Hamilton, William, II, 272
 Hamlin, Hannibal, II, 227, 263, 272, 275
 Hammond, James, II, 273
 Hammond, W. A., II, 247
 Hancock, John, II, 198, 200-204
 Hand, Edward, II, 200, 250
 Hand, Joseph, II, 233
 Hanna, Robert, II, 273
 Hannegan, Edward, II, 273
 Hanscom, Isaiah, II, 256
 Hanson, Alexander, II, 273
 Hanson, John, II, 198-199
 Hardie, James, II, 246
 Hardin, Martin, II, 273
 Harding, Benjamin, II, 273
 Harding, Florence, II, 222, 224
 Harding, Warren G., II, 209, 215
 Hardy, Samuel, II, 200
 Haring, John, II, 200
 Harlan, James, II, 258, 264, 273
 Harland, Thomas, II, 239, 259
 Harmer, Josiah, II, 244
 Harnett, Cornelius, II, 200
 Harper, Robert, II, 273
 Harper, William, II, 273
 Harrington, George, II, 235, 260
 Harris, Carey, II, 242
 Harris, Ira, II, 273
 Harris, John, II, 273
 Harris, Thomas, II, 257
 Harrison, Anna, II, 222
 Harrison, Benjamin, II, 200-201
 Harrison, Benjamin (President), II, 215, 219
 Harrison, Gustavus, II, 256
 Harrison, Mary Lord, II, 222, 224
 Harrison, Richard, II, 236
 Harrison, William, II, 199
 Harrison, William Henry, II, 206, 209, 215, 262, 273, 275, 277, 279
 Harrison, Anna, II, 223
 Hart, John, II, 200-201
 Hartley, John, II, 235
 Hartsuff, George, II, 245
 Hartt, Samuel, II, 256
 Harvie, John, II, 200
 Harwood, Andrew, II, 256
 Haun, Henry, II, 273
 Hawes, Richard, II, 275
 Hawkins, Benjamin, II, 200, 273
 Hay, Charles, II, 255
 Hay, John, II, 220-221
 Hayes, John, II, 259
 Hayes, Rutherford B., II, 209, 215, 217, 219, 275
 Hayne, Arthur, II, 246, 273
 Hayne, Robert, II, 245, 273
 Haynes, David, II, 254
 Hayward, Elijah, II, 239
 Hayward, William, II, 273
 Hazard, Ebenezer, II, 252
 Hazard, Jonathan, II, 200
 Head, George, II, 236
 Heath, J. E., II, 259
 Heath, William, II, 250
 Hedges, Silas, II, 259
 Helmick, William, II, 259
 Hemphill, John, II, 273
 Hempstead, Edward, II, 279
 Hemsley, William, II, 199
 Henderson, John, II, 273
 Henderson, David, II, 268
 Henderson, J. Pinckney, II, 273

Hendricks, Thomas, II, 227, 259, 273
 Hendricks, William, II, 273
 Henriques, S., II, 258
 Henry, James, II, 200
 Henry, J. Buchanan, II, 220-221
 Henry, John, II, 199, 273
 Henry, Patrick, II, 200
 Henry, William, II, 200
 Henshaw, David, II, 254-255, 263
 Hernandez, Joseph, II, 279
 Herring, Charles, II, 236
 Herring, Elbert, II, 242
 Hewes, Joseph, II, 200-201
 Heyward, Thomas, II, 200-201
 Hickey, William, II, 268
 Hicks, Thomas, II, 273
 Higginson, Stephen, II, 200
 Hilgard, J. F., II, 239
 Hill, Ambrose, II, 239
 Hill, Clement, II, 251
 Hill, Isaac, II, 236, 273
 Hill, Joshua, II, 273
 Hill, Whitmil, II, 200
 Hillegas, Michael, II, 234
 Hillhouse, James, II, 273
 Hillhouse, William, II, 199
 Hillyer, Junius, II, 237
 Hindman, William, II, 199, 273
 Hitchcock, E. A., II, 248
 Hitchcock, Phineas, II, 273, 279
 Hoar, Ebenezer, II, 251, 264
 Hobart, Garret, II, 227
 Hobart, John, II, 273
 Hobbie, Selah, II, 253, 275
 Hodge, William, II, 235
 Hoffman, William, II, 248
 Holbrook, Edward, II, 279
 Holloway, David, II, 259
 Holmes, David, II, 273
 Holmes, John, II, 273
 Holt, Joseph, II, 241, 246, 252, 259, 263
 Holton, Samuel, II, 200
 Homans, Benjamin, II, 255
 Hooper, William, II, 200-201, 279
 Hoover, Herbert, II, 214-215, 218-219
 Hopkins, Stephen, II, 200-201
 Hopkinson, Francis, II, 200-201
 Hornblower, Josiah, II, 200
 Horsey, Outerbridge, II, 273
 Horwitz, Phineas, II, 257
 Hosmer, Titus, II, 199
 Houston, John, II, 199, 236
 Houston, Sam, II, 273, 275
 Houston, William, II, 199-200, 205
 Howard, Jacob, II, 273
 Howard, John, II, 199, 273
 Howard, Oliver Otis, II, 248
 Howard, Samuel, II, 239
 Howe, Timothy, II, 273
 Howell, David, II, 200
 Howell, James, II, 273
 Howell, Jeremiah, II, 273
 Howell, M. E. N., II, 259
 Howland, Benjamin, II, 273
 Howley, Richard, II, 199
 Hubbard, Henry, II, 273
 Hubbard, Holland, II, 239
 Hubbard, Samuel, II, 252, 263
 Huger, Daniel, II, 200, 273
 Huger, Francis, II, 245
 Hulburd, Hiland, II, 239
 Hull, Isaac, II, 255
 Humphrey, Hubert, II, 227
 Humphreys, A. A., II, 247
 Hunphreys, Charles, II, 200
 Hunter, John, II, 273
 Hunter, Narsworth, II, 279
 Hunter, R. M. T., II, 266, 268, 273, 275
 Hunter, Taliaferro, II, 236
 Hunter, William, II, 233, 273
 Huntington, Benjamin, II, 199, 275
 Huntington, Elisha, II, 239
 Huntington, Jabez, II, 273
 Huntington, Samuel, II, 198-199, 201-202
 Hutson, Richard, II, 200

-I-

Ingersoll, Jarad, II, 200, 205
 Ingham, Samuel, II, 234-235, 239, 262

Ingraham, Duncan, II, 256
 Irede, James, II, 273
 Ireland, William, II, 253
 Irvine, Callender, II, 243
 Irvine, William, II, 200
 Irving, William, II, 260
 Isherwood, Benjamin, II, 258
 Iverson, Alfred, II, 273, 275
 Izard, Ralph, II, 200, 232, 273

-J-

Jackson, Andrew, II, 206-207, 213, 215, 262, 273, 275
 Jackson, David, II, 200
 Jackson, James, II, 273
 Jackson, Jonathan, II, 200, 235, 238
 Jacobs, Solomon, II, 253
 James, Charles, II, 273
 Jarnagin, Spencer, II, 273
 Jay, John, II, 200, 232, 261
 Jayne, William, II, 278-279
 Jeffers, William, II, 256
 Jefferson, Thomas, II, 199-200, 206-207, 213, 215, 227, 232, 261
 Jeffries, Noah, II, 237
 Jenner, Daniel, II, 199, 205
 Jenkins, Elisha, II, 246
 Jenkins, T. A., II, 257
 Jenness, Benning, II, 273
 Jennings, Jonathan, II, 279
 Jesup, T. S., II, 246
 Jewell, H. C., II, 240
 Jewett, Daniel, II, 273
 Johnes, George, II, 259
 Johnson, Andrew, II, 206, 208-209, 214-215, 227, 263, 273, 275
 Johnson, Cave, II, 252, 263, 275
 Johnson, Henry, II, 273
 Johnson, Hershel, II, 273
 Johnson, Lady Bird, II, 222, 225
 Johnson, Lyndon, II, 215, 219, 226-227
 Johnson, Philip, II, 256
 Johnson, Reverdy, II, 251, 263, 273
 Johnson, Richard M., II, 226-227, 262, 273, 275
 Johnson, Robert, II, 220-221, 273
 Johnson, William, II, 199, 205, 273
 Johnston, John, II, 273
 Johnston, Joseph E., II, 246
 Johnston, Josiah, II, 273
 Johnston, Robert, II, 253-254
 Johnston, Samuel, II, 200, 273
 Johnston, Thomas, II, 237
 Jones, Allen, II, 200
 Jones, Charles, II, 237
 Jones, Edward, II, 235
 Jones, George, II, 236, 273, 279
 Jones, Jacob, II, 256
 Jones, James, II, 273
 Jones, John, II, 268
 Jones, Joseph, II, 200
 Jones, Noble Wimberly, II, 199
 Jones, Roger, II, 245
 Jones, Thomas, II, 233
 Jones, William, II, 236, 254-255, 261-262, 278-279
 Jones, Willie, II, 200
 Jordan, Edward, II, 237
 Julian, George, II, 275

-K-

Kane, Elias, II, 273
 Kasson, John, II, 253
 Kean, John, II, 200
 Kearney, Dyre, II, 199
 Keifer, J. Warren, II, 268
 Keller, J. P., II, 248
 Kelley, Moses, II, 258-259
 Kelley, Richard, II, 254
 Kellogg, William, II, 273
 Kelly, James, II, 273
 Kelly, John, II, 238
 Kelly, William, II, 273
 Kelton, John, II, 245
 Kendall, Amos, II, 236, 252, 262
 Kennedy, Anthony, II, 273
 Kennedy, Jacqueline, II, 222, 225
 Kennedy, John, II, 254-255, 260, 263

Kennedy, John F., II, 215, 218-219
 Kennon, Beverley, II, 256
 Kent, Joseph, II, 273
 Kerby, Ephraim, II, 238
 Kerr, John, II, 251, 273
 Kerr, Joseph, II, 273
 Kerr, Michael, II, 268
 Ketcham, John, II, 275
 Kilbourn, Hiram, II, 259-260
 Kimball, Sumner, II, 236
 King, Horatio, II, 252-253, 263
 King, John, II, 273
 King, J. W., II, 258
 King, Preston, II, 273
 King, Rufus, II, 199-200, 205, 273
 King, William, II, 227-228, 263, 273
 Kingsbury, Jacob, II, 246
 Kingsbury, William, II, 279
 Kinloch, Francis, II, 200
 Kinney, John, II, 279
 Kinsey, James, II, 200
 Kirkwood, Samuel, II, 273
 Kitchell, Aaron, II, 273
 Knight, Nehemiah, II, 273
 Knox, Henry, II, 241, 244, 261
 Knox, John, II, 239
 Kuhl, Henry, II, 236
 Kurtz, Daniel, II, 242
 Kurz, John, II, 247
 -L-
 Laçock, Abner, II, 273
 LaFayette, Marquis de, II, 250
 Lamar, Lucius, II, 275
 Lambert, John, II, 273
 Lambert, William, II, 242
 Lancaster, Columbus, II, 279
 Lane, Henry, II, 273
 Lane, James, II, 273, 276
 Lane, Joseph, II, 273, 276
 Langdon, John, II, 200, 205, 273
 Langdon, Woodbury, II, 200
 Langworthy, Edward, II, 199
 Langworthy, J. S., II, 239
 Lanman, James, II, 273
 Lansdale, Philip, II, 257
 Lansing, John, II, 200, 205
 Larned, Benjamin, II, 247
 Larned, James, II, 236
 Latham, Milton, II, 273
 Latimer, Henry, II, 273
 Lattimore, William, II, 279
 Laub, John, II, 236
 Laurence, John, II, 200, 273
 Laurens, Henry, II, 198, 200, 204, 232
 Law, Richard, II, 199
 Lawrence, DeWitt, II, 233, 259
 Lawson, Thomas, II, 230, 247
 Lea, Albert, II, 242
 Lea, Luke, II, 259
 Leake, Walter, II, 273
 Lear, Tobias, II, 242
 Leaver, Henry, II, 236
 LeBaron, Francis, II, 247
 Lee, Arthur, II, 199-200, 232, 234
 Lee, Charles, II, 251, 261
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot, II, 200-202
 Lee, Henry, II, 200, 276
 Lee, Richard Bland, II, 237
 Lee, Richard Henry, II, 198, 200-202, 273
 Lee, Thomas Sim, II, 199
 Lee, William, II, 232, 236, 242
 Leet, George, II, 245
 Legare, Hugh, II, 251, 262, 276
 Leggett, Mortimer, II, 259
 Leib, Michael, II, 273
 Leigh, Benjamin, II, 273
 Lenthall, John, II, 256
 Lesley, James, II, 242
 Levy, David, II, 277, 279
 Lewis, Dixon, II, 273
 Lewis, Francis, II, 200-201
 Lewis, John, II, 273
 Lewis, Joseph, II, 238
 Lewis, Morgan, II, 246
 Lewis, William, II, 236
 L'Hommedieu, Ezra, II, 200
 Lincoln, Abraham, II, 206, 208-209, 215, 263, 276

Lincoln, Benjamin, II, 241
 Lincoln, Levi, II, 251, 261
 Lincoln, Mary Todd, II, 222-223
 Linn, James, II, 238
 Linn, Lewis, II, 273
 Linnard, William, II, 246
 Littlefield, James, II, 248
 Livermore, Samuel, II, 200, 273
 Livingston, Edward, II, 232, 262, 273, 276
 Livingston, Philip, II, 200-201
 Livingston, Robert, II, 200, 232
 Livingston, Walter, II, 200, 234
 Livingston, William, II, 200, 205
 Lloyd, Edward, II, 199, 273
 Lloyd, James, II, 273
 Locke, Francis, II, 273
 Lockwood, Henry, II, 240
 Logan, George, II, 273
 Logan, John, II, 273, 276
 Logan, William, II, 273
 Long, Andrew, II, 221
 Long, Pierce, II, 200
 Long, S. H., II, 247
 Loughborough, P. S., II, 253-254
 Loughery, A. S., II, 260
 Lovel, James, II, 200
 Lovel, John, II, 200
 Lovell, Joseph, II, 247
 Low, Isaac, II, 200
 Lowrie, Walter, II, 268, 270, 273
 Luckey, Levi, II, 221
 Lufborough, Nathan, II, 236
 Lumpkin, Wilson, II, 273
 Lynch, Thomas, II, 200-201
 Lyon, Lucius, II, 273, 279

-M-

Machen, Lewis, II, 268
 Machen, Willis, II, 273
 MacKall, R. L., II, 236
 Maclay, Samuel, II, 273
 Maclay, William, II, 273
 Macomb, Alex., II, 244
 Macon, Nathaniel, II, 265-266, 273, 276
 Madison, Dolly, II, 222-223
 Madison, James, II, 199-200, 205-207, 213, 215, 232, 261, 276
 Magruder, Allan, II, 273
 Mahon, Alexander, II, 236
 Mahon, David, II, 236
 Malbone, Francis, II, 273
 Mallory, Stephen, II, 273
 Mangum, Willie, II, 228, 273
 Mann, A. Dudley, II, 233
 Mann, Horace, II, 276
 Mann, J. B., II, 237
 Manning, James, II, 200
 Mannypenny, George, II, 259
 Mansfield, Jos., II, 246
 Marchant, Henry, II, 200
 Marcy, Randolph, II, 246
 Marcy, William, II, 232, 241, 263, 273
 Marks, William, II, 273
 Marr, James, II, 253
 Marron, John, II, 253
 Marshall, Humphrey, II, 273, 276
 Marshall, James, II, 253
 Marshall, John, II, 232, 261, 276
 Marshall, Thomas, II, 226-227
 Martin, Alexander, II, 205, 273
 Martin, James, II, 245
 Martin, J. J., II, 237
 Martin, J. L., II, 233
 Martin, Luther, II, 199, 205
 Martin, Morgan, II, 278, 279
 Mason, Armistead, II, 273
 Mason, Charles, II, 259
 Mason, George, II, 205
 Mason, James, II, 228, 273
 Mason, Jeremiah, II, 273
 Mason, John, II, 242, 251, 254-255, 263, 276
 Mason, Jonathan, II, 273
 Mason, Stevens, II, 273
 Mathews, John, II, 200, 238
 Mathewson, Elisha, II, 273
 Matlack, Timothy, II, 200
 Maxey, Virgil, II, 237
 Maynard, Horace, II, 276
 McCall, Geo., II, 246
 McCalla, John, II, 236
 McCalmont, Alfred, II, 251
 McCartee, George, II, 240
 McClellan, George, II, 244
 McClellan, Robert, II, 258, 263
 McClene, James, II, 200
 McClermand, John, II, 276
 McClurg, James, II, 205
 McComb, Eleazer, II, 199
 McConnell, Murray, II, 236
 McCorkle, Joseph, II, 256
 McCormick, Richard, II, 279
 McCreery, Thomas, II, 273
 McCulloch, Hugh, II, 234-235, 239, 263
 McCulloch, James, II, 235
 McDonald, Alexander, II, 273
 McDonald, Charles, II, 254-254
 McDoughal, Alexander, II, 200
 McDougall, James, II, 273
 McDuffie, George, II, 273
 McGraw, J. M., II, 237
 McGruder, George, II, 256
 McGruder, Patrick, II, 268
 McHenry, James, II, 199, 205, 241, 261
 McLivaine, Joseph, II, 273
 McIntosh, Lachlan, II, 199
 McKean, Samuel, II, 273
 McKean, Thomas, II, 198-199, 201
 McKeever, Chauncey, II, 245
 McKennan, Thomas, II, 258, 263
 McKenney, Thomas, II, 242
 McKinley, Ida, II, 222, 224
 McKinley, John, II, 273
 McKinley, William, II, 209, 215, 219
 McLain, R. T., II, 260
 McLane, Louis, II, 232, 234-235, 262, 273, 276
 McLean, John, II, 239, 252, 262, 273
 McLean, Nathaniel, II, 245
 McLean, Samuel, II, 279
 McLellan, George, II, 253
 McMillan, William, II, 279
 McNulty, Caleb, II, 268
 McPherson, Edward, II, 239, 268-269
 McRae, John, II, 273
 McRoberts, Samuel, II, 273
 Mechlin, William, II, 236
 Medill, William, II, 235, 242, 253, 259
 Meigs, Josiah, II, 239
 Meigs, M. C., II, 246
 Meigs, Return, II, 252, 262, 273
 Mellen, Prentiss, II, 273
 Mercer, James, II, 200
 Mercer, John, II, 200
 Mercer, John Francis, II, 205
 Meredith, Samuel, II, 200, 234, 237
 Meredith, William, II, 234-235, 263
 Merrick, William, II, 273
 Merritt, Augustus, II, 257
 Merritt, Samuel, II, 279
 Messmore, I. E., II, 239
 Metcalf, George, II, 259
 Metcalfe, Thomas, II, 273
 Michler, Nathaniel, II, 248
 Middleton, Arthur, II, 200-201
 Middleton, Henry, II, 198, 200
 Mifflin, Thomas, II, 198, 200, 205
 Miles, William, II, 276
 Milledge, John, II, 273
 Miller, Henry, II, 238
 Miller, Homer, II, 273
 Miller, Jacob, II, 273
 Miller, Jesse, II, 236
 Miller, Mitchell, II, 236
 Miller, Nathan, II, 200
 Miller, N. M., II, 253
 Miller, Stephen, II, 273
 Miller, William, II, 238
 Milligan, James, II, 234
 Mills, A. G., II, 240
 Mills, Elijah, II, 273
 Minot, Josiah, II, 236, 259
 Mitchell, Nathaniel, II, 199
 Mitchell, Samuel, II, 273
 Mitchell, Stephen, II, 199, 273
 Mix, Charles, II, 259-260
 Mondale, Walter, II, 227
 Monroe, James, II, 199-200, 206-207, 213, 215, 232, 241, 261-262, 273

Montgomery, Joseph, II, 200
 Moor, Wyman, II, 273
 Moore, Andrew, II, 273
 Moore, Gabriel, II, 273
 Moore, John, II, 239
 Moore, William, II, 221, 236
 Morehead, James, II, 273
 Morgan, Edwin, II, 273
 Morgan, James, II, 259
 Morrill, David, II, 273
 Morrill, Justin, II, 273
 Morrill, Lot, II, 273
 Morrill, William, II, 259
 Morris, Cadwalader, II, 200
 Morris, Charles, II, 256
 Morris, Gouverneur, II, 200, 205, 273
 Morris, Lewis, II, 200-201
 Morris, Robert, II, 200, 201, 234, 273
 Morris, Thomas, II, 273
 Morrison, James, II, 238
 Morrow, Jeremiah, II, 273
 Morrow, Robert, II, 220-221
 Morton, Jackson, II, 273
 Morton, John, II, 200-201
 Morton, Levi, II, 227
 Morton, Oliver, II, 273
 Mott, Gordon, II, 279
 Motte, Isaac, II, 200
 Moulder, John, II, 236
 Mouton, Alexander, II, 273
 Mowry, Daniel, II, 200
 Muhlenberg, Frederick, II, 200, 265
 Muhlenberg, John, II, 273
 Muhlenberg, Peter, II, 238
 Mullany, Jas., II, 246
 Mullett, A.B., II, 240
 Mumford, John, II, 233
 Mussey, Reuben, II, 220-221
 Mustin, Thomas, II, 237
 Myer, Albert, II, 248

-N-

Nash, Abner, II, 200
 Naudain, Arnold, II, 274
 Neely, C.D., II, 259
 Neill, Edward, II, 260
 Nelson, John, II, 251, 262
 Nelson, Thomas, II, 200-201, 276
 Nesmith, James, II, 274
 Newton, Isaac, II, 260
 Nicholas, Robert, II, 274
 Nicholas, Wilson, II, 274
 Nichols, William, II, 245
 Nicholson, Alfred, II, 274
 Nicholson, J.B., II, 256
 Nicodemus, William, II, 248
 Nicolay, John, II, 220-221
 Nicoll, A.Y., II, 244
 Niles, John, II, 252, 262, 274
 Nixon, Richard M., II, 215, 219, 226-227
 Noble, James, II, 274
 Norris, Moses, II, 274
 North, William, II, 250, 274
 Norton, Daniel, II, 274
 Norvell, John, II, 274
 Norwood, Thomas, II, 274
 Nourse, Amos, II, 274
 Nourse, Charles, II, 242
 Nourse, C.J., II, 245
 Nourse, Joseph, II, 237
 Nourse, Michael, II, 237
 Nuckolls, Stephen, II, 279
 Nye, James, II, 274

-O-

Oakford, John, II, 253
 O'Bannon, A.J., II, 236
 O'Brien, William, II, 199
 Offley, Holmes, II, 255
 Offutt, Henry St. George, II, 237
 Ogden, Aaron, II, 274
 Olcott, Simeon, II, 274
 Oliphant, David, II, 250
 Orr, James, II, 267-268, 276
 Orton, William, II, 239
 Osborn, Thomas, II, 274
 Osborne, Henry, II, 199
 Osgood, Samuel, II, 200, 234, 238, 252, 261

Oswald, John, II, 268
 Oteron, Miguel, II, 279
 Otis, Harrison, II, 274
 Otis, James, II, 270
 Otis, Samuel, II, 199, 200, 268
 Otto, William, II, 258
 Overton, John, II, 238
 Owen, Robert, II, 276

-P-

Paca, William, II, 199, 201
 Page, John, II, 274
 Page, Mann, II, 200
 Paine, Elijah, II, 274
 Paine, Ephraim, II, 200
 Paine, Robert Treat, II, 200-201
 Palmer, James, II, 257
 Palmer, William, II, 274
 Palmer, W.R., II, 239
 Parke, Benjamin, II, 279
 Parker, Daniel, II, 242, 245, 247
 Parker, Ely, II, 259
 Parker, John, II, 200
 Parker, Nahum, II, 274
 Parker, Richard, II, 274
 Parker, William, II, 236
 Parnell, George, II, 239
 Parris, Albion, II, 236, 274
 Parrott, John, II, 274
 Parrott, Marcus, II, 278-279
 Parrott, William, II, 257
 Partridge, George, II, 200
 Paterson, William, II, 205, 274
 Patten, John, II, 199
 Patterson, Daniel, II, 256
 Patterson, David, II, 274
 Patterson, James, II, 274
 Paulding, James, II, 254-255, 262
 Peabody, Nathaniel, II, 200
 Pearce, James, II, 274
 Pearson, Thomas, II, 259
 Pease, Seth, II, 253
 Peery, William, II, 199
 Pell, Philip, II, 200
 Pelouze, L.H., II, 245
 Pendleton, George, II, 276
 Pendleton, Edmund, II, 200
 Pendleton, Nathaniel, II, 199
 Penhorse, Charles, II, 235
 Penn, John, II, 200-201
 Pennington, William, II, 267-268
 Pennybacker, Isaac, II, 274
 Penrose, Charles, II, 237
 Perea, Francisco, II, 279
 Perry, Joseph, II, 253
 Peters, Richard, II, 200
 Pettit, Charles, II, 200
 Pettit, John, II, 274
 Phelps, E.J., II, 236
 Phelps, Samuel, II, 274
 Phillips, Samuel, II, 252
 Phillips, William, II, 237
 Pickens, Francis, II, 276
 Pickens, Israel, II, 274
 Pickering, Timothy, II, 232, 241, 250, 252, 261, 274, 276
 Pickett, John C., II, 233, 236
 Pierce, Benjamin, II, 239
 Pierce, Franklin, II, 206, 208, 214-215, 263, 274, 276
 Pierce, John, II, 250
 Pierce, William, II, 199, 205
 Pike, Zebulon, II, 245
 Pinckney, Charles, II, 200, 205, 274, 276
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, II, 205
 Pinckney, Thomas, II, 276
 Pinkney, Ninian, II, 246
 Pinkney, William, II, 251, 261-262, 274
 Plater, George, II, 199
 Platt, Zephaniah, II, 200
 Pleasants, Benjamin, II, 237
 Pleasants, James, II, 274
 Pleasants, Matthew, II, 251
 Pleasonton, Alfred, II, 239
 Pleasonton, Stephen, II, 236
 Plumer, William, II, 274
 Poindexter, George, II, 274, 279
 Poinsett, Joel, II, 241, 262
 Poland, Luke, II, 274

Polk, James K., II, 206, 208, 215, 263, 266, 268, 276
 Polk, Josiah, II, 236
 Polk, Robert, II, 238
 Polk, Sarah, II, 222-223
 Polk, Trusten, II, 274
 Polk, William, II, 238
 Pomeroy, Samuel, II, 274
 Pomeroy, Theodore, II, 268
 Pool, John, II, 274
 Pope, John, II, 274
 Pope, Nathaniel, II, 279
 Porter, Alexander, II, 274
 Porter, Augustus, II, 274
 Porter, David, II, 255, 257
 Porter, Horace, II, 221, 241
 Porter, Humes, II, 242
 Porter, James, II, 241, 262
 Porter, Peter, II, 241, 262
 Porter, Samuel, II, 274
 Possey, Thomas, II, 274
 Post, Justus, II, 246
 Poston, Charles, II, 279
 Potter, John, II, 276
 Potts, John, II, 242
 Potts, Richard, II, 199, 274
 Powell, John, II, 246
 Powell, Lazarus, II, 274
 Power, J.T., II, 237
 Poydras, Julian del, II, 279
 Pratt, David, II, 274
 Pratt, Thomas, II, 274
 Prentiss, Samuel, II, 274
 Preston, Frances Cleveland, II, 222, 224
 Preston, William, II, 254-255, 263, 274
 Price, Sterling, II, 276
 Price, William, II, 237
 Prince, Oliver, II, 274
 Pryor, Roger, II, 276
 Pugh, George, II, 274
 Purrington, Tobias, II, 236

-Q-

Quitman, John, II, 276

-R-

Rainey, Joseph, II, 276
 Ramsey, Alexander, II, 274
 Ramsey, David, II, 200
 Ramsey, G.W., II, 248
 Ramsey, James, II, 236
 Ramsey, Nathaniel, II, 199
 Randall, Alexander, II, 252-253, 264
 Randall, Samuel, II, 268
 Randall, William, II, 248
 Randolph, Edmund, II, 200, 205, 232, 251, 261
 Randolph, John, II, 274, 276
 Randolph, Peyton, II, 198, 200
 Randolph, Philip, II, 242
 Randolph, William, II, 237
 Ransom, Matt, II, 274
 Rantoul, Robert, II, 274
 Rawlins, John, II, 241, 264
 Read, George, II, 199, 201, 205, 274
 Read, Jacob, II, 200, 274
 Reagan, Ronald, II, 219
 Reed, Joseph, II, 200
 Reed, Philip, II, 274
 Reed, Thomas, II, 267-268, 274
 Reeves, Wright, II, 221
 Reid, David, II, 274
 Ried, James, II, 200
 Reid, John, II, 251
 Remsen, Henry, II, 233
 Revels, Hiram, II, 274
 Reynolds, Enoch, II, 236, 243
 Reynolds, William, II, 257
 Rhett, Barnwell, II, 274
 Rhoads, Samuel, II, 200
 Rice, Benjamin, II, 274
 Rice, Henry, II, 274, 279
 Richard, Gabriel, II, 279
 Richardson, William, II, 235, 274
 Riddle, George, II, 274
 Ridgley, Henry, II, 274
 Ridgley, Richard, II, 199
 Ridgley, William, II, 257

Rind, Samuel, II, 236
 Ripley, J. W., II, 248
 Rittenhouse, B. F., II, 237
 Rives, William, II, 274
 Roane, Archibald, II, 251
 Roane, William, II, 274
 Robb, John, II, 242, 259
 Robbins, Asher, II, 274
 Roberdeau, Daniel, II, 200
 Roberts, Jonathan, II, 274
 Robertson, Thomas, II, 274
 Robeson, George, II, 254-255, 264
 Robinson, John, II, 274
 Robinson, Jonathan, II, 274
 Robinson, Moses, II, 274
 Roche, Robert, II, 260
 Rockefeller, Nelson, II, 227
 Rockwell, Charles, II, 239
 Rockwell, Julius, II, 274
 Rodgers, C. R. P., II, 257
 Rodgers, John, II, 255
 Rodman, Gilbert, II, 235
 Rodney, Caesar, II, 199, 201, 251, 261, 274, 276
 Rodney, Daniel, II, 274
 Rodney, Thomas, II, 199
 Rogers, Isaiah, II, 240
 Rogers, John, II, 199
 Rogers, Nathaniel, II, 238
 Rollins, Edward, II, 239
 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, II, 222, 225
 Roosevelt, Edith, II, 222, 224
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., II, 215, 219
 Roosevelt, Theodore, II, 214-215, 219, 226-227
 Root, Jesse, II, 199
 Ross, Andrew, II, 237
 Ross, David, II, 199
 Ross, Edmund, II, 274
 Ross, George, II, 200-201
 Ross, James, II, 274
 Routt, John, II, 253
 Rowan, John, II, 274
 Ruffin, Thomas, II, 276
 Ruggles, Benjamin, II, 274
 Ruggles, George, II, 245
 Ruggles, John, II, 274
 Rumsey, Benjamin, II, 199
 Rush, Benjamin, II, 200-201
 Rush, Richard, II, 234-235, 251, 262
 Rusk, Thomas, II, 274
 Rutherford, Allen, II, 236
 Rutherford, John, II, 274
 Rutledge, Edward, II, 200-201
 Rutledge, John, II, 200, 205

S-

Sackett, Delos, II, 246
 St. Clair, Arthur, II, 198, 200, 204, 244
 Sanford, Nathan, II, 274
 Sargent, Nathan, II, 237, 239
 Saulsbury, Eli, II, 274
 Saulsbury, Willard, II, 274
 Saunders, David, II, 253
 Saunders, James, II, 246
 Savage, John, II, 237
 Saville, James, II, 235
 Sawyer, Frederick, II, 235, 274
 Schofield, John, II, 241, 264
 Schriver, Edmund, II, 246
 Schureman, James, II, 200, 274
 Schurz, Carl, II, 274
 Schuyler, Philip, II, 199-200, 274
 Scott, Gustavus, II, 199
 Scott, Henry, II, 246
 Scott, James, II, 279
 Scott, John, II, 274
 Scott, John Morin, II, 200
 Scott, Robert, II, 254
 Scott, Thomas, II, 241
 Scott, Winfield, II, 244
 Scudder, Nathaniel, II, 200
 Seaman, Ezra, II, 236
 Seale, James, II, 200
 Seaton, C. W., II, 259
 Seaver, Jonathan, II, 236
 Sebastian, William, II, 274
 Seddon, James, II, 276

Sedgwick, Theodore, II, 199-200, 265-266, 274
 Selden, William, II, 237
 Sells, Elijah, II, 236-237
 Semple, James, II, 274
 Seney, Joshua, II, 199
 Sergeant, Jonathan, II, 200
 Sevier, Ambrose, II, 274, 279
 Sevier, John, II, 276
 Seward, Frederick, II, 233
 Seward, William, II, 232, 263, 274
 Seymour, Horatio, II, 274
 Shafer, Jacob, II, 279
 Sharpe, William, II, 200
 Sharretts, John, II, 237
 Sheafe, James, II, 274
 Shepley, Ether, II, 274
 Sherburne, John, II, 245
 Sherman, James, II, 227
 Sherman, John, II, 228, 274, 276
 Sherman, Roger, II, 199, 201, 205, 274, 276
 Sherman, Socrates, II, 276
 Sherman, William T., II, 244, 264
 Shields, James, II, 239, 274
 Shippen, William, II, 200
 Shiras, A. E., II, 247
 Shubrick, William, II, 256-257
 Shugert, Samuel, II, 259
 Sibley, Henry, II, 279
 Sibley, Solomon, II, 277, 279
 Sickles, Daniel, II, 276
 Silsbee, Nathaniel, II, 274
 Simmons, James, II, 274
 Simmons, William, II, 242
 Simms, John, II, 255
 Sinclair, William, II, 257
 Sitgreaves, John, II, 200
 Skinner, Charles, II, 256
 Skinner, John, II, 253
 Skinner, St. John, II, 253
 Slidell, John, II, 274
 Sloan, John, II, 237
 Smith, Albert, II, 257
 Smith, A. Thomas, II, 255
 Smith, Caleb, II, 258, 263, 276
 Smith, Daniel, II, 274
 Smith, Delano, II, 236
 Smith, Delazon, II, 274
 Smith, Edward, II, 259
 Smith, Gerrit, II, 276
 Smith, Giles, II, 253
 Smith, Israel, II, 274
 Smith, James, II, 200-201
 Smith, John, II, 274
 Smith, Jonathan, II, 200
 Smith, Joseph, II, 257
 Smith, J. W., II, 236
 Smith, Melancthon, II, 200, 257
 Smith, Meriwether, II, 200
 Smith, Nathan, II, 274
 Smith, Oliver, II, 274
 Smith, Penshine, II, 233
 Smith, Perry, II, 274
 Smith, Richard, II, 200
 Smith, Robert, II, 232, 254-255, 261
 Smith, Samuel, II, 238, 259, 274, 276
 Smith, Thomas, II, 200, 236-237
 Smith, Truman, II, 274
 Smith, Watton, II, 259
 Smith, W. H., II, 252, 258
 Smith, William, II, 199, 236, 274, 276
 Smyth, Alex., II, 246
 Snelling, Josiah, II, 246
 Sniffen, Culver, II, 221
 Solger, Reinhold, II, 237
 Soule, Pierre, II, 274
 Southard, Samuel, II, 228, 230, 254-255, 262, 274
 Spaight, Richard, II, 200
 Speed, James, II, 251, 263-264
 Speight, Jesse, II, 274
 Spence, John, II, 274
 Spencer, George, II, 274
 Spencer, John, II, 234-235, 241, 262
 Spencer, Joseph, II, 199
 Spink, Solomon, II, 279
 Spinner, Francis, II, 237, 276
 Sprague, Peleg, II, 274
 Sprague, William, II, 274
 Spruance, Presley, II, 274

Stanbery, Henry, II, 251, 264
 Stanton, Edwin, II, 241, 251, 263-264
 Stanton, Joseph, II, 274
 Stark, Benjamin, II, 274
 Stearns, Ozora, II, 274
 Steele, John, II, 235
 Stephens, Alexander H., II, 276
 Stephenson, Benjamin, II, 279
 Sterry, Robert, II, 246
 Stevens, Daniel, II, 238
 Stevens, Isaac, II, 278-279
 Stevens, John, II, 200
 Stevens, Thaddeus, II, 276
 Stevenson, Adlai, II, 227
 Stevenson, Andrew, II, 266, 268
 Stevenson, John, II, 274
 Stewart, Charles, II, 200, 256
 Stewart, David, II, 274
 Stewart, William, II, 251, 274
 Stirk, Samuel, II, 199
 Stockton, John, II, 274
 Stockton, Richard, II, 200-201, 274
 Stockton, Robert, II, 274
 Stoddard, William, II, 221
 Stoddert, Benjamin, II, 254-255, 261
 Stokes, John, II, 260
 Stokes, Montfort, II, 274
 Stone, David, II, 274
 Stone, Thomas, II, 199, 201
 Storer, Clement, II, 274
 Stout, A. M., II, 259
 Strange, Robert, II, 274
 Streeter, Farris, II, 237
 Strong, Caleb, II, 205, 274
 Strong, Jedediah, II, 199
 Stuart, Alexander, II, 258, 263
 Stuart, Charles, II, 228, 274
 Stuart, John, II, 276
 Sturgeon, Daniel, II, 274
 Sturges, Jonathan, II, 199
 Sullivan, James, II, 200
 Sullivan, John, II, 200
 Sumner, Charles, II, 274
 Sumter, Thomas, II, 274
 Swan, Caleb, II, 247
 Swan, John, II, 200
 Swan, William, II, 246
 Swank, James, II, 260
 Swartwout, Robert, II, 246
 Swearingen, James, II, 246
 Sweet, Benjamin, II, 238
 Swift, Benjamin, II, 274
 Sykes, James, II, 199
 Sylvester, H. H., II, 233
 Symmes, John, II, 200

T-

Tabor, Stephen, II, 236
 Taft, Helen, II, 222, 224
 Taft, William Howard, II, 215, 218-219
 Tait, Charles, II, 274
 Talbot, Isham, II, 274
 Talcott, George, II, 248
 Tallmadge, Nathaniel, II, 274
 Tanny, Roger II, 234, 215, 251, 262
 Tappan, Benjamin, II, 274
 Tate, Thomas, II, 237
 Tattnall, Josiah, II, 274
 Taylor, George, II, 200-201, 233
 Taylor, John, II, 265-266, 268, 274
 Taylor, Joseph, II, 245
 Taylor, J. P., II, 247
 Taylor, Margaret, II, 222
 Taylor, Nathaniel, II, 259
 Taylor, Robert, II, 235
 Taylor, Waller, II, 274
 Taylor, Zachary, II, 206, 208, 215, 263
 Tazewell, Henry, II, 274
 Tazewell, Littleton, II, 274
 Telfair, Edward, II, 199
 Temple, J. T., II, 233
 Terrell, W. H. H., II, 253
 Thatcher, George, II, 200, 276
 Thau, Joseph, II, 239
 Thayer, John, II, 274
 Theaker, Thomas, II, 259
 Thomas, Abashai, II, 255
 Thomas, James, II, 246
 Thomas, Jesse, II, 274, 279

Thomas, John, II, 233
 Thomas, Lorenzo, II, 245
 Thomas, Philip, II, 234-235, 259, 263
 Thompson, Jacob, II, 258, 263
 Thompson, James, II, 236, 242
 Thompson, John, II, 274
 Thompson, Smith, II, 254-255, 262
 Thompson, Thomas, II, 274
 Thomson, Charles, II, 198, 203
 Thomson, John, II, 274
 Thornton, James, II, 236
 Thornton, Matthew, II, 200-201
 Thornton, William, II, 233
 Thruman, Allen, II, 274
 Thurston, Samuel, II, 279
 Thurston, Buckner, II, 274
 Tichenor, Isaac, II, 274
 Tiffin, Edward, II, 239, 275
 Tilghman, Matthew, II, 199
 Tilton, James, II, 199, 247
 Tingey, Thomas, II, 256
 Tipton, John, II, 275
 Tipton, Thomas, II, 275
 Todd, Charles, II, 246
 Todd, John, II, 279
 Tomlinson, Gideon, II, 275
 Tompkins, Daniel, II, 227, 262
 Toombs, Robert, II, 275-276
 Totten, J. G., II, 247
 Toucey, Isaac, II, 251, 254-255, 263, 275
 Townsend, E. D., II, 245
 Towson, Nathan, II, 247
 Tracy, Uriah, II, 275
 Trapier, Paul, II, 200
 Treadwell, John, II, 199
 Trescott, William, II, 233
 Trimble, William, II, 275
 Trist, Nicholas, II, 233
 Trivett, Constant, II, 259
 Trott, Thomas, II, 253
 Trotter, James, II, 275
 Troup, George, II, 242, 275
 Truitt, George, II, 238
 Truman, Elizabeth (Bess), II, 222, 225
 Truman, Harry, II, 214-215, 219, 227
 Trumbull, Jonathan, II, 265, 275
 Trumbull, Joseph, II, 199
 Trumbull, Lyman, II, 275
 Tryon, J. R., II, 257
 Tucker, John, II, 241
 Tucker, Thomas, II, 200, 237
 Tucker, Thomas Tudor, II, 199
 Tuckerman, J. F., II, 257
 Turner, James, II, 275
 Turner, Samuel, II, 268
 Turner, Thomas, II, 255
 Turney, Hopkins, II, 275
 Turpie, David, II, 275
 Tweed, William, II, 276
 Tweedy, John, II, 279
 Tyler, John, II, 206-207, 213, 215, 227, 262, 275-276
 Tyner, James, II, 276
 Tyson, James, II, 243, 253

-U-

Underwood, John, II, 236
 Underwood, Joseph, II, 275
 Upham, William, II, 275
 Upshur, Abel, II, 232, 254-255, 262-263
 Usher, John, II, 258, 263-264

-V-

Vail, Aaron, II, 233
 Vallandigham, Clement, II, 276
 Van Aernam, H., II, 259
 Van Buren, Martin, II, 206-207, 213, 215, 227, 232, 262, 275
 Vance, Zebulon, II, 276
 Van Devanter, Christopher, II, 242
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, II, 199, 275
 Van Ness, William, II, 236
 Van Rensselaer, H., II, 246
 Van Valkenburgh, R. B., II, 259
 Van Voorhees, William, II, 237
 Van Winkle, Peter, II, 275
 Varnum, James, II, 200
 Varnum, Joseph, II, 265, 275

Venable, Abraham, II, 275
 Vickers, George, II, 275
 Vincent, Thomas, II, 245
 Vining, John, II, 199, 275
 Von Steuben, F. W. A., II, 250
 Voorhees, Borden, II, 256

-W-

Wade, Benjamin, II, 228, 275
 Wadsworth, Alexander, II, 256
 Wadsworth, Decius, II, 248
 Wadsworth, James, II, 199
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah, II, 199
 Waggaman, George, II, 275
 Wagner, Jacob, II, 233
 Wakeman, Abram, II, 276
 Walbach, John de B., II, 244-245
 Waldecker, Louis, II, 257
 Waldo, Loren, II, 259
 Wales, John, II, 275
 Walker, Charles, II, 236
 Walker, Francis, II, 240, 259-260
 Walker, Freeman, II, 275
 Walker, George, II, 275
 Walker, Isaac, II, 275
 Walker, John, II, 275
 Walker, Robert, II, 234-235, 263, 275
 Wall, Garret, II, 275
 Wall, James, II, 275
 Wallace, Henry, II, 226-227
 Wallace, William, II, 278-279
 Walton, George, II, 199, 201, 275
 Walton, John, II, 199
 Ward, Artemus, II, 199-200, 276
 Ward, Mattias, II, 275
 Ward, Samuel, II, 200
 Ware, Nicholas, II, 275
 Warner, Willard, II, 275
 Warren, Charles, II, 260
 Warren, Fitz Henry, II, 253
 Warren, James, II, 243
 Warrington, Lewis, II, 256-257
 Washburne, Elihu, II, 232, 264, 276
 Washington, George, II, 200, 205-207, 210-211, 215, 244, 250, 261
 Washington, George C., II, 276
 Washington, Martha, II, 222-223
 Washington, Peter, II, 235, 237
 Watkins, Louis, II, 253
 Watkins, Tobias, II, 236
 Watkinson, R. S., II, 256
 Watson, James, II, 275
 Watson, Peter, II, 241
 Watts, Frederick, II, 260
 Watts, John, II, 279
 Wayne, Anthony, II, 244, 250, 276
 Webster, Daniel, II, 232, 262-263, 275-276
 Webster, D. Fletcher, II, 233
 Weightman, R. C., II, 259
 Weightman, Richard, II, 279
 Welch, Adonijah, II, 275
 Welker, George, II, 247
 Weller, John, II, 275
 Welles, Edgar, II, 255
 Welles, Gideon, II, 254-255, 257, 263-264
 Wells, David, II, 239
 Wells, John, II, 275
 Wells, William, II, 275
 Welsh, Charles, II, 255
 Wentworth Jr., John, II, 200
 West, Rodman, II, 275
 West, W. H., II, 235
 Westcott, James, II, 275
 Wharton, Jesse, II, 275
 Wharton, Samuel, II, 199
 Wheeler, William, II, 227, 276
 Whelan, William, II, 257
 Whelen, Israel, II, 235
 Whipple, William, II, 200-201, 203, 245
 Whitcomb, James, II, 239, 275
 White, Albert, II, 275
 White, Ashton, II, 259
 White, Hugh, II, 228, 275
 White, James, II, 200, 279
 White, John, II, 268
 White, Joseph, II, 277, 279
 White, Phillips, II, 200
 White, Samuel, II, 275
 Whiteside, Jenkin, II, 275

Whitfield, John, II, 279
 Whiting, George, II, 259
 Whiting, William, II, 243
 Whitman, D. C., II, 239
 Whittlesey, E., II, 248
 Whittlesey, Elisha, II, 235, 237
 Wickliffe, Charles, II, 252, 262, 276
 Wigfall, Louis, II, 275
 Wilcox, Leonard, II, 275
 Wilkins, B. F., II, 254
 Wilkins, William, II, 241, 262, 275
 Wilkinson, Jas., II, 244
 Wilkinson, Morton, II, 275
 Willey, Calvin, II, 275
 Willey, Waitman, II, 275
 Williams, George, II, 239, 251, 264, 275
 Williams, Jared, II, 275
 Williams, John, II, 200, 253, 275
 Williams, Reuel, II, 275
 Williams, Robert, II, 245
 Williams, Thomas, II, 260, 275
 Williams, William, II, 199, 201, 203
 Williamson, Hugh, II, 200, 205
 Willing, Thomas, II, 200
 Willis, Perrin, II, 237
 Wilmot, David, II, 275
 Wilson, Edith, II, 222, 224
 Wilson, Henry, II, 227, 275
 Wilson, James, II, 200
 Wilson, James, II, 201, 205, 260, 275
 Wilson, John, II, 236, 259
 Wilson, Joseph, II, 259
 Wilson, Nathaniel, II, 258
 Wilson, Robert, II, 275
 Wilson, Woodrow, II, 215, 219
 Winder, William, II, 245, 255
 Windom, William, II, 275
 Wing, Austin, II, 279
 Wingate, Paine, II, 200, 275
 Winthrop, Robert, II, 266, 268, 275
 Wirt, William, II, 251, 262
 Wise, Henry, II, 256, 276
 Wise, Tully, II, 236
 Wisner, Henry, II, 200
 Witherspoon, John, II, 200-201
 Wolcott, C. T., II, 241
 Wolcott, Oliver, II, 199, 201, 261
 Wolcott Jr., Oliver, II, 234-236
 Wolf, George, II, 235
 Wood, Benjamin, II, 276
 Wood, Fernando, II, 276
 Wood, Henry, II, 245
 Wood, Joseph, II, 199
 Wood, William, II, 258
 Wood, W. Maxwell, II, 257
 Woodbridge, William, II, 275, 279
 Woodbury, Daniel, II, 247
 Woodbury, Levi, II, 234-235, 254-255, 262, 275
 Woodworth, Robert, II, 257
 Wool, J. E., II, 246
 Woolverton, Theoron, II, 257
 Worthington, Thomas, II, 275
 Worthington, William, II, 236
 Wright, George, II, 275
 Wright, Horatio, II, 247
 Wright, Joseph, II, 275
 Wright, Robert, II, 275
 Wright, Silas, II, 275
 Wright, Turbutt, II, 199
 Wright, William, II, 275
 Wynkoop, Henry, II, 200
 Wythe, George, II, 200-201, 205

-X Y Z-

Yancy, William, II, 276
 Yates, Abraham, II, 200
 Yates, Peter, II, 200
 Yates, Richard, II, 275
 Yates, Robert, II, 205
 Young, Edward, II, 240
 Young, McClintock, II, 235
 Young, Pierce, II, 276
 Young, Richard, II, 239, 259, 268-269, 275
 Young, Robert, II, 255
 Yulee, David Levy, II, 275, 277
 Zevely, A. N., II, 253
 Zollicoffer, Felix, II, 276
 Zubly, John, II, 199

ANNA
POLIS



VERA CRUZ
MEXICO
OCTOBER 18



CHARLES TOWN



WORCESTER, MAY 22



BRAZOS
JULY 1.

FAR WEST
APR 100



VERA CRUZ
MEXO, MARCH 9

PAID
5 CENTS

ADV'D 4 Cts.



HOUSE'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH,
South East corner of THIRD & CHURCH Streets